



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

**HARVARD UNIVERSITY**



**LIBRARY OF THE  
GRADUATE SCHOOL  
OF EDUCATION**











THE  
ADMISSION REGISTERS OF  
ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL,  
from 1748 to 1876.

*EDITED, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES*

AND

NOTES ON THE EARLIER MASTERS AND SCHOLARS OF THE SCHOOL,  
FROM THE TIME OF ITS FOUNDATION,

By REV. ROBERT BARLOW GARDINER, M.A.

*Fourth Master,*

FORMERLY EXHIBITIONER OF ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, AND SCHOLAR OF WADHAM  
COLLEGE, OXFORD.

*WITH APPENDICES.*



London :

GEORGE BELL AND SONS,  
YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

1884.

LF795  
.S29

HARVARD UNIVERSITY  
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION  
MONROE S. GUTMAN LIBRARY



11794  
52  
10

**To the Memory of**

**JOHN COLET,**

**A FOUNDER**

**AS FAR-SIGHTED AS HE WAS GENEROUS,**

**A PRIEST**

**AS LIBERAL AS HE WAS DEVOUT,**

**A MAN**

**AS LOVEABLE AS HE WAS LOVING,**

**This Record is Dedicated**

**BY ONE WHO OWES ALL TO HIS MUNIFICENCE.**

"A most far-sighted man, Colet saw that a nation's chief hope lay in having the rising generation trained in good principles."

Erasmus' *Letter to Justus Jonas* (Lupton's Translation, page 28).

"Even so with regard to a man's last will and testament, which lawyers call a just decision about what we should wish to have done after our death. In this case also we may say that it is not broken or infringed from having a better development given it after the testator's death by some godly man; and from more good being done by a better will than the dying man could have wished for. To act thus is not to infringe but to perfect a will: it is not to do away with it but to establish it. We believe that the testator also wished for what was best and most acceptable to God: and that when he died he was minded to have that last will of his made perfect in a better will if any such there should be."

Colet's *Exposition of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans*, Ch. iii.

"From numbers of the tenets most generally received in the public schools (*i.e.* at the Universities) at the present day he widely dissented, and would at times discuss them among his private friends. When with others, he would keep his opinions to himself, for fear of coming to harm in two ways, that is to say, only making matters worse by his efforts, and sacrificing his own reputation."

Erasmus' *Letter to Justus Jonas* (Lupton's Translation, page 38).

"Wherefore I pray you al lytel babys and lytel children lerne gladly this lytel treatise and commende it dylygently unto your memories. Trustynge of this begynnyng ye shall procede and grow to parfyt lyterature and come at the last to be grete clarkes. And lyfte up your lytel whyte handes for me whiche prayeth for you to God."

Colet's "*Lytell proheme*" to his *Accidence*.

## PREFACE.

---

BROTHER PAULINES,

I commend to your charity this my effort to perpetuate the records of our School.

In the year 1878 the present High Master suggested to me that it was desirable that the records of St. Paul's School should be published. After some consideration and with much diffidence I undertook to collect some materials for such a work, trusting that if our School could not again produce a Leland, a Camden, or a Strype, there might yet be found a Gale, a Knight, or a Fosbrooke to whose antiquarian zeal and learned leisure I might commit my collections.

It was thought however that the approaching crisis in our School's history would justify the publication of its records, and so I venture to intrust to your kindness the results of my work, undertaken in the leisure of a Schoolmaster. I am sensible that another ten years' labour would still have left the work imperfect, but I hope that the interest of the present juncture will excuse its production.

Originally it was only intended to publish the Captains' Registers (1806—1876) preserved in the School Library: to these after some consideration I resolved to prefix the Register of Names, dating from 1751, collected by Dr. Kynaston from the Presentations; together with

the names of such earlier Paulines as were found in Knight's *Life of Colet* and other works.

The work was almost completed in this form when, by the kindness of the Mercers' Company, I obtained access to the Records of Admissions preserved in completeness at their Hall from 1748. This obliged me to rewrite the work from 1748 to 1806, and shortly afterwards I received information from other books in their possession, from which I collected the greater part of the facts which fill the first eighty pages of this book: my previous notes therefore on early Paulines had to be fitted in to this new matter. Let this rewriting be pleaded as an excuse for any inconsistencies which may be discovered between the earlier and later portions of the work.

In compiling the notes I have asked for help far and wide, and I beg to tender my thanks to all who have kindly furnished me with information. Above all, my thanks are due to the Court of the Mercers' Company, not only for their permission to use their Records, but also for the generosity which enabled me to send the book to the press, and which embellished it with its frontispiece.

My thanks are also due to the present HIGH MASTER for the interest which he has taken in the work, and the encouragement which he has given me to persevere in it; to the Rev. J. H. LUPTON, Surmaster, not only for contributing one of the Appendices from his store of Coletine learning, but also for his kindness in reading proofs and suggesting sources of information; to JOHN WATNEY, Esq., Clerk to the Mercers' Company, for assisting me in one of the Appendices, and for his unfailing readiness to help me in all matters of detail; to the authorities of the British Museum, to whose care



I was committed by J. WINTER JONES, Esq. (O.P.), late principal Librarian, especially EDWARD SCOTT, Esq., DORSET ECCLES, Esq. (O.P.), and FREEMAN DONOGHUE, Esq.; to the Bursars and Librarians of the Colleges at Oxford and Cambridge, who have been most kind in furnishing information, especially W. ALDIS WRIGHT, Esq., Bursar of Trinity College, Cambridge, to whose labours I owe the list of Perry Exhibitioners; to Sir ALBERT WOODS, Garter King-at-Arms; to J. E. GARDNER, Esq., and Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, the Editor of the Merchant Taylors' Registers. To these I must add the names of R. HARRIS, Esq., whose drawing of the exterior of the School is here reproduced; SAMUEL A. WALKER, Esq. (O.P.), who presented his photographs to the work; and JOHN B. CHUBB, Esq., who assisted me in the plans upon which the Appendix on the Site and Buildings is based; the printing and publication of the work have also been kindly undertaken by Old Paulines.

To conclude, while I regret the scantiness of our early records, I hope that I have collected sufficient to show how Colet's scholars have endeavoured to fulfil their daily prayer "*ut bene pieque eruditi Ecclesiæ et Reipublicæ tandem utiles evadamus*," and venture to express my belief that the generation of Paulines among whom this work is published will find in it a reason for strenuous effort to maintain the glory of their School, and while cheerfully accepting in the true spirit of their Founder such changes as are demanded in a course of nearly four centuries, will take care that there shall be no break in its career of producing "men qualified to serve God in Church and State."

ROBERT B. GARDINER.

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL,  
*April, 1884.*

## PLAN OF THE WORK.

---

After the Introduction and the Fasti, the work is divided into Sections, according to the reign of each High Master.

The name of the High Master is followed by that of his Surmasters and other Assistants: then come the names of his reputed scholars. These are arranged as far as possible in chronological order, their position being determined more or less conjecturally from the date of birth or of admission to the University. Thus up to the year 1748 each High Master is credited with the boys who left the School under his Mastership, but from the commencement of the Registers he is credited with the boys whom he admitted.

Several times it has been necessary to insert lists of the names of those who are known to have been at the School before a certain period, but as to whose exact date it has been impossible to obtain a clue. The names also of pupils who are known to have been at the School under a certain High Master, but whose relative date is uncertain, will be found at the end of his reign.

---

*Note* that curious instances of mis-spelling have been generally preserved, such as Bayliall (Balliol), Woodham (Wadham), Polls (Paul's), but ordinary errors have been corrected without notice.

---

I desire to call particular attention to the use which I have made of two MSS. at the British Museum. (1) Additional 5885. A transcript of the list of all the Bachelors of Arts graduated at Cambridge from A.D. 1500 to A.D. 1716, in the collection of Mr. Cole. (2) Additional 19209 and 19210. *Graduati Cantabrigienses*, 1659—1823, with MS. additions, by D. E. Davy.

---

The School Arms are blazoned—sable, on a chevron between three hinds trippant argent as many annulets of the first, for *Colet*—whence the School colours, sable and argent or black and white.

## THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

---

- ✓ A FACSIMILE OF THE COVER OF THE STATUTES OF THE SCHOOL,  
preserved at Mercers' Hall . . . . . *Frontispiece.*

Presented to this work by the Court of the Mercers' Company.

This cover was painted in 1585 by an artist named Segar (see Fasti). It reproduces to a certain extent the monument of the Founder in St. Paul's Cathedral: but the artist has inserted a portrait of the Dean instead of the Bust; a true representation of the monument may be seen in Dugdale's *St. Paul's* (1656), and Knight's *Life of Colet*; but this picture retains one peculiarity of the Bust which disappears in the engraving, namely, the finger holding the pen: of this fact we are assured in spite of the engravings from the following entries in the Accounts 1588–89, “for mending the pen and new-making the finger and hand of Mr. Colet's tomb, twice, iiis. vijd.,” and again 1632–33, “to Edmund Kinsman for making a new finger of stone for the Statue of Dr. Colet in St. Paul's Cathedral, xs.” On this tomb the Mercers' Company spent a large sum for marbles, &c., in 1575–76, and they again repaired it in 1617–18 at the cost of xx lib. viijs. iid.<sup>1</sup>

- ✓ A FACSIMILE OF THE PORTRAIT OF COLET attributed to HOLBEIN,  
from the Queen's Library at Windsor . . . . . *To face page 1.*

N.B.—Colet died in 1519, and Holbein first visited England in 1525.

<sup>1</sup> This Monument perished in the Fire, and Colet has now no monument in the Cathedral. A Fund which was originated by the late Dr. Kynaston with a view to placing a memorial of the Founder in St. Paul's Cathedral now amounts to £200; but double this sum is required before anything can be done. It is hoped that

the publication of this Facsimile will stimulate Paulines to fresh efforts to place in the Cathedral a monument worthy of our Founder. The Trustees of the Fund are Baron Pollock and J. A. Kingdon, Esq.; the Hon. Secs. the Rev. F. Wallis, of Caius College, Cambridge, and the Editor.

## ✓ A VIEW OF THE EXTERIOR OF THE PRESENT SCHOOL.

*To face page 251.*

Drawn for this work by R. Harris, Esq., Art Master of  
St. Paul's School, and photographed by Samuel A. Walker,  
Esq. (O.P.).<sup>1</sup>

## ✓ A VIEW OF THE INTERIOR OF THE PRESENT SCHOOL.

*To face page 299.*

Photographed by Samuel A. Walker, Esq. (O.P.), and presented  
to this work.

## ✓ A FACSIMILE OF THREE AUTOGRAPHS OF THE FOUNDER.

*To face page 371.*

From the MS. of the Statutes preserved at the British Museum.

(i.) "Joannes Colet fundator schole manu sua propria."

(ii.) Statuta Paulinæ Scholæ.

"hunc Libellū ego Joannes Colet tradidi in manibus  
Magistrj Liliij xvij<sup>o</sup> die Junij a<sup>o</sup> x<sup>i</sup> mcccc  
xviii ut eum in scola servet et observet."

(iii.) "Joannes Colett fundator Nove Scole  
manu mea propria."

✓ A FACSIMILE OF THE FIRST PAGE OF THE STATUTES, preserved at  
Mercers' Hall with the autograph of the Founder.*To face page 375.*

"Joannes Colet fundator scole manu sua ppria."

(For the rest see Appendix B—II.).

✓ FOUR PLANS . . . . . *To follow page 459.*

(1) Supposed site of St. Paul's School, 1514.

Drawn from measurements by J. B. Chubb, Esq.

(2) Site of St. Paul's School, 1782.

From a plan in the Grace Collection, British Museum.

(3) Ground plan of the Second (1670) School.

Drawn in 1817.

(4) Ground plan of the Third (1824) School.

Drawn in 1873.

(3) and (4) are from plans furnished from the Surveyor's  
Office of the Mercers' Company.

<sup>1</sup> Reproductions of the original drawing by photolithography can be obtained at the  
School (10 inches by 15).

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Introduction . . . . .		PAGE	
			1
Fasti of the School . . . . .			7
High Mastership of—	PAGE	High Mastership of—	
William Lily . . . . .	17	Samuel Cromleholme . . . . .	49
John Ritwyse . . . . .	20	Thomas Gale . . . . .	55
Richard Jones . . . . .	21	John Postlethwayte . . . . .	65
Thomas Freeman . . . . .	22	Philip Ayscough . . . . .	71
John Cook . . . . .	23	Benjamin Morland . . . . .	78
William Malym . . . . .	25	Timothy Crumpe . . . . .	80
John Harrison . . . . .	27	George Charles . . . . .	81
Richard Mulcaster . . . . .	29	George Thicknesse . . . . .	84
Alexander Gill . . . . .	32	Richard Roberts . . . . .	143
Alexander Gill (Junior) . . . . .	38	John Sleath . . . . .	250
John Langley . . . . .	41	Herbert Kynaston . . . . .	298

## APPENDICES.

### APPENDIX A.

I. Colet's Conveyance of Estates in Bucks . . . . .	371
II. Colet's Testament bestowing realty upon the Mercers' Company . . . . .	372

### APPENDIX B.

I. Colet's Statutes . . . . .	375
II. Amending Ordinances of 1602 . . . . .	388

### APPENDIX C.

Surveyor-Accountants of St. Paul's School . . . . .	392
---	-----

### APPENDIX D.

Captains of St. Paul's School . . . . .	397
---	-----

### APPENDIX E.

I. The Foundation of the School (Pauline) Exhibitions, with List of Exhibitors . . . . .	398
II. Extract from Lord Campden's Will for the Foundation of Exhibitions, with List of the Campden Exhibitors . . . . .	406

	PAGE
III. Foundation of Sir Robert Wood's Scholarship . . . . .	411
IV. Extract from the Will of Rev. William Perry, with List of Perry Exhibitioners . . . . .	411
V. Extract from the Will of Dr. Humphrey Gower, with List of Gower Exhibitioners . . . . .	415
VI. Extract from the Will of Rev. George Sykes, with List of Sykes Exhibitioners . . . . .	416
VII. Extract from the Will of Mr. John Stock, with List of Stock Exhibitioners . . . . .	418
VIII. Foundation of the Barnes Scholarship, with names of Scholars. . .	420

## APPENDIX F.

I. Foundation of the Governors' Prizes for Composition (Latin and Greek Verse, English Essay and Poem, French Prose), with List of Winners . . . . .	421
II. Foundation of the Sleath Prize (Latin Prose), with List of Winners .	427
III. Foundation of the Thruston Prize (Latin Verse), with List of Winners . . . . .	432
IV. & } Foundation of the Truro (English Essay) and Milton (English Verse) V. } Prizes, with Lists of Winners . . . . .	433
VI. Foundation of the Keen Scholarship, with List of Scholars . . . .	438
VII. Foundation Deed of the Kynaston Prize, with Names of Winners .	439
VIII. Foundation Deed of the Bedford Prize, with Names of Winners . .	440

## APPENDIX G.

Apposers of St. Paul's School . . . . .	441
---	-----

## APPENDIX H.

The School Feast. . . . .	447
---------------------------	-----

## APPENDIX I.

The School Library. . . . .	451
-----------------------------	-----

## APPENDIX K.

The Buildings and Site . . . . .	454
----------------------------------	-----

---

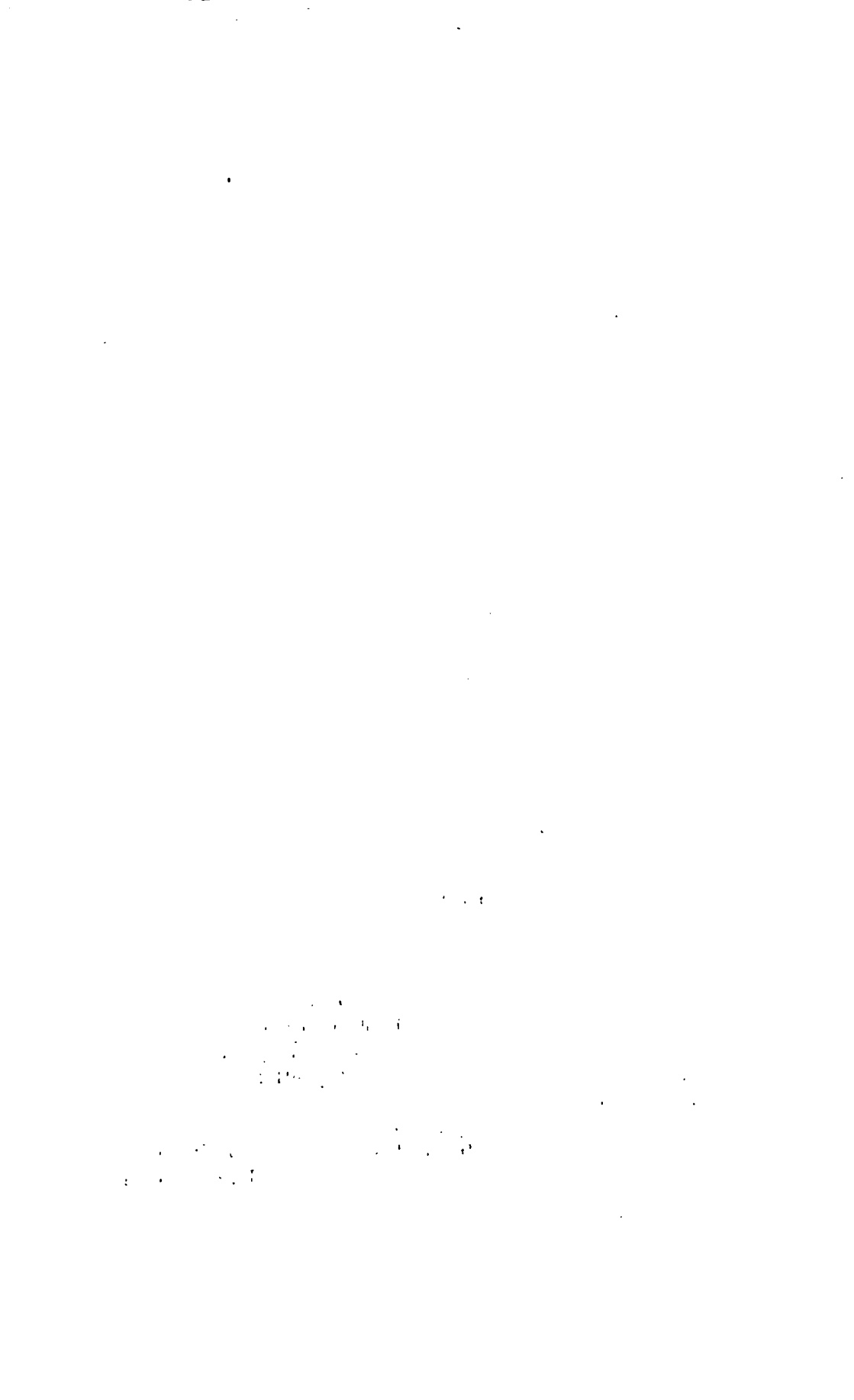
Additions and Corrections . . . . .	461
General Index . . . . .	465
Index of Names . . . . .	467



John Colet. Dean of S<sup>t</sup> Paul's









# ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL.

---

## INTRODUCTION.

ABOUT the close of the reign of Henry VII., John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's, son of Sir Henry Colet, citizen and mercer, twice Lord Mayor of London, commenced the work of educational reform in England by establishing a school in London, which, although originally founded in honour of "Christ Jesu *in puericia*, and of his blessyd Mother Mary," soon became known (probably from the situation of its buildings) as ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL. Colet, during his travels abroad, had perceived the importance of the Revival of Learning, and desired to equip the children of his own country to take their place by the side of the learned men of other nations. He declared in his Statutes (see Appendix B.) that he founded the School "for the children of all nacions and countres indifferently," and that his intent was "to increase knowledge and worshipping of God and our Lorde Crist Jesu, and good Cristen lyfe and maners," a purpose which he hoped to effect by encouraging the study of Greek (up to his time not taught in England), and of clean and chaste Latin, in contrast to the depraved Latin of the Schoolmen. "All the educational designs of the Reformers of Learning were carried out in the new institution. The old methods of instruction were superseded by fresh grammars composed by Erasmus and other scholars for its use. Lily, an Oxford student, who had studied Greek in the East, was placed at its head. Not only did the study of Greek creep gradually into the schools which existed, but the example of Colet was followed by a crowd of imitators. More grammar schools, it has been said, were founded in the latter years of Henry VIII. than in the three centuries before. The grammar schools of Edward VI. and of Elizabeth, in a word, the system of middle class education, which by the close of the century had changed the very face of England, were the direct results of Colet's foundation of St. Paul's."<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Green's *Short History of the English People*.

## THE BUILDINGS.

He placed his school on the site apparently of an older school at the east end of St. Paul's Cathedral. In those days the Cathedral, a magnificent structure in the Gothic style, stood within a walled and gated inclosure: the busy traffic which now circles round the Churchyard, passed through Old Change on the east, Carter Lane on the south, Pater Noster Row on the north, and Creed Lane and Ave Maria Lane on the west. We know but little of Colet's Building, which was finished in 1510, except that Strype, who was educated in the first and lived to see the second building, tells us, that after the Fire the School "was built up again much after the same manner and proportion it was before, together with the library and an house on the south end thereof for the Second Master, whose dwelling before and from the first founding of the School was in the Old Change adjoining to the said School." The original building consisted of four parts (as described by Erasmus), the first or porch for catechumens; a great schoolroom divided by a curtain; and a little chapel for divine service, together with chambers for the High Master and Surmaster.

This building perished in the Fire of London (1666), and was shortly replaced by another, which stood within the memory of living Paulines. It consisted of a large schoolroom with a flat roof, and at the end was a room (described as small and dark) which served as a library. There was also a house at each end, that on the north for the High Master, that on the south for the Surmaster, while the Chaplain (or Usher) was provided with a house in Old Change. The rearrangement of thoroughfares, which brought the stream of traffic from east to west down Cheapside through the Churchyard to Ludgate Hill, materially interfered with the quiet and seclusion of the School. The building of 1670, in spite of various repairs, was found to be in a dangerous condition in 1814; and on the occasion of the visit of the Allied Sovereigns to the city, its roof was supported with shores which were not subsequently removed till about 1823, when the Mercers' Company, having acquired some additional ground to the North, proceeded to pull down the old buildings and set up the present ones, consisting of a large schoolroom over a cloister with two houses at either end, whereby the Fourth Master, who had been added to the teaching staff some twenty years before, and had hitherto had

an allowance for a house, acquired an official residence. The whole School continued to be taught in one room till 1854, when Dr. Kynaston, the High Master, who had long ceased to take boarders, gave up to the School the boarding-rooms of his house, whereby the size of the Library was doubled, so that it could be used as the High Master's Class Room, and the Upper Class Room was brought into use for the Fifth and Sixth Classes, then taught by the Surmaster; subsequently also the Lower Class Room was occupied by the Third Master.

## THE GOVERNORS.

Colet wisely intrusted the management of his new foundation to the Mercers' Company, of which his father had been a member: and under their care his school survived the storm of the Reformation, which swept away so many endowments. For more than three centuries and a half, under their careful and judicious government, the School continued to fulfil the purpose of its founder, supplying men, as this work I hope will prove, qualified to serve God in Church and State. By the careful management of its property its income was raised to £10,000 a year. In accordance with the Founder's Statutes the Mercers appointed annually two Surveyors—the Surveyor Accountant (who of late years was usually the outgoing Master of the Company) and the Surveyor Assistant (the Master of the Company for the year)—to manage the affairs of the School. But on the 24th of March, 1876, a new scheme, made by the Endowed Schools Commissioners (1869), received her Majesty's sanction, whereby although the management of the estates remains with the Mercers the government of the School is transferred to a body of twenty-two Governors, of whom the Mercers appoint nine, together with their Master and three Wardens for the year, and the remaining nine are appointed equally by the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, and London. This arrangement seems to carry out Colet's wish expressed in the statutes that "the Wardens and assistences of the felowshipp of the Mercers may adde and diminish into his boke and supply in it every defeaute with suych other counsel as they shall call unto theme, good litterid and lernyd menne" (see Appendix B.).

## THE MASTERS.

Colet provided that his scholars should be taught by two masters, the High Master and the Surmaster: he also desired that they should employ the assistance of the Chaplain, if he were found qualified. This arrangement appears to have held good for nearly three hundred years, the High Master teaching the Upper Classes while the Surmaster, assisted by the Chaplain (or Usher), took charge of the younger boys. In the time of Thicknesse and the early part of Roberts' High Mastership, about one half of the School was under the Chaplain in the First and Second Classes; another quarter under the Surmaster in the Third and Fourth; while the Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Classes, under the High Master, were barely a quarter of the School. At length, however, under Dr. Roberts, a more even distribution was made, and he obtained the services of an Assistant or Fourth Master, who relieved him of the Fifth and Sixth Classes. This arrangement lasted till 1854, when, on the death of Mr. Roberts the Fourth Master, Mr. Carver, the then Surmaster, took over the Fifth and Sixth, the new Fourth Master, Mr. Hudson, taking the Third and Fourth: and when, on the resignation of Mr. Cooper, Mr. Hudson became Third Master (Chaplain or Usher), he retained charge of his Classes, the new Fourth Master taking the First and Second Classes.

## THE STUDIES.

Colet founded his School to give instruction in Latin and Greek; and except that Writing and Arithmetic appear to have been taught to some selected boys during the eighteenth century, nothing beyond Latin, Greek, and Hebrew was taught in the School for over three hundred years. Soon after the appointment of Dr. Kynaston (1838) an Arithmetic and Mathematical Master was for the first time added to the Staff, and about 1853 French was introduced as a subject of study. Hebrew was taught in the School by Langley (1640-57); and Strype, writing after the Fire, speaks of the boys as then instructed in Greek, Latin, Hebrew, and sometimes other Oriental languages. Pepys heard the "head Forms posed in Latin, Greek, and Hebrew" in 1662; and in 1710 Hebrew was among the subjects offered at the Apposition by the Seventh and Eighth Classes.

## THE SCHOLARS.

Colet offered his scholars a higher education than any which existed in his day; no child was to be admitted who could not read and write; and none were to be retained in the School but such as were likely to make progress. It seems, then, that Colet, while welcoming the poor scholar to his school, expected his foundation to be used by the upper class of citizens. By the children of these the School was mainly occupied till men ceased to reside in the neighbourhood of the School. There have at times been non-foundations admitted, and the reputation of some of the High Masters, notably Gale (1672-1697), attracted boarders other than the sons of citizens. In 1748, when the Registers begin, the School appears to have been going down under the High Mastership of Dr. Charles (1737-1748), for Mr. Thicknesse (in whose first year of office it rapidly filled again), reports that only thirty-eight boys were on the foundation a few months after his appointment. This may have been owing to some financial difficulties under which the Mercers' Company (and with them the School) appear to have been suffering at that time, which are described at large in the Report of the Commissioners of Endowed Charities (1820). The head boy in each class was called the Captain; the head of the Eighth Class was the Captain of the School;—this post was usually held for a year, and the subjoined list of Captains will be found a roll of not undistinguished names (see Appendix D.). From the earliest times (1564) boys who reached the top of the School were sent to the Universities by the liberality of the Governors, and after a time in addition to these (who are called Pauline Exhibitioners in the following pages) others were sent to Trinity College, Cambridge, by the liberality of Viscount Campden, whose benefaction, dating in 1629, now produces £1,000 a year. These latter are called Campden Exhibitioners; the successive phases in the management of this endowment will be found in Appendix E. 2.

Other exhibitions were subsequently founded in Cambridge, at Trinity and Corpus Christi Colleges, which will also be found described in the Appendix (E. 4, 6, 7). The present century witnessed the institution of the prizes for Composition known as Governors' Prizes, to which several endowments have been added in the last thirty years.

## THE RECORDS.

It only remains to explain the authorities from whence this book is drawn. The early part is simply a compilation from various sources, such as the Accounts of the School and the Acts of Court preserved among the archives of the Mercers' Company, and the lists of exhibitioners (Campden, Perry, Sykes, &c.), to which has been added information collected from works in which St. Paul's School is alluded to or described. The lists from 1748 to 1806 are printed from the Registers of the Admissions of Scholars, which are preserved at Mercers' Hall and have been kindly placed at my disposal by the Court. From 1806 to 1876 a record of admissions was kept by the Captain in the School Library : and from this my lists are printed ; the Christian names of the parents which the Captain did not record, being added from the Mercers' Hall Registers. There does exist in the School Library a very imperfect record of admissions from 1751 to 1806, but it was made by the late Dr. Kynaston from the volumes of presentations which exist in the library, and is of no independent authority.

It is much to be regretted that the registers mentioned in the *Fasti* under dates 1524 and 1712 have not been discovered.



## FASTI OF ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL.

---

1508. The School was begun according to Alexander Nevyl :  
and Polydore Vergil mentions its foundation at  
the end of his account of the reign of Henry  
VII.
1509. The School was begun according to Grafton and  
George Lily.
1510. The School was begun according to Holinshed and  
Cooper.
- „ April 9—" Master Doctor Colet of Poules for the  
Schole " (M.).<sup>1</sup>
- „ Aug. 1—Colet dedicates to William Lily his work  
entitled *Libellus de constructione octo partium  
orationis*.
- „ Aug. 13—" For the Schole of Poules " (M.).
- „ Aug. 17—" For the Schole House at Poules " (M.).
- „ Sept. 23—" For the Schole at Poules " (M.).
- In this year the School building was finished.
1511. June 6—Letters Patent granted to Colet for the  
foundation of the School.
- „ July 11—Colet's conveyance of Estates to the  
Mercers' Company. (Appendix A. 1.)
- „ July 21—" The Wardens to have the order of the  
Scole."
- „ Nov. 4—Colet's Testament (in Latin) for the  
foundation of the School.

- 
1512. William Lily, ~~High~~ Master.
- „ March 30—" The Master and Wardens to conclude with  
Mr. Deane of Poules " (M.).
- „ July 17—Colet's Statutes, "The Boke of Ordinance of the  
Scole of Powles was exhibited by Mr. Deane" (M.).

<sup>1</sup> (M.) signifies an extract from the mar-  
ginal Notes or Index to the Acts of Court

or Minutes of the Proceedings of the Court  
of Assistants of the Mercers' Company.

1512. Sept. 6—Indenture for a grant of land at the east end of the chapel of St. Dunstan of the Church of St. Paul, made between the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's and the Mercers' Company.
1514. June 10—Colet's Will, bestowing realty upon the Mercers' Company for the maintenance of the School. (Appendix A. 2.)
1518. Colet delivers his Statutes to William Lily. (Appendix B. 1.)  
 „ Aug. 22—Colet's two Wills for his remaining realty and personalty.
1519. Sept. 16—Death of the Founder (so Knight, but Fuller says, Sept. 4).
1522. June.—Oration to the Emperor Charles V. on his visiting the City.  
 „ Dec. 10—**John Ritwyse, High Master**, *vice* Lily, deceased.
1523. The first Chaplain appointed (Sir John Thomson).
1524. Two lovers (louvres) were ordered to be made in the roof of the School (M.).  
 „ A book was purchased "to register the children's names in" (A.).<sup>1</sup>
1527. Nov.—The boys of St. Paul's School acted a play at Greenwich when Ritwyse was paid 3s. 2d. for the food of xxxviii. children and 45s. 6d. for "kosts."
1532. **Richard Jones, High Master**, *vice* Ritwyse, removed.
1533. May 31—Anne Boleyn, on her passage through the City at her Coronation, was entertained by the boys of St. Paul's School with verses in praise of the King and her, wherewith she seemed highly delighted.
1543. Sept. 27—The School ordered to cease "until such time as the plague be ceased" (M.).
1544. Procession of the children of Pawles Schole with the Litany in English. (Harrison's *Chronology*).
1546. Procession of "the Childerne of Powlles Scole" to St. Peter's upon Cornhill (*Monumenta Franciscana*).
1547. Dec. 17—Examination of Jones and Jacob, the Schoolmasters of Paul's (M.).
1548. Aug. 5—The School to surcease till Michaelmas because of the greate deathe (M.).
1549. Oct. 8—**Thomas Freeman, High Master**, *vice* Jones, deceased.

<sup>1</sup> (A.) signifies an extract from the Accounts of St. Paul's School, preserved at Mercers' Hall. The accounts run from Michaelmas to Michaelmas, so that each account contains the latter half of one year

and the former half of the next. Each extract, therefore, has a double date, unless the occurrence can be fixed more exactly from internal evidence.

1554. Jan. 25—Procession through the City, in which the children of St. Paul's School took part (Stow).  
 „ March 8—Procession repeated (Stow).

The following entries in the Accounts indicate the effect of the accession of Queen Mary :—

- 1553-4. "Two candlesticks for the chappell, 3s. 4d."  
 1554-5. "Paid for two altar clothes, two towelles, and corporous (*sic*) cloth and mass book, 41s. 1d."  
 „ "Vestment, rearedore and foredore and covering for the altar . . . , 53s. 4d."  
 „ "For waxe spent in the chapell of the Schole this year, 3s. 4d."  
 1555-6. "For a narrow wighte clothe for an albe and linen, } 7s. 7d."  
 „ "Two elles of Holland for an altar cloth, }  
 „ "Waxe for the chapell, 8s."  
 1556-7. "For waxe, 6s."  
 „ "The picture of Jesus set up agayne" (M.).  
 „ "Paid to Dyrricke Cure, Carver, for new making the picture of Jesus in the Schole, 20s."  
 „ "Paid for payenting and gilding the same picture, 20s."  
 1559. **John Cook, High Master, vice Freeman, retired.**  
 „ Address to Queen Elizabeth on her Accession.  
 „ "Paid for the hyre of a blewe cloth for their standing ayoust the coronacion, 3s. 4d."  
 1559-60. "To be allowed for the fall of money that was lost in testernes that fell from 6d. to 4d., £10 10s. 7d." (A.).  
 1561-2. "Paid for taking away the pictur out of the Scole where the Master sayeth prayers, 8d."  
 1564. June 2—It was resolved that Exhibitions should be given to two Scholars, one at each University, especially to promote the advancement of the scholars of St. Paul's School. The "articles" or terms on which the Exhibitions were to be held, drawn up by the Bishop of London (Edmund Grindall), were laid before the Court of the Company, July 26th, 1564. The first Exhibitioner was elected on September 26th. The Exhibitions were fixed, to be of the value of £5 per annum, January 9th, 1565 (Appendix F. 1).  
 1572. The Company obtained judgment (which was entered in the Exchequer in Trinity Term, Anno. Eliz. 15) against Mr. Knevet who had laid an information against them for "concealed chauntery lands" (*i.e.* Colet's endowment for a chaplain), but who failed in his "profes": nevertheless by the mediation of Sir Walter Mildmay and others, "out of their meere liberalitye," they gave Mr. Knevet

40 *lib.* sterling. This trouble recurs frequently in subsequent years. In 1579–80, the Company again entered an appearance in the Exchequer on the same complaint; and in 1580, a fine of £300 was recorded against the Company for the same matter; but it does not appear to have been paid out of St. Paul's School funds, though there are further entries on the same subject in 1582–83 (A.).

1573. July 28—The boys may have license to play every Thursday afternoon, "so that one of every of the forms in the Upper School by turn one after another first make an epistle to their Master for the same" (M.).

" Christmas—~~William Malym~~, ~~High Master~~, *vice* Cook.

" In this year "a shedde or lyttel house of tymber, now at the East end of St. Paul's Church under St. Dunstan's Chapel, where the children's pissing place<sup>1</sup> stood," was repaired and made into a residence "for the pore man, the porter of the Schole, to be more readier to attend upon the said Schole and to keep it clean."

1574. It was agreed between the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's and Jesus College, Cambridge, that two of the Scholars on the foundation of Dr. Reston should be nominated by the Dean and Chapter, the Candidates to be chosen from St. Paul's School, or, in defect, from any other School.

1575. Oct. 29—The morrow after Simon and Jude, Mr. Malym's Scholar made an oration on a "skaffolde" set up at Paul's School, when Mr. Ambrose Nicholas, then Lord Mayor, returned from Westminster (A.).

1575-6. A grant is made to John Meeke, chief bellringer of Pawles, towards his paines in bringing to light an old "pervy of easement" (*i.e.* privy) "that some time longede to the Children of Pawles Schole,<sup>2</sup> and also for the easement of all inhabitants thereabouts." From subsequent entries it seems that Meeke became involved in a lawsuit with Abraham Veale,<sup>3</sup> bookbinder, who had taken the said "pervy" into his shop, and in 1577–8 Meeke received a further grant, but it does not appear whether he was successful in his suit.

1578. William Malym delivers an oration (in Latin) to Duke John Casimir.

1579. July 28—It was resolved "that such as have the reversions of Scholarships be examined at Polls" (Paul's).

<sup>1</sup> For the use to which this "place" was put, see Colet's Statutes (Appendix B.) under the heading "The Children."

<sup>2</sup> See, however, Colet's Statutes (Appendix B.), under the heading "The Children." A view of the pervy may be seen in an engraving in the Crace Collection representing King James I. and

his Court attending a sermon at Paul's Cross on March 26, 1620. The brick cesspool belonging to it still remains *in situ*, and was uncovered when the gardens were lately made.

<sup>3</sup> In 1556, Abraham Veale, at the sign of the Lamb in Paul's Churchyard, printed Robynson's translation of More's *Utopia*.

1581. Nov. 8—**John Harrison, High Master**, *vice* Malym, resigned.
- „ “A number of our Company assembled, with Mr. Deane of Powel's (Alex<sup>r</sup>. Nowel) and other learned men, for the tryall of the said Schole Master's sufficiency” (A). On this occasion “Mr. Wilkinson, reader of the Greek Lector at Cambridge,” was the defeated candidate for the High Mastership, and received a present for his expenses.
- „ The first mention of the Apposition. “Paid for dinner at the Examination of the Scholars at Candlemas (February 2)” (A).
1584. Thomas Gyles, Master of the Quiristers in St. Paul's Cathedral, is directed to instruct them in the Catechism, Writing, and Music; and then suffer them to resort to St. Paul's School that they may learn the principles of Grammar: and after, as they shall be forwards, learn the said Catechism in Latin, which before they learned in English, and other good books taught in the said School. (*Churton's Life of Nowel*, page 190).
- 1585-6. The copy of the Statutes,<sup>1</sup> now preserved at Mercers' Hall, was rebound, as appears by these entries:—
- „ Paid “for a cover of vellom for Mr. Collette's book of ordenaunce wherein his own handwriting is: the said Mr. Collette's picture is now newly made on the outside, and for stringe of silk and for binding the same, 6s.”
- „ Paid to Segar “for drawing the picture of Mr. Dr. Collette upon the cover of vellom of the book of ordenaunce very fair in cullors, 40s.”
- 1588-9. “The tenement at the end of Poules Church (see under 1572-3) has now been converted into a house for the Under Usher; in the following year this house was beaten down with the fall of a stone (“a pynnakell”) from Poull's Church by the great wynd (A).<sup>2</sup>
1592. Feb. 5—The dinner was held at Mercers' Hall instead of at the Schole “for that two or three had died of the sickness lately.”
- „ An inventory was made of the implements at the School, “both before Harrison's time and since bought.”
1594. Speech of the boys of St. Paul's School to the Masquers of Gray's Inn.

<sup>1</sup> Printed at large in Appendix B.

<sup>2</sup> 1589. The fift of January, about fife of the clocke in the euening, before the Twelfth day, began a great and terrible Tempest of Wind in the South-West, which continued with great vehemency till about 11 of the clocke of the same night; this in the City of London blew the Tiles off

men's houses, and overthrewe many chimnies, and caused many men feare the overthrow of their houses: one of the three West gates of Saint Pauls Church, to wit, that next to the Bishoppes Palace, was broken with the bolts, barres, and lockes of the same gate, so that it was blowne over. (*Stow's Annals*, London, 1631.)

1595. Feb.—“The audit dinner for the accompt was holden at Mercers’ Hall this year, for that Harrison still kept possession of the School House.”

The details of this quarrel are preserved among the records at Mercers’ Hall. “Proceedings in the Court of Chancery, Richard Smith and Francis Herring (1596), Schoolmasters, against the Company; also letters of sundry Honble personages, and said Harrison’s appeal into the Archers (*sic*) and Bill of Articles to my Lord of Canterbury, with the Company’s severall answers to every of the same.”

From the following entries it seems that while the dispute went on the scholars were transferred to the care of Mulcaster:—

- 1596-7. “Paid to Christopher Johnson for his paines in teaching under Mr. Mulcaster till Lady Day in Lent last” (A.).  
 „ “Paid to John Bevane for reward for teaching the scholars of Poules one quarter under Mr. Moncaster in Mylk Street” (A.).  
 „ “To Mr. Mansfield, late Mr. Moncaster’s ussher” (A.).
1596. Aug. 5—~~Richard Mulcaster, High Master~~, *vice* Harrison, removed.  
 „ March 4—“The assistants and learned men” met at Mercers’ Hall to establish orders for the Schole.
1600. The Usher’s house was raised and compensation paid to “Thomasyn Rode, widdowe, for hurtes done” thereby to her house.  
 „ “Given to Mulcaster to distribute among the boys at the apposition, 5s.” Apparently this is the first “Distribution of Prizes.” The sum distributed was increased to 10s. in 1601, and 20s. in 1602: and at this it remained till 1639-40, when it appears to cease.
1602. June 24—Amending Ordinances made by the Court of Assistants of the Mercers’ Company signed by “Mr. Fleming, the King’s Solicitor, and Mr. Sergeant Foster,” to whom payments were made for their counsel in 1602-3. (See Appendix B. 2.)
1603. Oration of one of Mr. Mulcaster’s Scholars to King James I.
1608. March 10—~~Alexander Gill, High Master~~, *vice* Mulcaster, resigned.
1612. The Exhibitions to the University were increased in value from £5 to £10.
- 1614-15. “Paid to Pawle Jackson for setting up Dr. Collette’s picture at the upper end of the Schole, £3 10s.”
- 1617-18. The Scholars of Pawles made a play in Mercers’ Hall on quarter day.

1619. Sept. 10—The boys of Paul's acted a play in Mercers' Hall at the Wardens' Feast.
1620. The House at the East end of Powles is pulled down "by order of the Lords of the Privy Council." From this time till the Fire the Under Usher has an allowance (£3 6s. 8d.) for house rent.
- 1626-7. "Paid to the citty waites for Music at the play that was acted by the Schollers, 5s."
1629. Oct. 13—Foundation of the Campden Exhibitions by the will of Sir Baptist Hicks, Viscount Campden. Brought before the Court November 21 and December 3, 1632. (Appendix E. 2.)
1635. Nov. 18—Alexander Gill (Junior), *High Master*, *vice* Gill, deceased.
1640. Jan. 7—John Langley, *High Master*, *vice* Gill, "displaced."
1644. No Exhibitions were paid in this year, nor in 1645 nor 1646, but payments were resumed in 1647.
- 1645-6. During some part of this year the Schollers were taught in the Convocation House in Paules (A.).
1646. "Eight paires of gloves for the Scholars who made orations, 12s." (A.), and in the next year "Sixteen paires."
1657. Sept. 14—Samuel Cromleholme, *High Master*, *vice* Langley, deceased.
1659. Sir Richard Wood's Scholarship founded at St. John's College, Cambridge. (Appendix E. 3.)
- 1659-60. In this year certain quit-rents, which, since 1649, have been entered as "due to the Commonwealth," are again entered as "due to the King's Majesty" (A.).
1660. Jan. 25—The Feast of the Scholars was first held. (Appendix H.)
- 1663-4. "To Mrs. Segood in lieu of a book of the orders of Paul's which she did (give) to the Company, £1" (A.).
- 1664-5. Four years was fixed for the time for Scholars to be in the School before they sue for Exhibitions.
1665. No Apposition holden by reason of the great visitation of the plague.
- „ On Midsummer Day the School was dismissed, to be reopened when it seemed good to the Surveyor-Accountant.
- „ Mr. Cromleholme wrote a Schedule of Books in the School Study.
1666. Sept. 6 and 7—The First School Buildings perished in the Fire of London.
- „ Oct. 19—The School was ordered to cease, the buildings being down and the scholars scattered (M.). All Exhibitions were to be paid up to Michaelmas, 1666.

- 1666-70. During this interval the School appears to have been closed. The three Masters received their bare salaries, according to the Founder's directions, on promising to return when the School opened: meanwhile they might find other employment. In the accounts of 1666-7 a quarter or half-year's Exhibition only is paid to each Exhibitioner, and all Exhibitions cease till Lady Day, 1678-9.
- 1666-70. All entries in the Accounts refer, firstly to the clearing away rubbish (1666-7), secondly to the purchase of some additional ground and tenements in Old Change (1667-8), and thirdly to the expenses of rebuilding (1668-9 and 1669-70).
1670. (Schola) "Restaurata feliciter" post incendium (Inscription).
1671. March 28—It was ordered that the School should open the next week after Easter week (M.).
1672. It was resolved that the Exhibitions in the gift of the Mercers' Company (Lady North's and Mrs. Robinson's) should in preference be given to boys of St. Paul's or of Mercers' Chapel School. This rule was renewed February 17, 1684.
- „ Aug. 5—**Thomas Gale, High Master, vice Cromleholme**, deceased.
1674. Jan. 25—The Scholars' Feast revived (after ten years' interval).
- 1676-7. The sum of £110 was paid for a house in Old Change, which was "laid into" the High Master's house.
- The following entry refers to Monmouth's rebellion:—
1685. "Allowed Henry Somner, Esq., the Company's proportion of the charge for finding a soldier for the Wathes farme in time of the late rebellion in the West, £3 10s." (A.).
- 1687-8. "For new laying all the front of the Schole and Scholemaster's houses, the most part of it now Purbeck Stone within the posts, £18 3s." (A.).
- 1693-4. "For convex lights at St. Paul's School, 12s."
1696. Exhibitions at Trinity College, Cambridge, founded by Rev. William Perry. (Appendix E. 4.)
1697. Sept. 3—**John Postlethwapt, High Master, vice Gale**, resigned.
- „ This year a fire occurred in the Surmaster's house (Mr. Ayscough).
- „ Jan. 25—The Scholars' Feast revived (after eighteen years' interval).
- 1699-1700. A clock was put up at St. Paul's School, and the "Dyall" gilded and painted.



- 
1702. The School was repaired and beautified.
1711. Exhibitions founded by Dr. Gower at St. John's College, Cambridge. (Appendix E. 5.)
1712. March 20—The High Master was ordered to file the presentations issued by the Surveyor Accountant, and to register the names in a book.
1713. **Philip Ayscough, High Master, vice** Postlethwayt, deceased.
1721. June 23—**Benjamin Morland, High Master, vice** Ayscough, resigned.
1723. Jan. 25—The Scholars' Feast revived (after six years' interval).
1725. From this date till 1749 there are no records of payments to Exhibitioners out of the School Funds.
1733. **Timothy Crumpe, High Master, vice** Morland, deceased.
1737. **George Charles, High Master, vice** Crumpe, deceased.
1743. The earliest known printed Catalogue of the School Library.
1745. From this date till 1755 there are no records of payments to Campden Exhibitioners.
1748. Aug. 12—**George Thicknesse, High Master, vice** Charles, resigned.
1749. May 16—The High Master was ordered to deliver yearly to the Surveyor Accountant a list of Scholars. (These lists are to be found complete up to the present time.)
1752. March 25—It was ordered that a Gold Medal, weighing  $1\frac{1}{4}$  oz., be given annually to the most deserving Scholar.
1755. Jan. 25—The Scholars' Feast revived (after twenty-seven years' interval).
1766. Exhibitions founded by Rev. George Sykes at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. (Appendix E. 6.)
1769. May 24—**Richard Roberts, High Master, vice** Thicknesse, resigned.
1773. The High Master began to employ an Assistant to help him in the teaching the Fifth and Sixth Classes.
1780. Exhibition founded by John Stock at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. (Appendix E. 7.)
1782. The School was held at Blacksmiths' Hall, near Old Fish Street, the buildings being under repair.
1791. Meeting of Old Paulines in consequence of the death of Mr. Thicknesse, formerly High Master.
1810. May 1—The Fourth Centenary Festival of the School, held at Freemasons' Hall. Present, the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, Sir Philip Francis, K.B., &c.

1814. June 16—**John Sleath**, *High Master*, *vice* Roberts, resigned.
1815. The Governors' Prizes for Latin Hexameters and English Verse first given. (Appendix F. 1.)
1823. Foundation of the Sleath Prize (Latin Prose). (Appendix F. 2.)
- „ The School was held in Aldersgate Street during rebuilding.
1824. Sept.—The School occupied its new Buildings—the third since its foundation.
1828. The Governors' Prize for Greek Iambics first given. (Appendix F. 1.)
1838. June 22—**Herbert Kynaston**, *High Master*, *vice* Sleath, resigned.
1840. The Governors' Prize for an English Essay first given. (Appendix F. 1.)
1844. Address to Queen Victoria on the opening of the Royal Exchange.
- „ Feb. 7—Foundation of the Thomas Barnes Scholarship at Cambridge, (first Election, 1867). (Appendix E. 8.)
1847. The Shields with the names of famous Scholars were placed on the School Walls.
- „ May 18—Prince Albert was present at the Apposition.
1849. The Thruston Prize instituted. (Appendix F. 3.)
1851. The Truro Prize founded by Lord Chancellor Truro. (Appendix F. 4.)
- „ The Milton Prize founded by Sir Charles M. Clarke. (Appendix F. 5.)
1859. June 8—The Seventh Jubilee of St. Paul's School was celebrated at the Apposition. Publication of the High Master's *Lays of the Seven Half-Centuries*.
1863. March—Address on the entry of the Princess Alexandra into London (presented at the subsequent *levée*).
1864. June 15—The Prince of Wales was present at the Apposition.
- „ June 15—The Old Pauline Dinner was revived.
1868. Foundation of the Keen Scholarship. (Appendix F. 6.)
1876. Establishment of the New Governors under the Scheme of the Endowed Schools Commissioners.
1877. **Frederick W. Walker**, *High Master*, *vice* Kynaston resigned.
- „ Foundation of the Kynaston Prize. (Appendix F. 7.)
1881. Foundation of the Bedford Prize. (Appendix F. 8.)

**THE MASTERS AND SCHOLARS**

**OF**

**ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL.**

## ABBREVIATIONS.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p> A., The School Accounts.<br/> A.B., Artium Baccalaureus.<br/> A.C., Athenæ Cantabrigienses.<br/> A.M., Artium Magister.<br/> A.O. Athenæ Oxonienses.<br/> A.R.I.C.E., Associate of the Royal Institution of Civil Engineers.<br/> B.A., Bachelor of Arts.<br/> B.C.L., Bachelor of Civil Law (Oxford).<br/> B.D., Bachelor of Divinity (generally used, in this work, of Oxford Graduates).<br/> B.M., Bachelor of Medicine.<br/> B.M., Bloxam's Magdalen College.<br/> C.M.G., Companion of St. Michael and St. George.<br/> C.I.E., Companion of the Indian Empire.<br/> D.C.L., Doctor of Civil Law (Oxford).<br/> D.D., Doctor of Divinity (generally used, in this work, of Oxford Graduates).<br/> F.R.C.P., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians.<br/> F.R.C.S., Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.<br/> F.R.I.B.A., Fellow of the Royal Institution of British Architects.<br/> F.R.S., Fellow of the Royal Society.<br/> H.M., High Master.<br/> K.B., Knight of the Bath.<br/> K.C.B., Knight Commander of the Bath.<br/> K.G., Knight of the Garter.<br/> LL.B., Bachelor of Civil Law (Cambridge).<br/> LL.M., Master of Civil Law (Cambridge).<br/> LL.D., Doctor of Civil Law (Cambridge).<br/> L.S.A., Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries.<br/> M., Marginal Notes to the Minutes or Acts of Court of the Mercers' Company.<br/> M.A., Master of Arts.<br/> M.B., Bachelor of Medicine. </p> | <p> M.D., Doctor of Medicine.<br/> M.L., Licentiate of Medicine.<br/> M.R.C.S., Member of the Royal College of Surgeons.<br/> N.S., New Style.<br/> O.P., Old Pauline.<br/> O.S., Old Style : the year began on the 25th March till January 1st, 1752.<br/> Q.C., Queen's Counsel.<br/> S.A., Surveyor-Accountant.<br/> S.C.L., Student of Civil Law.<br/> S.P.C.K., Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.<br/> S.P.G., Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.<br/> S.P.S., St. Paul's School.<br/> S.T.B., Bachelor of Divinity (generally used, in this work, of Cambridge Graduates).<br/> S.T.P., Doctor of Divinity (Sanctæ Theologiæ Professor) (generally used, in this work, of Cambridge Graduates). </p> |
|---|---|
- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p> Lit. Hum., Literæ Humaniores ; the final Classical School at Oxford.<br/> arm. fil., armigeri filius.<br/> cler. fil., clerici filius.<br/> gen. fil., generosi filius.<br/> pleb. fil., plebei filius. </p> | <p> ? preceding a name suggests a doubt whether he was a Pauline.<br/> ! following a name suggests a doubt as to the spelling.<br/> ! following a date suggests that the authority is doubtful. </p> |
|--|--|

Observe that Benet was the old name of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge ; Cardinal College of Christ Church, Oxford ; Broadgates Hall of Pembroke College, Oxford ; Gloucester Hall of Worcester College, Oxford ; and Hart Hall stood on the site of Hertford College, Oxford.

# LIST OF MASTERS AND SCHOLARS.

1512—1522

## High Master<sup>1</sup> WILLIAM LILY.

Born at Odyham, Hants, *circa* 1466; Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1486, B.A.; visited Jerusalem and made some stay in Rhodes where he acquired the Greek tongue, thence visited Rome; returned to England and settled in London where he taught Grammar, Poetry, and Rhetoric; selected by Colet as first High Master; died 1522. He was the joint author of a Latin Grammar (*Brevissima Institutio*) which remained the basis of all Latin grammars in use till the present generation. He is probably identical with William Lily, Vicar of Holcote, Northampton, 1492–95.

*Surmaster* 1512 THOMAS PERCY, otherwise PERSY.

*Surmaster* 1515 MAURICE BIRCHINSHAW.

Called Master Morris in the "Accounts." "In 1511 (December 11th) M. B., a scholar of the faculty of Rhetoric, was admitted (at Oxford) to inform in the faculty of Grammar. He taught in the School adjoining Magdalen College great gate. In 1515, July 2, M. B. the celebrated grammarian was admitted B.C.L. He was afterwards Prebendary of Wells" (A.O.). Possibly he was Mauritius to whom Constable addresses the following epigram:—

Nunc scio, Maurici, placuit tibi culta vetustas  
Quod delegisti fertile gymnasium.  
Nempe virum expectat te clara Britannia talem  
Qualis erat Romæ Tullius ipse suæ.

*Surmaster* 1517 JOHN RITWISE.

Subsequently High Master 1522—1532 (which see).

## Chaplain.

There is no record of any payment to a chaplain till 1523–24. Probably these duties were supplied under the immediate direction of the Founder up to that time.

<sup>1</sup> A complete list of the High Masters and Sub (Sur) Masters, from 1512 to 1637, is found appended to one of the copies of Colet's statutes preserved at Mercers' Hall. Whenever a change in the tenant of either office occurs, the name of the tenant of the other is usually repeated.

Thus—

1512. Willm Lillie, high Mr. placed by y<sup>e</sup> Founder.

Thomas Persy, Submaster.

1515. Maurice Birchinchaw, Sub-mr., &c.

but afterwards

1559. John Cook, chosen High-mr.

James Jacob, Sub-mr.

1561. John Cook, High-mr.

Christopher Holden, Sub-mr.

Possibly this is the copy of the Statutes for writing which Mulcaster was paid 3s. 4d. in 1598–99.

As I have discovered no notice at Mercers' Hall of the appointment of Masters for the School before 1522, I am inclined to think that the first three Surmasters were appointed by the Founder.

## SCHOLARS.

## Thomas Lupset,

Son of William Lupset, goldsmith of London; born about 1495; said to have been supported by Colet (to whom he is said to have acted as amanuensis) at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge; accompanied Richard Paice on his embassy to Venice, 1515; took his B.A. at Paris; and returning to England, 1519, settled at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, where he read the Rhetoric and Humanity lecture founded by Wolsey. In 1521 he was admitted M.A. of Oxford, and read Wolsey's Greek lecture. In 1523 he was admitted to the Chapel of St. Nicholas, in the parish of Stanford-le-hope, Essex. The same year he was at Padua with Pole (afterwards Cardinal), whose acquaintance he had made in 1515. Rector of Great Mongeham, Kent, 1528, and also of St. Martin, Ludgate; Rector of Cheriton, Hants, 1530; and Prebendary of Ruscombe (Sarum). He died of consumption in 1530, and was buried at St. Alphege, London Wall. He was the author of *Epistolæ variez*, Basle, 1520; *A treatise of Charite*, London, 1529. Two works of his were posthumously printed, *An exhortation to yonge men, perswauyngge them to walk in the pathe way that leadeth to honestye and goodnes, written to a frende of his, by Thomas Lupsete, Londoner*, London, 1530, and *A compendious and a very frutefull treatise teaching the way of Dyeing well*, London, 1534.

## Edward North,

Born in 1496; son of Roger, citizen and mercer of London; proceeded to Peterhouse, Cambridge, but did not graduate; studied the law and became one of the King's Serjeants in 1537. Henceforth till the accession of Elizabeth, he plays an important part in the history of England. He was summoned to Parliament as Baron North of Kirtling, in 1554; died 1564. He is reckoned as a Benefactor by the University of Cambridge and by Peterhouse. He was ancestor of the present Baroness North and the Earl of Guilford.

## Anthony Denny,

Born 1500-1; entered St. John's College, Cambridge; became a gentleman of the bedchamber to Henry VIII. and finally King's Remembrancer and Groom of the Stole; was knighted before 1546; was one of the executors of the king's will; died 1550. He was a great benefactor of the School of Sedbergh, York.

## William Paget,

Son of a Serjeant-at-Law in London; said to have gone to Trinity Hall, but apparently did not graduate; entered the household of Gardiner, afterwards Bishop of Winchester; went thence to the University of Paris. In 1532 he entered the service of king Henry VIII., under whom he held various offices and was appointed one of the executors of the king's will. During the reign of Edward VI. he attached himself first to the side of Somerset, and on his fall to that of Northumberland. He was made K.G. in 1546-47, and called to the House of Lords as Baron Paget of Beaudesert in 1551. He was on the Privy-Council of Queen Jane, but was one of the first to welcome Queen Mary's accession. He retired from public life on the accession of Queen Elizabeth, and died in 1563. His monument was erected in Lichfield Cathedral. He was High Steward of the University of Cambridge in 1546 and again in 1554. He filled one of the foremost places in the history of England for nearly twenty years: his descendant is now Marquess of Anglesey.

## John Leland, otherwise Leyland,

Born in London about 1506; graduated B.A. (Lelond) at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1522, whence he removed to All Souls' College, Oxford; was sent to Paris with an exhibition by Henry VIII. where he acquired the friendship of Budæus and other famous men of the time. In 1530 he was admitted Rector of Poppeling in the Marches of Calais, but serving the King as Librarian had licence for non-residence. In 1533 he was appointed King's Antiquarian. For six years he travelled over England pursuing his researches, and in 1546 presented the King with a scheme of his great work under the title of a New Year's gift. In 1542 he became Rector of Haseley, Oxon.; and in 1543 he was made a Canon of King's College, Oxford, (now Christ Church); he was also Prebendary of Sarum, an appointment which he perhaps received in exchange for his Canonry. In 1550 he lost his reason, and dying in 1552 was buried in the church of St. Michael le Quern. His works were not published in his lifetime, but his MSS. are mostly preserved at Oxford. His *Commentarii de Scripturibus Britannicis* was edited in 1709 by Anthony Hall; his *Itinerary* in 1710, &c., by Thomas Hearne; his *Collectanea de rebus Britannicis* in 1715 by Hearne.

**John Clement,**

He was taken from St. Paul's School by Sir Thomas More. He read Wolsey's Rhetoric Lecture at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1519; and also his Greek Lecture, "being singularly seen in the Greek tongue." He became tutor to Margaret More (Roper). Being opposed to the Reformation, he retired abroad during the reign of Edward VI., and though he returned to England in the reign of Mary, he exiled himself again after the accession of Elizabeth, and died at Mechlin, in Brabant, 1572. He was a member of the College of Physicians: see his character in More's Epistle to Peter Giles in the *Utopia*.

**Robert Pursglove,**

Alias Sylvester, a native of Tideswell, in Derbyshire, was maintained by his uncle, William Bradshaw, at St. Paul's School for nine years; from thence he went to St. Mary Overies and subsequently to Corpus Christi College, Oxford, where he remained fourteen years; thence he became Prior of Guisborough, York, which post he resigned on the dissolution of the monasteries in 1540. He was subsequently Suffragan Bishop of Hull and died in 1579, being buried at Tideswell, where his epitaph exists on a brass. He founded in 1560 a free grammar school at Tideswell; and at Guisborough he founded the Jesus School and also almshouses for six men and six women in 1561.

**Richardus Vernamus,**

Pauline Scholæ alumnus. Author of an epigram printed at the end of *Rudimenta Grammatices*—

Quisquis adest Latiam cupiens contexere linguam  
Nostraque dulciloquis verba referre modis  
Hunc emat, hunc tenero perstringat corde libellum  
Pollice quem facili Lilius ediderat.

Also of the following epigram, appended to Lily's *De Generibus Nominum et Verborum præteritis ac supinis Regulæ*, Antwerp, 1538—

En parvo sumptu parvoque volumine prodit  
Parvus non parvo (*sic*) scriptus ab arte liber.  
Hunc emat et parva (*sic*) sibi quilibet ære puellus  
Comparet et parvo tempore multa sciet.

RICHARDI VERNAMI CARMEN.

The two following are sometimes assigned to St. Paul's School:—

**John Constable,**

Son of Roger C.; born in London, and educated under William Lily; afterwards at Byham Hostel, Oxford, B.A. 1511, M.A. 1515. He published *Joannis Constablii, Londinensis, Artium Professoris Epigrammata apud inclityi Londini urbem. Londini MCXX (ex officina Richardi Pynsonis nonis Septembris)*. Among his epigrams the following refer to Lily—

**AD LILIUM PRÆCEPTOREM.**

Præceptor facunde tuas quis dicere laudes  
Quas meritis multis es queat ecce modis:  
Nunc seris in nostris cultissima semina campis,  
Maturasque refert pingue solum segetes.  
Ipse puer teneris a te enutritus ab annis  
Collegi ex auro (? arvo) semina pulchra tuo:  
Ergo magis nostro crescant si gramina campo,  
Nunc danda est, Lili, gloria tota tibi.

**IN BOSSUM LILIO-MASTIGEM.**

Heus subito tacuit, vidit sua carmina Bossus  
Quum viciis toties stulta scatere malis.  
Quumque pari nequeat conatu vincere vatem,  
Suppudet et versus jam negat esse suos.  
Euome de angineo libeat si pectore virus:  
Nil nocet egregio perfida lingua viro.

**Thomas Nightingale,**

("Vir lepidus et poeta," as Balæus saith) B.C.L. of Oxford, 1515; was educated under William Lily, but there is no ground for supposing that he was a pupil of St. Paul's School; author of *De obitu Joannis Coleti Carmen; In mortem Gul. Liliæ elegiæ*.

## 1522—1532

**High Master****JOHN RITWYSE.***December 10, 1522.*

Rightwyse, Ritwis, Rightewes (in Latin, Righeuus and Justus) ; born at Sall (Saul, Sawl) in Norfolk. Educated at Eton, whence he went to King's College, Cambridge ; B.A. 1518 ; was Surmaster in St. Paul's School, 1517-22, and married Dionysia, daughter of William Lily, who survived him. Author of the tragedy of *Dido* which he acted with his scholars before Cardinal Wolsey ; Polydore Vergil speaks of him as "Doctrinæ et morum magister." In January, 1531, occurs the entry in the Privy Purse Expenses of Henry VIII: "Paid to Rightwise, Schole Master of Poules by the king's commandment, xxii. lib. ix. s." (probably for the King's Scholar, George Fraunce, see below).<sup>1</sup> He was removed from his office November 10th, 1531, for neglect of his duties.

*Surmaster*            1522        RICHARD JONES.

Subsequently High Master 1532-49 (which see).

*Chaplain*            1523        SIR JOHN THOMSON.<sup>2</sup>

The first Chaplain : this office not having been filled up till 1523. He received for the rent of his chamber ten shillings per annum, subsequently increased to thirteen shillings and fourpence.

*Chaplain*            1531        SIR WILLIAM DYNGLEY.

*February 27.*

## SCHOLARS.

**George Fraunce,**

It appears from the Privy Purse Expenses of Henry VIII. that in 1531 and 1532 payments were made to the School Master of Powles for G. F. the King's Scholar, and in July of 1532 "for the Exhibucion of G. F."

**Nicholas Fraunce,**

Also in September and December of 1532 payments were made for N. F.

<sup>1</sup> It is from this entry that I proceed to infer that the similar payments made in 1531 and 1532 to the "School Master of Powles," were made for boys at Colet's School, rather than at the Cathedral School, the very existence of which as a place of good education at this date seems to require further demonstration. And if it be granted that Colet's Foundation is meant by "Powles School" in 1531, (as it certainly was in 1527,) I venture to claim as Paulines,

Harrison's "Children of Pawles School" (1544), Stow's "Children of S. Pauls School" (1554), and Nowel's "Scholars of Poull's Scholle" (1569 and 1573).

<sup>2</sup> The title of "Sir" (Dominus) was commonly given to the clergy (possibly especially to Chantry Priests) before the Reformation. Compare Shakespeare's Sir Hugh Evans, Sir Oliver Martext, Sir Nathaniel, and Sir Topaz.



## 1532—1549

**High Master                    RICHARD JONES.***November 11, 1532.*

Sur Master 1522—1532. "Deinde secutus est Richardus Jonys" (Polydore Vergil  
*Hist. Angl. xxvi.*). He died 1549.

**Surmaster                    1532            JAMES JACOB.***November 16.*

"(Jakobbe) married Dionysia, daur. of W. Lily, and widow of John Ritwyse.  
 (1560) the xvjth day of January was bered at Sant Aus(tins) Jakobe the husser  
 of Powlles Skolle: at ys berehyng were a xx. clarkes syngyng ym to the chyrche  
 and (there) was a sermon" (*Diary of Henry Machyn*). This entry is confirmed  
 by the Register of St. Augustine's parish.

**Chaplain                    1532            SIR WILLIAM DYNGLEY (*continued*).**

In 1543 Sir W. D.'s name occurs again as Chaplain, probably from an error of  
 the writer.

**Chaplain                    1542            SIR JOHN BENSON.**

Sir John Benson dyde 18th day of Auguste 1552 (A).

**SCHOLAR.****William Harrison,**

Born 18 April, 1534. He says in his *Chronology* under date 1544: "The children  
 of Pawles Schole, whereof I was one at that time, were enforced to buy those bookes"  
 (i.e. "the Letany in thenglish towng"); subsequently he went to Westminster  
 School, and thence to Oxford where he graduated; in 1569 he was made B.D. of  
 Cambridge being then an M.A. of Oxford of seven years' standing; he was Chaplain  
 to Sir William Brooke, Lord Cobham; Rector of Radwinter, Essex, 1558-59—1593;  
 Vicar of Wimbish, Essex, 1570-71—1581; Prebendary of Windsor, 1586; died  
 about February 11, 1593-94; Author of *Chronology*.

## 1549—1559

**High Master      THOMAS FREEMAN.***October 8, 1549.*

On March 22, 1545, he was granted the reversion of the High Mastership, being then Master of the Mercers' Chapel School, in preference to one, Gryndall, (possibly Edmund Grindal, subsequently Archbishop of Canterbury,) who had made application on January 2, 1545, under favour of the Queen's grace for the room of the High Mastership. Stow says of him, "who also spent ten years in the laborious employment of the education of youth, and then came into his province John Cook." On July 17, 1559, he was warned "to avoide from his office for insufficiency of learning and lack of the Greek tongue."

*Surmaster***JAMES JACOB** (*continued*).

See 1532—1549. He received a reward by reason that he was not made Master after Ric. Jones' death £6 13s. 4d.

*Chaplain***SIR JOHN BENSON** (*continued*).

See 1532—1549.

*Chaplain*

1552

**SIR THOMAS SHAKESPEYRE.***September 7.*

Departed at Lady Day, 1555-56.

*Chaplain*

1556

**SIR JOHN CHATTELLES.***April 24.**Chaplain*

1557

**SIR THOMAS MONYMA.**

These three Chaplains were no doubt concerned in the restoration of the Mass, &c., in the School Chapel (see Fasti under date).

*Chaplain*

1558

*(No name).***SCHOLAR.****Maximilian Poincs,**

"After supper (on Queen Mary's visit to the Princess Elizabeth at Hatfield, 1554) a play was presented by the children of Paul's. After the play and next morning one of the children named Max. Poincs sung to the Princess while she played at the Virginals."<sup>1</sup>—Warton's *Hist. Eng. Poetry*, iii. 218.

<sup>1</sup> He may of course have been a chorister of the Cathedral, but see Fasti, 1584.

## 1559—1573

**High Master                      JOHN COOK.**

Born at Sherborne, Dorset, 1516; educated at Eton; admitted to King's College, Cambridge, 1533; Fellow 1535; took his degrees in due course. Cooke of King's Coll. takes B.A. in 1538; Rector of North Cadbury in Somersetshire. He was dead in 1590-91, when his widow is mentioned in the Accounts.

*Surmaster*            1560        JAMES JACOB (*continued*).

See 1532—1549.

*Surmaster*            1561        CHRISTOPHER HOLDEN.

"To the usher of Poules Scolle to give to his cosins in Oxford as appeareth by an abstract of 28 of October; *ixs.* (1570)."—*Spending Book of Robert Nowel*.

*Chaplain*            1559        (*No name*).

*Chaplain*            1560        ELLES.

"That teaches the first forme."

*Chaplain*            1561        THOMAS HOLDEN.

"That teaches the first forme."

*Chaplain*            1567        THOMAS HODLES.

"Teacher of the pettites."

*Chaplain*            1568        (*No name*).

*Chaplain*            1569        THOMAS MERCER.

*Chaplain*            1571        RICHARD WILKYNSTONE.

"Teacher of the first forme there, Accidence or Petite with the Cathechysen, the Articles of Christian Faith, and the ten Commandments."

## SCHOLARS.

**William Whitaker,**

Born in 1547; nephew of Alexander Nowel, Dean of St. Paul's; first educated at his birthplace, Burnley, in Lancashire; subsequently placed by his uncle at St. Paul's School, whence he proceeded to Trinity College, Cambridge, where he was a Scholar and B.A. in 1567; Fellow in 1569; M.A. 1571. He became Canon of Norwich, 1577-78, and was incorporated at Oxford; he took his B.D. in 1578 and in 1580 was appointed Regius Professor of Divinity at Cambridge, and in the same year was appointed Chancellor of St. Paul's; in 1586-87 he was admitted Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, and took his D.D.; in 1587 he resigned the Chancellorship of St. Paul's, and in 1595 was installed Canon of Canterbury, but died the same year, and was buried in the Chapel of St. John's College. He was one of the authors of the *Lambeth Articles*, and was considered the champion of the Church of England against Bellarmine. He was the author of many theological works which are enumerated in the *Athenæ Cantab.* He is frequently mentioned in the *Spending Book of Robert Nowel* as receiving presents.

**William Camden,**

Born in 1550; went from St. Paul's School to Magdalen College, Oxford, whence he migrated to Broadgate Hall, and thence to Christ Church; B.A. probably in 1570; Under Master and afterwards Head Master of Westminster School; subsequently became Richmond Herald, and in 1597 Clarencieux King at Arms, Professor of History in Chelsea College, founded by Matthew Suttelive; died in 1623 and was buried in Westminster Abbey. He founded a Professorship of Ancient History in the University of Oxford in 1622, and was the author of numerous antiquarian works, of which the most famous is the *Britanniae Descriptio*, commonly called *Britannia*. He also brought out a Greek Grammar for the use of Westminster School.

**John Howson,**

Born in St. Bride's Parish, London, about 1556; went to Christ Church, Oxford; Vicar of Bampton, Oxon.; Canon of Christ Church; Vice-Chancellor, 1602; was one of the original Fellows of King James I. College at Chelsea, 1610; Bishop of Oxford, 1618; translated to Durham, 1628; died 1631-32, and was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral.

**Thomas Langhorne (Lawgherne),<sup>1</sup>**

Called in the Accounts the Company's Scholar in Oxford; but in the Minutes said to be of Trinity College, Cambridge; elected to an Exhibition, September 28, 1564, which continued till 1568-69. A Thomas Langherne was chosen Fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, in 1567.

**Thomas Cole,**

B.A. of Magdalen College, Oxford, but in the Accounts said to be of Cambridge; elected Scholar October 14, 1564, but his Exhibition was withdrawn November 2, 1565, because he had left the realm without the Company's leave; but Dom. Cole had leave from the College to go abroad with Lawrence Tomson, May 6, 1565 (B.M.).

**Thomas Knight,**

Son of William K. (*deceased*); Exhibitioner to Cambridge, 1565.

**Ralph Warcop (Raffe Warcoppe, Warcope),**

Exhibitioner 1566; son and heir of Cuthbert W., mercer, of English, Oxon.; entered at Christ Church, Ox., about 1561; B.A. 1564; he was a Justice of the Peace and M.P. for Oxfordshire in the 43rd year of Elizabeth; he was appointed ambassador to France or Spain by James I., but died in the 60th year of his age in 1605. He was the author of a *Translation of Prayers on the Psalms by August Marlorat* 1571 (A.O.).

**Henry Hickman,**

Second son of Anthony H., of Woodford Hall, Essex; Exhibitioner 1570, St. John's Coll. Camb.; D.C.L.

**Thomas Byllingford,**

Son of Richard B., and a kinsman of Sir Thos. Gresham; elected Company's Scholar at Broadgates Hall, Oxford, April 7, 1570, and continued till 1576-77.

**William Sadler,****Nycholas Smythe,****William Husnis (Hunnis),****Edward Levison (Levisus),****Jefree Morgane,****Robert Russell,****Anthony Egliefield,**

The above appear as "Schollers of Poulls School" who receive gowns from Robert Nowel's estate in the year 1568.

<sup>1</sup> With regard to these early Exhibitioners I cannot assert that they received their education at St. Paul's School. In going through the Accounts I found it stated in two instances at least that the Exhibitioner had been educated at Mercers' Chapel School; two more had been educated at Horsham School, which was also under the government of the Mercers. I was at first inclined to assume that where no school was stated

they came from St. Paul's School, but several of them are claimed by Merchant Taylors' School, as will be noticed hereafter (see 1596 and 1597). I have however included here the names of all Exhibitioners except those who are explicitly stated to have been educated elsewhere, inasmuch as whether Paulines or not, they owed part of their advancement at the University to the funds furnished by Colet's liberality.

## 1573-1581

## High Master

## WILLIAM MALYM.

*Lady Day.*

(Malin or Malim) born at Staplehurst, Kent, 1533. Educated at Eton, whence he proceeded to King's College, Cambridge, 1548; Fellow, 1551; B.A. 1552; M.A. 1556; travelled and visited Antioch, Constantinople, Jerusalem, and other Eastern cities, 1561; appointed a Master at Eton, where he remained ten years; Prebendary of Biggleswade, Lincoln, 1569. He received a present from the Court on leaving St. Paul's School, and the implements which he left behind were purchased for the School; he died probably in 1594. Author of *A true Report of all the successes of Famagosta*, London, 1572; *Oratio Latina duci Joanni Casimir*, 1578, and various Latin Verses. He also edited the poetical works of Sir Thomas Chaloner, under the immediate care of Cecil, (Lord Burleigh).

## Surmaster

CHRISTOPHER HOLDEN (*continued*).

See 1559-1573.

## Surmaster

1578

JOHN MEDLEY.

*Michaelmas.*

See below among the Scholars.

## Surmaster

1580

JOHN HARRISON.

*Michaelmas.*

Subsequently High Master, 1581-1596, which see.

Under Usher<sup>1</sup>

1573

GUY HOULDEN.

*Lady Day.*

During a vacancy "one HARROLDE."

"Paid to one Harrolde, under usshere, for three weeks teaching a little afore Bradshawe's coming . . . and so dismissed."

## Under Usher

1574

ROBERT BRADSHAWE.

"He had much contention with Malym and Holden."

## Under Usher

1575

"A young man that wayted a moneth at Powles School hoping to have been placed in Bradshawe's room."

## Under Usher

1576

FRANCIS RICHMOND.

He received a free gift at the Audit Dinner, February 4, 1576.

## Under Usher

1578

GEORGE KNOLLES.

## Under Usher

1579

WALTER DAUNTER.

He departed "suddenly." A gratuity was given him, therefore, by decree of the Court (November 20, 1583).

<sup>1</sup> The title of the Chaplain is changed to "the Under Usher, or rather callyd the teacher of the pettites or Accidence there

the Cathechysmus and Ten Commaundementes in Inglysh."

## SCHOLARS.

**Thomas Chaloner,**

Born 1559; removed from St. Paul's School to Magdalen College, Oxford; took no degree; travelled beyond the seas; Knighted by King Henry IV. of France in 1591; created M.A. at a Royal visit to Oxford, Aug. 30, 1605; Tutor to Prince Henry, son of James I.; died in 1615, aged 51 (?) years. He is said to have written *Pastorall Poesie*, and a translation of Ovid's Epistle *Helen to Paris*, but no works are extant.

**Martin Reade,**

Of Powles Schole, receives money from Robert Nowel's estate on April 8, 1573, and October 5, 1575 (on going to Oxford). "Coll. S. Johis, Bapt. 1572 (?) Martinus Reade, Londinensis, plebeus an. 17" (Matriculations in the University of Oxford).

**William Clark or Clerke,**

Of Powles School, recommended by Mr. Malyne, receives money on June 3 and February 20 (on going to Cambridge), 1579, from Robert Nowel's estate. Possibly this was William Clerke, Sizar of Trinity College, Cambridge, June, 1575; B.A. 1578-79; soon afterwards elected Fellow; M.A. 1582; reputed author of *The Triall of Bastardie*, and *Polimanteia* (A. C.).

"Divers Scholars of Powles Schole" received gratuities, November 10, 1576; and also "certain poor Scholars of Powles" on October 10, 1577.

**John Medley,**

Son of John M., mercer (*deceased*); (of Paul's School) Exhibitioner, 1574-78; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1575-76; M.A. 1579. He is frequently mentioned in the *Spending Book of Robert Nowel* as receiving Gratuities in the years 1568 (or 1569), 1573, 1575, 1577, and ("against his proceeding Mr. of Arte") 1579. He was Surmaster of St. Paul's School 1578-1580.

**Walter Nethercote (Nethercoat),**

(of Paul's School); Exhibitioner, 1574-82; Clare Hall, Camb. B.A. 1577; Surmaster of St. Paul's School, 1584-86.

**Anthony Hickman,**

Fourth son of Anthony H., of Woodford Hall, Essex; Exhibitioner, 1576-84;<sup>1</sup> Peterhouse Cambridge B.A. 1579; M.A. 1583; elected Fellow of Benet, 1583, by mandate from the Queen. The fact of his not taking orders led to considerable disputes in the College, which are described at length in Masters' History of the College. In 1593 he was created LL.D., and in 1596 he was admitted Advocate. He died in 1597, and was buried at St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, London.

**Thomas Mudd,**

(Of Powles School), Exhibitioner, 1578-84 (at the suit of Mr. Nowel, Dean of Paul's); Peterhouse Camb. B.A. 1580; he Matriculated Sizar of Caius Coll. June, 1577; Fellow of Pembroke Hall; M.A. 1584. He was living in 1590; see *Ath. Cant.* ii. 99.

**Robert Bartlett,**

"Some time a Scholar brought up in the Mercers' Chapelle." Exhibitioner, 1578-84; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1581.

<sup>1</sup> Cooper (*A. C.* ii. p. 232), says that he was Pensioner of St. John's, 1575, but the School Accounts say he was of Peterhouse,

whence also Masters says that he was elected to Benet.

## 1581—1596

**High Master            JOHN HARRISON.***October 8, 1581.*

Born in London 1553, and educated at Eton, whence he became Scholar of King's College, Cambridge, 1570; Fellow 1573-79; B.A. 1574; M.A. 1578. He is mentioned in the *Spending Book of Robert Nowel* as "our cosyn," receiving gifts on many occasions. In 1585 he was made M.A. of Oxford. He engaged in a controversy with the Mercers' Company on the subject of his salary and other matters which led to his leaving the school (see *Fasti*, 1595); Cooper (A.C.) states that he died in 1596.

*Surmaster*            1581            RICHARD LEVESEY.  
*November 17.*

*Surmaster*            1584            WALTER NETHERCOAT.  
*Lady Day.*

See among the Exhibitioners in Malym's time (1573-81).

*Surmaster*            1586            RICHARD SMYTH.  
*Lady Day.*

See below among the Scholars.

*Under Usher*                    WALTER DAUNTER (*continued*).  
See before, 1573—1581.

*Under Usher*            1583            GEORGE SHEPPARDE.  
*July 3.*

Of Christ's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1580; in 1583-84 he received £2 towards his commencing M.A.

*Under Usher*            1588            WISE (WITHERS).  
He died in 1589, and Harrison was his executor (A.).

*Under Usher*            1590            FRANCIS HERRING (HEARINGE).

Having taken part in the controversy between Harrison and the Company (see *Fasti*, 1595), he seems to have left the School at the same time as Harrison. He received a grant of £6 13s. 4d. in 1598-99.

## SCHOLARS.

**Richard Smyth,**

Son of William S. Exhibitioner 1582, Magdalen Coll. Oxford. Probably Surmaster of St. Paul's School from 1586-99, when he was pensioned, "being fallen into decay of his eyesight and impotency." He was the Surmaster who took part in "the suit and controversy" between Harrison and the Mercers. There is a R. S. chorister of Magdalen; matriculated 1581 (plebei fil.); aged 15; Clerk at Magdalen 1585-89; B.A. 1584 (B.M.).

**Edward Sharpe,**

Exhibitioner 1582, Queens' Coll. Camb.; B.A. 1580.

**Lionel Holliman (Holyman),**

Exhibitioner 1583 or 1584. Trinity Coll. Camb.; matriculated 1582; B.A. 1585; M.A. 1589; Fellow of Corpus Christi; proceeded B.D. and was one of the University Preachers, 1597; vacated his Fellowship about 1598 (A.C.).

**Willie Raven,**

"A poore scholar, formerly of Powles Schole," receives a benevolence of forty shillings, 1586.

**John Boyell (Boile),**

Exhibitioner 1587, Benet Coll. Camb. John Boyle of Benet took his B.A. in 1586; Dean of Lichfield, 1610; D.D. 1614; Bishop of Cork, 1618, holding the Sees of Ross and Cloyne *in commendam*; died July 10, 1620, aged 57, and was buried in the church at Youghal.

**John Bolde,**

Exhibitioner 1589, Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Non-Foundationer, of Wilts; Matriculated (min. fil.) October 10, 1589, aged 16; B.A.

**Adam Cooper (Cowper),**

Exhibitioner 1589, Emmanuel Coll. Camb.

**Edward Munnes,**

Exhibitioner 1589, Peterhouse, Camb.

**Andrew Sharpe,**

Exhibitioner 1590, Clare Hall, Camb.

**Francis Sturtivant,**

Exhibitioner 1591, Trinity Coll. Camb.

**John Gray,**

Exhibitioner 1591, Emmanuel Coll. Camb.

**Richard Danser (Daunser),**

Exhibitioner 1593, Trinity Coll. Camb.

**Roger Derhame,**

Exhibitioner 1593, Peterhouse, Camb. (Rob. Derham of Peterhouse takes his B.A. in 1602.)

**William Bourne,**

Received a grant of £2 in 1592 with a promise of the next vacant Exhibition. Exhibitioner 1593, Christ Church, Oxford. In 1594-95 he received £5 to buy books.

**William Chauntrell,**

Exhibitioner 1595, Emmanuel Coll. Camb.

**John Preston,**

Peterhouse, Camb.; receives £5 in 1596-97 on commencing B.A.; and again in 1601-2 he receives £5 "in regard of his poverty," when he is described as M.A. of Magdalen Coll. Camb.



## 1596-1608

**High Master      RICHARD MULCASTER.***August 5, 1596.*

Said to have been born in Carlisle; educated at Eton whence he became Scholar of King's College, Cambridge, 1548; B.A. 1553; Student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1555; M.A. (Oxon.) 1556; First Head Master of Merchant Taylors' School, 1561-86; Vicar of Cranbrook, Kent, 1590-91; Prebendary of Yatesbury (Sarum), 1594; resigned the High Mastership, 1608, on a pension of £66 13s. 4d. a year, which was paid till Lady Day, 1610-11; Rector of Stanford Rivers, Essex; Died 1611, and was buried at Stanford Rivers. Peter Mulcaster received a gratuity (£3 6s. 8d.) April 30, 1628. Author of *Positions respecting the Training of Children*, 1561; *The first part of the Elementary which entreateth chiefly of the true writing of the English tongue*, 1592; *Catechismus Paulinus*, written in long and short verse, 1599.

*Surmaster*                      RICHARD SMYTH (*continued*).

See under 1581-1596.

*Surmaster*                      1599      JAMES PARKER.

Died of the plague before Michaelmas, 1603.

*Surmaster*                      1603-04 WILLIAM SOUND (Sond or Sounds).

Died February 21, 1637 (*Obituary of Rich. Smyth*), and was buried at St. Augustine's Church (Register). His widow Mary continued to receive an allowance until 1659; and his daughter, Sarah Hide (widow), received grants in 1671 and 1672.

*Under Usher*                1597      CHRISTOPHER JOHNSON.

*Lady Day.*

He had previously taught the boys under Mulcaster (see *Fasti*, 1595). He retired in 1614, when he received a pension at the rate of £6 13s. 4d. a year and a grant of forty shillings.

## SCHOLARS.

**John Sandsbury,**

Exhibitioner 1596, St. John's College, Oxford. He is said to have been educated at Merchant Taylors' School, and probably received his Exhibition on the recommendation of Mulcaster, the new High Master. He was elected to St. John's, 1592; B.A. 1597; M.A. 1601. In 1605-6 he received a grant of £3 6s. 8d. towards his commencement; B.D. 1608. He died in 1610.

**Michael Boyle (Boile, Boyell).**

Son of Michael B. of the parish of St. Mary, Magd., Milk St., London. Exhibitioner 1597, St. John's College, Oxford. He is also said to have been educated at Merchant Taylors' School (see above). He was elected to St. John's, 1592; B.A. 1597; M.A. 1601; B.D. 1607; D.D. 1611; Vicar of Finden, Northants, 1610; Dean of Lismore, 1614; Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, 1619. He was also Archdeacon of Cork, 1613, and of Cloyne, 1613; Chancellor of Lismore, 1621, and Treasurer of Waterford, 1621; with several other pieces of preferment in various dioceses. He died 1635, and was buried in Holy Trinity Church, Waterford (A.O.).

**Samuel Browne,**

Exhibitioner 1597. He was born near Shrewsbury, and became a servitor at All Souls' Coll. Oxford, 1594, aged 19; B.A. 1601; M.A. 1605; Preacher at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury; Died 1632. Author of the *Sum of the Christian Religion by way of Catechism*; and *Certain Prayers*, London, 1630.

**Richard Boyle (Boiell),**

London. Exhibitioner 1597, St. John's Coll. Cambridge; incorporated M.A. of Oxford, 1601; Dean of Waterford, 1604; Archdeacon of Limerick, 1605; Bishop of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, 1620, when he was allowed to hold all his former benefices *in commendam*, except the Deanery of Waterford; Archbishop of Tuam, 1638.

**William Braddishe,**

Educated at Powles School. Exhibitioner 1597, Emmanuel Coll. Camb.; in 1698-99 he received a grant (£3 6s. 8d.) "towards payment of his debts owing to the late dere yeres" (A.); again in 1600-1 £5 towards his M.A.; and in 1603-4 £10 "towards payment of his debts."

**Thomas Martyn,**

Exhibitioner 1598, Peterhouse, Cambridge.

**Daniel Votier,**

Exhibitioner 1598, Trin. Coll. Camb. (*sic*); he received £3 6s. 8d. towards B.A. 15 April, 1602; again a grant towards his M.A. 1606, when he is described as of Trin. Coll. Oxford. In 1609-10 he receives £2 for his Sermon which he made before the Mercers, and for his charges in coming.

**John Hassall (Halsall),**

Exhibitioner 1599, New Coll. Oxford; Fellow of New, 1594-1603; B.C.L.; created D.D. 1625; Preb. of Eccleshall (Lichfield), 1602; Dean of Norwich, 1628. He died "in the times of the usurpation" (A.O.). The Count Palatine and the Lady Elizabeth, his most royal spouse, were his especial patrons.

**Arthur Best,**

Exhibitioner 1599, Pembroke Hall, Camb.; B.A. 1602.

**John Woodford,**

Exhibitioner 1599, Balliol Coll. Oxford.

**George Walter,**

He received a grant towards commencement (1600-1), £5.

**Humphrey Moorer,**

Exhibitioner 1600, Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb.; in 1605-6 he received a grant towards commencement.

**Thomas Wilkinson,**

Exhibitioner 1601, Trin. Coll. Camb.; B.A. 1605; he received in that year a grant towards commencement, £5.

**Richard Pemberton,**

Exhibitioner 1601, Pembroke Hall, Camb.; in 1601 he received a grant of twenty shillings at his going to the University; B.A. 1605; Fellow 1608; a benefactor to Pembroke Library.

**William Hodgin,**

1602-3, "For books for W. H. a poore scholar in Poules Schole," 5s. 4d.

**Joseph Wiborne,**

Trin. Coll. Camb. 1602; April 15, a grant (£5); again, 1604-5 a benevolence (£5), 1605-6, towards commencement, £3 6s. 8d.

**Anthony Flower,**

Exhibitioner 1602, Cambridge.

**Deliverance Wilton,**

Exhibitioner 1604-18, Demy of Magd. Coll. Oxford; B.A. 1609; M.A. (of Magdalen Hall, which then formed part of the College, and where he was probably a tutor) 1612; B.D. 1619; D.D. 1621; Fellow 1610; Praelector of Heb. 1622-24; Bursar 1622 and 1626; resigned his Fellowship, 1627. Author of some lines in *Luctus Posthumus*, 1612, &c.

**Alexander Howe,**

Exhibitioner 1604, Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford; in 1605-6 he received £3 6s. 8d. towards commencement; and on March 11, 1610, a gratuity.

**Richard Paskall,**

Exhibitioner 1604, Pembroke Hall, Camb.

**Daniel Washborne,**

Exhibitioner 1604, St. John's Coll. Oxford.

— **Phillips,**

Son of John P. some time a scholar in St. Paul's School, 1604-5. A payment is made to J. P. for his son's preferment at the University, and "in regard that he missed the Company's nomination to St. Mighel's in the Royal" (A.).

— **Moore,**

Some time of Jesus College, Oxford; received a grant towards commencement, 1604.

**Richard Culverwell,**

Exhibitioner 1605, Exeter Coll. Oxford.

**Henry Wilkinson,**

Exhibitioner 1605, Trin. Coll. Camb.; B.A. 1608.

— **Stockwood,**

1605-6, "To one Stockwood, a poor scholar in Cambridge, £2" (A.).

**Christopher Hely, (?)**

1606-7, grant of twenty shillings, to buy him books.

**John Chappell,**

Exhibitioner 1607, Trin. Coll. Camb.; B.A. 1607, grant towards commencement, £5.

**John Toose,**

St. John's Coll. Oxford; 1606, June 19, a grant towards commencement. Probably J. Towse, son of William T. admitted to Merchant Taylors' School, March 31, 1600; elected to St. John's, 1603; M.A. 1611.

**Richard Worsley,**

Exhibitioner 1607-13, Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Non-Founder; matriculated (plebei fil.) July 3, 1607, aged 18; B.A. (St. Mary Hall) 1610; 1637-38, R. W. "a poor Minister," has a grant of £2 (A.).

**John Goodridge,**

Exhibitioner 1607, Clare Hall, Camb.

**Robert Smith,**

Exhibitioner 1607, Emmanuel Coll. Camb.; B.A. 1613.

**John Johnson,**

Exhibitioner 1607-18, Pembroke Hall, Cambridge; 1608, June 24, twenty shillings were lent him to buy books, and afterwards forgiven him; B.A. 1611; Fellow 1613. He had the College title for Orders, 1618. A benefactor to Pemb. Library.

**Thomas Skatlyng (Scatlin),**

Exhibitioner 1607, Clare Hall, Camb.; B.A. 1609, when also he receives a grant of £1 6s. 8d. in regard of his poverty.

**Richard Baker (alias Tomkins),**

Exhibitioner 1609. On February 19, 1611, he was paid £2 "and his Exhib. to cease" (A.).

**Richard Chappell,**

1608-9, grant of £4 to R. C. a scholar.

**William Rippon (Rippin),**

Exhibitioner 1609, St. John's Coll. Oxford. Said to have been educated at Merchant Taylors' School; elected to St. John's, 1607; B.A. 1611-12; M.A. 1615.

## 1608—1635

## High Master

## ALEXANDER GILL.

March 10, 1608.

Born in Lincolnshire; Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1583; B.A. 1586; M.A. 1589. He was living in Norwich in 1597. He died November 17, 1635, and was buried in Mercers' Chapel. His widow Elizabeth continued to receive a pension till 1647-48, and Annah Banister, "daughter of old Mr. Gill," received a grant in 1665-66, and again, as a widow, in 1672-73. He was the author of a *Treatise concerning the Trinity in Unity; Logonomia Anglica qua gentis sermo facilius addiscitur*, London, 1621; *Sacred Philosophy of Holy Scripture* (a commentary on the Creed), 1635.

## Surmaster

WILLIAM SOUND (*continued*).

See before, 1596—1608.

## Under Usher

CHRISTOPHER JOHNSON (*continued*).

See before, 1596—1608.

## Under Usher

1614

## OLIVER SMYTHE.

*Lady Day.*

## Under Usher

1621

## ALEXANDER GILL, the Younger.

*Michaelmas.*

Succeeded his father as High Master. Exhibitor of St. Paul's School, 1612, which see.

## Under Usher

1628

## GEORGE GILL.

*Michaelmas.*

Afterwards Surmaster. Exhibitor of St. Paul's School, 1615, which see.

## SCHOLARS.

## Roger Davies,

A poor Scholar, £2 grant, August 14, 1610.

## Alexander Gill,

Son of the High Master. Exhibitor 1612 (aged 15), of Woodham (Wadham) College, Oxford (one of the first Bible Clerks, admitted April 20, 1613); B.A. 1615; M.A. (of Trinity College, where he had been part of his time as undergraduate) 1619; B.D. 1627 (grant of £10); D.D. 1636. At Michaelmas 1621, he became Under Usher of St. Paul's School, which post he held till Michaelmas 1628: in which year he was involved in considerable trouble for reckless expressions regarding the King and the Duke of Buckingham (see A.O. 1628), being condemned to degradation and severe punishment by the Star Chamber. In 1631 he received a gratuity of £5, and 1633 £10, and again in 1634. He was elected High Master November 18, 1635, on the day after his father's death: but was removed from his post for excessive severity in 1640, with a pension of £25 per annum, which ceased at his death in 1642. He was author of *Arithmeticon 'Avdunovis*, *Panthea*, *A Song of Victory upon the proceedings and success of the Wars undertaken by the most puissant King of Sweden*, London, 1632, *Ἐπιμικτόν, Πάρεργα*, and some MSS. verses.

**Bartilmew Kempe,**

Exhibitioner 1612, Pembroke Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1616.

**Barten Hollidaie (Holyday),**

Son of Thomas H. of Oxford. Exhibitioner 1612, Christ Church, Oxford (where he is said to have been a choir-boy); Student of Christ Church; B.A. 1615. He was a famous preacher and chaplain to Charles I.; Archdeacon of Oxford, 1626; created D.D. 1642. He died in 1661, and was buried in Christ Church Cathedral. Translator of Persius, Juvenal, and Horace.

**Thomas Hill,**

Exhibitioner (for seven years) 1613, Christ Church, Oxford, but he does not appear to have drawn his Exhibition after 1616.

**John Reade,**

Exhibitioner 1613-18.

**William Cogram,**

Exhibitioner 1613-21, New College, Oxford. Son of Oliver C., who receives a grant in 1613 towards placing his son at the University. He appears to have died at College, as on August 17, 1621, Oliver C. receives a grant of 50s. "towards the buriall of his son."

**Thomas Jackson,**

Exhibitioner 1614-21, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1619.

**Nicholas Padmore,**

Exhibitioner 1614-23, Benet College, Cambridge; B.A. 1617; M.A. 1621.

**John Garfield,**

Exhibitioner 1614-23, Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. 1618.

**George Gill,**

Exhibitioner 1615-26, Trinity College, Oxford; M.A. 1623 (when he received a grant of £10); Under Usher of St. Paul's School, 1628-37; Surmaster 1637-40. He died before Lady Day, 1639-40, and his widow received a pension which was continued after her second marriage to one Merry, by whom she was again left a widow in 1647.

**Godfrey Petley,**

Exhibitioner 1616-19.

**Thomas Bunbury,**

Exhibitioner 1617-27, Balliol College, Oxford; D.D. 1645; Vicar of St. Mary, Reading; suffered for the Royal cause.

**John Hodgett,**

Exhibitioner 1617-27, Exeter College, Oxford; grant towards commencing M.A. (October 1, 1621) £4.

**John Shilton (Shelton),**

Exhibitioner 1617-24, Pembroke Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1621.

**Richard Jaggard (Jagger),**

Possibly son of William J., printer. Exhibitioner 1617-26, Magdalen College, Oxford: possibly identical with Richard Taggart, chorister of Magdalen 1616 (17) Matriculated (plebei fil) 1621; B.A. (Magdalen Hall) 1623.

**Ralph Rotheram,**

Exhibitioner 1618-28, St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1622, grant of £5 (! towards M.A.) 1628.

**William Grave,**

Exhibitioner 1618-28, Pembroke Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1622.

**Robert Butterfield,**

Exhibitioner 1618-24, Trinity College, Oxford. He appears to have published a defence of Bishop Hall against H. Burton, in conjunction with H. Cholmely.

**Henry ffrauncis,**

Exhibitioner 1619-25, Pembroke Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1623. He received a gratuity of £5 for his riding charges, February 18, 1623.

**John Mathewe,**

Apparently son of John M., the Porter, who receives a grant, 1619-20, "a gratuity given to his son toward apparelling him to the University, £5." Exhibitioner 1620-26, Pembroke Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1623.

**Richard Tedder,**

Exhibitioner 1621-27, Jesus College, Cambridge. (There is a Richard Futter of Jesus, B.A. 1626, in the Cole MS. List of B.A.'s.)

**Thomas Heath,**

Exhibitioner 1621-29, Lincoln College, Oxford. T. H. of All Souls' is B.C.L. 1631, and of Merton, D.C.L. 1634.

**Nathaniel Gill,**

Exhibitioner 1621-32, Trinity College, Oxford. He received a gratuity of £10, April 20, 1632, again of £5 in 1639-40, and of £5, June 27, 1656.

**Edward Lane,**

St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. (probably) 1625; M.A.; Vicar of North Stredbury in Essex, 1630; Vicar of Spersholt. Author of *Look unto Jesus*, 1663, *Mercy Triumphant*, 1680.

**Charles Diodati (Deodatus),**

Son of Theodore D., Doctor of Medicine. Proceeded from St. Paul's School to Trinity College, Oxford, in 1621-22; left College as M.A. 1628; practised physic in Cheshire; died 1638. To him are addressed two of Milton's Latin letters—the first and sixth Elegies and the fourth Sonnet. In the Introduction to the *Epitaphium Damonis* he is described as "ingenio, doctrina cæterisque clarissimis virtutibus juvenis egregius."

**Richard Turk,**

Exhibitioner 1622-32, Magdalen College, Oxford; afterwards (1628) of St. Edmund Hall; B.A. 1626.

**John Ricketts,**

Exhibitioner 1622-32, Emmanuel College, Cambridge; subsequently of Jesus College; B.A. 1625; receives a grant towards M.A. May 18, 1629; and on February 28, 1633, he receives a benevolence of £3 6s. 8d. "to fit him to provide himself for a small benefice lately bestowed upon him."

**Thomas Horton,**

Exhibitioner 1622-33, Emmanuel College, Cambridge; B.A. 1625; he receives a grant towards M.A. 1629-30, and in 1633-34 a gratuity of £10.

**Nathaniel Harwood,**

Exhibitioner 1623-32, Queens' College, Cambridge; B.A. 1627; he receives a grant towards M.A. 1630-31. The first two quarters of his Exhibition were paid by Sir Baptist Hicks (founder of the Campden Exhibitions), and were repaid to him by the Company, 1624-25 (A).

**William Burton,**

Exhibitioner 1624-32, Queen's College, Oxford. Migrated to Gloucester Hall 1629, where he was Greek lecturer; B.C.L. 1630, when he received a grant of £6 13s. 4d. On February 16, 1642, he received a present of £6 13s. 4d. in lieu of a book which he presented to the Company. Head Master of the Grammar School, Kingston-upon-Thames; died 1657. Author of *Græcæ linguae Historia*, *Veteris linguae Persicæ Historia*, *Annotations on the First Epistle of Clement the Apostle to the Corinthians*, 1647, *A Commentary on Antoninus, his Itinerary of the Roman Empire, so far as it concerneth Britain*, published after his death, 1658; he also translated *The Beloved City of Alstedius*.

**Robert Pory,**

Son of Robert P.; admitted Pensioner of Christ's College, 1624-25; B.A. 1628; S.T.P. (by the King's Mandate "for his particular and eminent sufferings for Our self and the Church") 1660; Rector of St. Margaret's, New Fish Street, London, and of Thorley, Herts, 1640: from which he was driven during the rebellion, but was restored in 1660; resigned them the same year when he became Archdeacon of Middlesex, Rector of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, and Prebendary of Willesden in St. Paul's Cathedral; Chaplain to Bishop Juxon; resigned St. Botolph's in 1662, and became Rector of Much Hadham, Herts: was incorporated D.D. of Oxford, 1663; died 1669 (November 28, 1668, in the *Obituary of Richard Smith*).

**JOHN MILTON,**

Son of John M., scrivener; born 1608; entered St. Paul's School probably in 1620 (see Masson); Pensioner of Christ's College, Cambridge, February 12, 1624-25; B.A. 1628. In 1629 he wrote his *Nativity Ode*; M.A. 1632. In 1634 *Comus* was acted at Ludlow, before which he had written *L'Allegro, Il Penseroso*, and *Arcades*; incorporated M.A. of Oxford, 1635; *Lycidas* was written in 1637, and the *Epitaphium Damonis* (on the death of Charles Diodati) in 1639. From 1640 to 1660 he published numerous Treatises on religious and political subjects, including the *Areopagitica* (1644), a speech for the liberty of unlicensed printing, the tractate "of Education" (1644), and *Defensio pro populo Anglicano*, 1651. From 1648 to 1659 he was Secretary for Foreign Tongues to the Council of State, but on the Restoration he withdrew into private life. The first edition of *PARADISE LOST* appeared in 1667, and the second in 1674. In 1669 he published *The History of England*, and in 1671 *Samson Agonistes* and *Paradise Regained*. He died November 8 (November 15 in the *Obituary of Richard Smith*), 1674, and was buried on the 12th in St. Giles', Cripplegate.

**Colonel Duncombe,**

"Often Dr. Gill whipped Duncombe, who was afterwards a Colonel of Dragoons at Edgehill fight."—MS. of Aubrey, quoted in Masson's *Milton*.

**Nicholas Woollaston,**

"The poore schollar that sweepeth Paul's School"<sup>1</sup> for  $\frac{1}{2}$  year wages (1624-25) 20s.

**John Slater,**

Exhibitioner 1625-33, Keyes (*i.e.* Caius) College, Cambridge; B.A. (of Pembroke Hall) 1628, when he receives a grant, as also towards his M.A. in 1631-32.

**Henry Meryell (Myriell),**

Son of Alice Merial (*sic*), widow. Exhibitioner 1625-35, Benet College, Cambridge; B.A. 1629, when he receives a grant, as also towards his M.A. 1632-33. In 1640-41 he presented the Assistants with books, and received £13 6s. 8d.; was incorporated B.D. of Oxford, 1642; died 1643, aged 33, and was buried in All Saints' Church, Oxford. He edited (probably in 1641) *Daily Devotions; or the Christian's Morning and Evening Sacrifice*; a popular collection of prayers and meditations commonly attributed to Colet (but see Lupton's *Colet on the Sacraments*), a memoir of whom by Thomas Fuller is prefixed to the work.

**Augustine Harwood,**

Exhibitioner 1627-29, Queens' College, Cambridge.

**William Chambers,**

"A student in the University and formerly scholar," June 25, 1627, £5 (A).

**Thomas Skynner,**

Exhibitioner 1627-30, Christ Church, Oxford. T. S. of St. John's was created M.D. 1672.

**Roger Ashton,**

Exhibitioner 1627-37, Pembroke Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1631, when he received a grant; Fellow 1634; ejected 1644, but restored in 1660; D.D. 1663; Vicar of St. Andrew's in Plymouth, Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral. A benefactor of Pembroke Library.

**George Harris,**

"A poor scholler in Cambridge, some time of this School, towards his commencement £5," 1627-28 (A). G. H. of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, takes his B.A. 1627. Probably the G. H. who was Under Usher of St. Paul's School 1641-47. He was dismissed on April 9, 1647, "in regard that he deserted the Schole of his own accord" (M).

<sup>1</sup> See Colet's Statutes (Appendix B.), under the heading "The Children." This is the first record that I have found concerning the Porter or Poor Scholar. The post continued to be held by one of the boys through the century; it was generally held for one year, sometimes longer. He was allowed to employ a deputy for the

harder work, after paying whom he kept the rest of the stipend for himself. I am inclined to think that the Poor Scholar acted as librarian, and that this was the origin of the annual grant of £30 to the Captain of the School for acting as librarian, which continued till 1876. (See Note under S. Johnson, Exhibitioner, 1664.)

**Charles Gataker (Gatacre),**

Son of Thomas G. Entered Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge (at the age of 16); B.A. 1632; removed to Pembroke College, Oxford; admitted M.A. 1636; said to have been Chaplain to Lucius Cary, Viscount Falkland; Rector of Hoggston, Bucks, 1647, where he died in 1680, aged 67. Author of *The Way of Truth and Peace*, 1670, *The Papists' Bail*, 1674, *Examination of the Case of the Quakers*, 1675, *Ichnographia Doctrinae de Justificatione*, 1681.

**Stephen Jones,**

1628, August 8, "a poor Scholar of Paul's School, a gratuity of £5" (A).

**William Griffith,**

"Poore Scholar" 1626-30; Exhibitioner 1629-33, Gloucester Hall, Oxford.

**John Callis,**

On February 17, 1629, the complaint of a scholar (J. C.) against Mr. A. Gill was brought before the Court of Assistants (M); Exhibitioner 1629-34, Emmanuel College, Cambridge; B.A. 1633, when he receives a grant.

**Rowland Nichols,**

Exhibitioner 1629-39, Queen's College, Oxford; he receives a gratuity of £2 in 1639-40; R. N. (of Magdalen College) became B.D. 1646, and was subsequently Chancellor of Carlisle.

**Edward Powell,**

Exhibitioner 1629-36, Balliol College, Oxford; he receives a grant towards his B.A. in 1632-33, and towards his M.A. in 1636-37. He was Under Usher of St. Paul's School 1640-41, and Surmaster 1641 to Lady Day 1646-47, when he resigned. On October 26, 1643, Mary Powell, wife of the Schoolmaster of St. Paul's School, applied for a pass into Berkshire and back.

**Edward Lightborne,**

Exhibitioner 1630-37, Clare Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1635. In 1637 he is described as of Queen's College, Oxford.

**John Man,**

"Poore Scholar," 1629-30. Exhibitioner 1630-37, Emmanuel College, Cambridge; B.A. 1634.

**Thomas Barnard,**

"1630, May 12, T. B., a poor scholar of St. Paul's School, a gratuity of £5" (A). John Barnard of Christ's College, Cambridge, takes his B.A. 1630.

**John Poole,**

1630, February 1, a scholar in Cambridge, towards his M.A. £10. John Powle of Benet College takes his B.A. 1626.

**Bartholomew Barnes (Baron),**

Some time a scholar, towards his M.A. £10, 1630-31; Under Usher of St. Paul's School, 1638-40. He is mentioned as interfering to rescue John Bennett from Dr. Gill's violence.

**John Smithson,**

Exhibitioner 1631-37, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1636. On April 11, 1638, John Smith († Smithson) received £5 towards his M.A.

**Samuel Garrard,**

Exhibitioner 1631-41, Pembroke Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1635. In 1638-39 he receives a gratuity of £3 6s. 8d.

**James Withers,**

Exhibitioner 1632-39, Balliol College, Oxford; he received a gratuity (February 7, 1631) of £5, in 1636 £5 towards his B.A.; he died at Oxford in 1639, and his mother, Anne Withers, received a gratuity towards the charges of burying him.

**George Lawrence,**

Exhibitioner 1632-40, New Inn Hall, Oxford. In 1632-33 he received a gratuity of £4 to buy books, and two gratuities in 1638-39; M.A. 1639.

**Nathaniel Culverwell,**

Exhibitioner 1632-42, Emmanuel College, Cambridge; B.A. 1636.



**Charles Scarborough,**

Exhibitioner 1632-42, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge ("an ingeniose young student," *Aubrey's Letters*); B.A. 1636; M.A. 1640; Fellow; incorporated M.D. of Merton College, Oxford, 1646, and began to practise in London; became principal physician to Charles II. in 1669, and was knighted. He continued physician to James II. and William III., dying in 1693, aged 79. He lectured for sixteen years at Surgeon's Hall on the Muscles of the Human Body, and was characterised as "a learned and incomparable Anatomist" (*Pepys*). He was the author of *Syllabus Musculorum*, and a *Treatise on Trigonometry*, and is said to have methodised *Lily's Grammar* (Fuller's *Worthies*). He was a benefactor to St. Paul's School Library in 1674 and 1675.

**Christopher Milton,**

Brother of John M.; born 1615; took the Royalist side, and was fined £200 for serving as Commissioner of Sequestrations for the king; resided in Exeter during the siege, 1646; benchet of the Inner Temple; Serjeant-at-Law, April 21, 1686; Baron of the Exchequer, April 24, 1686; knighted by James II.; Chief Justice of Common Pleas, April 18, 1687; dismissed July 3, 1688. He was suspected of leaning to the Church of Rome. He died at Rushmore, near Ipswich, and was buried in the Church of St. Nicholas, Ipswich, 1692-93, of which town he had been nominated deputy-recorder by Charles II.

**Samuel Cheney,**

Exhibitioner 1633-39, Emmanuel College, Cambridge; B.A. 1637 (when he received a grant). He received £5 in 1640-41.

**Robert Ellyson,**

Exhibitioner 1633-36, St. John's College, Oxford.

**Richard Shalmer,**

He receives a benevolence (£3 6s. 8d.) in 1632-33.

**William Blackmore (Blackamore),**

Exhibitioner 1634-43, Lincoln College, Oxford. In 1634-35 he receives a benevolence (£3 6s. 8d.), in 1638-39 (probably for his B.A.) £5, and in 1640-41 (probably for his M.A.) £6 13s. 4d.

**Samuel Swan,<sup>1</sup>**

Campden Exhibitioner, 1634, Trinity College, Cambridge.

**Richard Culverwell,<sup>1</sup>**

Campden Exhibitioner, 1634, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1638.

**Samuell Anthony,**

Son of John A., Medical Professor of London; born at Ipswich; entered St. John's College, Cambridge, 1634, aged about 16, after five years at St. Paul's School; B.A. 1638.

<sup>1</sup> These appear to have been the first Exhibitioners elected under Lord Campden's bequest. The Company undertook

to advance the necessary funds until the money came in from the property bequeathed for the Foundation.

## 1635—1640

**High Master****ALEXANDER GILL.***November 18, 1635.*

Exhibitioner of St. Paul's School 1612, which see. In 1639 a complaint was made against him for violence and excessive severity towards a boy named Bennett: and he received a warning that he would not be re-elected at the annual re-election of masters in 1640. He seems to have given the Court some trouble, as there is an item of £13 7s. 11d. in the accounts, "charges for displacing Dr. Gill:" and further in the accounts for 1639-40 he is paid only the stipend allowed by the founder, all extra payments and gratuities being stopped. However, on February 22, 1640, he was granted an allowance of £25, annually renewable: and in the course of the year received £50 in full of all demands. He only lived to draw his allowance for a year and a half.

*Surmaster***WILLIAM SOUND** (*continued*).

See before, 1596—1608.

*Surmaster*

1637

**GEORGE GILL.***March 3.*

Exhibitioner of St. Paul's School, 1615, which see.

*Surmaster*1639-40 **JOHN BALDWIN.***Lady Day.*

A John Baldwin was created B.C.L. of Oxford, 1643, "for his loyalty and faithful service to his Majesty," though it does not appear that he had been educated at any university (A.O.).

*Chapleyn or }  
Under Usher }*

**GEORGE GILL** (*continued*).

*Chapleyn or }  
Under Usher }*

1638

**BARTHOLOMEW BARON.**

Alias Barnes, see Scholars of St. Paul's School, 1630—31.

*Chapleyn or }  
Under Usher }*

1640

**EDWARD POWELL.***Midsummer.*

Exhibitioner of St. Paul's School, 1629, which see.

## SCHOLARS.

**Thomas Johnson,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1635-43,<sup>1</sup> Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1639, when he receives a grant of £5, which is repeated in 1642-43.

**Samuel Crosse,**

Son of Robert C., gentleman of London, Pauline Exhibitioner, 1635-42, entered St. John's College, Cambridge, after three years at St. Paul's School, March 13, 1635, aged 16.

**Richard Pye,**

Campden Exhibitioner, 1635, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1639. He receives a grant of £8 in 1641-42.

**Richard Glover,**

Campden Exhibitioner, 1635, Trinity College, Cambridge.

**Daniel Barnes,**

Campden Exhibitioner, 1635, Trinity College, Cambridge. He receives a present of £4 in 1640-41.

**Daniel Latham,**

Campden Exhibitioner, 1639, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1640.

**George Ricketts,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1637-43, Emmanuel College, Cambridge; B.A. 1640, when he receives a grant of £4.

**Thankfull Owen,**

Son of Philip O. of Taplow. Pauline Exhibitioner, 1637-50, Exeter College, Oxford; B.A. 1639; Fellow of Lincoln, 1642; M.A. 1646. He receives grants of £5 in 1642, and £6 13s. 4d. in 1645. In 1650 he was Proctor, and also became President of St. John's College, Oxford, but was ejected in 1660. He was a celebrated supporter of the Independent Cause; he died in Hatton Garden in 1681, and was buried in Bunhill Fields. He is otherwise known by the Latinized form of his name, Gracious Owen.

**Anthony Cherry,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1637-43, Queen's College, Oxford.

**William Hippesley,**

"Poor Scholar," 1636-37 (for a year and a half), Pauline Exhibitioner, 1637-42, Trinity College, Oxford, whence he migrated to Gloucester Hall, 1641. He receives a gratuity of £5 to buy books in 1636-37, and again £6 13s. 4d. in 1641-42.

**John Cox,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1637-43, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1641.

**John Amery,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1639-41, Pembroke Hall, Cambridge.

**John Bennett,**

"Poor Scholar," 1637-38 (three-quarters of a year), Pauline Exhibitioner, 1639-43, Trinity College, Cambridge. It was for violent treatment of this boy, that Dr. Gill was eventually "displaced." He and his brother were expelled by the High Master but readmitted February 18, 1639.

<sup>1</sup> With regard to these and the succeeding Exhibitioners, it must be remembered that hardly any payments were made between 1643 and 1647. There are a few in 1644 and 1646, but none in 1645. On

February 7th, 1643, the Court postponed the question of Exhibitions till "when it shall please God the time be more settled." (M.) See Fasti, under date.

**Thomas Smith,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1639-43, he was restored to his Exhibition, March 23, 1646, and it continued till 1652, Christ's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1643; M.A. 1660; University Librarian, 1659-61. He receives a grant of £6 13s. 4d. in 1646-47, of £5 on February 4, 1652, and again of £5 on October 5, 1653; died September 27, 1661; Author of a translation of Dean Colet's *Sermon before Convocation*; also of a *Life of Dean Colet*, translated from Erasmus' account of him; he also translated *Dalleus de usu Patrum*.

**Thomas Arris,**

Son of Edward A., surgeon, born in Smithfield; entered St. John's College, Cambridge, June 29, 1639 (aged 17); B.A. 1642.

**John Hurt,**

Son of W. Hurte (*sic*), merchant, born in London; entered St. John's College, Cambridge, July 4, 1640 (aged 18), after seven years at St. Paul's School. He petitioned for an Exhibition February 4, 1639, but was refused.

**William Hunter,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition, February 4, 1639, but was refused.

**William Thomas,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1639-52, Wadham College, Oxford. He receives a gratuity (£6 13s. 4d.) in 1646; W. T. (of Trinity College, Oxford) took his M.D. 1645.

**Alexander Smith,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1639-47, Balliol College, Oxford. He receives a gratuity (£6 13s. 4d.) in 1646, and again (£5) in 1648.

**Alexander Kersley,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1639-47, Balliol College, Oxford. He receives a gratuity (£6 13s. 4d.) in 1646.

**Humfry Drake,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1640-49, Wadham College, Oxford. He receives a gratuity (£6 13s. 4d.) in 1646, and again (£4) in 1647-48.

## 1640—1657

## High Master

## JOHN LANGLEY.

January 7.

Born near Banbury. Magdalen Hall, Oxford, B.A. 1616; M.A. 1619; became Master of the College School at Gloucester, and Prebendary of the Cathedral, where he remained twenty years; when he was elected High Master Mr. Lloyd and Mr. Minors were disappointed suitors and received a present of £4. Dr. Gill, the displaced High Master, also received a few votes. He was one of the witnesses against Archbishop Laud at his trial. He was appointed one of the censors of the Press under the Act of 1643. He died September 13, 1657, and was buried in Mercers' Chapel. His funeral sermon was preached by Dr. Edward Reynolds (afterwards Bishop of Norwich) who says that he was "a great Antiquary," "a most judicious Divine," "Pausanias was not more learned in the description of Greece than he of England," "it might be said of him 'doctum in hoc uno crederes quodcunque diceret.'" He recommended his successor (Mr. Crumlum) on his death-bed. Author of *Totius Rhetorice adumbratio in usum Schol.* Paul. 1644; *Introduction of Grammar*; and a translation of *Polidore Vergil de rerum inventoribus*, 1663 (but this latter is attributed also to Thomas Langley).

Surmaster 1640 JOHN BALDWIN (*continued*).

See before, 1635—1640.

Surmaster 1641 EDWARD POWELL.

Exhibitioner of St. Paul's School 1629, which see.

Surmaster 1646-47 SAMUEL CRUMLUM.

*Lady Day.*

Subsequently High Master 1657—1672, which see.

Surmaster 1651 WILLIAM COX.

But in the Accounts 1657 he is called John Cox.

Under Usher } 1640 EDWARD POWELL (*continued*).  
or Chaplin }

Exhibitioner of St. Paul's School 1629, which see.

Under Usher } 1641 GEORGE HARRIS.  
or Chaplin }

Scholar of St. Paul's School 1627, which see.

Under Usher } 1647 JOHN MASON.  
or Chaplin }

*Midsummer.*

He continued Under Usher till 1675, when he retired on a pension of £20 a year.

He appears to have been in continual distress for money, frequently receiving extra grants "for his great charge": in 1654, for the sickness of his wife; for himself and his wife much afflicted with sickness (1656 and 1657); for the loss sustained by him by thieves (1657); but he appears to have given great satisfaction, frequently receiving rewards for his great pains, especially in 1657, during the vacancy of the High Mastership, and in 1672, during the long illness of Mr. Bull, and at Mr. Crumlum's death.

## SCHOLARS.

**Raph Ash,**

Poor Scholar, 1640-41.

**Matthew Hunter,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1641-52, Queen's College, Oxford ; he received £5 in 1640-41, £6 13s. 4d. in 1646, £3 in 1647-48, and £5 in 1653.

**Edmund Man,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1641-43, Wadham College, Oxford.

**John Higgins,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1641-47, Peterhouse, Cambridge ; B.A. 1645. He received a grant of £5 in 1641-42, £5 in 1646, and in the same year £6 13s. 4d. In 1647 the Court ordered inquiries to be made about him.

— **Parsons,**

On February 7, 1642, at the request of the High Master this boy was removed from the School because he was troubled with the falling sickness.

**Christopher Hill,**

Received a grant of £3 in 1641-42.

**Thomas Jessop,**

Son of Thomas J. Pauline Exhibitioner, 1642 and 1646-50, Emmanuel College, Cambridge ; B.A. (of Peterhouse) 1646, when he receives grants of £5 and £6 13s. 4d.

**Toby (Thomas) Harvest,**

Son of Toby H. Pauline Exhibitioner, May 16, 1643 ; he was re-elected to his Exhibition March 23, 1646, and continued till 1648 ; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1646 (as Tobit Harvest).

**James Valentine,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition in 1642, 1643, and 1644, but the Court were unable to give it for want of funds, but made him a grant in the last year ; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1648.

**Thomas Hearne,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition in 1643, but the Court were unable to grant it.

**Michael Iles,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition in 1643, but the Court were unable to grant it ; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1648.

**Peter Smith,**

Poor Scholar, 1640-44.

**Vincent Byfield,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition in 1644, but was refused for want of funds.

**Joseph Sedgewick,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition in 1644, but was only granted a benevolence. He went to St. Catharine's Hall, Cambridge, and petitioned again in 1648, when he received a grant of £4 ; B.A. 1648.

**Nathaniel Sterry,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition in 1644, but was refused for want of funds ; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. 1648.

**Francis Quinton,**

Poor Scholar, 1644.

**Robert Hearne,**

Received a grant of £5, November 1, 1645.

**Peter Pett,**

Son of Peter P. of Deptford, Master Shipbuilder to the King. Entered Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge, 1645; entered Pembroke College, Oxford, 1647; incorporated B.A. 1648; Fellow of All Souls, 1648; B.C.L. 1649-50; Original Fellow of the Royal Society; Student of Common Law in Gray's Inn; Advocate-General for Ireland; knighted by the Duke of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant. Author of a *Discourse concerning Liberty of Conscience*, 1660; *The Happy Future Estate of England*, 1680; *A Casuistical Discussion of the Obligation of the King*; Editor of *Memoirs of Arthur Earl of Anglesey*.

**Edward Reynolds,**

Son of Edward R. (afterwards Bishop of Norwich); born 1629; proceeded to Merton College, Oxford; Fellow of Magdalen College, B.A. 1649-50; M.A., B.D., and D.D. 1676; Rector of St. Peter's, Northampton, 1658; Prebendary of Worcester, 1660; Archdeacon of Norwich, 1661; died 1698.

**John Janeway,**

Born October 27, 1638; son of William J. of Lilley, Herts. He was sent to St. Paul's School, where he made considerable proficiency in Latin and Greek; when about eleven years of age he took a great fancy to Arithmetic and the Hebrew tongue: in 1646 he was chosen for the foundation at Eton, being examined in the Hebrew tongue, which was thought beyond precedent; while at Eton he spent some time at Oxford as a pupil in Mathematics of Dr. Seth Ward; elected to King's College, Cambridge, about the age of seventeen, and became a Fellow about twenty; B.A. 1654; he became a zealous Presbyterian, and took orders, but only lived to preach two sermons (*On communion with God*, Job xxii. 21), dying in June, 1657; he was buried at Kelsall, Herts; his younger brother James published, in 1678, a work entitled *Invisibilities Realities, demonstrated in the Holy Life and Triumphant Death of Mr. John Janeway, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge*. (See also Cox's *Lives and Times of the Janeways*, 1847.)

**Thomas Davies,**

Son of John D. of London, draper; free of the Drapers' Company; an eminent bookseller; served as Sheriff in 1667; knighted, October 23rd; and Lord Mayor 1677, when the Monument was erected to commemorate the Great Fire; died in 1679, at the age of 48; and was buried in St. Sepulchre's Church.

**Hugh Shelton,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1647-52; Clare Hall, Cambridge, B.A. 1651.

**John Powel,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1647-58; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. 1651.

**Samuel Cholmely,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1647-52; Peterhouse, Cambridge, B.A. 1650; Fellow 1651. He receives a grant of £4 in 1647, and of £5 in 1653.

**William Carpenter,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1647-53; Christ Church, Oxford.

**Richard Bures,**

Was granted an Exhibition in 1647, and a gratuity of £4.

**Benjamin Dister,**

Son of John D. of Glemsford, Suffolk, gentleman; St. John's College, Cambridge, September 6, 1648.

**Anthony Edmonds,**

Poor Scholar, 1645-47, Pauline Exhibitioner, 1648-52; Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1652.

**Robert Pead,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1648-55; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. 1652; Fellow 1655.

**Thomas Laurence,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1648-56; Merton College, Oxford.

**Benjamin Phipps,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1648-52; Christ Church, Oxford; received a grant of £2 in 1649-50.

**John Cade,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1649-55; Queens' College, Cambridge, B.A. 1653; Fellow 1655.

**Richard Cumberland,**

Born 1631, in the parish of St. Bride, in London; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1648-53; Magdalen College, Cambridge, B.A. 1653; M.A. 1656; Fellow of Magdalen; Vicar of All Hallows, Stamford; Bishop of Peterborough, 1691-1718; died 1718, aged 86. Author of *Disquisitio Philosophica de legibus Naturæ; Essay towards the recovery of Jewish Weights and Measures* (dedicated to Samuel Pepys, his school-fellow and companion at College); and *Sanchoniathon's Phœnician History* (published posthumously).

**John Wagstaffe,**

Son of John W. of London; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1649-58; Oriol College, Oxford, B.A. 1653; M.A. 1656. He succeeded to an estate at Hasland, "a little crooked man of despicable appearance" (A.O.); he died distracted in 1677, aged 44, and was buried in Guildhall Chapel. He was the Author of *Historical Reflections on the Bishop of Rome*, 1660, and *The Question of Witchcraft Debated*, 1669.

**Samuel Nalton,**

Poor Scholar 1649, when he petitioned for an Exhibition.

**Benjamin Pulleyn,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition in 1649, and again in 1652, when he received a grant of £10; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1653; Fellow; D.D. 1673; Regius Professor of Greek, 1674-86; possibly the Mr. Pullen whom Pepys met at the Apposition, February 4, 1663.

**Richard Meggott,**

Queens' College, Cambridge, B.A. 1653; M.A., S.T.P. 1669; Rector of St. Olave's, Southwark; Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty; Canon of Windsor; Vicar of Twickenham, 1668-86; Dean of Winchester, 1679; died 1692. Preached at the School Feast, 1675-76, in St. Michael's, Cornhill.

**— Christmas,**

Mentioned in *Pepys' Diary* (November 1, 1660) as his schoolfellow; he left the School before January 30, 1648-49.

**William Corker,**

Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1654; Fellow of Trinity; Proctor; Senior Fellow; Benefactor of St. Paul's School Library 1673 and 1682; he died in 1702, leaving considerable property to the College, which, in token of gratitude, placed a black marble stone over his remains in the ante-chapel, 1709.

**Gabriel Towerson,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1650-59; Queen's College, Oxford, B.A. 1654; M.A. 1657; Fellow of All Souls' 1660; Vicar of Welwyne, Herts, 1662; D.D. (from Archbishop Sancroft), 1677; Rector of St. Andrew Undershaft, London, 1692; died 1697. Author of many religious works (A.O.).

**Robert Elborough,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1650-53; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. 1655. Pepys dined with him after the Apposition, February 4, 1662, and "found him a fool as he ever was or worse." He was parson of St. Lawrence Poulteney (a donative) at the time of the Fire, 1666 (*Pepys*). He was appointed to it in 1664.

**Thomas Johnson,**

Recommended for a Robinson Exhibition, 1650; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1654; M.A. 1661.

**Samuel Pepys (Peapes),**

Son of John P., tailor of London; born 1632; recommended for a Robinson Exhibition, 1650; entered at Trinity College, Cambridge, as sizar, 1650, but removed to Magdalen College (sizar, October 1, 1650) before commencing residence, March 1650-51, where he was first elected to one of Spendluffe's Scholarships, and subsequently to one of Dr. Smith's; B.A. 1653; M.A. 1660; married in 1655, and entered the service of Sir Edward Montague, whom he accompanied to Holland to fetch back Charles II., 1660; shortly after the Restoration he was appointed Clerk of the Acts of the Navy (June 1660); Clerk of the Privy Seal (July 1660); Younger



Brother of the Trinity House (February 1661-62); Commissioner of Tangier (August 1662); Assistant to the Royal Fishery Corporation (March 1663-64); Member of Gresham College (February 1664-65); F.R.S. 1664; Treasurer of Tangier (March 1665); Surveyor-General of the Victualling Office (October 1665); defends himself and his colleagues of the Navy Board successfully before the House of Commons (March 5, 1667-68); M.P. for Castle Rising 1673; Secretary for the Navy 1673-80; committed to the Tower 1679, but let out on bail; in a few months the prosecution was dropped; reappointed Secretary for the Navy 1684, which office he held till the abdication of James II. 1688; M.P. for Harwich 1678-88; President of the Royal Society 1684-85; he retired into private life after the Revolution, and died in 1703 and was buried in Crutched Friar's Church (St. Olave's, Hart Street); he assisted as one of the Barons of the Cinque Ports at the Coronation of James II., and was a standing governor of all the principal houses of charity in and about London; Master of the Clothworkers' Company 1677; benefactor of St. Paul's School Library 1662, 1675, and 1677.

### John Trevor,

Son of Sir John T. of Brynkynvelt, Denbigh, Secretary of State; Gentleman Commoner of Merton College, Oxford; created M.A. 1670; admitted Student of the Inner Temple, 1654; called to the Bar, 1661; knighted, 1671; served as Treasurer, 1674; and Reader, 1675; M.P. for Yarmouth, Isle of Wight; Speaker of the House of Commons, 1683, and again in 1690; expelled from the Chair and the House, March 12, 1695, on a charge of corruption; Master of the Rolls, 1685-89, and 1693-1717; one of the Commissioners for the Great Seal, 1690-93; died, 1717, and was buried in the Rolls Chapel.

### Henry Yelverton,

Son of Sir Henry Y., Bart., of Easton-Mauduit, and grandson of the Attorney-General of James I.; born 1633; Gentleman Commoner of Wadham College, Oxford, 1650; M.P. for Northampton (County), 1660; married Susan, daughter, and sole heiress, of Charles Longueville, Baron Grey (of Ruthyn), and by her was ancestor of the Yelvertons, Earls of Sussex (extinct), and the Barons Grey de Ruthyn; died, 1670. To him Dr. Edward Reynolds dedicates his funeral sermon on Langley's death with the words, "to whose care your father trusted the two props of his family, yourself and your most hopeful brother (whom God took from that school to a celestial academy)." Author of *A Short Discourse of the Truth and Reasonableness of the Religion delivered by Jesus Christ*, 1662; *A Vindication of the Church of England against Edward Bagshaw of Christ Church*.

### Humphrey Gower,

Son of Rev. Stanley G., Rector of Brampton Bryan, Hereford, and of Holy Trinity, Dorchester, Dorset; entered St. John's College, Cambridge, May 21, 1655, aged 17, having been three years under Mr. Crumlum at Dorchester; B.A. 1658; M.A. 1662; S.T.B. 1669; S.T.P. 1676; Fellow; Master of St. John's, 1679; Margaret Professor of Divinity, 1688; Canon of Ely; died, 1711, in his 74th year and was buried in the College Chapel. He founded by his will, dated 1708, two Exhibitions for boys educated at St. Paul's or Dorchester Schools, "the two Schools in which he was prepared for the University" (see Appendix E. 5), so that I suppose he was under Crumlum when Surmaster at St. Paul's School (1647-1651), and accompanied him when appointed to Dorchester.

### (?) William Heburne,

Was deprived of his Exhibition, February 4, 1651.

### Anthony Smithson,

Son of Hugh S., hatter; St. John's College, Cambridge, June 28, 1651; Fellow Commoner, October 28, 1653.

### Jonathan Tuckney,

Son of Doctor Anthony T., Pastor of St. Michael le Querne, London, and subsequently Master of Emmanuel College, and of St. John's College, Cambridge; admitted to Emmanuel College, October 4, 1651; St. John's College, January 21, 1653 (aged 15); B.A. 1655; Foundress Scholar, 1655; M.A. 1659; died 1693. He edited his father's Sermons and Latin Treatises.

### William Griffith,

Poor Scholar, 1651-52; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1651-60; Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1655.

**Thomas Hatley,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition in 1650 and was promised the next vacancy; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1651-55; Christ Church, Oxford.

**Bernard Skelton,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1651-60; Peterhouse, Cambridge, B.A. 1654; Taxor, 1662 (when Pepys voted for him, October 10); benefactor of St. Paul's School Library, 1669 and 1670.

**John Bellars,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1651-54; Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

**(?) Stephen Warman,**

Exhibitioner (Lady North's) 1652; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.B. 1660.

**Thomas Rotherham,**

Son of Christopher R. (deceased), a Mercer, and Barbara his wife; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1652-62; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1656; M.A. 1660. He received a grant of £5 on his election to his Exhibition.

**Martin Pindar,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1652-60; Queens' College (Oxford *sic*) till 1655, afterwards, Cambridge, B.A. 1656; M.A. 1660.

**John Payne,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1652-60; Queens' College, Cambridge, B.A. 1656; M.A. 1660.

**Thomas Griffith,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1652-58; Christ's College, Cambridge; migrated to Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1658.

**Samuel Gereë,**

Poor Scholar, 1651-52; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1652-59; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. 1656.

**Daniel Butler,**

Poor Scholar, 1652-53; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1653-61; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. (Magdalen Hall) 1658.

**William Gibbs,**

Of London; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1653-61; Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, B.A. 1657; M.A. 1661; Fellow; resigned, July 4, 1667.

**Samuel Woodford,**

Son of Robert W. of Northampton, born in London, 1636; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1653-58; Wadham College, Oxford, B.A. 1656; became a Student at the Inner Temple, and eventually took Orders, 1669; Rector of Hartley Mauduit, Hants; Prebendary of Chichester, 1676; D.D. (from Archbishop) 1677; Prebendary of Winchester, 1680. Author of *A Poem on the Return of Charles II.*, *A Paraphrase of the Psalms*, 1667 (commended by Richard Baxter), and *A Paraphrase of the Canticles*, 1679.

**Thomas Colley,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1653-56; Peterhouse, Cambridge, B.A. 1657; M.A. 1661. His Exhibition was declared void February 4, 1656, because "he was the son of a very able and sufficient man" (M).

**Thomas Daniell,**

Son of Richard D. of Colchester, druggist; St. John's College, Cambridge, July 21, 1654, aged 17 (after two years at St. Paul's School); B.A. 1658; M.A. 1662.

**Thomas Gipps,**

Campden Exhibitioner, 1654-62; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1658; M.A. 1662; Fellow of Trinity; benefactor to St. Paul's School Library, 1673; Chaplain to William Earl of Derby; Rector of Bury, Lancashire; died, 1700. Author of *A Sermon on Corrupting the Word of God*, 1696, and *A Defence of the said Sermon in answer to John Owen*.

**John Yardley,**

Campden Exhibitioner, 1654-61; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1658; M.D.; died, 1697, aged 60.

**John Oughton,**

Campden Exhibitioner, 1654-59; Trinity College, Cambridge.

**John Hutchinson,**

Campden Exhibitioner, 1654-61; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1658; probably J. H. of Sidney-Sussex, M.A. 1660, who was afterwards Vicar of Moreland, Westmoreland.

**Henry Frere,**

Son of Thomas F. of Whitwell, Rutland; admitted to St. Paul's School, February 3, 1653, at the request of Viscountess Campden.

**Henry Stephens,**

Poor Scholar, 1653-54; in 1659 he receives a present of £10 to buy books, "having left some years;" probably H. S. of Exeter College, Oxford, B.A. 1659; M.A. 1662.

**Henry Thomson,**

A present (£6 13s. 4d.) to buy books, 1653-54; possibly H. Thomson of New Inn Hall, Oxford, B.A. 1660.

**George Franklin,**

Petitions for an Exhibition February 3, 1654.

**Thomas Arnold,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1654-61; Peterhouse, Cambridge, B.A. 1678; M.A. 1662; LL.D. 1680.

**Henry Cole,**

He receives a benevolence (20s.) 1654-55.

**John Spurling,**

Petitions, February 3, 1654; Pauline Exhibitioner, August 25, 1655-60; Peterhouse, Cambridge; B.A. (Spierling) 1657; M.A. 1661.

**George Hooper,**

Removed from St. Paul's School to Westminster School, whence he proceeded to Christ Church, Oxford, 1657; Student; B.A. 1660; M.A. 1663; B.D. 1673; D.D. 1677; Chaplain to Morley, Bishop of Winchester and Sheldon, Archbishop of Canterbury; Rector of Lambeth, 1675; Precentor of Exeter, 1677; Rector of Woodhay, Hants; Chaplain to King William and Queen Mary; Dean of Canterbury, 1691; Bishop of St. Asaph, 1708; Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1704; died 1727; Author of several Sermons.

**Jeremy Whitaker,**

Son of Jeremy W. of Stretton, Rutland; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1655-60; St. John's College, Cambridge, December 21, 1655, aged 15, after four years at St. Paul's School; B.A. 1659; M.A. 1663; Fellow of St. John's; died, 1688.

**John Elmore,**

Son of William E., carrier of London; as a poor Scholar of St. Paul's School he received £5 to fit him for the University, 1655-56; admitted sizar of St. John's College, Cambridge, March 11, 1655-56, after two years at St. Paul's School; B.A. 1659.

**William Rosewell,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1655-62; Wadham College, Oxford, B.A. 1660; migrated to Magdalen Hall; Fellow of All Souls', 1662; M.A. 1663.

**Robert Willan,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1655-62; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1659; M.A. 1663; LL.D. 1671.

**Arthur Abbott,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1655-61; Queens' College, Cambridge, B.A. 1659; M.A. 1663. He received a benevolence (50s.) in 1661-62.

**Daniel Wilson,**

Son of Thomas W. of Otham, Kent, Clerk, deceased; admitted sizar of St. John's College, Cambridge, April 25, 1656, aged 17; B.A. 1659.

**George Viner,**

Son of Sir Thomas V., Bart.; Fellow Commoner of St. John's College, Cambridge, May 7, 1656, aged above 17; B.A. (on St. John's Day) 1658; succeeded his father in 1665; married Abigail, daughter of Sir John Lawrence, and was living at Hackney, April 21, 1667, when he and his wife were "very civil" to Samuel Pepys; died 1673; and was buried with his wife in the Church of St. Mary Wolnoth with great pomp, August 18.

**Joseph Lane,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1656-63; Peterhouse, Cambridge, B.A. 1660; M.A. 1664.

**Richard Alexander,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1656-58; Queen's College, Oxford.

**Edmund Collet,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1656-60; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. 1659. From 1648 to 1655 the Court paid £10 annually to John Colet, of the Hale in Bucks, towards the education of his youngest son.

**Robert Delachamp,**

Son of Caleb D., Clerk, deceased, of Ingham, Lincolnshire; admitted to St. John's College, Cambridge, 1662 (as pupil of Mr. Langley); B.A. 1665.

## 1657—1672

**High Master SAMUEL CROMLEHOLME.***September 14, 1657.*

Crumlum or Crumbleholme, son of Rev. Richard Cromleholme, of Quedgeley, Gloucester; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (November 13, 1635), aged 17. Became Surmaster of St. Paul's School, May 18, 1647, having been previously Master of the Mercers' Chapel School. In 1651 he was appointed Head Master of Dorchester Grammar School, on the recommendation of Mr. Langley to the Rev. Stanley Gower; and on Langley's death was recalled to St. Paul's School being recommended to the Governors by Langley on his deathbed. He lost a valuable library in the Fire of London, 1666, and did not long survive the re-opening of the School after it was rebuilt, dying on July 21, 1672. He was buried in Guildhall Chapel, and his funeral sermon was preached by Dr. Wells, of Aldersgate. He left as his executrix his wife, Mary Cromleholme, who was paid £17 13s. 6d. for fixtures by the Mercers' Court. He was surnamed *πολύγλωττος* for his skill in languages.

*Surmaster*WILLIAM COX (*continued*).

See before, 1640—1657.

*Surmaster*

1658

NATHANIEL BULL.

He died before Midsummer 1672, after a long illness.

*Chaplain or }  
Under Usher }*JOHN MASON (*continued*).

See before, 1640—1657.

## SCHOLARS.

**John Oldham (Ouldham),**

Son of John O. mercer; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1657-63, Queens' College, Cambridge; B.A. 1663, in which year he twice received benevolences of 50s.

**Israell Collen,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1657-63, Queens' College, Cambridge; B.A. (Trinity College) 1660. In 1663-64 he received a grant of £5.

**William Orme,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1657-60, "Bayliall" College, Oxford.

**John Fuller,**Son of Thomas F. (author of *The Worthies*); entered St. Paul's School, 1653, aged circa 11. Pauline Exhibitioner, 1657-64, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; B.A. 1660; Fellow 1663; M.A. 1664. He obtained confirmation from Charles II. of his rights in *The Worthies*, March 14, 1661-62. Nothing is known of him after 1667.**Richard Pelley,**

Campden Exhibitioner, up to 1665, Trinity College, Cambridge.

**Robert Lowe,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, August 31, 1658-64, Clare Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1661; M.A. 1665. He received a benevolence of £5 in 1664.

**Mathew Abell,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1658-67,<sup>1</sup> Magdalen Hall, Oxford; B.A. 1662; M.A. 1665.

**Silvester Jole,**

Poor Scholar, 1657-58; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1658-67, Pembroke College, Oxford.

**John Balderstone,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1658-67, Emmanuel College, Cambridge; B.A. 1662; M.A. 1666; Fellow; S.T.B. 1673, in which year he was incorporated B.D. of Oxford; S.T.P. 1681; Master of Emmanuel, 1680-1719, when he died; Prebendary of Peterborough, to which cathedral he presented the fourth bell, 1709. He was chosen Vice-Chancellor of the University in 1687, when Dr. Peachell was turned out of the office for opposing King James II. "as a man of much spirit; and in his speech which in course he made upon his being chosen, he promised that during his magistracy neither religion nor the rights of the body (i.e. University) should suffer by his means" (Burnet, *History of his own Times*).

**Peter Clarke,**

Son of Peter C. fellmonger, of London; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, March 17, 1658-59; migrated to St. John's College, February 6, 1659-60, aged 16; admitted Fellow-Commoner, February 28, 1664-65; possibly the Mr. Clarke who was admitted B.A. (on St. John's day) 1663.

**William Wyatt (Wyat),**

Christ Church, Oxford; Student; B.A. 1662; M.A. 1665; Public Orator, 1679-1712, having previously been Deputy to Dr. South; Principal of St. Mary Hall, 1690-1712-13, when he died; preached at the School Feast, 1678-79.

**Thomas Lagoe,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1659-62, Magdalen Hall, Oxford.

**Richard Howard,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1659-66, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1663.

**John Pepys,**

Brother of Samuel P.; born 1641; Poor Scholar, 1658-59; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1659-66. His brother corrects his Apposition Speech, 1659-60; Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, February 1660-61; B.A. 1662; M.A. 1666; takes orders, 1666; becomes a Clerk in the Trinity House, 1670; succeeds his brother as Clerk of the Acts; died 1677.

**Richard Smith,**

Campden Exhibitioner, 1659, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. (Smryth) 1663; M.A. 1667.

**Nathaneel (sic) Jackson,**

Son of N. J. of Boston, Lincolnshire, deceased; St. John's College, Cambridge, March 23, 1659 (aged 15); B.A. 1663; M.A. 1667.

**John Cotterell,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1660-67, St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; B.A. 1664; M.A. 1667.

**Thomas Mayhew,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1660-62, Wadham College, Oxford.

**Thomas Lovett,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1660-67, Christ's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1664; M.A. 1668.

**John Allen,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1660-66, Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. (Trinity) 1664; M.A. 1668.

**George Eales,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1660-64, Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. 1664, when he received a grant of £5.

<sup>1</sup> It must be noted that all Exhibitions were suspended after the Fire in 1666. (See Fasti.)

Thomas Almon,

He received a benevolence (£10) 1660-61.

Humphrey Ffownes,

He received a benevolence (£6 13s. 4d.) 1660-61.

Thomas Cox,

Son of Thomas C. tailor, of Putney; Sizar of St. John's College, Cambridge, June 6, 1661 (aged 16); B.A. 1664, when he received a benevolence of £5; M.A. 1668; Fellow; S.T.B. 1676.

George Jeffreys,

Born at Acton, near Wrexham, Denbigh, 1648; entered the Free School at Shrewsbury; was removed to St. Paul's School about 1659 "where he applied himself with considerable diligence to Greek and Latin"; removed to Westminster School, 1661; entered the Inner Temple, 1663; was called to the Bar in 1668; in 1671 he became Common Sergeant; and in 1678 Recorder of London, and Bencher of his Inn; he was knighted in 1677, on his appointment as Solicitor to the Duke of York. Chief Justice of Chester; became King's Sergeant and was made a Baronet in 1680; resigned the Recordership the same year. Knight of the Bath; Chief Justice of England, 1683; created Baron Jeffreys of Wern, May 1685; Lord Chancellor, September 1685 to December 1688; died in the Tower, April 19, 1689. His remains were buried under the altar of St. Mary Aldermanbury in 1693.

Benjamin Calamy,

St. Catharine's Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1664; M.A. 1668; S.T.P. 1680; Fellow of St. Catharine's and Tutor; Curate of St. Mary Aldermanbury, 1677; Vicar of St. Lawrence Jewry, 1683; Prebendary of Harleston in St. Paul's Cathedral, 1685 (June to January); Chaplain in Ordinary to King Charles II.; died 1685, aged about 40. Preached at the School Feast either 1676-77 or 1677-78. His Sermons were collected and frequently published; one of the most famous was preached in 1683 against the Nonconformists on *A Scrupulous Conscience*, and dedicated to Sir George Jeffreys with much praise of his loyalty and vigour in support of Monarchy.

Jonathan Houghton,

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1661-66, Corpus Christi College, Oxford; B.A. 1665. In 1661-62 he received a grant of £5.

John Strype (Stryp),

Born 1643; educated at St. Paul's School, 1657-61; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1661-66, Jesus College, Cambridge, March 29, 1662; B.A. (St. Catharine's Hall) 1665; M.A. 1669; Rector of Theydon Bois, Essex, 1669; Vicar of Low Leyton, Essex, 1669; Lecturer of Hackney till 1724; Rector of Terring, Sussex (sinecure); died 1737, aged 94. An eminent Ecclesiologist and Divine; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*; author of numerous Biographical and Antiquarian works, including *Annals of the Reformation*, and an accurate edition of Stow's *Survey of London*.

William Davies,

Campden Exhibitioner, 1661, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1665; M.A. 1669.

John Herring,

Campden Exhibitioner, 1661, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1664; M.A. 1668.

Samuel Taylor,

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1662-66, Trinity College, Oxford; B.A. 1666.

Thomas Basset,

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1662-67, Wadham College, Oxford; B.A. (St. Mary Hall) 1666; † St. Edmund Hall (A) M.A. 1669.

Samuel Goodwin,

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1662-67, Wadham College, Oxford; B.A. 1666; M.A. 1669.

Richard Velley,

Campden Exhibitioner, 1662, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1666.

John Evans,

He received a grant of £2 to buy books, 1662-63. Exhibitioner (Mrs. Robinson's) up to 1669, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1666; M.A. 1670.

**Henry Edwards,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, December 9, 1663-67, St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; B.A. (Magdalen College) 1666; M.A. 1669.

**Josias White,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1663-67, Wadham College, Oxford; B.A. 1667.

**James Manfeild,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1663-67, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1668; M.A. 1672. He appears also to have held a Campden Exhibition till 1673.

**George Calvert,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1663-67, Peterhouse, Cambridge; B.A. 1667.

**Robert Vile,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1663-67, Peterhouse, Cambridge; B.A. 1668.

**Francis Cope,**

Son of Thomas C. (deceased) of St. Olave's, Surrey; St. John's College, Cambridge, February 25, 1663 (aged 18), after four years at St. Paul's School; B.A. 1667; M.A. 1671.

**James Ware,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1664-67, Peterhouse, Cambridge.

**John Annesley,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1664, Trinity College, Oxford.

**William Oughtred,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition, February 1663; Pauline Exhibitioner, April, 1664-67, Trinity College, Cambridge.

**Symon Blenkarne,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition, February 1664, but was refused because he was not of four years' standing in the School; probably S. B. of Caius College, Cambridge, M.D. 1676.

**John Shirley,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition, February 1664.

**Rowland Pryce,**

Son of Peter P. of Caergai, Merioneth, gentleman; St. John's College, Cambridge, June 1665 (aged 16); B.A. 1668.

**William (? Henry) Dugard,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition, February 1664, but was refused as not yet of sufficient standing in the School. H. D. is Poor Scholar, 1663-64; W. D. is elected Pauline Exhibitioner, 1665, but in 1667 he appears as Henry D. in the Accounts. Henry D. of Trinity College, Oxford, was B.A. in 1667, and received a benevolence (£5) in 1664-65.

**Nathaniel Shute,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition, February 1664; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1665-67, Christ's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1668; M.A. (Queens' College) 1672; S.T.B. 1680.

**Samuel Johnson,**

Born 1649; became Library Keeper<sup>1</sup> at St. Paul's School, and acquired much perfection there in Oriental languages; Poor Scholar, 1664-65; Campden Exhibitioner, 1665, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1669; held the living of Curingham, Essex, and was Chaplain to Lord Russell. Was prosecuted for libel for the defence of his work *Julian the Apostate*, and was sentenced to fine and imprisonment in the King's Bench, when he secretly issued *An humble and hearty address to all the Protestants in King James' Army*, for which he was sentenced to stand in the pillory and to be whipped from Newgate to Tyburn, but first he was degraded from the priesthood in the Chapterhouse of St. Paul's, 1686. After the Revolution his degradation was declared illegal, and he received a pension. In 1692 an attempt was made to murder him in his own house in Bond Street, but he recovered from the wounds then inflicted on him; died May, 1703. Author of *Julian the Apostate* and numerous political tracts, and some sermons. Collected edition of his works published in London, 1710.

<sup>1</sup> From this I am inclined to infer that among the Poor Scholar's duties was included the charge of the Library. The

Librarianship was held with the Captaincy of the School up to 1876.



**Sir Edward Northey,**

Knight, of Epsom, Surrey, son of William N. gentleman, of Stepney, Middlesex; born 1651; M.P. for Tiverton, 1710-13-14; Attorney-General, 1701-7, and again 1710-18; one of H.M.'s Commissioners for building fifty new Churches in and about Westminster, 1715; Steward of the School Feast, 1714; died August 16, 1723.

**William Bernard,**

Recommended by the High Master for an Exhibition as "pauper pius et doctus," February 1665, but it was refused because he had not been four years in the School; it was promised, however, that he should be regarded with favour; probably W. B. B.A. (Christ Church, Oxford,) 1669; M.A. (Merton) 1675; B.D. and D.D. 1685.

**John Pulleyn,**

Campden Exhibitioner till 1675, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1669; Prebendary of Wildland in St. Paul's Cathedral, 1688; preached at the School Feast, 1698-99; author of several sermons.

**JOHN CHURCHILL,**

Son of Sir Winston C., born 1650; he left St. Paul's School to enter the household of James, Duke of York, in 1665; in 1666 he became an Ensign in the Guards, and served at Tangier. He served under Turenne against the United Provinces in 1672; in 1673 he became Lieut-Colonel of Littleton's regiment and Gentleman of the Bed-chamber to the Duke of York, and in 1680 married the celebrated Sarah Jennings. In 1682 he was created a Scotch Peer by the title of Lord Churchill of Eymouth, and in 1683 became Colonel of the First or Royal Regiment of Dragoons. In 1685 he received the Colonelcy of the Third Troop of Life Guards, and was second in command as Brigadier-General at Sedgemoor, 1685; in the same year he was created Baron Churchill, of Sandridge, Herts. After the Revolution he became Earl of Marlborough, 1689, and commanded successfully at Cork and Kinsale. In 1698 he became a Privy Councillor and Preceptor to the Duke of Gloucester. In 1702, on the accession of Queen Anne, he became Captain-General and Master-General of Ordnance, Ambassador Extraordinary at the Hague, and Commander-in-Chief of the allied forces in Flanders. He was also made Knight of the Garter, Marquis of Blandford, and DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH. He won the successive victories of Blenheim, 1704, Ramillies, 1706, Oudenarde, 1708, and Malplaquet (or Blaregnies) 1709; and in 1705 was created a Prince of the Holy Roman Empire; but in 1712 he was removed from all his posts. On the accession of George I. 1714, he became again Captain-General and Master-General of Ordnance; died in 1722.

**Samuel Bradford,**

Born 1651; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; M.A. (per litt. Reg.) 1681; Fellow of Corpus; S.T.B. (Com. Reg.) 1705; Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow, 1693; Chaplain in Ordinary to King William III. and Queen Anne; Master of Corpus, 1716-24; Bishop of Carlisle, 1718; Bishop of Rochester, 1723; Prebendary and Dean of Westminster, 1723; First Dean of the revived Order of the Bath, 1725; died 1731, aged 79, and was buried in Westminster Abbey; Preacher at the School Feast, 1699-1700; author of numerous sermons.

**? Henry Day,**

Exhibitioner (Mrs. Robinson's) 1669, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1668; M.A. 1672; Vicar of Hunstanton, Norfolk; died 1703, aged 54.

**? Antony Spinage (Spinedge),**

Exhibitioner (Mrs. Robinson's) 1669, Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. 1670; M.A. 1674; Fellow; S.T.B. 1681.

**William Perry,**

Campden Exhibitioner, 1671-76, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1671; M.A. 1675; Fellow; Lecturer of St. Peter's-upon-Cornhill, London. He died about 1701, and by will founded Exhibitions for Paulines at Trinity College, Cambridge. (See Appendix E. 4.)

**Henry Parker,**

Magdalen Hall, Oxford; B.A. 1675; M.A. 1678; Rector of St. Michael, Crooked Lane; died 1733; preached at the School Feast, 1727-28; was Steward in 1723, and subscribed to Knight's *Life of Collet*; author of several sermons.

**Samuel Annesley,**

Poor Scholar, 1671-72.

Edmund Lawley,  
Poor Scholar, 1671-72.

Hugh Nurse,  
Poor Scholar, 1671-72.

Samuel Brewer,  
Son of John B. (deceased) of Middlesex: pensioner, St. John's College, Cambridge,  
October 1, 1672; LL.B. 1678.

William Bramston,  
Queens' College, Cambridge; B.A. 1676; M.A. 1680; S.T.B. (Com. Reg.) 1705;  
Fellow of Queens'; Rector of Woodham Walter, Essex, 1691; Prebendary of  
Worcester; Preacher at St. Clement Danes, 1701; Rector of St. Christopher-le-  
Stocks, 1714; died 1735; preached at the School Feast, 1701-2, the dedication of  
this sermon is a bitter complaint of the neglect of sermons; author of a sermon  
preached at Maldon, 1697, and another sermon at the Temple Church, 1714, "pub-  
lished in its vindication against some gross misrepresentations," a strong Protestant  
sermon on the accession of George I. (Text, 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2).

Robert Nelson,  
Son of John N. Turkey merchant; born 1656; finished his education under a private  
tutor, and was entered as Gentleman Commoner of Trinity College, Cambridge, but  
does not appear to have graduated; F.R.S. He was a great promoter of the S.P.G.  
and S.P.C.K. and a benefactor to Charity Schools, and dying January 16, 1714, left the  
whole of his estate in charitable bequests. He was the author of numerous religious  
books, of which the most famous are *A Companion for the Festivals and Fasts of the  
Church of England*, 1703, and *The Life of Bishop Bull*.

George Dodington,  
Treasurer of the Navy and one of the Lords of the Admiralty; M.P. for Bridge-  
water; Lord-Lieutenant for Somerset; died 1720.

## 1672-1697

## High Master

## THOMAS GALE.

*August 5, 1672.*

Born at Scruton, York, *circa* 1635, and educated at Westminster School, whence he proceeded to Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1658; M.A. 1662; Fellow of Trinity; Regius Professor of Greek, 1672-76; Prebendary of Consumpta per Mare in St. Paul's Cathedral; Member of Royal Society, 1677. He was a friend and correspondent of Samuel Pepys; became Dean of York, 1697; died in 1702, and was buried in York Cathedral. Author of editions of *Herodotus*, *Iamblichus*, *Rhetores Selecti*, *Opuscula Mythologica*, &c.

## Surmaster

## 1672-73 FRANCIS FOX.

*Lady Day.*

Between Bull's death and Fox's appointment John Bedford (probably of Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1668; M.A. 1672), was assistant "in the second Master's place" (A). Francis Fox preached at the Herefordshire Feast in London, 1683. He died in 1685, and his widow, Mary, received a present of £30.

## Surmaster

## 1685 PHILIP AYSCOUGH.

Subsequently High Master, 1713. Campden Exhibitioner of St. Paul's School, 1675, which see.

## Chaplain

JOHN MASON (*continued*).

See before, 1640-1657.

## Chaplain

## 1675 EDWARD FARMER.

*Christmas.*

Probably of St. Catharine's Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1663; M.A. 1667. In 1686 he resigned on a pension of £20, and on March 15, 1688, was appointed by the Court to the Vicarage of Kirton, Lincoln; died 1702.

## Chaplain

## 1686-87 NICHOLAS DYER.

*Lady Day.*

On February 15, 1686, it appears (M), that Daniel Hopkins (Campden Exhibitioner, 1675), was chosen Chaplain: if so, he did not take up the appointment. Nicholas Dyer was B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1674. In 1690 he was ill, and Andrew Lortie (Pauline Exhibitioner, 1680), was employed as his substitute.

## SCHOLARS.

**Edmund Halley,**

Son of Edmund H. ; born 1656 ; Queen's College, Oxford, 1673, but did not graduate. Visited the island of St. Helena for astronomical purposes ; on his return to England was created M.A. of Oxford, 1678 ; Secretary of the Royal Society, 1686 ; Savilian Professor of Geometry, 1703 ; D.C.L. 1710 ; Astronomer Royal, 1713 ; died January 14, 1741-42. In 1680 he first observed the comet which bears his name.

**William Stonestreet,**

Trinity College, Cambridge ; B.A. 1677 ; M.A. 1681 ; Fellow of Trinity ; Rector of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, 1689 ; Preached at the Feast, 1700-1 ; died 1716 ; benefactor of St. Paul's School Library, 1676.

**John Wells,**

Campden Exhibitioner, 1673 (so in the Minutes), but as he was elected *vice* Manfeild, who was a Pauline Exhibitioner, and appears to have gone to Queens' College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. 1673, M.A. 1677, I suppose that his Exhibition was not really on the Campden Foundation.

**Francis Godfrey,**

An Exhibitioner on the Campden Foundation till 1675, when his Exhibition was filled up as he was reported to the Court to be deceased.

**Thomas How,**

Son of Alexander H. of Battersey, Middlesex, gentleman. St. John's College, Cambridge, June 25, 1673 ; LL.B. 1678.

**Philip Ayscough,**

Poor Scholar, 1673-75 ; Campden Exhibitioner, 1675, Trinity College, Cambridge ; B.A. 1676 ; Surmaster St. Paul's School, 1685 ; High Master, 1713 ; Vicar of St. Olave's, Southwark, 1721 ; Steward of the School Feast, 1727 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet* ; died February 22, 1741-42.

**Daniel Hopkins,**

Son of a mercer. Poor Scholar, 1674-76 ; Campden Exhibitioner, 1675-88, Trinity College, Cambridge ; B.A. 1679 ; M.A. 1683 ; Fellow of Trinity ; S.T.P. 1707 ; Rector of Fakenham, Norfolk ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**Thomas Baker,**

Son of Richard B., mercer. Campden Exhibitioner, 1676-85, Trinity College, Cambridge ; B.A. 1681 ; M.A. 1696.

**Charles Montagu,**

Son and heir of Robert, third Earl of Manchester ; by courtesy Viscount Mandeville ; M.A. of Cambridge, 1680 ; succeeded his father as Earl of Manchester, 1682 ; Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1689-1701 ; served at the Battle of the Boyne and the Siege of Limerick ; Ambassador Extraordinary to the Republic of Venice, 1697 ; Ambassador Extraordinary to the King of France, 1699 ; Principal Secretary of State till the death of the King, 1701-2 ; Lord-Lieutenant of the county of Huntingdon ; Ambassador Extraordinary to the Court of Vienna, when he also visited Turin and Venice, 1707 ; created Duke of Manchester, 1719 ; died 1721-22.

**Joseph Spinedge,**

Poor Scholar, 1675-76. Exhibitioner (Mrs. Robinson's), 1677-82, Jesus College, Cambridge ; B.A. 1679 ; M.A. 1683.

**Stephen Cressar,**

Poor Scholar, 1676-77. In 1677 he petitioned for an Exhibition ; but did not obtain one till 1682, when he was elected to Mrs. Robinson's Exhibition, which he held till 1685 ; Trinity College, Cambridge ; B.A. 1681 ; M.A. 1685 ; S.T.B. 1703 ; S.T.P. 1708.

**John Strayhearnt,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition, 1677, but was refused.

**Richard Lidgold,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1678-87, Trinity College, Oxford ; B.A. 1682 ; M.A. 1685.

Joseph Woodroffe,

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1678-81, Queens' College, Cambridge.

Samuel Awbery,

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1679-86, Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. 1683; M.A. 1687.

Joseph Dunstan,

Son of Thomas D.; born in London. Pauline Exhibitioner, 1679-86, St. John's College, Cambridge, (Sizar), March 1, 1680, aged 17; B.A. 1683.

John Elliott,

Poor Scholar, 1677-78; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1679-83, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1682. In 1679 he received a grant of £5, because of his "poor condition."

William Nichols,

Son of John N. of Donington, Bucks; born *circa* 1664. Pauline Exhibitioner, 1679-86, Magdalen Hall, Oxford; Wadham College, March 12, 1680-81; B.A. 1683; migrated to Merton College; M.A. (Fellow of Merton) 1688; B.D. 1692; D.D. 1695; Chaplain to the Earl of Montagu; † Rector of Cheshunt, 1691; resigned 1693; Rector of Selsey, Sussex, 1691; preached at the revival of the School Feast in St. Paul's Cathedral on St. Paul's Day, 1697—the first anniversary of the Saint after the rebuilding, "where we remember to have played our childish pastimes among its desolate ruins." Author also of *A Sermon on God's Blessing on the use of Mineral Waters*, preached at Tunbridge Wells, 1702, *A Conference with a Theist*, *A Short History of Socinianism*, *The Duty of Inferiors to Superiors*, &c., *Consolation on the Death of the Duke of Gloucester*, and a translation of *The Devout Life of Francis Sales, reformed from the Errors of the Popish Edition*; buried in the middle aisle of St. Swithin's Church, May 5, 1712 (but Knight says that he died April 11, 1711, aged 48).

Samuel Munford,

Christ's College, Cambridge; M.B. 1683; M.D. 1694; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

William Lightfoot,

Steward of the Feast, 1711; possibly B.A. of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1684.

John Lidgold,

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1681-89, Wadham College, Oxford; B.A. 1685; M.A. 1688; Fellow of Oriel, 1690.

Beaupré Nowers (Nowres, Nowes),

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1681-89, Christ's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1685; M.A. 1689.

Andrew Lortie,

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1681-88, Christ's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1685.

Isaac Pepys,

Poor Scholar, 1679-81.

Constantius Sylvester,

Son of Constantius S. of London. Fellow-Commoner, St. John's College, Cambridge, April 9, 1681, aged 18.

Richard Edwards,

Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. 1685; M.A. 1689; Steward of the Feast, 1724; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

Richard (? William) Willis,

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1682-90 (when he was beneficed), St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1686; M.A. 1690.

Conyers Place,

Exhibitioner (Mrs. Robinson's), 1682, Trinity College, Cambridge; Campden Exhibitioner, 1685-90; B.A. 1686; M.A. 1693; Master of the Grammar School at Dorchester. He was "beneficed" in 1690 (M).

Thomas Vincent,

Campden Exhibitioner, 1682-88, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1684; M.A. 1688.

**James Stanley,**

Second son of Charles, eighth Earl of Derby; born July 6, 1644; served in Flanders under William III.; was Groom of the Bedchamber and Colonel of a Regiment of Foot till 1702, when he succeeded his brother as tenth Earl; Lord-Lieutenant of North Wales; Vice-Admiral and Lord-Lieutenant of Lancashire; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1707; Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1715; died 1735-36, without surviving issue; subscriber to *Knight's Life of Colet*.

**Michael Hutchinson,**

Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1686; M.A. 1690; S.T.B. 1701; S.T.P. 1706; Fellow of Trinity; Prebendary of Lichfield; Minister of Derby; subscriber to *Knight's Life of Colet*.

**John Leng,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition in 1683, and was promised the next void; St. Catharine's Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1686; M.A. 1690; S.T.B. 1698; S.T.P. 1716; Fellow of St. Catharine's; Rector of Bedington, Surrey; Chaplain in Ordinary to George I.; Bishop of Norwich, 1723; died 1727; preached at the School Feast, 1712-13 and 1726-27; subscriber to *Knight's Life of Colet*.

**Robert Bevin,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1682-92, Christ's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1687; M.A. 1691.

**Richard Hopkins,**

Poor Scholar, 1682-83; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1687; M.A. 1693.

**Edward Chester,**

Son of Edward C.; born in London. St. John's College, Cambridge, Fellow-Commoner, May 28, 1683, aged 18.

**Robert Thomas,**

Poor Scholar, 1683-85. Campden Exhibitioner, 1684-86.

**Charles Walkley,**

Son of John W. of London, merchant. St. John's College, Cambridge, May 19, 1684, aged 15.

**John Jenkins,**

Son of John J. of Gateside (= head). St. John's College, Cambridge, May 20, 1684, aged 16.

**William Grigg (Gregg),**

Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. 1688; M.A. 1697; Fellow of Jesus; Master of Clare Hall, 1713-26; S.T.P. (Comitiis Reg.), 1717; subscriber to *Knight's Life of Colet*.

**Sir Nathaniel Lloyd,**

Eldest son of Richard L., LL.D. (knighted 1676), and Elizabeth his wife; born November 29, 1669, in Dutchy Land in the Savoy Parish; Lincoln College, Oxford; Fellow of All Souls, 1689; B.C.L. 1691; D.C.L. 1696; Dean of Arches and Judge of the Admiralty Court; LL.D. (Doctors' Commons); knighted May 29, 1710; Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1710-35; resigned in 1735, and died at Sunbury on March 3, 1741, and was buried in the Chapel of Trinity Hall on April 8, to which he was a great benefactor, as also to All Souls; subscriber to *Knight's Life of Colet*; benefactor to St. Paul's School Library by a bequest of fifty guineas received in 1741.

**Edward Foster,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1685-92, Queens' College, Cambridge; B.A. 1689; M.A. 1693.

**Thomas Gibbon,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition in 1684. Pauline Exhibitioner, 1686-93, Trinity College, Cambridge. In 1687 he is of Jesus College; B.A. (of St. John's College), 1688; M.A. 1692; S.T.P. 1714.

**Thomas Tooke,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition in 1684 (T. Tuck). Pauline Exhibitioner, 1686-91, Wadham College, Oxford. In 1687 he is of Merton College, and in 1688 of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; B.A. 1689; M.A. 1693; S.T.P. 1712; Fellow of Corpus, 1690-99; Rector of Lambourn, Essex, 1707; Head Master of Bishop Stortford Grammar School, 1693; died 1721; a benefactor of Corpus Christi College.

**Robert Newton,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition in 1684. Pauline Exhibitioner, 1686-93, Trinity College, Oxford. In 1688 he is of Hart Hall; B.A. 1688; M.A. 1691; Rector of St. James', Garlick Hythe, London, *circa* 1708; Rector of St. Augustine's, 1706-21; preached at the School Feast, 1702-3.

**William D'Ewe,**

Trinity Hall, Cambridge; LL.B. 1693; Steward of the Feast, 1708.

**Henry Stonestreet,**

Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1690; M.A. 1694; Vicar of Eaton Bray, Nothill and Tottenhoe, Beds; preached at the Feast, 1708-9.

**James Shipton,**

Campden Exhibitioner, 1686-88, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1690; M.A. 1694; Surgeon; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**John Shore,**

Steward of the Feast, 1724, and subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*; possibly of Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1690; M.A. 1700; M.D. 1706.

**Samuel Robinson,**

Exhibitioner (Lady North's), 1686-94.

**Benjamin Lane,**

Exhibitioner (Mrs. Robinson's), 1686, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; B.A. 1690; M.A. 1706.

**Richard Dry,**

Exhibitioner (Mrs. Robinson's), 1686. † Richard Day of Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. 1686.

**? — Basset,**

Exhibitioner (Lady North's), till 1694; possibly John Basset of Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1686; M.A. 1689.

**Joseph Godfrey,**

Queens' College, Cambridge; M.B. 1691; Steward of the Feast, 1727; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**William Smith,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1687-91, Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. 1690; M.A. 1702; Preacher at St. Clement Danes; Preacher at the School Feast, January 26, 1710-11.

**Ralph Davison,**

Son of William D. Esquire; born at Laton, Durham; St. John's College, Cambridge, June 9, 1687, aged 18; B.A. (of Trinity Hall), 1690.

**Thomas Hill,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1688-93, Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. 1691.

**John Manning,**

Poor Scholar, 1686-88. Pauline Exhibitioner, 1688-91, Emmanuel College, Cambridge; B.A. 1690.

**George Jeffs,**

(At first Campden, subsequently) Pauline Exhibitioner, 1688-97, Merton College, Oxford; B.A. 1692; M.A. 1697.

**John Millerd,**

Poor Scholar, 1689-90. Pauline Exhibitioner, 1689-94, St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1693.

**Robert Maxwell,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1689-97, St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1693; M.A. 1697; S.T.P. 1719.

**Henry Denne,**

Poor Scholar, 1688-89; petitioned for an Exhibition, 1688. Campden Exhibitioner, 1689, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1693.4

**Charles Boyle,**

Second son of Roger, Earl of Orrery; born 1675; entered as a nobleman at Christ Church, 1690, and graduated in Arts (says Wood); published in 1695 a Latin translation of *Phalaridis Agrigentinorum tyranni Epistola*, which gave rise to his celebrated controversy with Dr. Bentley. He succeeded his brother as fourth Earl in 1703; and was Lieutenant-General and Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the States-General of the United Provinces, and the Council of State in the Spanish Low Countries, 1710-11, when he was Steward of the School Feast. The astronomical instrument invented by Thomas Graham was named "Orrery" after him; died 1731.

**Spencer Compton,**

Second son of James, third Earl of Northampton; M.P. for Eye, Suffolk, from seventh year of William III., 1695, and through the first three Parliaments of Queen Anne; Chairman of Committee for settling the Act of Union with Scotland, 1707; Chairman of the Committee of Privileges, 1708; one of the managers of Dr. Sacheverel's Impeachment, 1709; M.P. for East Grinstead, and also for the County of Sussex; Speaker of the House of Commons, 1714-15; Paymaster-General and Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital, 1721-22; Knight of the Bath, on the revival of the Order, 1725; created Baron Wilmington, 1727; Viscount Pevensey and Earl of Wilmington, May 8, 1730; Lord Privy Seal, May 14; D.C.L. of Oxford, August 5; Lord President of the Council, December 31; Knight of the Garter, 1733; died 1743.

**George Tilson,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition, 1688. Campden Exhibitioner, 1689-96 (he exchanged with George Jeffs), Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1692; M.A. 1696; Fellow of Trinity; Steward of the Feast, 1702, and subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**Edward Tenison,**

Nephew of Archbishop Tenison; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; B.A. 1694; LL.B. (Lambeth) 1697; D.D. (Lambeth) 1731; Rector of Willersham, Kent, 1697, of Sandwich, 1698; Rector of Chiddington; Prebendary of Lichfield, 1704; Canon of Canterbury and Archdeacon of Carmarthen, 1708; Chaplain to the Duke of Dorset, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1730; Bishop of Ossory, 1731; died 1735; a benefactor of Corpus, but his legacy was so charged with conditions that the College declined half of it in 1736; preached at the School Feast, 1710-11; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**Roger Gale,**

Son of the High Master. Campden Exhibitioner, 1690-98, Trinity College, Cambridge; Scholar 1693; B.A. 1694; M.A. 1698; Fellow of Trinity, 1697; M.P. for Northallerton, 1705, 1707, 1708, 1710; Commissioner of Stamps, 1714; of Excise, 1715; F.R.S.; F.A.S.; died 1744; Editor of *Antoninus' Itinerary*; Steward of the Feast, 1708; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**James Johnson,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1691-96, Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Scholar 1690; LL.B. 1696; LL.D. 1702; Fellow 1696-1727-28; Chancellor of Ely; Master of the Faculties; died at Hemingford Grey, Huntingdon, February 3, 1727-28, and is buried in the chancel there; benefactor of Trinity Hall and Hemingford Grey; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**John Tattersall,**

Poor Scholar, 1690-91. Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. 1695; M.A. 1699.

**Richard Chambré,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1692-98, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1695; M.A. 1699; Fellow of Trinity; preached at the School Feast, 1709-10.

**Daniel Sturmy,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1692-96, St. Catharine's Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1695; M.A. 1702.

**Roger Williams,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1692-97, Merton College, Oxford; B.A. (All Souls), 1695; M.A. 1699.



**John Thorpe,**

Poor Scholar, 1690-92. Pauline Exhibitioner, 1692-96, Trinity College, Oxford ; B.A. 1694.

**Thomas Pike,**

Poor Scholar, 1691-93. Exhibitioner (Lady North's), 1692. Possibly Thomas Peake B.A. (of Magdalen Hall, Oxford), 1699 ; M.A. 1702.

**Charles Pinfold,**

Trinity Hall, Cambridge ; LL.B. 1699 ; LL.D. 1704 ; Fellow of Trinity Hall ; Steward of the Feast, 1707 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**Samuel Hilliard,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1693-99, University College, Oxford ; B.A. (of Trinity College, Oxford), 1697.

**Thomas Nicholson,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1693-98, University College, Oxford ; B.A. 1698 ; M.A. 1701.

**Phillips Gretton,**

Exhibitioner (Mrs. Robinson's) 1693, Trinity College, Cambridge ; B.A. 1697 ; M.A. 1701 ; S.T.P. 1732 ; Fellow of Trinity ; Steward of the Feast, 1728, and subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet* ; author of a sermon *On the Uncertainty of Reason and the Certainty of Revelation*, 1732.

**Arnold Bouchery,**

Exhibitioner (Mrs. Robinson's), 1693-1700, Jesus College, Cambridge ; B.A. 1697.

**William Cave,**

Exhibitioner (Mrs. Robinson's), 1693-1700, Trinity College, Cambridge ; B.A. 1696.

**William Scrafton,**

Exhibitioner (Mrs. Robinson's), 1693-1702, Trinity College, Cambridge ; B.A. 1697 ; M.A. 1701.

**Peter Chester,**

St. John's College, Cambridge ; B.A. 1697 ; M.A. 1701 ; S.T.B. 1709 ; S.T.P. (Comitiis Regiis) 1717 ; Fellow of St. John's ; Rector of Heydon, Essex, and of Chishall Parva, Essex, 1717 ; died 1728, aged 50 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**Edward Wakeman,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1694-96, University College, Oxford.

**Arthur Blackmore,**

Exhibitioner (Lady North's), 1694. Possibly Abraham Blackmore of Trinity College, Cambridge ; B.A. 1696.

**Thomas Hollingshead,**

Exhibitioner (Lady North's), 1694-1700.

**Nicholas Rodgers (Rogers),**

Exhibitioner (Lady North's), 1694, Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. 1698 ; M.A. (Oriel), 1701.

**Richard Carter,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition, 1694.

**Richard Lyde,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition, 1694. Probably identical with Richard Lloyd, Steward of the Feast, 1699.

**William Thornbury,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition, 1694. St. Catharine's Hall, Cambridge ; B.A. 1698.

**Charles Gale,**

Son of the High Master ; born August 5, 1677 ; Trinity College, Cambridge ; B.A. 1698 ; M.A. 1702 ; Rector of Scruton, Yorkshire ; died 1738 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**Jordan Thorpe,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition, 1694. Pauline Exhibitioner, 1695-98, Trinity College, Cambridge (A), but Trinity College, Oxford (M).

**John Fisher,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition, 1694. Campden Exhibitioner, 1695-1702, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1699.

**John Jeffreys,**

Campden Exhibitioner, 1695-1703, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1698; M.A. 1702; Fellow.

**Edward Rudd,**

Petitioned for an Exhibition, 1694. Pauline Exhibitioner, 1696-1701, Trinity College, Cambridge. Possibly Edward Rudd, B.A. (of Sidney Sussex), 1706; Rector of Runcton, Norfolk; D.D.; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**Charles Godden,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1696-1700, Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. 1699.

**John Towersy,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1696-1702, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1699; M.A. 1703; S.T.P. 1710.

**John Gurney,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1696-1704, Trinity College, Cambridge. (Probably George Gurney, B.A. 1700; M.A. 1705.)

**Clement Tookie,**

Campden Exhibitioner, 1696-1702, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1701; M.A. 1708; LL.D. (Comitiis Regiis) 1728; Chaplain of St. Paul's School, 1702; Surmaster 1714-19; Vicar of Chippenham, Cambridge; Rector of Worlington, Suffolk; Prebendary of Ely, 1728-24; died 1748, and was buried at Chippenham; preached at the School Feast, 1716-17, when the cost of printing his Sermon (£2 3s. 0d.) was paid by the Company (A); Steward in 1725; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**Samuel Rosewell,**

Born 1680; son of Thomas Rosewell, who was tried before Judge Jeffreys in 1684; Nonconformist Divine; Chaplain to Lady Clinton; died 1722; author of an account of his father's trial, and several sermons and discourses.

**Richard Skikelthorpe,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1697-1704, Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. 1700; M.A. 1707.

**Samuel Knight,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1697-1704, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1702; M.A. 1706; S.T.P. (Comitiis Regiis) 1717; Vicar of Chippenham, Cambridge; Vicar of Borough Green, 1707; Prebendary of Ely, 1714; Rector of Bluntisham, Hunts, 1717, and Chaplain to the Earl of Orford; Archdeacon of Berks, 1735; died 1746; author of *Life of Colet*, for which the Company contributed an effigie of Dean Colet, engraved on copper; preached at the School Feast ("On the child Jesus, the great Exemplar of youth"—St. Luke ii. 52) 1717-18; Steward 1723.

**John Deighton (Dighton),**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1697-1703, Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. 1701; M.A. 1705; S.T.P. (Comitiis Regiis) 1717; Rector of Newmarket; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**Gregory Clarke,**

St. Catharine's Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1701; M.A. 1705; Rector of Blundeston, Suffolk; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**Samuel Dod,**

Campden Exhibitioner, 1697-1705, Clare Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1701; M.A. 1705; Fellow of Clare; Lecturer of St. Katharine Coleman; preached at the School Feast, 1713-14.

**Samuel Gale,**

Son of the High Master; born December 17, 1682; apprenticed at "The Naked Boy" in St. Paul's Church Yard, 1700 (Pepys); F.S.A.; Treasurer of S.A. Steward of the Feast, 1712; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

The following Paulines were Scholars under DR. GALE or his predecessors :—

- Edward Alexander,  
Steward of the Feast, 1701 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.
- Thomas Alexander,  
Steward of the Feast, 1702.
- Thomas Ayres,  
Steward of the Feast, 1702.
- Richard Blondel,  
Surgeon ; died 1718, when his funeral sermon was preached at St. Lawrence Jewry by Dr. Nathaniel Marshall.
- John Baggs,  
Steward of the Feast, 1698.
- William Bonner,  
Steward of the Feast, 1698.
- Robert Baylis,  
Steward of the Feast, 1700 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.
- Dr. Thomas Brown,  
Steward of the Feast, 1700 ; benefactor to St. Paul's School Library, 1690.
- Richard Crawley,  
Steward of the Feast, 1699.
- Richard Chiswell,  
Steward of the Feast, 1700.
- Spencer Cowper,  
Son of Sir William Cowper, and brother of the Lord Chancellor ; Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales, 1714 ; Chief Justice of Chester, 1718-27 ; Sergeant-at-Law, 1727 ; Puisne Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1727 ; died 1728. He was grandfather of William Cowper ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.
- John Downe,  
Steward of the Feast, 1702.
- Robert Fowle,  
Steward of the Feast, 1698.
- Edward Farmer,  
Steward of the Feast, 1700. Possibly a son of the former Chaplain of St. Paul's School, 1675.
- Thomas Fowke,  
Steward of the Feast, 1701.
- Edward Gibbon,  
Steward of the Feast, 1701.
- John Holloway,  
Steward of the Feast, 1701.
- George Huxley,  
Steward of the Feast, 1701.
- Edward Haulsey,  
Steward of the Feast, 1702.
- Samuel Jackson,  
Steward of the Feast, 1700.
- John Killingworth,  
Steward of the Feast, 1698.
- Samuel Lloyd,  
Steward of the Feast, 1698.

Henry Lovibond,  
Steward of the Feast, 1701.

Edward Nelthorpe,  
Steward of the Feast, 1699.

Anthony Nicoll,  
Steward of the Feast, 1702.

Robert Paltock,  
Steward of the Feast, 1699.

Edward Parr (Parre),  
Proctor ; Steward of the Feast, 1702 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

Charles Peers,  
Son of Edward Peers, confectioner to the King ; born in St. Bride's parish ; Sheriff of London, 1707, when he was knighted July 17 ; Lord Mayor 1716. He was living at Bromley, Middlesex, 1723 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

Richard Robinson,  
Steward of the Feast, 1699.

George Smith,  
Steward of the Feast, 1698.

Anthony Smith,  
Steward of the Feast, 1699.

Dr. Thomas Sutton,  
Steward of the Feast, 1699.

Thomas Southouse,  
Steward of the Feast, 1700.

Samuel Smithin,  
Steward of the Feast, 1701.

Samuel Stebbing,  
Steward of the Feast, 1702. Mentioned by Disney among the friends of A. A. Sykes.

John Tully,  
Steward of the Feast, 1699.

Benjamin Tinné,  
Steward of the Feast, 1700.

Christopher Tilson,  
Steward of the Feast, 1700.

John Tayler,  
Steward of the Feast, 1701.

## 1697—1713.

**High Master. JOHN POSTLETHWAYTE.***September 3, 1697.*

Born at Millom, Cumberland, *circa* 1650; Merton College, Oxford; B.A. 1674; M.A. 1678; Master of Archbishop Tenison's School, whence he was preferred to St. Paul's School on the recommendation of the Archbishop. Died September 26, 1713, and was buried in St. Augustin's Church, Old Change, when Dr. Hancock preached a funeral sermon over him, published with the title of *The Christian Schoolmaster*. A benefactor to St. Paul's School Library, 1704.

*Surmaster*PHILIP AYSCOUGH (*continued*).

Subsequently High Master, 1713; Campden Exhibitioner of St. Paul's School, 1675, which see.

*Under Usher*NICHOLAS DYER (*continued*).

See before, 1672—1697.

*Under Usher*

1702

CLEMENT TOOKIE.

*February 12.*

Subsequently Surmaster, 1714; Exhibitioner of St. Paul's School, 1696, which see.

## SCHOLARS.

**Archibald Douglas, Lord Wandale (Wandell),**

Succeeded his father as second Earl of Forfar, 1713; appointed Colonel of the Buffs, 1713; Envoy Extraordinary to Prussia, 1714; served as Brigadier-General at the battle of Sheriffmuir, November 13, 1715, where he was severely wounded and taken prisoner. He died of his wounds at Stirling, December 3, 1715, unmarried, when his title and estates devolved on the Duke of Douglas. Steward of the School Feast in 1710-11.

**Matthew Postlethwayte,**

Nephew of the High Master; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, April 3, 1699; migrated to St. John's College, Cambridge, December 28, 1702; B.A. 1702; M.A. 1706; Vicar of Shottisham, Norfolk, 1708; Rector of Denton, Norfolk, 1714; Rector of Redenhall and Archdeacon of Norwich, 1742; died 1745. A benefactor to St. Paul's School Library, 1699; Preached at the School Feast, 1714-15; Steward, 1727; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**Roger Cotes,**

Son of Robert C. of Burbage, Leicestershire; Trinity College, Cambridge, 1699 (aged 17); Scholar, 1701; B.A. 1702; M.A. 1706; Fellow, 1705-13; Plumian Professor of Experimental Philosophy, 1706; Mathematical Reader at Trinity, 1706 and 1708; Junior Treasurer, 1707-9; F.R.S. 1711; died 1716. Author of *Harmonia Mensuratum*. The friend and correspondent of Isaac Newton.

**Daniel Lock,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1698-1707; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1702; M.A. 1706.

**Leonard Darrant,**

Poor Scholar, 1697-99; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1698-1703; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1702.

**John Price,**

Campden Exhibitioner, 1698-1706; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1701; M.A. 1705.

**John Leake,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1699-1708; Hart Hall, Oxford.

**Benjamin Marshall,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1699-1707; Christ Church, Oxford, Student 1701; B.A. 1703; M.A. 1706; in Holy Orders; benefactor of St. Paul's School Library, 1698; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**Arthur Ashley Sykes,**

Poor Scholar, 1698-1701; Exhibitioner (Lady North's), 1700-1705; Benet College, Cambridge, B.A. 1704; M.A. 1708; S.T.P. 1726; Vicar of Godmersham, Kent, 1712-14; Rector of Dry Drayton, Cambridge, 1714-18; Rector of Rayleigh, Essex, 1718; Afternoon Preacher at King Street Chapel, 1718; Morning Preacher, 1721; Prebendary of Alton Borealis (Sarum), 1723; Precentor of Sarum, 1726; Dean of St. Burian, Cornwall, 1739; Prebendary of Winchester, 1740; he died in 1756. Disney, in his *Life of Sykes*, says that on leaving College he became an assistant in St. Paul's School, but I find no record of it. He was one of the Apposers at St. Paul's School most years from 1748-56. He was Steward of the Feast in 1723, and Preacher in 1724-25. The list of his works (sixty-three in number, extending from 1712 to 1757) fills fourteen pages 8vo. in Disney's *Life of Sykes*. Some papers of his were published under the initials T.P.A.P.O.A.B.I.T.C.O.S. (i.e. The Precentor and Prebendary of Alton Borealis in the Cathedral of Sarum). There are many letters of Sykes, in the Birch MSS. (British Museum, Sloane, 4319), and amongst them a copy of Dr. Birch's answers to certain questions about A. A. S. The Sykes Exhibitions at Benet College, Cambridge, were founded in 1766 in his memory by his brother, Rev. George Sykes (Exhibitioner, St. Paul's School, 1707). See Appendix E. 6.

**Thomas Jackson,**

Exhibitioner (Mrs. Robinson's), 1700-1707; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1704; M.A. 1708.

**John Barnwell,**

Exhibitioner (Mrs. Robinson's), 1700-1707; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1704; M.A. 1708; S.T.B. 1725; S.T.P. (Com. Reg.) 1728; Rector of Little Sanford, Essex, 1727; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**Algernon Coote,**

Third son of the Earl of Monrath; succeeded his brother in 1720; M.P. for Castle Rising, 1727; died 1744; benefactor of St. Paul's School Library, 1706; Steward of the Feast, 1710; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**William Dechair,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1701-1708; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1705; M.A. (Fellow of Peterhouse), 1709; Vicar of Culham, Oxon; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**William Betterley,**

Poor Scholar, 1700-1701; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1701-1707; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1705; M.A. 1709. He was a candidate for the High Mastership in 1721.

**Thomas Greene,**

Exhibitioner (Mrs. Robinson's), 1701-1705; Peterhouse, Cambridge B.A. 1705; M.A. 1709.

**William Harris,**

Exhibitioner (Lady North's), 1701-1709; Benet College, Cambridge, B.A. 1705.

**Matthias (Matthew) Mawson,**

Exhibitioner (Lady North's), 1702; Benet College, Cambridge, Scholar, B.A. 1704; Fellow, 1707; M.A. 1708; Moderator, 1708; Taxor, 1709; S.T.B. 1716; Master of Benet, 1724; S.T.P. 1725; Rector of Conington, Cambridge; Vice-Chancellor of the University, 1730-31; Rector of Stadstock, Essex, 1733. In 1734 he refused the Bishopric of Gloucester, but in 1738 became Bishop of Llandaff, whence he was translated in 1740 to Chichester, and in 1754 to Ely. He resigned the Mastership of Benet in 1744, and died in his eighty-ninth year in 1770, and was buried in Ely Cathedral, bequeathing Scholarships of the value of £400 a year to Benet College. He published several sermons, &c., and among them one preached before the gentlemen educated at St. Paul's School, January 25, 1723, *On the duty of doing as we would be done unto*. He appears among the subscribers to *Knight's Life of Colet*, but is not marked as "of St. Paul's School," and was a benefactor to St. Paul's School Library; Steward of the Feast, 1724.

**William Mince,**

Poor Scholar, 1701-1702; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1702-1708; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. 1705; M.A. 1707.

**William Cooper (Cowper),**

Son of William C. (*deceased*); Campden Exhibitioner, 1702-1708; Trinity College, Cambridge, aged 18; B.A. 1706.

**Peter Ashton,**

Campden Exhibitioner, 1702-1705; Trinity College, Cambridge.

**Christopher Hussey,**

Exhibitioner (Mrs. Robinson's), 1702-10; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1706; M.A. 1710; Fellow; S.T.P. 1731.

**Thomas Wyatt,**

Poor Scholar, 1702-1703; was refused an Exhibition in 1702 for want of a "petition"; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1703-1706; Jesus College, Cambridge.

**James Levett,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1703-11; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1707; M.A. 1711.

**Thomas Rowell,**

Campden Exhibitioner, 1703-1709; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1707.

**Uvedale Price,**

Son of Robert P., Baron of the Exchequer; St. John's College, Cambridge, January 12, 1703 (aged 18).

**Fitzwilliams (Fitzwilliam) Plumtree,**

Queens' College, Cambridge, B.A. 1707; Steward of the Feast, 1710.

**Thomas Bell,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1704-13; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1708; M.A. 1712; Vicar of Liverpool; benefactor to St. Paul's School Library, 1705; subscriber to *Knight's Life of Colet*.

**Thomas Andrews,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1704-12; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1708; M.A. 1712.

**Edward Neden,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1705-13; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1709; M.A. 1713; S.T.P. 1735; Fellow of Trinity; Rector of Rougham, Suffolk, 1723; Rector of Rushbrooke; Prebendary of Lincoln; J.P. for Suffolk; died 1768, aged seventy-eight, and was buried at Rougham; subscriber to *Knight's Life of Colet*.

**William Smith,**

Campden Exhibitioner, 1705-12; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1709; M.A. 1713; Fellow of Trinity.

**Miles West,**

Campden Exhibitioner, 1705-11 (he appears to have also held one of Lady North's Exhibitions); B.A. of Merton College, Oxford, 1709; M.A. (of All Souls) 1713.

**Daresy (Darcy) Curwen,**

Exhibitioner (Lady North's), 1705-1708.

**Thomas Matthew (Machen) Fiddes,**

Exhibitioner (Mrs. Robinson's), but on going to Oxford he exchanged with Isaac Steele ; Queens' College, B.A. 1709 ; M.A. 1712.

**Isaac Steele,**

Poor Scholar, 1702-1705 ; Exhibitioner (Mrs. Robinson's), 1705 ; B.A. 1709 ; M.A. 1720 ; Chaplain of St. Paul's School, 1713 ; Surmaster, 1719-21, when he was an unsuccessful candidate for the High Mastership ; he died shortly after, and the Company paid the parish dues for his buryall, July 19, 1721.

**Beresford Baker,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1706-13 ; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1710 ; M.A. 1714.

**John Higgott (? Higgett),**

If so, St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1710 ; M.A. 1723 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet* ; in Holy Orders.

**John Hillary (Hilary),**

Campden Exhibitioner, 1706-13 ; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1710 ; M.A. 1714.

**Augustine Bryon (Bryan),**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1707-15 ; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1711 ; M.A. 1716 ; Editor of *Plutarch's Lives*, 1719 ; died 1724.

**Nicholas Wickens,**

Son of John W., of Stoke Edith, Hereford ; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1707-15 ; Trinity College, Cambridge, 1707 (aged 18) ; Scholar, 1709 ; B.A. 1711 ; M.A. 1715 ; Fellow of Trinity, 1714-21.

**John Luke,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1707-13 ; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1711.

**Thomas Leigh,**

Exhibitioner (Lady North's), 1707 ; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, B.A. 1711 ; M.A. 1714 ; B.D. 1723.

**George Sykes,**

Exhibitioner (Mrs. Robinson's), 1707 ; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1711 ; M.A. 1715 ; Vicar of Hawkeswell ; Rector of Rayleigh, Essex ; Founder of the Sykes Exhibitions in 1766 (see Appendix E. 6).

**Christopher Faucet (Fawcett),**

Exhibitioner (Mrs. Robinson's), 1707 ; Benet College, Cambridge, B.A. 1711 ; M.A. 1715 ; Fellow ; S.T.B., 1723 ; Rector of St. Mary Abchurch ; died 1747, aged 56, and was buried at Monk's Illeigh, Suffolk ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**John Myers,**

Poor Scholar, 1706-1707 ; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1710 ; M.A. 1714 ; S.T.B. 1725 ; Fellow of Trinity ; in Holy Orders ; benefactor to St. Paul's School Library, 1716 ; Steward of the Feast, 1727 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**Thomas Bentley,**

Nephew of Richard Bentley ; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1711 ; M.A. 1715 ; LL.D. 1724 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**John Busfield,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1708-14 ; Pembroke College, Oxford ; Exeter College, 1709, where his name was removed, 1712.

**Charles Nelthorpe,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1708-13 ; Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. 1712.

**John Simpson,**

Son of Joseph S., of London ; Campden Exhibitioner, 1708 ; Trinity College, Cambridge, 1706 ; Subeizar (aged 18) ; B.A. 1712 ; M.A. 1716.

**William Allbright,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1709-18 ; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1713 ; M.A. 1718.



Edward Peach,

Campden Exhibitioner, 1709 ; Trinity College, Cambridge ; B.A. 1713.

Thomas Browne,

Poor Scholar, 1709-10 ; Exhibitioner (Lady North's), probably of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1713 ; M.A. 1717 ; Fellow ; M.D. 1724.

James Barker,

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1710-16 ; Marton College, Oxford, B.A. 1715.

Charles Thomas,

Exhibitioner (Mrs. Robinson's), 1711 ; Benet College, Cambridge, B.A. 1715 ; M.A. 1721 ; possibly Vicar of Barton, Norfolk, 1722-27 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

Thomas Wright,

Exhibitioner (Mrs. Robinson's), 1710 ; Benet College, Cambridge, B.A. 1714 ; benefactor to St. Paul's School Library, 1717 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

Abraham Shewell,

Exhibitioner (Lady North's), 1711 ; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1715.

Alured (Aldred) Clarke,

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1712-19 ; Benet College, Cambridge, B.A. 1716 ; M.A. 1720 ; Fellow of Benet, 1719 ; S.T.P. 1728 ; Rector of Chilbolton, Hants ; Chaplain in Ordinary to George I. and George II. ; Prebendary of Winchester, 1723 ; Prebendary of Westminster ; Dean of Exeter, 1740 ; died 1742 ; was Steward of the School Feast, 1723, and preached in 1726-27 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*. Both at Winchester and Exeter he exerted himself to found County Hospitals, in which he was successful at the former city, but did not live to complete his work at the latter. Author of several sermons (printed), including the Feast Sermon, 1727, and a Hospital (Winchester) Sermon, 1736.

Andrew Rogers,

Poor Scholar, 1710-12 ; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1712-15 ; Benet College, Cambridge, 1711 ; B.A. 1715 ; M.A. 1728 ; Rector of Sandringham, Babingley, and Wolferton, Norfolk ; died 1731.

William Bradford,

Son of the Bishop of Rochester ; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1712-17 ; Benet College, Cambridge, 1712 ; B.A. 1716 ; M.A. 1720 ; Fellow of Benet, 1717 ; Archdeacon and Prebendary of Rochester, 1728 ; Vicar of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1722 ; died 1728, aged 32 ; Steward of the Feast, 1725.

Thomas Vaughan,

Poor Scholar, 1712-13 ; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1712-17 ; Trinity College, Cambridge, 1712 (but Thomas Vaughan graduated B.A. 1716 from Jesus College ; M.A. 1720, where he entered as Sizar, May 2, 1713).

John Lawson,

Son of Joseph L., of London ; Campden Exhibitioner, 1712 (aged 17) ; Trinity College, Cambridge ; Scholar, 1715 ; B.A. 1716 ; M.A. 1720 ; S.T.B. 1727 ; Fellow of Trinity, 1719-34 ; Latin Reader, 1728 ; Greek Reader, 1729 ; in Holy Orders ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

George Swan,

Trinity College, Cambridge ; petitioned for an Exhibition in 1712, but was refused ; B.A. 1716.

John Browne (Brown),

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1713-19 ; Trinity College, Cambridge ; Perry Exhibitioner up to 1721 ; B.A. 1717 ; M.A. 1721.

Joseph Crayker,

Campden Exhibitioner, 1713 ; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1717 ; M.A. 1721.

**Samuel Kerrich (Kerrick),**

Benet College, Cambridge, B.A. 1717 ; M.A. 1721 ; Fellow ; S.T.P. 1735 ; Vicar of Dersingham, Norfolk, 1729 ; Rector of Wolferton, 1731. He married a daughter of his schoolfellow, Matthew Postlethwayte ; died 1784 ; Steward of the Feast, 1725 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**Sir John Strange,**

Son and heir of John S., of Fleet Street ; born *circa* 1695 ; called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1718 ; King's Counsel ; Solicitor-General, 1737-42 ; Recorder of London, 1739 ; Knighted, May 12, 1740. Resigned his posts and retired almost entirely from practice in December, 1742, to the surprise of Westminster Hall : on which occasion he records " His Majesty, when at a private audience I took leave of him, expressed himself with the greatest goodness towards me, and honoured me with his patent to take place for life next to his Attorney-General. Anno æt. meæ, 47."—(Foss.) Master of the Rolls, 1750-54 ; died May 18, 1754, and was buried in the Rolls Chapel ; Steward of the Feast, 1727.

## 1713—1721

**High Master      PHILIP AYSCOUGH.**

Previously Surmaster, 1685-1713; Campden Exhibitioner of St. Paul's School, 1675, which see.

**Surmaster      1714      CLEMENT TOOKIE.**

Previously Chaplain, 1702-14; Exhibitioner of St. Paul's School, 1696, which see.

**Surmaster      1719      ISAAC STEELE.**

*Michaelmas.*

Previously Chaplain, 1714-19; Exhibitioner of St. Paul's School, 1705, which see.

**Chaplain      1714      ISAAC STEELE.**

See above.

**Chaplain      1719      HUGH WYAT.**

*August 7.*

Educated at St. Paul's School; proceeded to Cambridge, 1714, which see.

## SCHOLARS.

**John Escolme,**

Poor Scholar (otherwise Porter boy),<sup>1</sup> 1713-14; Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1714-21; Perry Exhibitioner, up to 1721; B.A. 1718; benefactor to St. Paul's School Library, where his name is found on the title-page of a folio copy of Plutarch.

**Hugh Wyat,**

Benet College, Cambridge, B.A. 1718; M.A. 1722; Chaplain of St. Paul's School, 1719-28; Vicar of West Ham, Essex, 1727; Rector of St. Alphege, London Wall, 1732-62; his library was sold in 1762; he was Steward of the Feast in 1728; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*; and a benefactor to St. Paul's School Library.

**Thomas Stephens.**

Benet College, Cambridge, B.A. 1719; M.A. 1723; Fellow, 1722; Rector of Sherfield, Hants; and Lecturer in the New Church, Strand; died 1747; Steward of the Feast 1725.

**William Low (Lowe),**

Benet College, Cambridge, B.A. 1719; M.A. 1723; S.T.B. 1730; Fellow; Proctor, 1727; Rector of Stalbridge, Dorset; died 1750; Steward of the Feast, 1728; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**Thomas Price,**

Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1715-24; LL.B. 1722.

**David Capon,**

Porter boy, 1714-15; Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1715-21; B.A. 1719.

**John Ramsay,**

Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1716; B.A. 1720; M.A. 1748.

<sup>1</sup> From this time the title of Porter boy is substituted in the Accounts for that of Poor Scholar. His annual fee was £2.

Theodosius Staige,

Pauline Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1716-18.

John Holland,

Porter boy, 1715-16; Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1716-21; Perry Exhibitioner up to 1721.

Thomas Hough,

Porter boy, 1716-17; Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1717-24; B.A. 1721; M.A. 1725; Fellow of Trinity; Preached at the School Feast, 1728; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

Christopher Morrison,

Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1717-24; B.A. 1722; M.A. 1728; Vicar of Horndon on the Hill, 1732; resigned, 1738; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

John Sadler,

Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1717-22.

Samuel Grove,

Trinity College, Cambridge, LL.B. 1724; in Holy Orders; of East Barnet, Herts; died 1769, aged 71; Steward of the Feast, 1724.

John Capon,

Fellow Commoner of Trinity College, Cambridge; LL.B. 1725; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

John Prise,

Porter boy, 1717-18.

Henry Pantton,

Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1718; Perry Exhibitioner, up to 1725; B.A. 1722; M.A. 1735.

Timothy Crumpe,

Son of Timothy C. of Lugwardine, Hereford; Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1718-24, aged 18; Perry Exhibitioner, up to 1725; Scholar 1720; B.A. 1722; M.A. 1726; Fellow of Trinity, 1725-36; Chaplain of St. Paul's School, 1728; High Master, 1733; died (leaving a widow) 1737; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

John Butler,

Pauline Exhibitioner, Benet College, Cambridge, 1718-24; B.A. 1722; M.A. 1726; Fellow; Rector of Barton, Cambridge, 1730; of King's Teynton, Devon; of Wateringbury, Kent, 1736; of Stockbury, 1737; Prebendary of Canterbury, 1747; Steward of the Feast, 1727.

John Ellis,

Perry Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1722-25; B.A. 1722.

John Smith,

Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge 1719; Perry Exhibitioner, 1721-27; B.A. 1722; M.A. 1726; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

William Wood,

Porter boy, 1718-19; Pauline Exhibitioner, Christ Church, Oxford, 1719-25; Matriculated, April 14, 1720.

John Gibson,

Pauline Exhibitioner, Benet College, Cambridge, 1719-21; in Holy Orders; Steward of the Feast, 1727.

Joseph Key,

Perry Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1722-27; B.A. 1723; M.A. 1727; a benefactor to St. Paul's School Library, 1728; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

John Boyce,

Porter boy, 1719-20; Pauline Exhibitioner, Christ Church, Oxford, 1720-24; B.A. 1724.

Thomas Shard,

Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1721 (probably Thomas Shaw, Porter boy, 1720-21).

The following Paulines were Scholars of AYSCOUGH or POSTLETHWAYTE, or in some cases perhaps of their predecessors:—

Timothy Alleyn,

Steward of the Feast, 1710.

Maurice Atkins,

Steward of the Feast, 1711.

Gabriel Ayres,

Steward of the Feast, 1714.

James (? Joseph) Anderton,

Steward of the Feast, 1717; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

James Brace,

Steward of the Feast, 1707; benefactor to St. Paul's School Library, 1678.

Sir Henry Bendyshe,

Son of Sir John B. of Steeple Bumstead; Baronet; succeeded his father in 1706; Steward of the Feast, 1708; J.P. and D.L. for Essex; died 1717, without issue male.

Thomas Barrow,

Steward of the Feast, 1708.

Henry Bull,

Surgeon; Steward of the Feast, 1708; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

Thomas Batson,

Steward of the Feast, 1709.

John Benson,

Steward of the Feast, 1711.

Nathaniel Blanford,

Steward of the Feast, 1712; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

Robert Brackley,

Steward of the Feast, 1714.

Henry Boone,

Steward of the Feast, 1715.

John Brace,

Steward of the Feast, 1715.

John Bethell,

Steward of the Feast, 1715.

Stephen Bateman,

Captain; Steward of the Feast, 1716.

Charles Blackstone,

Steward of the Feast, 1716.

Edward Blackstone,

Steward of the Feast, 1716.

William Brown,

Steward of the Feast, 1717.

Edward Bentley,

Steward of the Feast, 1717.

Thomas Slater Bacon,

Subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

Thomas Bradford,

In Holy Orders; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

William Bridges,

Lincoln's Inn; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

Charles Browne,  
Steward of the Feast, 1755.

Thomas Clarges,  
Son of Sir Walter C. of St. Martin's in the Fields ; Baronet ; succeeded his father in 1705-6 ; Steward of the Feast, 1709 ; M.P. for Lostwithiel, Cornwall ; died 1759.

Robert Clarges,  
Halfbrother of the above ; Steward of the Feast, 1710.

Robert Cooke,  
Steward of the Feast, 1712.

Richard Clifton,  
Steward of the Feast, 1713 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet* (but not marked there as a Pauline).

Anthony Chamberlayn,  
Steward of the Feast, 1713.

William Campbell,  
Steward of the Feast, 1714.

Thomas Cook,  
Steward of the Feast, 1714.

Charles Crumpe,  
Steward of the Feast, 1715. C. C. was clerk to the Mercers' Company ; died 1756.

John Chauncy,  
Steward of the Feast, 1715.

Thomas Carter,  
Steward of the Feast, 1715.

Richard Colet,  
Steward of the Feast, 1717 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

John Coppinger,  
Steward of the Feast, 1724 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

William Clarke,  
Steward of the Feast, 1728 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

James Dutton,  
Steward of the Feast, 1714.

Bartholomew Dandridge,  
Steward of the Feast, 1716.

James D'Argent,  
Steward of the Feast, 1724 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

Thomas Dickson,  
Subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

Joseph Downing,  
Subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

Nicholas Field,  
Steward of the Feast, 1709.

John Fotherby,  
Steward of the Feast, 1713.

John Gresham,  
Steward of the Feast, 1708.

Thomas Gill,  
Steward of the Feast, 1712.

- Joseph Goddard,  
Steward of the Feast, 1712.
- William Glanville,  
Steward of the Feast, 1716.
- Charles Gardiner,  
Steward of the Feast, 1723.
- John Glanvil,  
Subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.
- Maurice Green,  
Steward of the Feast, 1727.
- Thomas Huxley,  
Steward of the Feast, 1707 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.
- Joseph Hodges,  
Steward of the Feast, 1709.
- Samuel Haywood,  
Steward of the Feast, 1709.
- Robert Hulls,  
Steward of the Feast, 1709.
- Humphrey Hide,  
Steward of the Feast, 1710.
- John Hatley,  
Major ; Steward of the Feast, 1711 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.
- John Hall,  
Steward of the Feast, 1717.
- Samuel Herring,  
Steward of the Feast, 1723 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.
- Kenrick Hill,  
Steward of the Feast, 1725 (probably the same as Kendal Hill, subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*).
- James Heywood,  
Colonel ; Steward of the Feast, 1728.
- John Jacob,  
Steward of the Feast, 1711 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.
- Edmund Jeffery,  
Subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.
- John Kersey,  
Steward of the Feast, 1716.
- John Knapton,  
Steward of the Feast, 1724 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.
- Francis Loggin,  
Steward of the Feast, 1717.
- Joseph Major,  
Steward of the Feast, 1711.
- Simon Morse,  
Steward of the Feast, 1711.
- Benjamin Mawson,  
Steward of the Feast, 1713.
- Benjamin Marriott,  
Of the King's Remembrancer's Office ; Steward of the Feast, 1723 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

Richard Marriott,

Steward of the Feast, 1725 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

John Marriott,

Steward of the Feast, 1728 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet* ; benefactor to St. Paul's School Library, 1690.

Francis Motteux,

Subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

Thomas Norris,

Steward of the Feast, 1707.

Gabriel Neve,

Steward of the Feast, 1712, possibly the same as William N., benefactor, to St. Paul's School Library, 1700.

Peter Normansel,

Steward of the Feast, 1713.

Thomas Needham,

Steward of the Feast, 1716.

Henry Newcome,

Of Hackney ; Steward of the Feast, 1725 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

John Nicks,

Bookseller ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

Robert Pawlet,

Steward of the Feast, 1707.

Samuel Palmer,

Steward of the Feast, 1709 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

George Morton Pitt,

Steward of the Feast, 1711.

Sherard Pickering,

Steward of the Feast, 1715.

Leonard Pead,

Steward of the Feast, 1715 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

John Price,

In Holy Orders ; of Thetford, Norfolk ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

Richard Rogerson,

Steward of the Feast, 1716.

Thomas Savage,

Subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

John Smith,

Subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

Major Snow,

Subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

Robert Stevens,

Middle Temple ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

Robert Swynborne,

In Holy Orders ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

Edward Salisbury,

Steward of the Feast, 1728.

Richard Saunders,

Steward of the Feast, 1728.

William Tilson,

Steward of the Feast, 1707.



- Humphrey Thayer,  
Steward of the Feast, 1707.
- Benjamin Tooke,  
Steward of the Feast, 1708.
- William Tyms (Timms),  
Steward of the Feast, 1709 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.
- Thomas Trenchfield,  
Steward of the Feast, 1712.
- Charles Townley,  
Steward of the Feast, 1717.
- Richard Truby (Trubey),  
Steward of the Feast, 1723 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.
- George Taylor,  
Vicar of Wymondham, Norfolk ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.
- Roger Williams,  
Steward of the Feast, 1707.
- Charles Welham,  
Steward of the Feast, 1710.
- Daniel Wilcocks,  
Steward of the Feast, 1712.
- Edmund Wiseman,  
Steward of the Feast, 1713.
- William Willcocks,  
Steward of the Feast, 1714.
- Richard Wyld,  
Steward of the Feast, 1714.
- Robert Williams,  
Steward of the Feast, 1717.
- Richard Walter,  
Steward of the Feast, 1724 ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.
- Robert Ward,  
Subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.
- Hammond Ward,  
Subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.
- Thomas Wotton,  
Subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.
- Allen Webb,  
Steward of the Feast, 1725
- Richard Young,  
Steward of the Feast, 1713

## 1721—1733

**High Master BENJAMIN MORLAND.***June 23, 1721.*

F.R.S. (March 1707) ; probably the author of the Latin Epigram in the *Proces*, signed B. M. ; died October 9, 1733, aged 80, leaving two maiden-daughters Eliza and Hester.

**Surmaster 1721 JAMES GREENWOOD.***Midsummer.*

Died 1737, leaving a widow, Susannah, who received his quarter's salary, Michaelmas, 1737 ; Author of the *Royal English Grammar*, which went through many editions beginning before 1707 ; *The Virgin Muse, A Collection of Poems*, 1717 ; and the *London Vocabulary, English and Latin*, 1735.

**Chaplain HUGH WYAT (continued).**

Educated at St. Paul's School ; proceeded to Cambridge, 1714, which see.

**Chaplain 1728 TIMOTHY CRUMPE.**

Subsequently High Master, 1733 ; Exhibitioner of St. Paul's School, 1718, which see.

## SCHOLARS.

Teal.

Calvert.

Dixon.

Frost.

Boddam.

Carpenter.

Richardson, junior.

Bat— (? Baker).

List of "absentes" in Roger Pepys his Book, 1722 ; *A Latin Grammar*, published 1721.

John Bott,

Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1726 ; Rector of Spixworth ; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

John Smith,

Perry Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1724-27 ; B.A. 1725 ; Fellow of Trinity.

Charles Bellinger,

Porter boy, 1721-22. Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1722.

John Clark,

Son of John C. an eminent penman (author of *The Penman's Diversion*, 1708, &c.) ; Perry Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1726-30 ; B.A. 1726 ; acted as Assistant to Benjamin Morland, just before his death, and received a gratuity of £10 ; Chaplain of St. Paul's School, 1734 ; Surmaster, 1738-1743, when he died. His administrator was Richard Clark.

**Stephen Bolton,**

Porter boy, 1722-23; Benet College, Cambridge; B.A. 1727; M.A. 1731; S.T.P. 1739.

**George Sheldon (Sheldon),**

Perry Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1726-31; B.A. 1727; M.A. 1737  
Vicar of Edwardstone, Suffolk, 1736-79.

**Jon. Jones,**

Of Trinity College, Cambridge; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*.

**Charles Pinfold,**

Trinity Hall, Cambridge, LL.B. 1731; LL.D. 1736; Fellow of Trinity Hall;  
Steward of the Feast, 1755.

**George North,**

Entered St. Paul's School, 1718, left May 1725; Benet College, Cambridge,  
B.A. 1728; M.A. 1744; Vicar of Welwyn, Herts, 1743; of Codicote, Herts, 1743;  
eminent antiquarian; died 1772; Steward of the Feast, 1757.

**James Smyth,**

Perry Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1728-30; B.A. 1729; M.A. 1733;  
probably the Porter boy, 1723-24 (called in (A) John Smith).

**Henry Hawes,**

Perry Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1728; B.A. 1728; M.A. 1730.

**William Lord,**

Porter boy, 1724-25; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; B.A. 1729; M.A. 1772.

**Thomas Pearson,**

Porter boy, 1725-26; Benet College, Cambridge; B.A. 1730; M.A. 1734; S.T.P. 1742.

**William Halliwell,**

Porter boy, 1726-27; Queens' College, Cambridge; B.A. 1731.

**Robert Curtis,**

Son of Edward C. of Stanford, Lincolnshire; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity  
College, Cambridge, 1727, aged 17; Perry Exhibitioner, 1731-36; Scholar, 1730;  
B.A. 1732; M.A. 1736; Fellow of Trinity, 1735-41.

**Peter Simon,**

Son of Peter S. of Sheffield, Yorks; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cam-  
bridge, 1727, aged 18; Sub-Sizar; Perry Exhibitioner, 1728-34; Scholar, 1729; B.A.  
1730; M.A. 1734; Fellow of Trinity, 1733-43.

**John Howess,**

Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1727; Perry Exhibitioner,  
1729-34; B.A. 1730.

**James Postlethwayte,**

Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1729; Perry Exhibitioner,  
1731-32; Steward of the Feast, 1756.

**Richard Smith,**

Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1730; Perry Exhibitioner,  
1732-33.

**Thomas Salmon,**

Born at Tiverton, Devon; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge,  
1731; Perry Exhibitioner, 1733-40; B.A. 1735; M.A. 1739; LL.D. 1749; Vicar  
of Tavistock, Devon, and of Whitechurch, Salop; Chaplain to the Duke of Bed-  
ford, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland; Bishop of Ferns, 1758; died 1759.

**Robert Tomlinson (Thomlinson),**

Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1732; Perry Exhibitioner,  
1734-41; M.B. 1740; M.D. 1766.

**George Read,**

Perry Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1735; B.A. 1736; M.A. 1740.

**Edward Jeffereys (Jeffreys),**

Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1733; Perry Exhibitioner,  
1735-41; B.A. 1737.

## 1733—1737

**High Master****TIMOTHY CRUMPE.***Before Christmas 1733.*

Exhibitioner of St. Paul's School, 1718, which see.

*Surmaster***JAMES GREENWOOD** (*continued*).

See before, 1721—1733.

*Chaplain***1734 JOHN CLARK.**

Educated at St. Paul's School; Perry Exhibitioner, 1726, which see.

## SCHOLARS.

**Daniel Bellamy,**

Porter boy (paid £2 in 1737); Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1735; Perry Exhibitioner, 1737-44; M.A. (per litt. reg.) 1759; subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet*, not marked however as of "St. Paul's School"; Preached at the Feast, 1756; Chaplain of Petersham with Kew, and Vicar of St. Stephen's in St. Albans; author of *Twelve Discourses on the Truth of the Christian Religion*; *A Paraphrase of the Book of Job*; *The Family Preacher*.

**Isaac Davies,**

Porter boy (paid £4, *i.e.* for two years, in 1737); Benet College, Cambridge; B.A. 1740.

**Edward Venn,**

Eldest son of Rev. Richard V. of London, and elder brother of the celebrated Henry Venn; admitted Sizar of St. John's College, Cambridge, May 9, 1737, aged 20; B.A. 1740; M.A. 1744; became a Physician and practised at Ipswich, Suffolk.

**William Strahan,**

(Possibly of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; LL.B. 1742; Fellow of Trinity Hall); Steward of the Feast, 1755.

**James Carrington,**

Porter boy, 1728-33 (*sic* in A); Trinity College, Cambridge, Perry Exhibitioner, 1736-41; B.A. 1741; M.A. 1747.

## . 1737—1748

**High Master                    GEORGE CHARLES.***February, 1737.*

Resigned on being appointed Secretary to the Earl of Rochford, Ambassador to the Court of Turin.

**Surmaster                    1737                    JOHN CLARK.***Michaelmas.*

Previously Chaplain; educated at St. Paul's School; Perry Exhibitioner, 1726, which see.

**Surmaster                    1744                    GEORGE THICKNESSE.***Lady Day.*

Previously Chaplain; subsequently High Master, 1748, which see.

**Chaplain                    1737                    GEORGE THICKNESSE.***October 5.*

See above.

**Chaplain                    1744                    JOSHUA TILLOTSON.***Lady Day.*

Of Yorkshire; Caius College, Cambridge; migrated to Emmanuel College, 1734; B.A. 1735; M.A. 1745; subsequently Surmaster; died in 1763, and was buried at St. Augustine's, August 24. His library was sold in 1767.

**SCHOLARS.****Thomas Fairchild,**

Campden Exhibitioner, 1739; Trinity College, Cambridge, Perry Exhibitioner, 1741-48; B.A. 1743; Rector of Pitsey, Essex; Preached at the School Feast, 1757.

**Samuel Ely,**

Perry Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1742-48; B.A. 1744; Usher, St. Paul's School, 1748-61; died as Usher, 1761. He appears to have been occupying the High Master's House in 1752 (A.).

**Joseph Fearon,**

Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1740; Perry Exhibitioner, 1742-47; B.A. 1742; M.A. 1748; S.T.P. 1755; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College; Preached at the School Feast, 1755; Rector of Peasmarsh, Sussex, 1760; Chaplain to the Rt. Hon. Viscountess Dowager Irwin.

**Abraham Barber Pugh,**

Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1741; Perry Exhibitioner, 1742-48; B.A. 1745; M.A. 1750.

**Thomas Hulley,**

Porter boy, 1742-46.

William Allen,

Camden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1744; Perry Exhibitioner, 1744-51; B.A. 1747; M.A. 1751; in Holy Orders, Steward of the Feast, 1755.

John Parkhurst,

Steward of the Feast, 1756; possibly the same as J. P. of Clare Hall, Cambridge, June 28, 1745; B.A. (6th Wrangler), 1748; M.A. 1752; Fellow of Clare, 1751; author of a Hebrew Lexicon, and a Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament.

Richard Roberts,

Of Bristol; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1749-51, Jesus College, Oxford (Servitor, 1745); B.A. 1749; M.A. 1759; subsequently High Master of St. Paul's School, 1769; B.D. and D.D. 1773; resigned the High Mastership, March 24, 1814; died 1823.

Richard Swinfen Edwards,

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1749-56, St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1753; M.A. 1756.

Lord Frederick Campbell,

Is claimed as a Pauline by Ackerman. This must be the second son of John, fourth Duke of Argyll and Duke of Greenwich, who was M.P. for Glasgow in 1761, 1768, 1774, and for the county of Argyll, 1780, 1784, 1790, and 1796; in 1763, Privy Councillor and Keeper of the Privy Seal for Scotland; in 1767 he was Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and M.P. for St. Canice in that kingdom; in 1768 he became Lord Clerk Register for Scotland; 1778, Colonel of the Argyll Fencibles; 1786, Vice-Treasurer for Ireland and Member of the Board of Control; Treasurer of the Middle Temple, 1803; died June 8, 1816.

John Laurence,

Son of Thomas L. of Pennsylvania, sent from Philadelphia in 1739, and educated at St. Paul's School, and afterwards at University College, Oxford; Associate Judge of the district of Pennsylvania; married Mary Master, sister of Mrs. Penn.

The following Paulines were Scholars under Dr. CHARLES, or one of his predecessors:—

Nathaniel Bishop,

Steward of the Feast, 1755.

Thomas Benn,

Steward of the Feast, 1757.

Richard Neale Badcock,

Steward of the Feast, 1757.

John Carr,

Translator of *Lucian*; died 1807. His *Lucian* was published by T. Longman and W. Flexney, Vol. I. in 1775, Vol. II. in 1779, Vol. III. in 1786.

Joseph Champion,

"Accomptant and Writing Master to St. Paul's School" (1751), said to have been partly educated at St. Paul's School; he was the author of several "alphabets" or specimens of writing, copies of which are preserved at the British Museum.

James Ducane,

Steward of the Feast, 1756.

George Dennis,

Steward of the Feast, 1756.

George Dance,

Steward of the Feast, 1756.

— Denn,

(Old absence list.)

Richard Fawson,  
Steward of the Feast, 1755.

Robert Haynes,  
Steward of the Feast, 1756.

Herman Henneker,  
M.D. ; Steward of the Feast, 1757.

D. Hellachar.

— Hancock,  
(Old absence list.)

William Purcas,  
Steward of the Feast, 1756.

Joseph Partington,  
Steward of the Feast, 1756.

— Penzy,  
(Old absence list.)

Alexander Schomberg,  
Steward of the Feast, 1755.

Harry Skey,  
Steward of the Feast, 1757.

— Wroth,  
(Old absence list.)

Richard Windsor,  
Steward of the Feast, 1755.

Nathaniel Worley,  
Steward of the Feast, 1757.

Walter Wall,  
Steward of the Feast, 1757.

— Young,  
(Old absence list.)

## 1748—1769

**High Master. GEORGE THICKNESSE.***March 12, 1748.*

Born *circa* 1713 ; third son of Rev. John Thicknesse, Rector of Farthingoe, Northampton, and brother of the celebrated Philip Thicknesse ; educated at Winchester, but did not proceed to New College ; he became Chaplain of St. Paul's School in 1737, Surmaster in 1745, and eventually High Master in 1748 ; under his management the School, which had declined under Dr. Charles, was rapidly filled up again. He retired in 1769 on a pension of 100 guineas, and went to live at the house of his friend and schoolfellow William Holbech of Mollington, in Warwickshire, on whose death he removed to Arlescote, where he died December 19, 1790, in his 77th year. His bust was presented to the School by his old pupils (see *Fasti* 1791) ; his epitaph is said to have been written by Sir Philip Francis.

*Surmaster* 1748 JOSHUA TILLOTSON.

*August 19.*

Previously Chaplain, see before, 1737–1748.

*Surmaster* 1763 WILLIAM RIDER.

Previously Chaplain ; educated at Mr. Watkin's Academy in Spital Square ; Jesus College, Oxford ; Scholar 1744–49 ; B.A. 1745 ; Chaplain to the Mercers' Company ; Lecturer of St. Vedast Foster ; Curate of St. Faith's ; allowed to retire in 1783 on account of infirmities ; died, March 30, 1785, leaving a widow, Hannah Rider, who received an allowance from the Mercers' Company till her death in 1809. Editor of the *Christian's Family Bible*, 3 vols. folio, 1763–67.

*Usher* 1748 SAMUEL ELY.

*August 26.*

Educated at St. Paul's School ; Perry Exhibitioner, 1742, which see.

*Usher* 1761 WILLIAM RIDER.

*September 4.*

Subsequently Surmaster, see above.

*Usher* 1763 THOMAS HIGGINS.

*Michaelmas.*

Educated at St. Paul's School, see Admissions, January 20, 1752.

The Names of the Boys in Paul's School upon the Foundation upon the 16th of May, 1748.

Delivered by Mr. THICKNESSE this 3rd of November, 1748.<sup>1</sup>

## 1742

*Admitted.*

Jan. 11. William Roberts, aged 9, of Chancery Lane.

## 1743

Jan. 3. Joseph Robins, aged 10, of Doctors' Commons.

<sup>1</sup> Here begin the Registers of Admissions, preserved at Mercers' Hall.



## 1745

*Admitted.*

- Apr. 29. John Coleman, aged 9, of Basing Lane, with grandfather.  
 May 6. William Sempill, aged 9, of West Smithfield, with grandfather.  
 June 17. William Barnsley, aged 9, of Bridgewater Garden, with father.  
           Samuel Barnesley, aged 8, of Bridgewater Garden, with father.  
 Jan. 11. William Smith.<sup>1</sup>  
       „ 14. George Hillier, aged 11, of Friday Street.  
       „ 28. William Yates.<sup>1</sup>  
 Feb. 10. Thomas Davis Parker, aged 8, of Paul's Churchyard.

## 1746

- Apr. 12. Theophilus Purser, aged 8, of Red Lyon Court, Fleet Street.  
       „ 16. Charles Young, aged 14, of Throgmorton Street.  
 June 3. William Tyrrell, aged 9, of Great Queen Street.  
       „ 16. Francis Robins, aged 9, of Knight Rider Street.  
       „ 17. William Wetherell, aged 12, of West Smithfield.  
       „ 25. William Stringer, aged 12, of Drury Lane.  
 Dec. 11. Matthew Pugh.<sup>1</sup>  
           Captain, 1753-54; Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1754-61; B.A. 1758; M.A. 1761.  
 Jan. 22. George Gillett, aged 9, of Fleet Market.  
 Feb. 3. George Chidley, aged 11, of Pall Mall.  
       David Parkinson, aged 12, of Mansell Street, Goodman's Fields.  
 Mar. 23. Charles Hall, aged 10, of Symonds Inn, Chancery Lane.

## 1747

- Mar. 30. John Warner, aged 11, of Bread Street Hill.  
           Pauline Exhibitioner, 1755 (but his name does not appear in the School Lists after 1750); Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1755-60; B.A. 1758; M.A. 1761; S.T.P. 1773; Rector of Hockliffe and Chalgrave, Beds, 1771; Rector of Stourton, Wilts; Chaplain to the English Embassy at Paris; died 1800; author of *Metron Ariston*, &c.  
 Apr. 24. William Wallis, aged 11, of Ely Court, Hatton Garden.  
       „ 29. Bartholomew Lowe (Low), aged 9, of Drury Lane.  
 June 30. Richard Trenance, aged 10, of Charterhouse Street.  
           Dead (*sic* in register).  
 July 7. Anthony Young, aged 13, of Throgmorton Street.  
       „ 8. John Dell, aged 7, of St. Paul's Churchyard.  
       „ 13. Robert Stringer, aged 9, of Cheapside.

<sup>1</sup> "These four were admitted upon the Foundation, and omitted in Mr. Thicknesse's first list given in, which is entered in fo. 1 of this Book." (Note in Register.)

*Admitted.*

- July 20. George Spiltimber, aged 7, of Plough Court, Fetter Lane.  
 Oct. 9. George Steward (Stewart), aged 12, of Wine Office Court,  
 Fleet Street.  
 Jan. 18. Charles Turner, aged 12, of Hatton Garden.  
 „ 26. Thomas Gibbons, aged 13, of Temple.  
 Feb. 12. John Oswin.<sup>1</sup>

## 1748

- Apr. 27. Shadrach Windsor, aged 8, of Throgmorton Street.  
 May 16. Richard Cliverdon, aged 11, of Union Court, Holborne.

The Register of the Children's Names admitted upon the Foundation  
 of Paul's School.

WILLIAM DUNSTER, ESQ., *Surveyor-Accountant.*

*Elected June 16, 1748.*

- June 29. Samuel Nicoll Edlyne (Edlyn), son of Mr. E. of India  
 House.  
 John Hale (Hall), son of —, oylman, against New  
 Church, Strand.  
 John Eyles, with Capt. Burrish.  
 Name erased—"his father desires him not to be on the Foundation,"  
 left in VIIIth, in the course of 1753.  
 Aug. 31. Stephen Savignac, aged 11, with Mr. Guydott of the  
 Temple.  
 Sept. 2. Charles Randall, aged 14, son of Samuel R. of St. Clement's  
 Churchyard.  
 John Calcroft, aged 9, son of Thomas C., victualler, of Ivy  
 Lane.  
 „ 6. John Atkinson, aged 11, son of John A., oylman, of  
 Ludgate Hill.  
 John Williams, with Captain Burrish.  
 „ 21. Joseph Roberts, aged 11, son of Mr. R., apothecary in  
 Christ's Hospital.  
 Oct. 7. Francis Altham Cumberlege, aged 8, son of Mr. C., linen-  
 draper, Newgate Street.  
 William Stone, aged 8, son of Mr. S., merchant, in  
 Bartholomew Close.  
 „ 14. William Milns Whitaker, aged 12, son of John W., of  
 Brook's Market, Holborne.  
 „ 21. John Boyer, aged 14, son of Jonathan B., dyer, of Ivy  
 Lane.  
*Vide* Order, October 21, 1748, For payment of the Gratuities to the  
 several Masters.

<sup>1</sup> See Note, page 85.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 28. George Frederick Pisley (Piesley), aged 9, son of John P., Fountain Court, Cheapside.  
 John Soldon, aged 11, son of Francis S., St. Giles's in the Fields.  
 "Never came to be admitted," April 4, 1749.  
 Francis Soldon, aged 7, son of Francis S., St. Giles's in the Fields.  
 "Never came to be admitted," April 4, 1749.  
 Page Godfrey, aged 7, grandson of Nicholas Page, steward of the Middlesex Hospital.  
 Mr. Godfrey, who is frequently mentioned in the life of Sir Ph. Francis as his schoolfellow and companion in travel (1772), is there called Daniel; this Page Godfrey is in the VIIIth with Francis, and probably is the one referred to.
- Nov. 4. Robert Atcherson (Atchison), aged 9, son of Robert A., of Kirby Street, Hatton Garden.  
 Joseph Wagster, aged 12, son of Joseph W., of Brown Street, Moorfields.  
 William Champante, aged 10, son of Sussanna C., widow, of Whitechapel.  
 Captain in the 4th (Green) Regiment of City Militia, 1778.  
 Robert Kerry, aged 9, son of Fox K., grocer, in the Strand.  
 John Mathews, aged 12, son of John M., Fetter Lane.  
 Lewis Villette, aged 8, son of Rev. Lewis V., of St. Alphage.  
 Joseph How, aged 9, son of Joseph H., late of St. Bride's.  
 William Hawes, aged 11, son of Thomas H., of Islington.  
 M.D.; founder of the Royal Humane Society; died 1808.  
 Thomas Clark, aged 8, son of John C., of Brown Street, Moorfields.  
 Henry Wicksteed, aged 10, son of John W., gold beater, of Holborn.  
 Thomas Wicksteed, aged 12, son of John W., gold beater, of Holborn.  
 John Levick, aged 7, son of John L., of Salisbury Court.  
 Robert Thomas Bostock, aged 10, son of Thomas B., Red Cross Square.  
 Thomas Willson, aged 8, son of Thomas W., Grey's Inn Lane.  
 John Roberts, aged 7, son of Edward R., Long Acre.  
 Robert Garter (Carter), aged 10, son of Robert G., St. Clement's Churchyard.  
 Henry Robinson Yarp, aged 13, son of Amy Y., Dogwell Court, Fleet Street.  
 Thomas Jones, aged 16, son of Thomas J., near The Garth in Brecknockshire.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Christ Church, Oxford, 1753-55.  
 William Hutton Clendon, aged 12, son of — C., widow, Holborne.

*Admitted.*

- Nov. 11. John Wagster, aged 10, son of Joseph W., Brown Street, Moorfields.  
 Samuel Marr, aged 8, son of William M., Featherston Street, Finsbury.  
 Michael Hutton, aged 10, son of Michael H., shipwright, of Limehouse Bridge.  
 Robert Harris, aged 8, son of Robert H., of the Stamp Office.  
 John Dodd, aged 10, son of John D., of Exeter Change Court, Strand.  
 John Williams, aged 6, son of John W., grocer, of Whitecross Street.  
 Michael Rimmer, aged 12, son of William R., of the Stamp Office.  
 Daniel Barber, aged 11, nephew of Daniel Bentley, in Sweeting's Alley.  
 John Warburton, aged 14, son of John W., Somerset Herald.  
     Attorney at Law, practising in Dublin; married 1754.  
 Henry Maidstone Farmer, aged 13, son of John F., of Cheshunt, gent.  
     Appears head of the Sixth Class at the Apposition, June 1749, (there being no Seventh or Eighth Class); was Captain of the School at the Apposition of March, 1749 and 1750 (O.S.), and 1752 (N.S.); Pauline Exhibitioner, Queens' College, Cambridge, April 11, 1751; but died 1752.  
 Joshua Davies, aged 13, son of Thomas D., Clerkenwell Close.  
 George McDonald, aged 12, son of Peter McD., Chelsea College.  
     Pauline Exhibitioner, 1752; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1754-60; B.A. 1757.  
 Samuel Hayward Browne, aged 11, son of John B., haberdasher, Smithfield.  
 James Roy, aged 10, son of Thomas R., Durham Yard, Strand.  
 James Hardy, aged 13, with Thomas Roy.  
 John Newsham, aged 7, son of Henry N., Blackman Street, Southwark.  
 William Newman, aged 9, son of Elizabeth N., Sermon Lane, Doctors' Commons.  
 James Darwell (Darvell), aged 11, son of John D., Henley, Oxfordshire.  
 John Sage, aged 8, son of John S., haberdasher, Cheapside.  
 Isaac Sage, aged 7, son of John S., haberdasher, Cheapside.  
 Joshua Toulmin, aged 8, son of Caleb T., Aldersgate Street.  
     Subsequently the Rev. Joshua Toulmin, of Taunton (*Disney's Life of Sykes*).  
 Richard Hale (Hall), aged 9, son of Richard H., of Ewer Street, in the Park, Southwark.

*Admitted.*

- Nov. 11. Robert Bowring, aged 10, son of Robert B., of Upper Moorfields.  
 James Grignion, aged 9, with his grandfather, Russell Street, Covent Garden.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, 1757 ; Trinity College, Cambridge ; Perry Exhibitioner, 1760-64.
- „ 18. Thomas Leming, aged 10, son of Edward L., of Chancery Lane.  
 Richard Ellile, aged 12, son of William E., of Ship Yard, Temple Barr.  
 James Taylor, aged 7, son of William T., of Round Court, Strand.  
 Thomas Sebastian Mason, aged 9, son of Abraham M., reedmaker, of Spitalfields.  
 John Kettelby, aged 8, son of James K., apothecary, of Cateaton Street.
- „ 25. John Waterhouse, aged 10, son of Joshua W., of Bow Lane.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, 1757 ; Trinity College, Cambridge ; Perry Exhibitioner, 1760-64 ; B.A. (Junior Op.) 1761.  
 Thomas Brooksby, aged 8, son of Thomas B., scalemaker, of Wood Street.  
 James Nelson, aged 9, son of James N., victualler, of Green Street, Holborn.  
 Thomas James, aged 12, son of Arthur J., carpenter, of St. Andrew's, Holborn.  
 Thomas Heblethwhite, aged 9, son of Nathaniel H., of Greys Inn Lane.  
 Nicholas Daniel Muller, aged 8, son of Dotleff M., without Bishopsgate.  
 William Hubbold, aged 9, son of William H., linendraper, without Bishopsgate.  
 Alexander Lewellin (Llewellyn), aged 10, son of Rees L., cheesemonger, Theobalds Row.  
 George Owen, aged 10, son of John O., Great Carter Lane.  
 James Edlestone, aged 10, son of John E., New Street, Shoe Lane.  
 Thomas Robins, aged 9, Belle Sauvage Yard.
- „ 30. William Roberts, aged 9 (Mr. Deputy Daye).
- Dec. 2. Charles Spendelow, aged 8, son of Charles S., engraver, late of Whitefryars.  
 George Nelson, aged 8, son of Henry N., of Aldermanbury.  
 William Prothero, aged 9, son of John P., taylor, of Love Lane, Billingsgate.  
 William Phillips, aged 11, son of Charles P., fan-stick maker, of Hoxton.  
 Samuel Gregge, aged 10, son of Ralph G., broker, of Budge Row.  
 Richard Hewitt, aged 11, son of Jane H., of Red Lyon Street, Clerkenwell.

*Admitted.*

- Dec. 2. John Smith, aged 13, son of Thomas S., bricklayer, of Falcon Court, Southwark.  
 Thomas Oliver, aged 12, son of Mathew O., shoemaker, of Holborne.  
 Robert Godfrey, aged 9, son of Robert G., late of Cradle Court, Red Cross Street.  
 Edward Quincey, aged 10, son of William Q., of Purpoole Lane, Holborne.  
 Joseph Marchet (Merchant), aged 10, son of Isaac M., peruke maker, of Dagget Court, Moorfields.  
*See Merchant Taylors' Register, 1747.*
- „ 9. Mathew Wyatt, aged 9, son of Thomas W., carpenter, of Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.  
 William George, aged 7, son of Thomas G., shoemaker, Cow Cross.  
 Henry Therond (Terond), aged 11, at John Lewis's, School Master, Little Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.  
*Son of Isaiah T., of London; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1753; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1754-60; Scholar 1756; B.A. (6th Senior Op.) 1757; M.A. 1760; Fellow, 1758-82; Junior Treasurer, 1768-81.*  
 John Spavan, aged 10, son of George S., pamphlett seller, against St. Clement's Church in the Strand.  
 John Lewis, aged 9, son of John L., of Little Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.  
*Pauline Exhibitioner, Christ Church, Oxford, 1755.*  
 Dimmock Allen, aged 9, son of Francis A., victualler, Purpool Lane, Holborne.
- Jan. 13. Henry Peter Lemay, aged 12, son of Daniel L., Brown Street, Moorfields.  
 Samuel Jewster, aged 12, son of George J., Grey's Inn Passage.  
 Robert Pritchard, aged 15, son of Robert P., Red Lyon Street, Whitechapel.  
*Pauline Exhibitioner, 1753; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1754-60; Scholar, 1756; B.A. 1757; M.A. 1760; Fellow, 1758-63; Vicar of Blythe, Notts.*  
 Thomas Clark (Clarke), aged 10, son of Thomas C., Bride-well Precinct.  
 Thomas Fowler, aged 7, son of William F., tallow chandler, of the Old Change.  
 Joseph Mills, aged 10, son of Daniel M., of Vine Street, Hatton Garden.  
 Thomas Gibbon, aged 13, son of Thomas G., of Moorfields.  
*"Apprenticed" in the course of the year 1748-49.*  
 John Gibbon, aged 12, son of Thomas G., of Moorfields.  
 Thomas Darley, aged 9, son of Peter D., sherrieff's officer, of Holborne.  
 Edmund Cleark, aged 10, son of Edmund C., of Coldbath Fields.  
 Arthur Newton, aged 7, son of John N., upholder, Covent Garden.

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 13. John Biddle, aged 12, son of Sarah B., widow, Mumford's Court.  
 John Anyon, aged 12, son of Thomas A., Theobald's Court, Theobald's Row.  
 Richard Pyne, aged 11, son of Richard P., Southampton Row, Bloomsbury.  
 Thomas Lane, aged 9, son of Thomas L., late of Paul's Chain, Doctors' Commons.  
 Edward Samuel Curtis, aged 8, son of Edward C., Brick Lane, Old Street.  
 Robert Wetherell, aged 10, son of Robert W., of the Minorys.  
 Jonathan Vincent, aged 8, son of Richard V., gent, Covent Garden.  
 Peter Vitu (Vity), aged 10, of New Inn.  
 Thomas Rogerson, aged 9, son of Henry R., watchmaker, Swithin's Lane.  
 William Cooke, aged 9, son of Henry C., Gutter Lane.  
 David Brady, aged 9, hatter, under the Exchange.  
 John Knight, aged 9, son of Foster K., carver, Little Queen Street.  
 George Kitching (Kitchin), aged 10, son of George K., taylor, Great Queen Street.  
 Pendock Clark Price, aged 8, son of Thomas P., of Cornhill.  
 William Jenks, aged 10, son of Mark J., of Brook Street, Holborne.  
 Arnold Finchett, aged 7, the Corner of St. Paul's Churchyard.
- Mar. 20. John Pitcher, aged 10, son of Jane P., turner, of Clare Street, Clare Market.  
 Edward Pitcher, aged 9, son of Jane P., turner, of Clare Street, Clare Market.
- „ 21. Herbert Jones, aged 9, son of Herbert J., gent, Compton Street. (Dr. Ayscough.)

## 1749

- Apr. 7. Thomas Child, aged 12.  
 William Parsons, aged 13, son of William P., carpenter, College Hill.  
 Thomas Martin, aged 10, son of William M., silk dyer, Bow Lane.  
 James Merriweather, aged 11.  
 Did he ever enter? his name is not found in the School List for 1749. See Merchant Taylors' Register, 1747.  
 Thomas Dodson, aged 10, son of William D., distiller, late of Windmill Street.  
 Henry Hughes, aged 12, son of John H., of Liverpool.

*Admitted.*

- Apr. 7. Edward Spencer, aged 9, son of Thomas S., cartman, Vine Yard, Minorys.  
 William Biggleston, aged 10, son of Thomas B., of the Custom House.  
 Abraham Biggleston, aged 9, son of Thomas B., of the Custom House.  
 Henry Garden, aged 9, son of Philip G., goldsmith, of Paul's Churchyard.
- May 5. John Waterman, aged 12, with Samuel Godfrey, wine cooper, Crutched Fryars.
- „ 26. William Heath, aged 10, son of John H., farrier, Broad Street.  
 „ Not yet qualified.”  
 John Eaton, aged 7, son of Aaron E., shoemaker, Chancery Lane.
- June 2. Henry Dallway, aged 11, son of Alexander D., late a Lieutenant in the Army.  
 John Warren, aged 12, son of Edward W., hotpresser, Aldermanbury.  
 James Purkis, aged 13, son of Robert P., victualler, Fleet Market.  
 Thomas Olivant, aged 6, son of Thomas O., of Boulton Court, Fleet Street.  
 Elias Fassett, aged 8, son of Elias F., upholster, Holborne.  
 John Gale, aged 11, son of Nathaniel G., upholster, Houndsditch.  
 Enoch James, son of William J., St. James's Market.  
 Josias Turges, aged 11, son of Josias T., Coldbath Fields.<sup>1</sup>

**MR. JOHN PURCAS, *Surveyor-Accomptant.****June 23, 1749.***HENRY MAIDSTONE FARMER, *Captain.****Admitted November 11, 1748.*

- June 23. Henry John Maskall, aged 11.
- „ 26. Richard Yates, aged 9.  
 Robert Willis, aged 13, son of Robert W., of Dorchester.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1754; B.A. 1758.
- July 8. John Blacknoe, aged 11.  
 Charles Warner, aged 11, son of the Rev. Ferdinando W., Rector of Queenhythe.  
 Joseph Hibbert, son of Joseph H., of St. Vadast parish.  
 John Marsh, aged 9, son of John M., cheesemonger, late of the Strand.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1758; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1761-64; Scholar, 1759; B.A. (Junior Op.) 1762; M.A. 1765; Fellow, 1764-84; Junior Dean, 1774-76.

<sup>1</sup> Paid to Mr. Thicknesse (June 24, 1749) for some extraordinary assistance given the Under Master on the admission of a great

number of Scholars into the lower classes, £6 6s. (A.).



*Admitted.*

- July 28. Robert Paltock, aged 12, son of Robert P., of Clement's Inn.
- Aug. 7. George Ellis, aged 11, son of George E., attorney, of Grey's Inn Lane.  
 Thomas Pestill, aged 11, son of — Pestill, widow.  
 Allan Eccles, aged 9, son of Rev. Samuel E., of Bethnal Green.  
 Allan Harrison E., Porter boy, 1757-58; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1758; Brasenose College, Oxford; Church Scholar, 1757; B.A. 1761; M.A. 1764; Post Fellow, 1764; Rector of St. Mary, Stratford-le-Bow, 1771; died September, 1801.
- Sept. 21. Henry Davenport, aged 10, son of —, widow, of Wood's Close.  
 William Matkins, aged 12, son of Susa. M., pawnbroker, Goswell Street.  
 Miles Stanley, aged 11, son of William S., Change Court, Exeter Change.
- Oct. 3. William Wright, aged 11, son of Jonathan W., baker, of East Smithfield.  
 Charles Bunno, St. Paul's Churchyard.  
 Charles Stott, aged 11, son of Charles S., hosier, Bishops-gate Street.  
 Elliot Taylor, aged 8, son of Jasper T., watchmaker, Holborne.  
 James Godwin, aged 10, son of Alexander G., merchant, Garlick Hill.  
 Peter Gordon, aged 10.  
 Griffith Roberts, Chancery Lane.
- Nov. 10. John Smart, aged 8, son of —, barber, in Little Britain.  
 Beveridge Clendon, aged 12, son of the Rev. — Clendon.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1757; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; left 1760.  
 Robert Ashby, aged 11, son of Robert A., Well Close Square.  
 Dormer Fynes, aged 12, at Mr. Fynes, jeweller, in Laurence Lane.  
 Benjamin Vernon Cole, aged 10, near Christ's Hospital.  
 Thomas Robinson, aged 10, son of Bartholomew R., tinman, Grey's Inn Lane.  
 Christopher Cotterell, aged 9, son of Christopher C., silversmith, of Foster Lane.
- Dec. 8. William Mimms, aged 10, son of Joseph M., victualler, of White Chapel.  
 Thomas Branson, son of Richard B.
- Jan. 19. William Bott, aged 10, son of William B., baker, of Pannier Alley.  
 Thomas Wright, aged 11, son of William W., sergeant in the 3rd Regiment of Foot Guards, Duchy Lane, Somerset House.  
 Thomas Wells, aged 9, son of Sarah W., widow, of Fenchurch Street.

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 19. Edmund Natervall, aged 12.  
 Feb. 16. Thomas Richardson, aged 8, son of John R., grocer, of  
 Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane.  
 Mar. 2. Charles Walls, aged 7, son of Charles W., coffeeman, of  
 St. Martin's-le-Grand.

## 1750

MR. STEVENS TOTTON, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

HENRY MAIDSTONE FARMER, *Captain.*

*Admitted November 11, 1748.*

- Apr. 24. Henry Waite, aged 12; son of Robert W., toyman, against  
 Bow Church.  
 William Ayrton, aged 8, Wardrobe Court, Doctors' Commons.  
 Joseph Williams Sumner, aged 9, son of William S.,  
 perriwig maker, Castle Yard, Holborne.  
 Robert Brampton, aged 15.<sup>1</sup>  
*Captain, 1752-53; Pauline Exhibitioner; Trinity College, Cam-*  
*bridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1754; left College, 1754.*  
 May 18. Thomas Petchey, aged 10, son of John P., Well Yard, near  
 St. Bartholomew's Hospital.  
 July 6. John Howes, aged 9.  
 Thomas Bond, aged 10, son of John B., apothecary, of  
 Cambridge.  
 John Hague, aged 8, son of Sarah H., of Staining Lane.  
 Sept. 7. John Townes, aged 10, son of John T., peruke maker,  
 Newgate Street.  
 John Banks, son of Benjamin B., hatter, St. Martin's-le-Grand.  
 William Packer, son of William P.  
 William Webb, aged 10, Hart Street, Covent Garden.  
 James Webb, aged 9, Hart Street, Covent Garden, (father  
 and mother both dead).  
 James Witherstone, aged 11, son of James W., clerk,  
 Staines, Middlesex.  
 John Durant, aged 10, at Mr. Emerson's, Little Kirby  
 Street, Hatton Garden.  
 Samuel Minchener, aged 12, son of Samuel M., watch-  
 maker, Tart's Court, Smithfield.  
 Richard Bunting, aged 10, son of Susanna B., Kirby  
 Street, Hatton Garden.  
 James Carter, aged 10, son of Robert C., porter, St.  
 Clement's Churchyard.  
 Charles Edward Beresford, aged 9, son of William B.,  
 taylor, White Hart Yard, Drury Lane.  
 „ 21. John Chandler, aged 10.

<sup>1</sup> No Porter-boy appears in the Accounts from 1745 to 1753, when Robert Brampton held the post; from that time the Captain

appears to have been always Porter-boy, except in the case of Eccles, 1757-58.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 21. William Law, aged 10, son of —, taylor, Vine Street, near St. Martin's Lane.
- Oct. 19. John Hewett, aged 8, son of Thomas H., of Clerkenwell.
- „ 23. Noel Whiting, aged 11, son of —, upholsterer, Watling Street.
- James Russell, aged 11, son of Charles R., smith, of Coleman Street.
- Nov. 6. Abel Kettelby, aged 8, son of James K., apothecary, of Cateaton Street.
- Dec. 18. Thomas Collins, aged 12, son of Henry C., Doctors' Commons.
- „ 20. John Grove, aged 9, son of Theos. G., of the Company.
- Jan. 15. John Williams, aged 10, son of Evan W., Anker Street, Spitalfields.
- George Cock, aged 12, son of David C., Piccadilly.
- Joseph Bartlett, aged 9, son of Joseph B., Basing Lane.
- William Lloyd, aged 10.
- John Houghton Farrer, aged 10, son of William F., carpenter, Bow Lane.
- Charles Rogers, aged 12, son of William R., grocer, of Tokenhouse Yard.

## Boys not on the Foundation in the year 1750 (O.S.):—

- John Eyles, left in 1753-54.
- Thomas Hopkins, left in 1754-55.
- Henry Jarvis, left in the course of 1751.
- John Taylor, left in the course of 1751.
- William White, left in the course of 1751.
- Thomas Landseer, left in the course of 1751.
- Henry Smith, admitted on to the Foundation, May 17, 1751.
- William Edward Islington, admitted on to the Foundation, September 7, 1751.
- James Tibbatt, left in the course of 1751.
- William Langdale, left in the course of 1751.
- Thomas Slayter, left in the course of 1751.
- William Pittman, left in the course of 1751.

## 1751

MR. RICHARD CHAUNCY, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

HENRY MAIDSTONE FARMER, *Captain.*

*Admitted November 11, 1748.*

- Apr. 12. William Gretton, aged 15, son of John G., gent, of Bond Street.

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1754; Peterhouse, Cambridge; B.A. (Senior Op.), 1758; M.A. 1761; Vicar of Littlebury and Saffron Walden, Essex; appointed Master of Magdalen College, 1797; Archdeacon of Essex; Prebendary of St. Paul's; died 1818, aged 78.

*Admitted.*

- Apr. 12. Barnard Gregory.  
     See Merchant Taylors' Register, 1748.  
     Henry Shipton Cawne, aged 9, son of William C.
- „ 21. Archibald Hamilton, aged 10, son of Archibald H., printer,  
     of St. Bride.  
     Lewis Hoffman, aged 9, son of —, shoemaker, Shire  
     Lane.  
     Pauline Exhibitioner, 1760; Jesus College, Oxford; Scholar,  
     1763-70; B.A. 1764; M.A. 1767.
- „ 26. Horatio Pitcher, aged 9, son of Jane P., turner, Clare  
     Market.
- May 1. Thomas Shields, aged 12, son of Thomas S., waterman, at  
     Somerset House.  
     Charles Shields, aged 9, son of Thomas S., waterman, at  
     Somerset House.  
     William Debenham, aged 9, St. Martin's-le-Grand.
- „ 17. Philip Pitman, aged 10, with Mr. Oldershaw, in Turnbull St.  
     William Evans, aged 8, son of Eliza E., Carter Lane.  
     Henry Smith, aged 12, son of William S., apothecary,  
     Doctors' Commons.

MR. JOSEPH SOUTH, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

- June 22. Ralph Phelps, aged 11, son of Ralph P., attorney, of Lyon's  
     Inn.  
     William Langdale, aged 8.  
     Henry Skinner, aged 12, son of Mr. Deputy Skinner,  
     Poultry.  
     Joseph Mackglashan, aged 10, son of Patrick M., surgeon, of  
     Moorfields.  
     Neil Mackglashan, aged 9, son of Patrick M., surgeon, of  
     Moorfields.  
     Humphry Skelton, aged 10, son of Humphry S., of  
     Barbacan.  
     Atwood Wigzell, aged 8, son of Atwood W., Rector of  
     Saunderstead, Surry.  
     Pauline Exhibitioner, 1761; Hertford College (Hart Hall), Oxford;  
     left College, 1765.
- John Green, aged 10, son of George G., apothecary,  
     Croydon, Surry.
- Philip Rosenhagen, aged 14, son of Mrs. R., Isleworth.  
     Captain, 1754-55; Pauline Exhibitioner; St. John's College, Cam-  
     bridge; B.A. (9th Wrangler), 1760; M.A. 1763; Fellow of St. John's;  
     Rector of Mountnessing, Essex, 1765; became chaplain to a regiment,  
     and married a sister of Mrs. Grosvenor. In 1770 he answered Dr.  
     Johnson's pamphlet called *The False Alarm*. He is said to have  
     endeavoured to persuade Lord North that he was Junius, hoping to get  
     a pension by undertaking to write no more; but it is certain from  
     Francis' letters that he was abroad during a great part of the Junius  
     period; in 1772 he was living a dissolute life in Paris. He is said to  
     have refused to marry the Prince of Wales to Mrs. Fitzherbert. About  
     1797 he was sent out as Archdeacon of Colombo to Ceylon, where he  
     died in September, 1798.

*Admitted.*

- June 22. Thomas Slaughter, aged 9.
- Sept. 7. John Wells, aged 13, son of John W., jeweller, Cheapside.  
 William Islington, aged 12, with Mr. Lloyd, associate to Lord Justice Willes.  
 William Broadbent, aged 10, son of Samuel B., at the Auditor's Office in the Excise Office.  
 Samuel Leigh, aged 11, son of Henry L., warehouseman, at the Ship in Milk Street.  
 Left in the course of the year, but appears again as admitted, January 24, 1753, his age remaining the same.
- Thomas Denham, aged 8, son of Thomas D., attorney, Aldersgate Street.
- Thomas Williams, aged 11, son of Thomas W., salter, Thames Street.
- William Keighley.
- Nov. 22. Henry Sampson Woodfall, aged 12, son of Henry W., printer, of Paternoster Row.  
 Left in 1754; was a shareholder in the *Public Ledger*, and (in combination with his father) manager, printer, and publisher; he was printer of the *Public Advertiser*, and it seems impossible to doubt that if Francis was Junius, Woodfall knew it; he died December 12, 1805, aged 66.
- William Todd, aged 7, son of Charles T., Windmill Hill.
- Charles Blanchard, aged 9, son of Charles B., watchmaker, of Bartlett's Buildings.
- Dec. 4. Oliver Cromwell, aged 9, son of Mary C., widow, of Paternoster Row.  
 Thomas Cromwell, aged 8, son of Mary C., widow, of Paternoster Row.

## 1752

- Jan. 20. George Philips, aged 12, son of Thomazine P., founder, in Houndsditch.  
 Henry Bolton, aged 12, son of John B., Bedford Court, Red Lyon Street.  
 Thomas Higgins, aged 11, son of Thomas H., Paternoster Row.  
 Captain, 1756-58; Pauline Exhibitioner; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1761-65; B.A. 1762; M.A. 1775; appointed Usher of St. Paul's School, 1763; resigned, 1782.
- Charles Woty, aged 11.  
 Thomas Westley, son of John W., coachmaker, of Pall Mall.  
 Bryan Rushworth Thompson, aged 10, son of Thomas R., chairmaker, of Ewers Street, Southwark.  
 Felix Finley, aged 10, son of James F., of Laurence Lane.  
 John Gough, aged 11, son of Cornelius G., victualler, of Brook's Market.  
 Joseph Baskcomb, aged 12, son of Thomas B., hosier, of Crown Court, St. Martin's-le-Grand.

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 20.<sup>1</sup> Peter Crow, at Mr. Leigh's in Milk Street.  
 James Wetherell, son of Robert W.  
 William Strong, aged 13, son of Francis S., hosier, of Barbican.  
     Pauline Exhibitioner, 1758; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1760-63; Scholar, 1759; B.A. 1762; M.A. 1765; Fellow of Trinity, 1763-68.
- „ 21. Nathaniel Adams, aged 8.  
 George Westron, aged 11, son of George W., hatter and hosier, of the Strand.
- „ 24. William Trahearn, aged 8, son of William T., hatter, of St. Thomas's, Southwark.
- „ 31. Samuel John Surridge, aged 8, son of George S., coffeeman, of Chancery Lane.  
 John Parker, aged 8, son of James P., of Milford Lane, St. Clement's.
- Feb. 21. Richard Pinchback, aged 8, son of Thomas P., of Barge Yard, Bucklersbury.
- „ 28. John Potts, aged 10, nephew of Mr. Richardson, druggist, Holborne.  
 Gregory Wilder, aged 10, son of John W., Carter Lane.  
 Thomas Hide, aged 10, son of John H., of Cambridge.  
 William Battenon, son of George B., of St. Clement's.
- Mar. 6. John Hossack, aged 7, son of James H., peruke maker, against Surrey Street in the Strand.  
 Charles Rivington Hopson, aged 8.
- „ 13. Francis Richardson, aged 8, son of John R., Cursitor Street.  
 Thomas Cowper, aged 11, son of Thomas C., gent, of the Middle Temple.  
 Richard Brocas, aged 8, son of Richard B., tobaccoist, of Bread Street.

Boys admitted, not on the Foundation, 1751-52 :—

John Hale, left in 1752-53.  
 Maynard Torine, left in 1754-55.  
 Joseph Stansbury, left in 1752-53.  
 Thomas Lewis, left in 1752-53.  
 Francis Chambers, left in 1753-54.

MR. ROBERT STEBBING, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

ROBERT BRAMPTON, *Captain.*

*Admitted April 24, 1750.*

- April 3. John McDonald, aged 9.  
 Robert Nash, aged 10, son of N., leather dresser, of Blackfryars.

<sup>1</sup> Here the Register changes from Old to New Style.

*Admitted.*

- April 4. Thomas Barnard, aged 8, son of Sacheverell B., stationer, Mitre Court, Fleet Street.
- „ 9. William Constable, aged 12, son of Thomas C., of Leather Lane.
- „ 10. John Gilbert Hunt, aged 8, son of John H., of the Corn Meeter's Office, Tower Street.
- „ 24. John Hoskar, aged 12, son of John H., of the Cross Keys, Smithfield.  
Middleton Wilmott, aged 8, Lamb's Conduit Passage, Red Lyon Square.
- „ 30. Thomas Eling, aged 9, son of Richard E., peruke maker, Water Lane.  
Nathaniel Cooke, aged 10, son of Sarah C., of the Minories.
- May 8. John Rutledge, aged 10, son of Ann R., of Dean's Court, St. Martin's-le-Grand.  
John Lawford Penrice, aged 11, son of Isaac P.
- „ 29. John Hillier, aged 9, grandson of Mr. Stephens, carpenter.  
William Mansfield Williams, aged 9, son of Martha W., of St. Sepulchre's.  
Samuel Ryley, aged 7, son of Samuel R., stationer, of the Temple.  
William Higgs, aged 12, son of William H., Knight rider Street, Doctors' Commons.
- June 12. Adrian Eastwick, aged 9, son of Henry E., Crutched Fryars.
- Aug. 4. Thomas Cope, aged 11, son of Thomas C., of the Swan, in Smithfield.  
Jasper Taylor, son of Jasper T., coachmaker, of St. Andrew, Holborne.  
Francis Goodson, aged 10, son of — G., at Mr. Hopkins's, in Little Distaff Lane.  
Gilbert Filkin, aged 14, son of Richard F., of the Cursitor's Office, Chancery Lane.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1756 (?) ; B.A. 1778.
- Oct. 2. James South, aged 13, son of William S., teller at the Bank.
- „ 6. William Francis, aged 16, son of —, of Great Russel Street.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge 1756 ; left 1757.  
William Chilcott, aged 16, son of Rev. Dr. C., of Brentford.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1756 ; B.A. 1759.  
Thomas Smith, aged 9, son of Edward S., jeweller, Forster Lane.
- „ 18. Joseph Hornby, aged 13, son of Joseph H., of the Pipe Office, Gray's Inn, and of New Ormon Street.  
William Hornby, aged 12, son of Joseph H., of the Pipe Office, Gray's Inn, and of New Ormon Street.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 26. John Wilmot, aged 12, son of William W., hosier, Norfolk Street.
- „ 28. Robert Spencer, aged 8, son of —, at the Greyhound, in Smithfield.  
Joseph Baxter, aged 12, son of Thomas B., wine cooper, of Cullum Street.
- Nov. 1. Carew Saunders, aged 12, son of Thomas S., attorney, Croydon, Surry.
- „ 23. John Warman, aged 9, son of John W., victualler, of Puddle Dock.

## 1753

- Jan. 5. William Woodley, aged 8, son of Wm. W., taylor, Norfolk Street.
- „ 10. John Denham, aged 7, son of Thomas D., attorney, of Aldersgate Street.
- „ 12. Jacob Wakelin Horne, aged 9, son of Robert H., broker, of Red Cross Street.
- „ 24. Morris Huston, aged 11, son of John H., shoemaker, of Blackfryars.  
Samuel Leigh, aged 11, son of Henry L., of Milk Street.  
Thomas Gough, aged 10, son of Thomas G., late of the Inner Temple.
- Feb. 27. Thomas Denham, son of Thomas D., of Aldersgate Street.
- Mar. 13. William Simons, aged 9.
- „ 17. Philip Francis, aged 12, son of Rev. Philip F., Southampton Street, Covent Garden.  
Captain, 1755-56 (he was probably a boarder in the house of Mr. Ely, the Usher;) on leaving the School he entered the office of the Secretary of State; appointed to the War Office, 1763; one of the Members of Council, Bengal, 1773; his opposition there to Warren Hastings is a matter of history, as also the part which he subsequently took in the impeachment of the Governor-General; he was Member of Parliament for various boroughs from 1781 to 1806; in 1806 he was invested with the Order of the Bath; he died in 1818; he was the author of numerous political speeches and pamphlets, and is generally admitted to have the best claim to the authorship of the celebrated *Letters of Junius*.
- „ 20. George Dunch, aged 10, son of George D., goldsmith, of Mile End.  
William Williams, aged 12, son of Evan W., of Field Lane, Holborne.
- „ 15. William Ellis, aged 8.

## Boys admitted, not on the Foundation, 1752-53:—

- John Harris, admitted on to the Foundation, April 5, 1753.
- Johnson Farrant, left 1754-55.
- Thomas Lewis, left 1753-54.
- John Farrant, left 1754-55.
- John Baker, left 1757-58.



*Admitted.*

James Bouchier, admitted on to the Foundation, July 24, 1753.

William Barrisford, left 1753-54.

Joseph Chetwood, admitted on to the Foundation, May 10, 1753.

John Ellis, admitted on to the Foundation, April 5, 1753.

Thomas Laurence, admitted on to the Foundation, April 5, 1753.

James Keighly, admitted on to the Foundation, April 5, 1753.

MR. TIMOTHY HELMSLEY, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

MATTHEW PUGH, *Captain.*

*Admitted December 11, 1746.*

- April 5. William Markham, son of William M., painter.  
 John Harris, aged 14, son of John H., cyder merchant, of Croydon.  
 John Ellis, aged 10, son of John E., attorney, of Grey's Inn Lane.  
     Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1762; left College, 1764; LL.B. 1770.  
 Thomas James Lawrance, aged 7, son of Thomas L., of Ludgate Street.  
 James Inglish Keighly, aged 6, son of Thomas K., of Paul's School.  
 Thomas Netherclift, aged 10, son of Rachael N., of Shorter's Court, Throgmorton Street.  
 William Bird, aged 8, son of John B., officer of the excise, of Saffron Court, Saffron Hill.  
 Thomas Ward, aged 9, nephew of Samuel Gibbs, in Nicholas Lane.
- .. 6. John Wall, aged 7, son of Charles W., coffee-house, of St. Martin's-le-Grand.  
 Richard Parkes, aged 10.
- May 5. Robert Allen, aged 8, son of Joshua A., staymaker of Charles Street, Covent Garden.  
 George William Stoughton, aged 9, son of Wm. S., apothecary, of St. Paul's Churchyard.  
 John Duddell, aged 9, son of John D., broker, of Hatton Garden.  
     Pauline Exhibitioner, Pembroke College, Oxford, 1762; B.A. 1765; M.A. 1768.  
 James Taylor, aged 11, son of James T., milliner, of Scroops Court, Holborn Hill.
- .. 7. John Coward, aged 9, son of Sarah C., widow, of Chancery Lane.
10. Joseph Chetwood, aged 14, nephew to Jonathan C., silversmith, of Addle Hill, Doctors' Commons.

*Admitted.*

- May 21. Robert Bailey, aged 8, son of Robert B., braizer, of Torney-gone Lane, Snow Hill.
- „ 25. John Archdekin, aged 8, at Mr. Alsop's, Doctors' Commons.  
Peter Lowle, aged 10.
- June 20. John Briscoe, son of Mrs. B., housekeeper, Somerset House.  
Thomas Briscoe, son of Mrs. B., housekeeper, Somerset House.
- „ 23. Thomas Ellis, aged 8, son of David E., victualler, of Knight-rider Street, Doctors' Commons.  
Charles Stayner, aged 5, son of Anthony S., watch-maker, in Ave Mary Lane, Ludgate Street.
- July 6. John Tompkins, aged 10, son of Jane T., bricklayer, Coleman Street.
- „ 13. Colston Carr, aged 12, son of Rev. Robert C., of Twickenham.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1758; Gower Exhibitioner, 1767; LL.B. 1772.  
Moses Johnson, aged 10, son of Moses J., framework knitter, St. John Street, Clarksenwell.  
George Ainge, aged 7, son of Oliver A., attorney, Brook Street, Hatton Garden.
- „ 24. Joseph Smith, aged 10, son of —, writing-master, of Christ's Hospital.  
James Bouchier, aged 11.
- Sept. 11. John Allner, aged 9, son of James A., hoop-bender, in Castle Street, Long Acre.
- „ 18. James Carnegy, aged 11, son of John C., printer, of Salisbury Court.  
Thomas Cox Sergrove, aged 9.  
William Sergrove, aged 7.  
Captain, 1762-63; Pauline Exhibitioner, Pembroke College, Oxford; B.A. 1766; M.A. 1769; Fellow; B.D. 1778; Master of Pembroke, 1782; D.D. 1789; died 1796.
- Oct. 20. Francis Ashton, aged 10, son of Edmund A., hairseller, of Cheapside.
- „ 30. John Newman, aged 7, at Mrs. Angel's, Warwick Lane.  
Elias Simmons, aged 9, son of John S., plaisterer, of Cow Cross.  
Joseph Cock, aged 9, son of Joseph C., Highgate.  
Isaac Pitcher, aged 9, son of Jane P., cheesemonger, of Clare Street.
- Nov. 6. James Sibbald, aged 10, son of Mr. S., of the Company.
- „ 13. Samuel Cary, aged 11, son of Thomas Cary, of Maiden Lane, Covent Garden.
- „ 22. William Perry, aged 7, son of Ann P., widow, of Chiswick.
- Dec. 8. William Miller, aged 11, St. John Street.  
Thomas Dale, aged 11, son of Thomas D., of Gerrards Hall Inn.  
George Burk Glass, aged 13, son of Hannah G., Tavistock Street, Covent Garden.

*Admitted.*

- Dec. 8. William Weaver, aged 9, son of John W., vintner, of Smithfield.  
 Jeremiah Reason, aged 12, son of Jeremiah R., bookseller, Fetter Lane.  
 William Reason, aged 8, son of Jeremiah R., bookseller, Fetter Lane.  
 Robert Emmot, aged 9, son of Wm. E., hatmaker, of the Burrough of Southwark.  
 He presented to the School Library in 1759 the MS. of Dean Colet's abstract of the *Hierarchies of Dionysius*.

## 1754

- Jan. 14. Joseph Downes, aged 10, son of Robert D., watchmaker, Clerkenwell.  
 Charles Green, aged 7.  
 Joseph Ashbury, aged 10.  
 „ 21. William Lindeman, aged 11, son of Wm. L., clerk of the Prerogative Office.  
 Feb. 2. John Fortescue Aland, aged 14, son of John Fortescue A., apothecary, Grey's Inn Lane.  
 Mar. 4. Robert Read, aged 9, son of Joseph R., clothworker, Osier Lane.  
 Daniel Pilkington, aged 9, son of Thomas P., taylor, Blackfryars.  
 John Godfrey, aged 11, son of John G., jeweller, against the London Hospital, Whitechapel Road.  
 William Godfrey, aged 8, son of John G., jeweller, against the London Hospital, Whitechapel Road.  
 „ 14. Moses Colley, aged 14, son of Rev. Hugh C., of Stepney.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Brasenose College, Oxford, 1758; Henley and Stoddart Scholar, 1760; B.A. 1762.

Boys admitted, not on the Foundation, 1753-54:—

William Chaddocke, left the School in the course of 1755-56.  
 John Umfreville, admitted on to the Foundation, March 4, 1755.

MR. GEORGE MAJOR, *Surveyor-Accountant*.

PHILIP ROSENHAGEN, *Captain*.

*Admitted June 22, 1751.*

- Apr. 29. Thomas Freeman, aged 8, son of Thomas F., "Black Raven," Fetter Lane.  
 Samuel Sympson, aged 10, son of Isaac S., stationer.  
 William Wightman, aged 14, son of William W.  
 Joseph Wightman, aged 12, son of William W.

*Admitted.*

- Apr. 29. Abraham Low, aged 11, son of —, hog butcher, Old Street.
- „ 30. Stephen Tunks, aged 8, son of Stephen T., victualler, of Kensington.
- May 6. Thomas Halliday, aged 11, son of Peter H., carpenter, of St. Bride's.  
Joseph Crook, aged 7, son of Joseph C., grocer, of Fleet Market.  
Thomas Wilkinson, aged 10, son of Thomas W., taylor, of Albemarle Street, Clerkewell  
Anthony Merryfield, aged 8, son of Eliza M., of Fleet Street.
- „ 21. Joseph Starkey, aged 7, son of Joseph S., of St. Paul's Churchyard.  
William Davenport, aged 11, son of William D., gent, of White Cross Street.  
James George Wilson, aged 9, son of James W., shoemaker, of Shire Lane, Temple Barr.  
Bartholomew Shorey, aged 10, son of Pyke S., wine cooper, Southampton Buildings, Holborne.
- June 28. Zechariah Cave, aged 9, son of William C., coppersmith, of Smithfield.  
Robert Lloyd, aged 10, son of James L., bookseller, near Blackfriars.  
John Ashford, aged 11, son of Elizabeth A., chandler's shop, in Brook's Market.  
William Waller, aged 10, son of the Rev. John W., (*deceased*).  
Thomas Leonard Vaughan, aged 11, son of Edward V., fanmaker, Cornhill.
- July 9. Joseph Gribble, aged 12, son-in-law of Adam Robinson, greengrocer, Bell Yard, Temple Barr.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1759, sizar, entered as Josiah G.; B.A. (Senior Op.), 1763; M.A. 1766.  
John Holland, aged 7, son of William H., oylman, of St. Paul's Churchyard.
- „ 12. Thomas Merriton, aged 10, son of Thomas M., silversmith, of Wood Street.  
Benjamin Clarke, aged 8, son of Mrs. Clarke, toyshop, Coldbath Fields.
- „ 20. John Jackson, aged 7, son of John J., of Clerkenwell Green.  
James Winch, aged 11, son of James W., ironmonger, of King Street.  
William Plummer, aged 8, son of Samuel P., draper and taylor, of St. Clement's Danes.
- Sept. 6. Richard Rooke, aged 10, son of Richard R., farrier, of Salisbury Court.  
Jeremiah Taylor, aged 10, son of Thomas T., of Smith's Court, Holborne.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 6. William Reason, aged 11, father and mother dead, nephew of William Taylor, woodmonger, Swan Yard in the Strand.
- Oct. 1. Francis Fisher, aged 11, son of Deborah F., lighterwoman, of Garlick Hill.  
Charles Cock, aged 8, son of David C., coal merchant, of Scotland Yard.  
Nathaniel Hudson, aged 10, son of Nathaniel H., perriwig maker, New Street, Fetter Lane.  
Edward Hughes, aged 10, son of Edward H., Royal Exchange Coffeehouse.
- „ 29. Mathew Brown, aged 8, son of Robert B., printer, of Windmill Court, Pye Corner.  
John Penny, aged 12, son of John P., near St. Clement's Church, Strand.  
Henry Finch, aged 10.
- Dec. 6. William Herne, aged 8, son of Basil H., attorney, of Paternoster Row.  
Richard Wilkins, aged 16, son of Richard W., at — Hazels, Esq., Bethnell Green.
- „ 20. George Nodes, aged 11, son of John N., distiller, of St. John Street.

## 1755

- Jan. 9. Abraham Saffell, aged 7, son of Joseph S., barber, of St. Mary Ax.  
Thomas Jarvis, aged 11, son of Thomas J., butterseller, New Market, Fleet Ditch.
- Feb. 1. William Lewis, aged 11, son of William L., of St. Dunstan's Alley, near Tower Street.  
John Search, aged 11, son of George S., messenger to the Commissioners of Sewers, of Mile End.  
William Quick, aged 10, son of William Q., at the Prince of Orange's Head, near Whitechapel Fields.  
John Twells, aged 7, son of John T., of Wood Street.
- „ 11. John Brownrigg, aged 8, son of James B., printer, of Britain's Court, Water Lane, Fleet Street.  
George Langford, aged 10, son of Richard L., Excise Office.  
Anthony Larrett, aged 9, son of Elizabeth L., widow, of Angell Street, St. Martin's-le-Grand.
- „ 24. John Patterick, aged 9, son of John P., Excise Office.  
Charles Lister Richardson, aged 7, son of John R., grocer, of St. Andrew, Holborne.  
Thomas Tilt, aged 10, son of —, at the King's Head Tavern, Fleet Street.  
Thomas Paterson, aged 8, son of Andrew P., of the Cloysters, Smithfield.  
Robert Turner, aged 10, son of Robert T., staymaker, of Holborne, in St. Giles's-in-the-Fields.

*Admitted.*

- Feb. 26. Edward D'Oyly, aged 11, son of Thomas D'O., attorney, of Grey's Inn.  
 William Ashwood, aged 9, son of Benjamin A.
- „ 28. George Hoffman, aged 10, son of —, of Sheer Lane.  
 Richard Troughton, aged 12, son of Zouch T., attorney, late of Green Lattice Lane.
- March 4. John Umfreville, aged 13, son of William U., attorney, of Crane Court, Fleet Street.

Boys, not on the Foundation, admitted 1754–55 :—

William Thatcher, left 1755–56.

Edward Smith, left 1756–57.

William Dean, left 1755–56.

James Dean, admitted on to the Foundation, June 20, 1755.

Joseph Pratt, admitted on to the Foundation, April 9, 1756.

MR. ROWLAND WINN, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

PHILIP FRANCIS, *Captain.*

*Admitted March 17, 1753.*

- Apr. 16. John Platel, aged 14, son of the Rev. Peter P., of Enfield.
- „ 18. John Glassby, aged 9, son of George G., chandler's shop, of Kirby Street, Hatton Garden.
- June 11. William Glassby, aged 8, son of George G., chandler's shop, of Kirby Street, Hatton Garden.
- Thomas Hurd, aged 9, son of Hannah H., vintner, of Fore Street.
- „ 20. Joseph Malpas, aged 8, son of Joseph M., jeweller, of Wood Street.
- James Dean, aged 11, son of James D., distiller, of Aldersgate Street.
- Southerton Backler, aged 9, son of Southerton B., apothecary, of Aldermanbury Postern.  
 Apparently became a Navy Accomptant and resided at Apothecaries' Hall; see the admission of his son John, August 1790, and of Southerton, March 13, 1809.
- Arthur Atkins, aged 8, son of Edward A., gent, of Westminster.
- Sept. 15. Robert Cawne, aged 8, son of William C.
- John Willoughby, aged 7, son of John W., tallow chandler, Sermon Lane, Doctors' Commons.
- John Higgins, son of Thomas H., tinplate worker.
- Charles Fonnereau, aged 10, son of Claudius F., D.D.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1762; but died in 1763.
- Edward Vaughan, aged 9, son of Edward V., fanmaker, of Cornhill.
- Thomas Gwynn, aged 11, son of Rebecca G., of Cary Street.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 15. William Harris, aged 9, son of William H., carpenter, St. Paul's Churchyard.  
 Thomas Matchwicke, aged 9, son of Thomas M., currier, of Shoe Lane.  
 William Walton, aged 9, son of Benjamin W., of St. Mary Ax.  
 Paul Humphryes, aged 11, son of Edward H., sugar baker, of Little Queen Street.  
 Philip Wickstead, aged 8.  
 Richard Boteler, aged 8, son of Richard B., of Fenchurch Street.
- „ 24. John Twells, aged 7, son of John T., hosier, of Wood Street.
- Nov. 6. John Hughes, aged 8, son of Edward H., coffeeman, of Threadneedle Street.  
 John Royle, aged 8, of Wood Street.  
 Joshua Pearson, son of John P., inholder, of St. John's, Clerkenwell.  
 John Hagan, aged 9, son of John H., of Salisbury Court, Fleet Street.  
 Thomas Griffiths, aged 15, son of Thomas G.
- „ 28. Thomas Thompson, aged 9, son of Thomas T., cutler, of Ivy Lane.
- Dec. 2 Creswell Hunt.
- „ 10. Thomas Greening, aged 10, son of William G., cyder merchant, of Glasshouse Street, Burlington Gardens.

## 1756

- Jan. 27. John Hawkins, aged 16, son of Rev. Francis H., rector of Higham Gobion, Bedfordshire.  
Captain, 1758-59; Pauline Exhibitioner, Peterhouse, Cambridge; B.A. (9th Wrangler), 1763; M.A. 1766; Fellow.  
 John Fernihaugh, aged 10, son of Thomas F., warehouseman, of Cold Bath Fields.  
 James Ward, aged 7, son of James W., butcher, of Clare Market.  
 Thomas Lane, aged 7, son of William L., gent, of Castle Yard, Holborne.
- Feb. 4. Thomas Shad, aged 13, son of Thomas S., butcher.  
 John Duddle, aged 9, son of John D., broker, of Hatton Garden.  
John D. was admitted in 1753; in the 1756 list this boy appears as James D.  
 George Patrick, aged 8, son of Thomas P., farmer, of Markstey, near Colchester.
- „ 12. Samuel Anderson, aged 11, son of Samuel A., innholder, of Little Britain.
- Mar. 1. William Sutton, aged 15, son of John S., baker, of Wood Street.

*Admitted.*

- Mar. 26. Thomas Williams, aged 14, son of Rev. Jenkin W., clerk, of Swansea, Glamorganshire.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1759; Gower Exhibitioner, 1758.
- Apr. 2. William Hall, aged 13, son of William H., butcher, of Rotherhithe.
- „ 8. Edward Jenkins, aged 12, son of Thomas J., clerk in the Prerogative Office, Doctors' Commons.
- „ 9. Joseph Pratt, aged 9, son of Richard P., gent, of Vaux Hall.  
John Holmes, aged 12, son of Prudence H., grocer, near Baynard's Castle, Thames Street.

Boys, not on the Foundation, admitted 1755-56 :—

- Christopher Armstrong, admitted on to the Foundation, September 7, 1756.
- John Nicholls, admitted on to the Foundation, July 31, 1756.
- William Higgs Barker, admitted on to the Foundation, May 10, 1756.
- John Fashion Fashion, left 1756-57.
- Henry Stone, left 1758-59.
- Stephen Frederick Andrews, left 1756-57.
- John Griffiths, admitted on to the Foundation, July 31, 1756.
- John Holms, admitted on to the Foundation, April 9, 1756.
- John Rich, admitted on to the Foundation, February 24, 1757.
- Thomas Dale, admitted on to the Foundation, February 10, 1757.
- William Fashion, admitted on to the Foundation, February 10, 1757.
- William Edwards, admitted on to the Foundation, January 11, 1757.
- Thomas Simpson, left 1756-57.
- Nathaniel Hudson, left 1756-57.
- William Richardson, admitted on to the Foundation, May 11, 1757.
- John Emery Norris, admitted on to the Foundation, January 20, 1758.
- John Twells, left 1756-57.
- Ulysses Turner, admitted on to the Foundation, April 28, 1756.
- William Denham, admitted on to the Foundation, April 28, 1756.
- William Grainger, admitted on to the Foundation, April 28, 1756.
- Thomas Grainger, admitted on to the Foundation, April 28, 1756.



*Admitted.*

John Price, admitted on to the Foundation, September 7, 1756.

Isaac Hooper, admitted on to the Foundation, September 21, 1756.

John Simpson, left 1756-57.

MR. NATHANIEL PHILIPS, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

THOMAS HIGGINS, *Captain.*

*Admitted January 20, 1752.*

- Apr. 28. William Denham, aged 8, son of Thomas D., attorney, of Aldersgate Street.  
 Ulysses Turner, aged 11, son of Joseph T., watchmaker, of George's Court, Clerkenwell.  
 William Grainger, aged 12, son of Richard G., wharfinger, of Black Fryars.  
 Thomas Grainger, aged 11, son of Richard G., wharfinger, of Black Fryars.  
 Stephen Austin Cumberlege, aged 9, son of John C., linnendraper, of Newgate Street.  
 John Passavant, aged 10, son of John P., goldsmith, of Craven Buildings.
- May 10. William Higgs Barker, aged 12, son of George B., taylor, of Great Russell Street.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1761; Perry Exhibitioner, 1764-67; B.A. 1765; Fellow of Dulwich College; Head Master of Carmarthen Grammar School, 1767; Author of a Hebrew Grammar, &c.
- John Hyde, aged 9, son of Thomas H., of Gutter Lane.
- June 4. Robert Lockeed, aged 10, son of Robert L., of St. Clement Danes.
- July 31. John Nicholls, aged 12, son of John N., brushmaker, of Bread Street.  
 James Spencer, aged 9, son of Edward S., lastmaker, of Angel Street, St. Martin's-le-Grand.  
 John Griffiths, aged 9, son of Thomas G., of Ivy Lane.
- Sept. 7. John Price, aged 11, son of Thomas P., telescopemaker, of Bull and Mouth Street.  
 William Coring, aged 8, son of William C., of St. John's, Clerkenwell.  
 Christopher Armstrong, aged 14, son of Christopher A., victualler, of St. Martin's Lane.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1760; Perry Exhibitioner, 1764-67; B.A. 1764.
- Joseph Hearn, aged 11, son of Joseph H., callioe (*sic*) glaizer, of Wood Street.
- „ 21. Robert Harden, aged 7, son of Joseph H., watchmaker, St. John's, Clerkenwell.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 21. Isaac Hooper, aged 9, son of Sarah H., plumber, of Queen Street.  
 Samuel Picart (Pickard), aged 8.  
     Pauline Exhibitioner, Jesus College, Oxford, 1765 ; but left College, 1766.  
 John Oates, aged 8, son of William O., of Danbridge, Yorkshire.
- Oct. 5. John Smith, aged 9, son of Eliza, upholder, of Fleet Street.

## 1757

- Jan. 11. William Edwards, aged 10, son of Anna Maria Aylesbury, wire drawer, of White Fryars.  
 Thomas Stibbs, aged 11, son of Thomas S., joyner.  
 William Holland, aged 10, son of William H., oylman, of St. Paul's Churchyard.  
 George Lowdell, aged 11, son of George L., surgeon, of Shoreham, Sussex.  
 Stephen Broome, aged 10, son of Stephen B., cabinet maker, of Peter Street, Saffron Hill.  
 William Corden, aged 11, son of James C., taylor, of the Chequer in Chick Lane.
- Feb. 10. Thomas Dale, aged 9, son of Thomas D. (*deceased*).  
     Francis D., his grandfather, lives near Hoxton Square.  
 William Fashion, aged 10, son of John F., linen draper, of Cheapside.  
 George Aldrich, aged 9, son of Rev. Mr. A., rector of St. James, Clerkenwell.  
 Charles Moore, aged 14, son of Dr. Thomas M., minister of Aldersgate.  
     Captain, 1759-60 ; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge ; Scholar, 1760 ; Perry Exhibitioner, 1764-65 ; B.A. (First Senior Op.), 1764 ; Members' Prize ; (Middle Bachelor), 1765 ; (Senior Bachelor), 1766 ; M.A. 1767 ; Fellow of Trinity, 1765-71 ; Rector of Cuxhaven, Kent ; Vicar of St. Nicholas, Rochester, and one of the Six Preachers at Canterbury ; Author of *A Full Inquiry into the Subject of Suicide*, and some Sermons.
- „ 24. John Rich, aged 14, at Mr. Bonafous, apothecary in Aldermansbury.  
 James Hyde, aged 7, son of Thomas H., goldsmith, of Gutter Lane.
- Mar. 7. Edward Ward, aged 9, son of Edward W., of St. James, Clerkenwell.  
 Robert Slade, aged 8, son of William S., barber, of Blackfriars.  
 George Chapman, aged 9, son of George C., barber, of Paternoster Row.  
 Charles Stewart, aged 8.
- „ 12. John Leeke, aged 9, son of Thomas L., porter, of Old Boswell Court, near Cary Street.

## Boys admitted, not on the Foundation, 1756-57 :—

Alexander Patterson, left in 1757-58.

Thomas Baker, left in 1757-58.

Thomas Fairbank, admitted on to the Foundation, May 4, 1757.

John Villette, admitted on to the Foundation, June 9, 1757.

Charles Stewart, admitted on to the Foundation, March 7, 1757.

Edward Ward, admitted on to the Foundation, March 7, 1757.

John Cornish, left 1757-58.

Adam Hearn, admitted on to the Foundation, June 9, 1757.

THOMAS GODFREY, ESQ., *Surveyor-Accountant*.THOMAS HIGGINS, *Captain*.*Admitted January 20, 1752.**Admitted.*

Apr. 20. Thomas Denham, aged 9, son of Thomas D., ironmonger, of Aldersgate.

„ 28. William Wilkinson, aged 10, son of William W., brasier, of Fetter Lane.

Thomas Ayrton, aged 9, son of William A., clerk in the Crown Office, of Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

George Taylor, aged 11, son of Samuel T., tanner, Sittingbourne, Kent.

William Matthews, aged 12, son of William M., baker, of Newgate Street.

Ityd Nicholl aged 13, son of Whitlock N., of Ham, Glamorganshire, South Wales.

Captain, 1761; Pauline Exhibitioner, Jesus College, Oxford; Scholar, 1762; Fellow, 1765; B.A. 1765; M.A. 1767; B.D. 1775; D.D. 1779.

Jeremiah Bullock, aged 11, son of William B., of Spread Eagle Court, Grey's Inn Lane.

Charles Allen, aged 8, son of Thomas A., silversmith, of Gutter Lane.

May 4. Thomas Fairbanck, aged 11, son of John F., of Warwick Lane, Christ Church.

„ 11. William Richardson, aged 10, son of John R., of Cursitor's Street, Chancery Lane.

„ 14. Martin Tims, aged 8, son of Martin T., baker, of Shoe Lane.  
John Adelmare Cæsar, aged 8, son of John C., late of Doctors' Commons (*deceased*).

William Jackson, aged 10, son of Thomas J., druggist, at the King's Arms, the corner of Craven Buildings, Drury Lane.

June 9. Robert Bard, aged 7.

*Admitted.*

- June 9. John Villette, aged 10, son of the Rev. Lewis V., curate of St. Luke's, Old Street.  
 In admissions February 18, 1763. This boy is not found in the lists between 1759 and 1763. Probably Rev. John Villette, Chaplain of Newgate Gaol, who died 1799.
- Adam Herne, aged 8, son of Bazel H., Paternoster Row.  
 Francis Bumstead, aged 11, son of John B., pressmaker, Old Baily.
- „ 18. William Fry, aged 11, son of Stephen F., inholder, late of Fryday Street (*deceased*). Son-in-law to Isaac Merryweather, of Friday Street, inholder.  
 Joseph Burghall, aged 10, son of Joseph B., of Blackmoor Street, Clare Market.  
 Isaac Haynes, aged 11, son of Mrs. H., victualer, of New Street, Shoe Lane.
- July 22. Thomas Jordan, aged 6, son of Thomas J., baker, of Ave Mary Lane, Paternoster Row.
- Aug. 30. David Mathurin Digges La Touche, aged 12, son of James Digges La T., esq., of Hatton Garden.  
 Trinity College, Dublin; Scholar, 1765; B.A. 1767; M.A. 1772; died unmarried, 1778.
- William George Digges La Touche, aged 10, son of James Digges La T., esq., of Hatton Garden.  
 British Resident at Bussora; died 1803.  
 “No man ever deserved better at the hands of the Arabs, or was more highly respected and esteemed amongst them than Mr. La Touche, his wonderful humanity and boundless generosity to the unhappy captives of Jebur, had gained him their warmest affection. When Bussora was besieged by the Persians, he sheltered within his own walls, and under the protection of the Factory and the English Flag, the principal people with their wives and families, and when the miserable inhabitants of Jebur, according to the custom of the Persians to prisoners taken in war, became the slaves of their opponents, he ransomed them without distinction at his own expense.”—*Travels of Major John Taylor of the Bombay Establishment from England to India in 1789, by the way of Aleppo, and over the Great Desert to Bussora.*
- Sept. 30. Benjamin Waller, aged 11, son of the Rev. John W. (*dec.*).  
 William Hoffman, aged 9, son of George H.  
 John Fawcett, aged 11, son of John F., taylor, Houndsditch.  
 William Malpas, aged 9, son of Joseph M., jeweller, Wood Street.  
 Charles Gordon, aged 11, son of Alexander G., broker, Pines Street.  
 Richard Luffman, aged 8, son of Richard L., Creed Lane.
- Nov. 25. Robert Brooke, aged 11, son of John B., packer, late of Coleman Street (*deceased*).  
 Samuel Chadwick, aged 12, son of John C., brewer, Lynn, Norfolk.  
 Richard Spike, aged 8, son of Richard S., at Corvin's Elaboratory, Cold Bath Fields.
- „ 29. Robert Watson, aged 10, son of Thomas W., innholder, late of Smithfield (*deceased*).

## 1758

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 20. John Emery Norris, aged 8, son of Christopher N., book-binder, St. Paul's Churchyard.  
 Theophilus Digges La Touche, aged 7, son of James Digges La T., esq., of Hatton Garden.  
 Merchant; died unmarried, 1778.  
 William Whitaker, aged 8, son of William W., innkeeper, of White Horse Inn, Friday Street.  
 Benjamin Hawkins, aged 9, son of Benjamin H., jeweller, of Munkwell Street.  
 Nathaniel Nicholls, aged 12, son of John N., brushmaker, of Bread Street.  
 Samuel Nicholls, aged 11, son of John N., brushmaker, of Bread Street.  
 Daniel Hook, son of Daniel H., staymaker, of Mansfield in Nottinghamshire.  
 "He is dead" (note in the Register), apparently meaning that he never attended the School.

Boys, not on the Foundation, admitted 1757-58 :—

Thomas Windle, left in 1759-60.

Died 1832.

William Selby, admitted on to the Foundation, March 23, 1758.

WILLIAM TENNANT, ESQ., *Surveyor-Accountant.*

JOHN HAWKINS, *Captain.*

*Admitted January 27, 1756.*

- Mar. 23. William Selby, aged 10, son of James S., picture-frame maker, of Little Brittain.  
 Thomas Barker, aged 10, son of James B., goldsmith, of Searle Street.  
 John Cook, aged 8, son of John C., St. Bridge's, Fleet Street.  
 Richard Wickstead, aged 8, son of —, of Clarkenwell.  
 John Bayly, aged 14, son of Herbert B., jeweller, of Watling Street.  
 Samuel Beecroft, aged 8, son of Robert B., hairseller, facing Southampton Street.  
 John Cooke, aged 9, son of Henry C., pamphlet seller, Royal Exchange.  
 Philip Batteson, aged 9, son of George B., St. Martin's-le-Grand.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, All Souls College, Oxford, 1765; B.A. 1768.  
 Entered as Bason in the Mercers' Register and corrected.

THOMAS GODFREY, *Acting Surveyor-Accountant*.<sup>1</sup>

*Admitted.*

- Apr. 7. Robert Morris, aged 8, son of Robert M., herald painter, of St. Gregory's Parish.  
George Pennick, aged 10, son of George P., coffeeman, of Bishopsgate Street.
- May 10. John King, aged 11, son of John K., shipwright, of Strand-on-the-Green, near Chiswick.  
Daniel Watering, aged 11, son of Thomas W., at the Post Office.  
Thomas Hutchinson, aged 10, son of John H., of the Three Bells, Wormwood Street, Bishopsgate.  
William Turnham, aged 10, son of Thomas T., victualler, Aldersgate Street.  
John Mills, aged 8, son of Daniel M., jappanner, Vine Street, Hatton Garden.  
Samuel Taylor, aged 8, son of Jasper T., watchmaker, Holborn.  
Thomas D'Oyly (Doyle), aged 13, son of the Rev. Thomas D., D.D., rector of St. Mary Abchurch.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Christ's College, Cambridge, March 27, 1762; B.A. 1766; St. John's College; Fellow; M.A. 1769; Vicar of St. Peter's, St. Alban's, Herts; Vicar of Walton-on-Thames; died 1816, aged 73.
- William Augustus Skinner, aged 9, son of William S., attorney, Wood Street.  
George Adams, aged 8, son of George A., mathematical instrument maker, Fleet Street.  
John Williams, aged 10, son of Mary W., publican, Angel Street.
- June 6. Peter Sandiford, aged 8, son of Rowland S., vicar of Christ Church.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1767; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1767; B.A. (Senior Op.), 1771; M.A. 1774; Fellow of Corpus; Rector of Fulmondeston with Thirning, Norfolk, 1778—1810; Gresham Professor of Astronomy, 1795; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop Moore, 1799—1805; Rector of Newton (Isle of Ely), 1810; D.D. from the Archbishop of Canterbury; Rector of Ashbury (sinecure), Berks, 1820; died 1835, aged 85.
- Charles Sandiford, aged 7, son of Rowland S., vicar of Christ Church.  
Captain, 1768—69; Pauline Exhibitioner, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; B.A. (3rd Wrangler), 1773; Fellow of Trinity Hall, 1776—81; M.A. 1776; Members' Prize (Senior Bachelors), 1775.
- William Garland, aged 8, son of George G., cooper, of Barnaby Street.

<sup>1</sup> Memorandum. — Mr. Tennant being obliged to go to Bath, he desired Thomas Godfrey, Esq. (late Surveyor-Accountant), to act for him in everything relating to the

duty of his office as Surveyor-Accountant of St. Paul's School during his absence, March 24, 1758

## Children admitted by WILLIAM TENNANT, ESQ. :—

*Admitted.*

July 14. Philip Toosey, aged 13, son of John T., rector of Hessel, in Suffolk.

Captain, 1761-62; Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; but left College in 1764.

John Panchen, aged 10, son of Giles P., of Doctors' Commons.

Pauline Exhibitioner, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1767; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1767; B.A. 1771.

Thomas Clennell, aged 7, son of Thomas C., of Fleet Street.

William Reyner (Rayner), aged 14, son of William R., of Cold Bath Fields.

Pauline Exhibitioner, Caius College, Cambridge, 1763; was admitted "pauper Scholaris, scriniarii filius"; B.A. 1765; Curate of Worlingworth, 1767; Vicar of Calthorpe, Norfolk; died 1800; author of *Miscellanies*.

John Clarke, aged 11, son of John C., of Aldgate Parish.

„ 19. Thomas Hunt, aged 12, son of Thomas H., taylor, of St. Thomas Apostles.

William Dew, aged 14, son of — D., watchman at the Custom House.

Richard Dew, aged 13, son of — D., watchman at the Custom House.

Aug. 2. Lancelot Berry, aged 11, son of Charles B., attorney, of Gough Square, Fleet Street.

Sept. 12. Thomas Masemore, aged 10, son of Daniel M., tinman, Old Bedlam.

Owner Smith, aged 9, son of Owner S., clerk to an attorney, White Fryars.

John Smith, aged 8, son of Owner S., clerk to an attorney, White Fryars.

Jonas Fox, aged 13, at Mr. Baldwin's, Great Queen Street.

Thomas Richard, aged 10, son of John R., fishmonger, Hick's Hall.

James Rushton, aged 9.

William March, aged 9, son of William M., Clare Market.

William Smith, aged 9, son of Elizabeth S., upholsterer, Fleet Street.

John Watson, aged 12, son of Rev. — W., Creshall Grange, Essex.

James Watson, aged 11, son of Rev. — W., Creshall Grange, Essex.

George Scholar, aged 8, son of John S., tallow chandler, St. John School.

Oct. 25. John Search, aged 11, son of John S., exciseman, Piccadilly.

Richard Bland, aged 15, at Mr. Colthrust, Prescott Street, Goodman's Fields.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 25. Gillis Macbean, aged 8, son of Rev. William M., Cross Key Court, Little Britain.  
 "He was not admitted upon this order but upon another dated October 11, 1759."—Note in Register.
- John Lindeman, aged 10, son of William L., oylman, of the Strand.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1767 ; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1767 ; B.A. 1771 ; M.A. 1775.
- John Clarke, aged 7, son of Michael C., chymical operator, Apothecary's Hall.
- William Winthrop, aged 12, son of Stephen W., merchant (*deceased*).
- Nov. 30. Thomas Townsend, aged 9, son of —, Fleet Street.
- John Bullevant, aged 9, father dead : mother keeps a school in Clare Markett.  
 Trinity College, Cambridge ; B.A. 1769 ; (Bullivant) M.A. 1780 ; Rector of Marston Trussel, Northampton, 1793.
- John Milnes, aged 11, son of Ely M., exciseman, St. John Street.

## 1759

- Jan. 16. John Archer, aged 10, son of Mary Jordan, victualer, St. James's Street.
- Robert Townsend, aged 12, fatherless.
- William Panchen, aged 7, son of Giles P., Prerogative Office, Doctors' Commons.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1770 ; Sizar, July 3, 1769 ; B.A. (Junior Op.), 1774 ; M.A. 1777 ; Rector of Woodwalton, Hunts, 1779 ; Vicar of St. Mary, Huntingdon, 1803 ; died 1827, aged 67.
- John Newland, aged 8, son of John N., clerk to Judge Forster.
- Noah Dormer, aged 10, son of William D., victaler, Leadenhall Street.

Children admitted by THOMAS GODFREY, ESQ., pursuant to the desire of WILLIAM TENNANT, ESQ., Surveyor-Accomptant:—

- Mar. 10. James Campbell, aged 10, son of Dr. John C., Queen's Square, Ormond Street.
- William Impey, aged 11, son of John I., Newcastle Street, Fleet Market.
- William Lucas, aged 9, son of Thomas L., vintner, Grey Fryars.  
 "He was not admitted by this order but by one dated February 11, 176—."—Note in Register.
- William Peechy, aged 8, son of Newman P., watchmaker, Dean Street, Fetter Lane.
- Samuel Keeble, aged 9, son of Samuel K., carver, Old Change.



*Admitted.*

- Mar. 10. James Clarke, aged 8, son of the Rev. James C., curate of Covent Garden.  
 Joseph Burnley, aged 10, son of Benjamin B., book-keeper, at Gerrard's Hall Inn.  
 James Farnsworth, aged 10, son of James F., Salisbury Court.  
 Joseph Saunders, aged 12, son of Samuel S., Newgate Market.  
 Samuel Tailor (Taylor), aged 8, son of Samuel T., Carter Lane.  
 John Lovegrove, aged 10, son of Thomas L., Vine Street, Hatton Garden.  
 Aquila Dascombe, aged 12, son of Aquila D., Carter Lane.  
 Thomas West, aged 12, son of Thomas W., attorney, Sheer Lane.  
 Captain, 1763-64; Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity Hall, Cambridge.  
 William Price, aged 12, son of George P., musician, St. George's, Bloomsbury.
- Apr. 4. James Broughton, aged 15, son of the Rev. Mr. B., in Bartlet's Buildings, Holborn.

Boys, not on the Foundation, admitted 1758-59 :—

- William Sutton, left 1759-60.  
 Richard Gammon, left 1760-61.  
 James Broughton, admitted on to the Foundation, April 4, 1759.  
 Soulden Lawrence, admitted on to the Foundation, July 18, 1760.  
 Joseph Eyton, left 1760-61.  
 Joseph Saunders, admitted on to the Foundation, March 10, 1759.  
 Samuel Taylor, admitted on to the Foundation, March 10, 1759.  
 John Lovegrove, admitted on to the Foundation, March 10, 1759.  
 Aquila Dackombe, admitted on to the Foundation, March 10, 1759.  
 James Farnsworth, admitted on to the Foundation, March 10, 1759.  
 Richard Bell, admitted on to the Foundation, May 18, 1759.

MR. ROWLAND WINN, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

CHARLES MOORE, *Captain.*

*Admitted February 10, 1757.*

- Apr. 27. Richard Yates, aged 8, son of Lawrence Y., pewterer, of Shoreditch.  
 John Bridges, aged 11, son of Joseph B., vintner, of Carey Lane, in St. John Zachary Parish.

*Admitted.*

- Apr. 27. John Stanbury, aged 8, son of John S., porter, of Shore-ditch.  
 Edward Smeaton Lewis, aged 10, son of Edward L., victualer, of St. John, Clarksenwell.  
 Edward Mores Windsor, aged 9, son of Richard W., citizen and mercer.  
 James Steward, aged 10, son of James S., taylor, of Rose and Rainbow Court, Aldersgate Street.  
 William Alexander, aged 9, son of Alexander A., taylor, of Cary Street.  
 James Barton, aged 9, son of John B., coffeeman, of Cheapside.  
 Robert Moncrieff, aged 14, son of —, bookseller, St. Martin's Churchyard.
- May 18. Richard Bell, aged 11, son of Francis B., attorney, Brownlow Street, Holbourn.  
 Troward Cowell, aged 11, son of Troward C., cheesemonger, of Tower Street.  
 George Smith, aged 10, son of Mary S., widow, Red Lyon Street, Holborn.
- June 1. Thomas Unwin, aged 8, son of John U., exchange broker, Great Distaff Lane.  
 John Waltham, aged 9, son of John W., of the American coffee-house, St. Michael's Alley, Cornhill.
- „ 9. William Cassady, aged 14, son of John C., victualer "Angel and Porter," in Golden Lane, St. Luke's, Middlesex, near Cripplegate.
- „ 15. John Beavan, aged 8, son of William B., victualer, Hatton Garden.  
 Matthias Tingle, aged 11, son of Elizabeth T., widow, Portland Street.  
 William Villepierre, aged 7, son of Paul V., watchmaker, Goswell Street.
- Aug. 10. Edward Cuthbert, aged 13, son of Rev. Joseph C., Stifford, Essex.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner; St. John's College, Cambridge, 1764; B.A. 1768; M.A. 1771.
- Sept. 14. Samuel Adams, aged 10, son of Samuel A., printer, New Street Square, Fetter Lane.  
 Anthony Steventon, aged 11, son of Anthony S., attorney, Fleur-de-Lis Court, Fleet Street.  
 Thomas Latter, aged 8, son of Thomas L., warehouse manufactory, Catherine Street.  
 William Stackhouse, aged 9, son of William S., wire drawer, Little Britain.  
 Thomas Sutton, aged 8, son of Thomas S., attorney, Basinghall Street.  
 Thomas Wren, aged 11, son of William W., diamond cutter, Maiden Lane, Wood Street.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 14. Thomas Dearing, son of Thomas D., sadler, of the Old Jewry.  
 Thomas Reeve (Reeves), aged 14, son of Rev. William R., late minister of St. Nicholas, Ipswich, Suffolk.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner; Jesus College, Cambridge, 1763.  
 John McCaulay, aged 8, son of John McC., peruke maker, St. Martin's-le-Grand.
- „ 18. George Spence, aged 9, son of James S., peruke maker, Grey's Inn Lane.
- „ 28. John Cooper, aged 11, son of James C., warehouse porter, Osier Lane, Smithfield.
- Oct. 11. John Gilson, aged 11, son of John G., apothecary, Shore-ditch.  
 Peter Woodnoth, aged 10, son of Peter W.  
 Gillis Macbean, aged 9, son of William M., Little Britain.  
 See admissions, October 25, 1758.
- Nov. 26. Thomas Spence, aged 13, son of James S., peruke maker, Grey's Inn Lane.  
 John Lambird, aged 9, son of John L., plumber, of Warwick Lane.
- Dec. 11. Nathaniel Denham, aged 10, son of Thomas D., attorney, of Aldersgate Street.
- „ 14. Richard Wall, aged 12, son of Charles W., coffeeman, St. Martin's-le-Grand.

## 1760

- Jan. 24. Richard Morgan, aged 8, son of Richard M., St. Sepulchres, Middlesex.  
 John Risle, aged 8, an orphan, with Mr. Covert, in Dyer's Buildings, Holborn.  
 Charles Venables, son of George V., of the parish of St. Faith's.
- „ 28. Charles Walwyn Crumpe, aged 7, son of Charles C., Guild Hall.  
 William Smith, aged 13, son of the Rev. — S., rector of Stapelford Tawney, Essex.  
 Thomas Woods, aged 11, son of Thomas W., Fetter Lane.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1766; Pembroke College, Oxford; B.A. 1769; M.A. 1773; Usher, St. Paul's School, 1782; Surmaster, 1783; died 1806, leaving a widow, Ann W., who was pensioned by the Company, and still living in 1827.
- Bishop, son of Nathaniel B., Doctors' Commons.  
 Charles B., who appears as a Non-Foundationer in the lists of 1760 and 1761, and was appointed to the Foundation, June 20, 1761.
- James Hodgkin, aged 11, son of —, tobacco porter, Watling Street.  
 Benjamin Hatwell, aged 9, son of Benjamin H., haberdasher, Newgate Street.  
 John Gale, aged 9, son of Edward G., cooper, Distaff Lane.

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 31. Thomas Platt, aged 8, son of Lyne P., Silver Street.  
Bennet Kitson, aged 7, son of widdow K., Pitcher's Court,  
Bell Alley, Coleman Streate.
- Feb. 3. Richard Brooke, aged 10.
- „ 4. John Blakiston, aged 8, son of the Rev. John B.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1769; Christ Church, Oxford, 1768; B.A.  
1772; M.A. 1785.
- „ 11. Stephen Winthrop, aged 10, son of Stephen W., merchant  
(*deceased*).  
William Lucas, aged 10.  
See admissions, March 10, 1759.
- „ 27. Thomas Preston Cooper, aged 9, an orphan, with Mr.  
Minors, apothecary, Charles Street, Covent Garden.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1768; Queens' College, Cambridge, Decem-  
ber 9, 1767; B.A. (7th Senior Op.), 1772; Fellow of Queens'.
- Mar. 4. William Pennington, aged 10, son of Ambrose P., behind  
St. Clement's Church, Strand.
- „ 7. Frederick Coe, aged 9, son of Thomas C., shoemaker,  
St. Martin's-le-Grand.
- „ 18. Richard Nightingal, aged 10, son of Richard N., Red Lion  
Street, Clerkenwell.  
John Watts, aged 11, son of John W., cloth drawer,  
Coleman Street.

Boys, not on the Foundation, admitted 1759-60 :—

Thomas Baker, left in 1764-65.

Fisher (Mount) Baker, left in 1762-63.

Charles Bishop, admitted on to the Foundation, June 20,  
1761.

Nathaniel Woodworth, left in 1760-61.

MR. THOMAS HOWES, *Surveyor-Accountant*.

ILTYD NICHOL, *Captain*.

*Admitted April 28, 1757.*

- May 2. Bennet Kitson, aged 6, son of Mary K., sexton of St.  
Margaret's, Lothbury, Pitcher's Court, Little Bell Alley,  
Coleman Street.  
See January 31, 1760.
- „ 23. Llewellyn Rea, aged 10, son of Will R., dealer in coals,  
Golden Lane, Old Street.
- June 20. Thomas Uffendell Ireland, aged 11, son of Thomas I., vintner.  
James Denham, aged 8, son of Thomas D., attorney,  
Aldersgate Street.  
James Weever, aged 9, son of Samuel W., cheesemonger,  
Newgate Street
- „ 27. James Wheeler, aged 10, son of Charles W., surgeon,  
Basinghall Street.

*Admitted.*

- June 27. Richard Ring, aged 10, son of Richard R., barber, Cursitor's Street.
- July 4. John Burraws (Burrows), aged 11, son of Richard B., butcher, Compton Street, Clerkenwell.  
 Was Captain of the First Class in 1761, but is found in no subsequent list; J.B. of Trinity College, Cambridge, takes his B.A. in 1768.
- George Rutter, aged 8, son of John R., cordwainer, Cary Street.
- John Williams, aged 9, son of John W., writing master, Fetter Lane.
- William Barber, aged 10, son of William B., sadler, of St. Clement's Danes.
- „ 18. Solden Lawrence, aged 9, son of Dr. L., Essex Street, Strand.  
 Properly, Soulden L.; Pauline Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1767; B.A. (7th Wrangler), 1771; Fellow of St. John's; M.A. 1774; called to the Bar; Serjeant, 1787; Puisne Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, March to June, 1784; of the King's Bench, 1784-1808; of the Common Pleas (again), 1808-12; died, 1814.
- Sept. 26. Thomas Green, aged 8, son of Philip G., plumber, Aldersgate Street.
- Lewis Jones, aged 13, son of Griffith J., printer, Bolt Court, Fleet Street.
- Henry Blake, aged 13, son of Henry B., esquire, supervisor, of Wallingford, in Berks.
- Thomas Nicholls, aged 8, son of John N., brush maker, Bread Street.
- John Milnes, son of Ely M., officer in the Excise, St. John Street.  
 See November 30, 1758.
- Phineas Perry, aged 11, fatherless, son of Ann P., widow, Strand in the Green, Brentford.
- Oct. 1. George Scott, aged 8, son of John S., carpenter, near St. Andrew's Church, Holbourne.
- John Burnet, aged 10, fatherless, Old Fish Street.
- „ 10. Will Nicholson, son of John N., peruke maker, Portugal St.
- „ 24. Benjamin Bristowe, aged 10, son of Whiston B., bookseller, St. Paul's Churchyard.
- Edward Jarvis, aged 9, son of Edward J., High Holbourne.
- Nov. 28. William Green, aged 10, son of Henry G., purser in His Majesty's Navy, Castle Street.
- Thomas Whitehead, aged 7, son of John W., baker, Hatton Garden.

## 1761

- Jan. 23. Charles Williams, aged 12, son of Myles W., clerk, Ashurst, near Staining, Sussex.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner; Magdalen College, Oxford, 1764; B.A. 1768; M.A. 1770; B.D. 1782; Fellow, 1775-83; Senior Dean of Arts, 1778-79; Bursar, 1780; Senior Proctor, 1781; "Nominatus et electus in Lecturam Academicam Indotatam," 1781; living at Woolbeding, 1803.

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 23. Edward Holmes, aged 7, son of Edward H.  
 Anthony Barker, aged 9, son of John B., bricklayer, Deane Street, Fetter Lane.  
 Martin Slack Smalpiece, aged 8, son of —, carpenter, Friday Street.
- Feb. 6. Thomas Meadows, aged 11, son of John M., parish clerk, Elbow Lane.  
 George Davis, aged 13, son of Caleb D., attorney, Barnard's Inn, Holborn.  
 Robert Cooper, aged 7, son of Robert C., haberdasher, Great Wild Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.  
 Edward Smith, aged 10, son of Edward S., silversmith, Foster Lane.
- „ 20. Jesse Ponten, aged 9, son of John P., hatmaker, Stanhope Street, Clare Market.  
 Captain, 1769-70; Pauline Exhibitioner; Pembroke College, Oxford; B.A. 1774.
- Will Patterick, aged 10, son of John P., Little Turnstile, Holborn.
- Apr. 3. Thomas Berrisford, aged 12, son of William B., White Hart Yard, Drury Lane.

## Boys admitted, not on the Foundation, 1760-61 :—

- Henry Dawnay, left 1761-62.  
 Philip Gurdon, admitted on to the Foundation, April 17, 1761.  
 Joseph Broomhead, admitted on to the Foundation, April 17, 1761.  
 Richard Green, admitted on to the Foundation, May 30, 1761.  
 William Bateman, left 1763-64.  
 George Ravenhill, admitted on to the Foundation, February 25, 1762.  
 George Litchfield, left 1768-69.  
 Arthur Tyton, left 1768-69.  
 John Paterson, admitted on to the Foundation, June 20, 1761.  
 Nathan Hart, left 1761-62.  
 Thomas Green, admitted on to the Foundation, January 22, 1762.  
 Thomas Wakefield (? Wakeford, who was on the Foundation in 1762).  
 John Vaughan, left 1761-62.

MR. EDWARD NEALE, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

PHILIP TOOSEY, *Captain.*

*Admitted July 14, 1758.*

*Admitted.*

- Apr. 17. Henry Malpas, aged 9, son of Joseph M., jeweller, Wood Street.  
 John Davis, aged 8, son of John D., Mercers' Court, Tower Street.  
 William Flannagan, aged 10, son of William F., Princes Street, near Upper Turnstile, Holborn.  
 Philip Gurdon, aged 14, son of Rev. Philip G., rector of Bures, Suffolk.  
     Pauline Exhibitioner, Queen's College, Oxford, 1765; migrated to Magdalen College; B.A. 1768; M.A. 1770; Fellow, 1770-78; author of *A Sketch of the Distinguishing Graces of the Christian Character*, 1778.  
 Joseph Bromhead, aged 13, son of Joseph B., butcher, White Chapel.  
     Captain, 1764-65; Pauline Exhibitioner, Queen's College, Oxford, October 25, 1764; B.A. 1768; M.A. 1771.
- „ 28. Thomas Shrigley, aged 13, son of Rev. John S., rector of Chignall St. James's, near Chelmsford, Essex.  
     Pauline Exhibitioner, Brasenose College, Oxford, 1766; B.A. 1769; Queen's College, Oxford, M.A. 1772; Michel Scholar, 1770; Michel Fellow, 1772-77; for many years Curate of St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate; died December 21, 1789.
- May 23. John Tillotson, aged 10, son of Richard T., hatter, of Hemming's Court, in the Haymarket.  
     Camden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1770; Perry Exhibitioner, 1770-73.
- „ 30. Richard Green, aged 12, son of Richard G., pen cutter, of Fleet Street  
     Camden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1766; Perry Exhibitioner, 1766-68.  
 Isaac Mann, aged 10, son of John M., clerk in the Custom House, of Hackney.  
 Finch Toosey, aged 11, son of Rev. John T., rector of Hessett, Suffolk.  
 William Chauncy Lawrence, aged 9, son of Dr. L., of Essex Street, Strand.
- June 12. Richard James, aged 11, son of Thomas J., farmer, Blethvaugh, Radnor.
- „ 20. John Patterson, aged 13, son of John P., in the Horse Guards, of Threadneedle Street.  
 Thomas Cox, aged 11, son of Henry C., of the Rainbow Coffeehouse, Fleet Street.  
 Robert Elisha Stead, aged 9, son of Robert S., of Knight-rider Street, Doctors' Commons.  
 Charles Bishop, aged 9, son of Nathaniel B., proctor in Doctors' Commons.  
     *See January 28, 1760.*

Admitted by HENRY UNWIN, *Surveyor-Assistant* :—<sup>1</sup>

*Admitted.*

- July 22. William Lowry, aged 8, son of Robert L., trussmaker, of Bartholomew Close.  
 Arthur Grey, aged 8, son of John G., broker, of Watling Street.

Admitted by EDWARD NEALE, *Surveyor-Accountant* :—

- Sept. 26. William Patterson, aged 9, son of John P., of St. Christopher-le-Stock.  
 James Barclay, aged 14, son of Rev. James B., Tottenham, Middlesex.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Balliol College, Oxford, 1765 ; B.A. 1768.
- Oct. 7. John Jordan, aged 9, son of John J., tallow chandler, of Paternoster Row.  
 George Keeble, aged 7, son of Samuel K., carver, of the Old Change.  
 Richard Fletcher, aged 10, son of Thomas F., dealer in tea, of the Strand.  
 Rowland Sandiford, aged 7, son of Rev. Rowland S., vicar of Christ Church, London, and chaplain to the Right Hon. the Lord Mayor.  
 Francis Coleman, aged 9, son of William C., dyer, of Maiden Lane.

## 1762

- Jan. 22. Edward Denham, aged 9, son of Thomas D., ironmonger, Distaff Lane.  
 William Wells, aged 8, with his mother, Paternoster Row.  
 John Barton, aged 11, son of Richard B., farmer, Cambridge-shire.  
 James Brookes, aged 13, son of James B., attorney, of Chancery Lane.  
 Thomas Green, aged 10, son of Philip G., plumber, of Aldersgate Street.  
 Richard Ralph, son of Benjamin R., of the Bank.  
 John Branson, aged 9, son of John B., gunstock maker, Cartwright Street, Rosemary Lane.  
 William Raffles, aged 10, son of Thomas R., Prerogative Office, Doctors' Commons.
- Feb. 6. Stephen Hopes, aged 13, son of Hugh H., smith, of St. James's.  
 George Ralph, aged 11, son of John R., cheesemonger, Greenwich.  
 Samuel Dennis Street, aged 9, son of Samuel S., grocer and stationer, in Newgate Street.
- „ 25. George Ravenhill, aged 13, son of James R., cabinet maker, of St. Paul's Churchyard.

<sup>1</sup> While Mr. Neale was out of town (Note in Register).



*Admitted.*

- Feb. 25. John Bryan, aged 8, son of John B., greengrocer, of Rose Court, Newgate Market.  
 James Kingman, aged 9, son of James K., jeweller, of Leadenhall Street.  
 Josias Lister, aged 12, son of William L., of the Excise Office.  
 Robert Grove, aged 13, son of Theophilus G., late citizen and mercer.  
 William Maxwell, aged 8, son of Rev. Francis M., chaplain to the Asylum, Westminster Bridge.

Boys admitted, not on the Foundation, 1761–62.

- John Caesar, left 1762–63.  
 William Wilson, left 1762–63.  
 Samuel Smyth.

His name does not occur in the list of 1764, but is found in the lists for 1765 and 1766, after which he appears to leave the School.

MR. WILLIAM KNIGHT, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

WILLIAM SERGROVE, *Captain.*

*Admitted September 18, 1753.*

- Apr. 30. James Mountfort, aged 13, son of Henry M., gent, of St. Andrew's, Holborne.  
 Simon Mountfort, aged 11, son of Henry M., gent, of St. Andrew's, Holborne.  
 Thomas Mann, aged 11, son of Thomas M., late of Oxford Road (*deceased*).  
 William Elstone, aged 9, son of William E., tipstaff to one of the judges, of Fleet Street.  
 Richard Sharpe, aged 9, son of Richard S., carpenter, of Bishopsgate.  
     Pauline Exhibitioner, Clare College, Cambridge, 1773; Sizar, July 7, 1772; B.A. 1776.  
 Thomas Milnes, aged 8, son of Ely M., hosier, of St. Sepulchre's.  
 George Watson, aged 7, son of Rev. James W., of Aldersgate Street.  
 John Passey, aged 10, son of John P., vintner, of Wood Street.  
 Benjamin Noton, aged 11, son of Samuel N., grocer, of Fleet Street.  
 Rice Lewis, aged 9, son of Rice L., gardiner, of Aldersgate Street.  
 Richard Whiteheaves, aged 9, son of John W., carpenter, of Great Carter Lane.  
 Joseph Carnaby, aged 9, son of George C., taylor, of Hollywell Street.

*Admitted.*

- Apr. 30. William Sage, aged 12, son of John S., haberdasher, of Cheapside.  
 Joseph Lemon, aged 9, son-in-law of Henry Long, watchmaker, of Little Britain.  
 John Bell, aged 12, son of the Rev. William B., rector of Ulcome, near Maidstone, Kent.  
 John Johnson, aged 8, son of Robert J., tallow chandler to his Majesty, of Lincoln's Inn Fields.  
 Christopher Johnson, aged 7, son of Robert J., tallow chandler to his Majesty, of Lincoln's Inn Fields.  
 William Newman, aged 11, son of William N., of Purple Lane, Gray's Inn Lane.
- June 30. John Whiteheaves, aged 9, son of John W., carpenter, of Great Carter Lane.  
 John Burgh, aged 10, son of John B., apothecary, of Friday Street.  
 John Allen, aged 9, son of John A., calender, of Love Lane.  
 Fitz William Rosier, aged 9, son of John R., writing master, of New Castle Street, Temple Bar.  
 James Bogle, aged 15, son of Andrew B., in Jamaica.  
 Thomas Dickenson Harriott, aged 12, son of James H., shoemaker, of Cheapside.  
 George Elliott Taylor, aged 8, son of Jasper T., watchmaker, of Holborn.
- July 28. John Wilkinson, aged 8, fatherless, with his aunt, Mrs. Higginson, Fleet Street.  
 James Finlayson, aged 8, son of Robert F., of New Street Square, Fetter Lane.  
 Thomas George Constable, aged 9, son of George C., tinman, of Wood Street.  
 John Esdell, aged 9, son of James E., taylor, of Hatton Garden.  
 Richard Lowe, aged 10, son of Richard L., music master, of Lincoln's Inn Fields.
- Oct. 5. William Higgs, aged 10, son of Thomas H., linnendraper, of Bishopsgate Street.  
 John Lewis Richardson, aged 8, son of John R., gent, of Crane Court.  
 William Jones, aged 11, son of Edward J., carpenter, of New Street, Fetter Lane.  
 William Birch, son of Henry B., of the General Office of Excise.
- Nov. 26. Thomas Orms, aged 7, son of Thomas O., of Bunhill Row.  
 Samuel Buttler, aged 8, son of Samuel B., ironmonger, of Snow Hill.  
 John Wilkins, aged 8, son of John W., watchmaker, of Islington.

Pauline Exhibitioner, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1776; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1776.

*Admitted.*

- Nov. 26. John Bye, aged 7, son of John B., baker, of Puddle Dock.  
 Thomas Griffiths, aged 8, son of James G., taylor, of Duke Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.  
 Samuel Martin, aged 10, son of William M., ironmonger, of Forster Lane.  
 John Moultrie, aged 7, son of James M., at Mr. Stanton's, Chancery Lane.

## 1763

- Feb. 16. James Sparling, aged 8, son of James S., leather dresser, of Vere Street, Clare Market.  
 William Graves, aged 11, son of John G., linnen glazer, of Aldersgate Street.  
 Henry Ventham, aged 9, son of Henry V., coachman, of Laystall Street, Holborne.  
 James Moultrie, aged 7, grandson of Simon Stanton, Chancery Lane.  
 Thomas Pedder, aged 9, son of John P.
- „ 18. John Vilette, aged 18.  
See admissions, June 9, 1757. He is here described as aged 18, but was probably only 16; he left in the Eighth in 1766. Pauline Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Cambridge; Gower Exhibitioner, November 4, 1766; B.A. 1771.
- „ 25. John Fisher, aged 14, son of John F., Peterborough, Northampton.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1766; B.A. (10th Wrangler), 1770; M.A. 1773; Fellow of St. John's; S.T.B. 1780; S.T.P. 1789; Tutor to the Duke of Kent and the Princess Charlotte; Prebendary of Windsor; Archdeacon of Exeter; Bishop of Exeter, 1803; Bishop of Salisbury, 1807; died 1825.
- Mar. 23. William Price, aged 9, son of Rice P.

## Boys admitted, not on the Foundation, 1762-63:—

- Henry de Castro Sarmiento, admitted on to the Foundation,  
 March 26, 1763.  
 Edward Ingram, left 1763-64.  
 Henry Parker, left 1763-64.  
 Richard Clarke, admitted on to the Foundation, September  
 30, 1763.  
 James Latouche, left 1763-64.  
 Samuel Martin, left 1763-64.  
 Thomas Smith, left 1766-67.  
 John Pirner, left 1763-64.

MR. JOHN GRUBB, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

THOMAS WEST, *Captain.*

*Admitted March 10, 1759.*

*Admitted.*

- Mar. 26. Henry Grove Amory, aged 10, son of Rev. Thomas A., of Basinghall Street.  
George Sibbald, aged 12, son of James S., chapel keeper.  
Thomas Amory, aged 13, son of Rev. Thomas A., of Basinghall Street.  
Henry de Castro Sarmento.  
Thomas Tupper, aged 8, son of William T., coachmaker.
- Apr. 29. William Boyce Smith, aged 8, son of James S., goldsmith, of Fleet Street.
- May 30. William Robinson, aged 8, son of William R., painter, of Holborn.  
William Taylor, aged 13, son of Samuel T., tailor, Chalkwell, Kent.  
Edward Richards, aged 9, of Saffron Hill.  
John Barton, aged 10, son of Humphry B., cabinet maker, of Bloomsbury.
- June 24. Edward Kidder, aged 13, son of Edward K., Ratcliffe Row.  
John Hanson, aged 12, son of John H., glazier, Love Lane.  
John Garnett, aged 9, son of —, cook, Fetter Lane.  
Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1771; admitted 1775, aged 24 (?); Scholar, 1778; Perry Exhibitioner, 1776-82; B.A. (Junior Op.), 1779; M.A. 1782; Fellow of Trinity, 1781-91; S.T.P. 1810; Vicar of Farleigh Wallop, and Over Wallop, Hants; Prebendary of Winchester, and Chaplain-in-Ordinary to King George III.; Dean of Exeter, 1810; died 1818; buried at Farleigh; author of sermons on the consecration of the Bishop of Bristol, 1803, (on the restoration of peace, 1802).
- July 29. John Fielding, aged 9, son of Thomas F., Guildhall.  
John Magniac, aged 8, son of Charles M., chaser, Lambeth.
- " 30. Henry Redwood, aged 11, son of Henry R., India House.
- Sept. 30. Charles Eason, aged 8, son of John E., fishmonger, Newgate Market.  
Henry Collins, aged 11, son of Henry C., Wood Street.  
Samuel Emly, aged 6, son of Rev. Giles E., Monkesly, Suffolk.  
Robert Laurie, aged 7, son of Robert L., St. Bartholomew's Close.  
John Garner, aged 10, son of Michael G., farmer, Huntingdonshire.  
Richard Clark, aged 10, son of Joseph C., joyner.  
John Guidott, aged 9, son of William G., upholder.  
John Dutton, aged 9, son of William D., watchmaker, Fleet Street.  
Charles Cummings, aged 10, son of Alexander C., Bartholomew's Close.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 30. Alexander Cummings, aged 11, son of Alexander C., Bartholomew Close.  
 Charles Cuel (Cuell), aged 11, son of William C., St. Mary-le-Strand.  
 Thomas Hurst, aged 12, son of William H.  
 Francis Jones, aged 8, son of Francis J., oilman, Tower Hill.  
 John Field, aged 7, son of Richard F., Paternoster Row.  
 William Smithson, aged 10, son of William S., apothecary, Holbourn.  
 William Mitchell, aged 12, son of Thomas M., Bucklersbury.  
 John Mitchell, aged 10, son of Thomas M., Bucklersbury.  
 Thomas Mitchell, aged 8, son of Thomas M., Bucklersbury.
- Nov. 25. Charles Passey, aged 8, son of John P., vintner, Wood Street.  
 Edmund Kelly, aged 7, son of Edmund K., gent, Curciter Street, Chancery Lane.  
 James Thompson Ruffhead, aged 10, son of Owen R., Esquire, Pump Court, Temple.  
 George Mills, aged 12.  
 James Jones Wilmer, aged 13, nephew of Mr. Price, Aylesbury.  
     Pauline Exhibitioner, 1768, Christ Church, Oxford.

**1764**

- Feb. 9. Robert Pate, aged 7, son of William P., hosier, Broad Street.  
 Thomas Millington, aged 10, son of Thomas M., Bank.  
 Henry Fielding, aged 8, son of Thomas F., Guildhall.  
 John Rondieau, aged 9, son of John R., Spitalfields.  
 Sparks Holmes, aged 7, son of Edward H., jeweller, Forster Lane.  
 Benjamin Bowell, aged 10, son of William B., St. Martin's Lane.

**Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1763-64.**

- Edward Osbaldiston, left 1764-65.  
 John King, left 1764-65.  
 Edward Brown, admitted on to the Foundation, August 1764.  
 James Bedford, admitted on to the Foundation, May 16, 1764.  
 John Laurence, admitted on to the Foundation, January 25, 1765.

MR. JOSEPH GODFREY, *Surveyor-Accountant.*JOSEPH BROMEHEAD, *Captain.**Admitted April 17, 1761.**Admitted.*

- May 16. Adam Elliott, aged 11, son of Jane E., widow, of Heydon Yard, Minories.  
 George Spencer, aged 14, son of James S., peruke maker, Gray's Inn Lane.  
 James Bedford, aged 10, son of James B., publican, St. Paul's Churchyard.  
 Henry Brind, aged 9, son of Walter B., silversmith; in Forster Lane.  
 William James, aged 8, son of William J., innholder, of the Three Cups Inn, Bread Street.  
 Samuel James, aged 9, son of William J., innholder, of the Three Cups Inn, Bread Street.  
 Edward Bland Corney, aged 11, son of Bland C., West Smithfield.  
 Samuel Nisbett, aged 11, son of Samuel N., of Bishopgate Street.  
 Richard Radford, aged 9, son of Alexander R., apothecary, of Fleet Street.  
 Francis Const, aged 11, son of Francis C., taylor, Howard Street, Strand.  
     *Called to the Bar ; living in 1800.*  
 Daniel James, aged 10, son of William J., of Queenhithe.  
 James Humphreys, aged 9, son of James H., founder, of Wood Street.  
 Benjamin Price, aged 16, son of Meredith P.
- Aug. 3. Henry Pidgeon, aged 8, son of Henry P., distiller.  
 John Pridden, aged 7, son of John P., bookseller, in Fleet Street.  
     *Pauline Exhibitioner, 1778, Queen's College, Oxford, April 15, 1777 ; B.A. 1781 ; incorporated St. John's College, Cambridge ; M.A. 1789 ; Rector of Caddington, Bucks, 1797 ; Vicar of Heybridge and Wakering Parva ; Minor Canon of Westminster, 1795 ; Rector of St. George, Botolph Lane ; Rector of St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, 1812 ; died 1825, aged 68.*  
 Joseph Moore, aged 9, son of Rev. John M., curate, Garlick Hill.  
 Aaron Atkins, aged 11, son of Aaron A.  
 Joseph Stocken, aged 9, son of Peter S., White Fryers.  
 James Gordon, aged 7, son of Simon G.  
 Joseph Newbery, aged 7, son of Robert N.  
 William Leadbeater, aged 13, son of William L., blew maker, of Baldwin Street, Old Street.  
 John Hill, aged 12.  
 George Hough, aged 10, son of John H., watchmaker, late of Long Acre (*deceased*), at Mr. Gwynn's, at Cook's Hall.  
 Edward Brown, aged 11, son of Charlotte B., Finch Lane.

*Admitted.*

- Aug. 31. George Balston, aged 10, son of Samuel B., goldsmith, of Maid Lane, Queen Street.  
Robert Sole, aged 14, son of John S., at Qui, Cambridge.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1769, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge;  
Sykes Exhibitioner, 1769; B.A. 1773; M.A. 1776; Rector of Bexwell, Norfolk; died 1814 (†16).
- Sept. 26. Wentworth Bradbury, aged 9, son of Wentworth B.  
See admissions, Nov. 2, 1764.
- Oct. 19. George Street, aged 11, son of Thomas S., stationer, of Tooley Street.  
Thomas Street, aged 9, son of Thomas S., stationer, of Tooley Street.  
John Evans, aged 9, son of John E., Union Court, Holbourn.  
Richard Lawrence, aged 9, son of John L., of Hatton Garden, Holbourn.  
Richard Bell, aged 10, son of Thomas B., linnendraper, in the Strand.
- „ 19. William Graham, aged 9, son of Joseph G.  
William Frodsham, aged 9, son of — F., of Bloomsbury.  
Charles Rivington, aged 10, son of John R., St. Paul's Churchyard.
- Nov. 2. Arthur Thomas Grey, aged 9, son of Lawrence G., Chancery Lane.  
George Piner, son of — P.  
Wentworth Bradbury, aged 10, son of Wentworth B., of Wood Street.  
William Robert Makin, aged 12, son of — M.  
James Franks Blanchard, aged 10, son of William B.  
Edmund Arkell, aged 9, son of Edmund A.
- „ 7. William Humphreys, aged 8, son of William H., of the Tower.

**1765**

- Jan. 25. Robert Siddell (Liddle), aged 9.  
John White, aged 12, son of John W., George Street, Bethnall Green.  
Timothy White, aged 11, son of John W., George Street, Bethnall Green.  
George Thicknesse, aged 7, with Mr. Thicknesse, High Master.  
Nephew of the High Master, son of Captain Philip Thicknesse and Lady Elizabeth Tuchet; born 1758; succeeded his uncle, John Talbot Tuchet, in 1777 as nineteenth Baron Audley, and assumed in 1783, the name of Tuchet, and arms of Tuchet and Audley; died 1818.  
John Lawrence, son of Dr. Lawrence.  
Thomas Wheeler, aged 10, son of Thomas W., Basinghall Street.  
Nathaniel Collyer, aged 11, son of — C., of the Company.

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 25. Paul Edward Rowley, aged 12, son of Edward R., officer in the Sun Fire Office.  
 Godfrey Lamage (Le Madge), aged 9.

Boy admitted not on the Foundation, 1764–65.

John Gent, left 1765–66.

MR. JEREMIAH GARDINER, *Surveyor-Accountant*.

SOULDEN LAWRENCE, *Captain*.

*Admitted July 18, 1760.*

- Apr. 18. John James, aged 11, son of John J.  
 „ 24. John Howe, aged 8, son of Alexander H., of St. Bartholomew's Hospital.  
 Charles Wheat, aged 8, son of Jeremiah W., goldsmith, Forster Lane.  
 George Denham, aged 10, son of Thomas D., Aldersgate Street.  
 Anthony Byrne, aged 7, son of Luke B., of King Street, Golden Square.  
 William Dodd, son of William D., late of the Horne Tavern, Westminster (*deceased*).  
 Thornburgh Browne, son of William B., silversmith, Cheapside.  
 John Browne, aged 10, son of Elizabeth B., Billetter Lane.  
 Charles Joseph Le Madge, aged 13.  
 June 24. James Barr, aged 9, son of James B., leatherseller, Bell Alley, Coleman Street.  
 Richard Hilton, aged 13, son of Joseph H., broker.  
 Samuel Prime, aged 12, son of Ann P., Garlick Hithe.  
 Edward Derby, aged 9, son of Rev. — D.  
 Joseph Warr, aged 12, son of Joseph W., linnendraper, Wood Street.  
 Thomas Chilton, aged 11, son of John C., attorney, of Plow Court, Fetter Lane.  
 Solomon Smithson, aged 9, son of William S., apothecary, Castle Yard, Holborne.  
 Philip Dalton, aged 9, son of Jane D., Hatton Garden.  
 Sept. 23. John Shovell, aged 6, son of John S., of Little Britain.  
 Thomas Markinson, aged 9.  
 „ John Taylor, aged 7, son of Eleanor Williamson, Hatfield Street.  
 James Gilchrist, aged 10, son of Patrick G., jeweller, St. John Square.  
 Richard Hardin, son of Joseph H., watchmaker, of the Old Jewry.



*Admitted.*

- Sept. 23. Henry Bond Fowler, aged 11, son of William F., carpenter, Westminster.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, 1773, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1776-79; B.A. 1777; M.A. 1780; Perpetual Curate of Tredington, Gloucestershire, 1802; Vicar of Uttoxeter, 1815; of Clenstone, Hardwick, Staffordshire, 1816; died 1829.
- Edmund Fotheringham, aged 10, son of David F., merchant, St. Antholin's Parish.
- Andrew Douglass, aged 9, son of James D., No. 9, Cross Key Court, Little Britain.
- Robert Dixon, aged 8, son of Robert D., baker, of Hart Street, Cripplegate.
- Edmund James, aged 14, son of W. J., Bristol.
- Robert Griffies, aged 9, son of Sabina G., victualler, of Thames Street.
- John Lawrie, aged 9, son of Robert L., trussmaker, of St. Bartholomew's Close.

## 1766

- Jan. 27. John Atkinson, aged 7, son of Matthew A., of St. Martin's Lane, Westminster.
- William Johnson, aged 8, son of Robert J., King's tallow chandler, of Vere Street, Clare Market.
- Henry Purchase, aged 10, son of William P., vintner, of Fleet Street.
- Thomas Brownridge, aged 12, son of John B., warehouseman, of Basing Lane.
- „ 29. William Green.
- „ 27. William Sharpey, aged 8, son of Stephen S., of Plumbtree Court, Holborne.
- Thomas Berkenhead, aged 9, son of James B., of Dean's Court, St. Martin's-le-Grand.
- Arthur Humphreys, aged 8, son of James H., of Wood Street.
- William Layton, aged 15, son of Rev. Andrew L., Ipswich, Suffolk.
- Was a native of Sproughton, Suffolk; educated previously at Richmond, Yorks; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1769; Perry Exhibitioner, 1769-76; B.A. 1773; M.A. 1776; Perpetual Curate of Playford, Suffolk, 1774-1826; Rector of Helmley, Suffolk, 1776, and of St. Matthew's, Ipswich, 1775; died 1831, aged 81; a frequent contributor to Nichols' *Illustrations of Literary History*.
- Watson, aged 8.
- This boy is not to be found in the School Lists, unless he is to be identified with one of the Watsons admitted 1766-67; he is probably George Watson, Pauline Exhibitioner, 1775, Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. 1778; M.A. 1781.
- Robert Pearce (Pearse).

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 27. Thomas Morrison, aged 14, son of George M.  
Camden Exhibitioner, 1769, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry  
Exhibitioner, 1769-76; B.A. 1773; M.A. 1776.

## Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1765-66 :—

- John Garle, left in 1766-67.  
Harry Sedgwick, left in 1766-67.  
Richard Litchfield, left in 1767-68.  
John Haydon, admitted on to the Foundation, March 28,  
1766.  
Julius Tidd, admitted on to the Foundation, March 28,  
1766.

MR. SAMUEL MASON, *Surveyor-Accountant.*SOULDEN LAWRENCE, *Captain.**Admitted July 18, 1760.*

- Mar. 28. John Haydon, aged 10, son of John H., collar maker, late  
of Gray's Inn Lane.  
Julius Tidd, aged 8, son of Julius T., collar maker, of  
Gray's Inn Lane.  
William Tidd, aged 6, son of Julius T., collar maker of  
Gray's Inn Lane.  
Benjamin Williamson, aged 10, son of Geroorge (*sic*) and  
Margaret W., of Clement's Inn.  
John Lochhead, aged 10, son of Robert L., victualler, of  
the Strand.  
— Jacobs.

His name is not found in the Apposition List for 1767.

## Frederick Thesiger, aged 8.

Sir Frederick T.; Captain, Royal Navy; Knight of St. George  
of Russia; formerly Captain in the Russian Navy; Aide-de-Camp to  
Viscount Nelson at Copenhagen; died 1805.

John William Bristow, aged 10, son of John B., in Sir  
Samuel Fludger's Compting.

## April 25. Alexander Radford, aged 10.

Isaac Hatwell, aged 10, son of the late Benjamin H.,  
haberdasher, of Butcher Hall Lane.

James Stevenson, aged 10, son of John S., innholder, of  
Angel Street, St. Martin's-le-Grand.

Jacob Jones, aged 11, son of John J., perfumer, of Aldgate.

Robert Vose, aged 13, son of Rev. Robert Vose, of  
Thaives Inn, Holborne.

Robert McGlasham (McGlashan), aged 11, son of —  
McGlasham.

May 9. Thomas Kinman, aged 12, son of Thomas K., joyner, of  
the Old Baily.

*Admitted.*

- June 13. James Jarvis, aged 12, son of James J., baker, of Fore Street.  
 Robert Hardcastle, aged 10, with John Davis, victualler, of Middle Row, Holborne.  
 William Freeman, aged 12, son of John F., taylor, of Castle Street, Leicester Square.  
 Joseph Simpson, aged 11, son of William S., vintner, of Allhallows Barking (*deceased*).  
 Richard Simpson, aged 9, son of William S., vintner, of Allhallows Barking (*deceased*).  
 Charles Davis, aged 13, with Lockyer, bookseller, of Holborne.  
 James Watson, aged 10, son of Thomas W., coffee-house, of Queenhithe.  
 James Vickers, aged 14, son of James V., peruke maker, Red Lyon Street, Red Lyon Square.  
 Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1769-76; B.A. 1773; M.A. 1776; Rector of Courteen Hall, Northampton, 1792.  
 Richard Gascoyne, aged 12, son of Richard G., victualler, of Holborne.
- „ 27. Richard James Macquillin, aged 13, son of Richard M., peruke maker, of the Borough.
- July 26. Richard Martin, aged 12, son of Ann M., of Hunsdon.  
 Captain, 1771-72 (as Richard Martin Blucke); Pauline Exhibitioner, Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. 1776.
- Oct. 2. William Watson, aged 8, son of Rev. Wm. Watson.  
 Thomas Finch, aged 15, son of Joseph F., ironmonger, Cambridge.  
 His name is not found in the Apposition List of 1767; Thomas Finch graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1773; M.A. 1776; Vicar of Barrington, Cambridge; Vicar of Hauxton-with-Newton, 1775; died 1837, aged 86.  
 John Matthyson, aged 11, son of John M., West Harton Street, St. Dunstan's.
- ✓ John Taylor, aged 10, son of Cornelius T., taylor, of West Smithfield.  
 Goldwin Piner, aged 11, son of Thomas P., watchmaker, of Jewin Street.  
 Haughton James Markett, aged 8, son of James M. (*deceased*), at Mr. Wills, merchant, in Basinghall Street.  
 William Knight, aged 8, son of William K., butcher, Bermonsea.  
 James Rivington Wheeler, aged 8, son of Thomas W., apothecary, of Basinghall Street.  
 William Vose, aged 11, son of Robert V., attorney, of Thaives Inn, Holborne.  
 George Hewitson, aged 13, son of George H., of St. John's, Wapping.  
 Peter Grimes, aged 10.  
 — Wedgborough, son of —, shoemaker, of Westmoreland Buildings, Aldersgate Street.  
 His name is not found in the Apposition List for 1767.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 2. John Ferguson, aged 12, son of Matthew F., cabinet maker, of the Strand.  
 Thomas Leslie, aged 12, son of James L., at Mr. Godfrey's, chymist, in Southampton Street, in the Strand.  
 Jonathan Came, aged 12, son of John C., shoemaker, of Cheapside.  
 Alexander Hooper, aged 9, son of Samuel H., stationer, of the Strand.  
 Richard Hall, aged 10, son of Richard H., taylor, of Chichester Rents, Chancery Lane.  
 William Cock, aged 10, son of Catherine C., widow, in Wood Street.

## 1767

- Jan. 14. Samuel Bush, aged 9, son of William B., woollen draper, of Lombard Street.  
 „ 22. George Inch, aged 12, son of George I., victualler, of Bell Yard, Temple Barr.  
 Feb. 6. Robert Tutt, aged 10, son of —, haberdasher, of Tavistock Street.  
 David Pugh, aged 10, son of Hugh P., painter, of Nevell's Court, Fetter Lane.  
 Thomas Devin, aged 10, son of Patt D., linen draper, in White's Alley, Chancery Lane.  
 John Turner, aged 11, son of John T., fan painter, late of Hannover Yard, St. Mary-le-Bon parish (*deceased*).  
 Thomas Smalwood, aged 10, son of Henry S., broker, of Kerby Street, Hatton Garden.  
 James Collins, aged 11, son of William C., victualler, of Cheapside.  
 Thomas Keld, aged 8, son of Thomas K., at Mr. Collins's, victualler, Cheapside.  
 John Hardcastle, aged 9, son of John Davis, victualler, Middle Row, Holborne.  
 Henry Morris, aged 10, son of Henry M., herald painter, of Doctors' Commons.  
 Martin Browne, aged 10, son of Martin B., chandler, of Warwick Lane.  
 Mar. 12. Esme Clarke, aged 9, son of Esme and Catherine C.  
 Thomas Field, aged 9, son of Thomas F., stable keeper, of Gray's Inn Lane.  
 „ 18. Bartholomew Catheral, son of Bartholomew C., of Stationers' Alley.

MR. WILLIAM BROWNE, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

CHARLES SANDIFORD, *Captain.*

*Admitted June 6, 1758.*

*Admitted.*

- Apr. 10. John Haylock, aged 7, son of John and Frances H.  
 John Schuldham, aged 8, son of — S., of Black Fryers.  
 William Warne, aged 11, son of William W., bluemaker,  
 of Old Street.  
 Thomas Ravenhill, aged 12, son of James R., cabinetmaker,  
 of St. Paul's Churchyard.  
 Thomas Taylor, aged 8, son of Joseph T., staymaker, of  
 Round Court, St. Martin's-le-Grand.  
 Known as the Platonist, began life in Sheerness dockyard; afterwards Assistant-Secretary to the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce; published numerous translations from Plotinus, Plato, and Aristotle; also Mathematical Works; died 1835.  
 Thomas Rogers, aged 14, son of Thomas R., of Sher-  
 rington.  
 John Caulet, aged 14, son-in-law of Mr. Patch, surgeon, in  
 Norfolk Street, Strand.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1771, St. John's College, Cambridge; M.B.  
 1777; M.D. 1782.  
 John Lloyd, aged 7, son of John L., attorney, of the Middle  
 Temple.  
 John Clement, aged 8, son of John C., sadler, of Ber-  
 monsey.
- „ 13. Robert Lawton, aged 8.  
 George Townsend, aged 12.  
 William Jeremiah Galliard, aged 12.
- „ 15. Thomas Jones, aged 8.
- May 20. Richard Hitchcock, aged 9, son of Giles H., gent, of  
 Serjeant's Inn, Fleet Street.  
 Stephen Davenport, aged 10, son of William D., printer, of  
 Plumb Tree Court, Holborne.  
 Richard Wilkinson, aged 10, son of John W., woolcomber,  
 Leicester.  
 John Acton, son of John A., perukemaker, of Ironmonger  
 Lane.
- June 23. William Toy Young, aged 12, son of William Y., of  
 Kensington Gravel Pits.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1773, Pembroke College, Oxford; B.A. 1776;  
 M.A. 1780.
- „ 26. Joseph Aspinshaw, aged 8, son of John A., of Little  
 Kirby Street, Hatton Garden.  
 John Chetwood, aged 11.
- „ 15. James Vose, aged 10, son of Robert V., attorney, of  
 Thaives Inn, Holborne.  
 Richard Preist, aged 9, son of Richard P., of Vine Street,  
 Westminster.

*Admitted.*

- June 27. George Cater, aged 10, son of Ann C., tobacconist, of Newgate Street.
- July 4. John Watson, aged 10, son of Richard W., innholder, of St. Clements Danes.
- „ 7. Francis L'hronnell, aged 16, son of Francis L., Rector of Sterner, Essex.
- „ 10. Henry Gretton, aged 14, son of Rev. M. G., Springfield, Essex.  
 Captain, 1770-71; Pauline Exhibitioner, Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A., 1775; Rector of Springfield, Essex, 1786.
- „ 13. Joseph Braffett, aged 10, son of Benjamin B., of Portugal Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.
- „ 15. John Jepson, aged 8, son of Elizabeth J., haberdasher and millener, of Ive Maria Lane, Newgate Street.  
 John Griffin, aged 9, son of William G., weaver, of Widgate Alley, Bishopsgate Street.
- „ 20. John Reed, aged 8, son of Robert R.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Lincoln College, Oxford, 1779.
- Oct. 7. Robert Jones Moreton, aged 15, son of Rev. Robert M., Navestock, Essex.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, 1771, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1771-77; LL.B. 1779.
- Christopher Collings, aged 11, son of William C., of Cheapside.
- John Berkenhead, aged 10, son of James B., jeweller, of Dean's Court, St. Martin's-le-Grand.
- George Wilkie, aged 7, son of John W., bookseller, of St. Paul's Churchyard.
- Molesworth Philips, aged 12, son of John P., of Dublin.
- Edward Taylor, aged 10, son of Cornelius T., paper manufacturer, in West Smithfield.
- Samuel Austin, aged 11, son of — A., of Woods Close, Clerkenwell.
- Samuel Baldwin, aged 9, son of Henry B., perukemaker, of Queenhithe.
- Charles Sinderby, aged 10, son of William S., of George Yard, White Chapel.

## 1768

- Jan. 26. George Higgs, aged 10, nephew of Mr. George Harding, apothecary of the Strand.
- Constant Dosey, aged 8, son of Margaret D., widow, of Devereaux Court.  
 His real name was Constantine D'Arcy; he is also found as Dossie.
- John Penn, aged 9, son of James P., at No. 129, Fore Street.

*Admitted.*

Jan. 20. George Blakiston, son of the Rev.

George Frank B., son of the Rev. John B. of St. Andrew's, Holborn, born November 3, 1758; was removed to Merchant Taylors' School, in the course of 1768, whence he proceeded to St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar), 1776; B.A. 1780; M.A. 1784; B.D. 1789; D.D. 1806; Vicar of St. Giles's, Oxford, 1795; Rector of Belbroughton, Worcestershire, 1798; died March 21, 1837.

Robert Frith, aged 12, son of Thomas F.

„ 29. John Nickless, aged 12, nephew of John Clements, trunk-maker, of Pater Noster Row.

William Lochhead, aged 11, son of Robert L., victualler, at the White Hart in the Strand.

Feb. 22. Peter Graham, aged 9, son of Peter G. of Little Archer Street, near the Hay Markett.

Lancelot Powell, aged 11, son of Harvey P., of James Street, Long Acre.

Thomas Troubridge, aged 10, son of Richard T., at Mr. Church's, Temple Barr.

Sir Thomas Troubridge entered the Navy about 1773, on board the *Seahorse*, Captain Farmer, and distinguished himself shortly afterwards by his gallantry at the capture of the *Tartine* French frigate of superior force. Attained Post-rank, January 1, 1783. On his passage in May 1794, to Newfoundland in command of the *Castor*, 32, he was captured off Cape Clear by part of the French fleet, and he chanced in consequence to be on board the *Sanspareil*, 80, flag-ship of Rear-Admiral Nielly on the famous First of June. While in command afterwards of the *Culloden*, 74, his reputation reached the highest pitch of fame. He was afterwards engaged in a variety of important engagements off the coast of Italy, where, previously to obtaining possession of the Roman territory he commanded a detachment of seamen and marines at the investment of the Castle of St. Elmo which capitulated after a siege of nine days. As a reward for the great importance of his services he was presented with the Sicilian order of St. Ferdinand and of Merit, and was raised, November 30, 1799, to the dignity of a Baronet of Great Britain. After officiating as Captain of the Channel Fleet, under Earl St. Vincent, he took a seat at the Board of Admiralty, and in April, 1805, having attained the rank of Rear-Admiral, hoisted his flag on board the *Blenheim*, 74, and sailed for India as Commander-in-Chief in the seas to the eastward of Point de Galle, in the island of Ceylon. On January 12, 1807, he left Madras in the *Blenheim*, accompanied by the *Java* frigate and *Harrier* brig, for the purpose of assuming the chief command of the Cape of Good Hope. The *Blenheim* and *Java* parted from the *Harrier* on the night of February 1, during a tremendous gale, and were not afterwards heard of.

Eli Morgan Price, aged 14, son of Rev. David P., Sheerness, Kent.

Camden Exhibitioner, 1771, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1774-78; B.A. 1775; M.A. 1789; S.T.P. 1802.

### Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1767-68:—

Robert Bartholomew, left 1768-69.

R. B. appears in the VIth Class in 1768, but left before 1769; if he was R. B. who graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. (13th Senior Op.) 1778, M.A. 1786, he became Rector of Tarrant Rawston, Dorset, 1782, Master of the Free Grammar School, Exeter, 1793-1809; died, 1827.

John Waterhouse, admitted on to the Foundation June 3, 1768.

Frederick Smith, admitted on to the Foundation, June 30, 1769.

Robert Gunter, admitted on to the Foundation, April 26, 1768.

John Edwards, admitted on to the Foundation, November 25, 1768.

Edward Gunter, admitted on to the Foundation, April 26, 1768.

MR. JOSEPH SCOTT, *Surveyor-Accountant*.

CHARLES SANDIFORD, *Captain*.

*Admitted June 6, 1758.*

*Admitted.*

- Apr. 26. Robert Gunter, aged 11, son of — G., gent, of Cecil Street in the Strand.  
 Edward Gunter, aged 10, son of — G., gent, of Cecil Street in the Strand.  
 William Lloyd Dowse, aged 9, son of John D., ironmonger.  
 Richard Dowse, aged 7, son of John D., ironmonger.  
 Gayer Patch, aged 12, son of John P., surgeon, Exeter.  
     Wadham College, Oxford, B.A. 1780; M.A. 1788.  
 Thomas Stevenson, aged 12, son of Thomas S., corn chandler, opposite Turnstile, Holborne.  
 Henry Hinckley, aged 8, son of Henry H., doctor in physick, of Aldermanbury.  
 William Carr, aged 7, son of George Lewis C., wiredrawer, of Little Britain.
- May 5. Horatio Gregory, aged 8, son of Barnard G., attorney, at Wax Chandlers' Hall.
- June 3. John Waterhouse, aged 11, son of Benjamin W., at No. 22, the Corner of Barnard's Inn, Holborne.  
 Richard Russell, aged 10, son of William R., tallow chandler, of Garlick Hill.  
 William Bridge, aged 9, son of William B., printer, of Great James Street, Bedford Row.  
 William Bowen, aged 10, son of William B., at No. 14, Gray's Inn Lane.  
 George Newman, aged 13, son of George N., gent, Troile (? Froyle), near Alton, Hampshire.  
 Charles Walker, aged 10, son of John W., notary publick, of the Royal Exchange.  
 Charles Reyner, aged 10, son of Charles R., attorney, of Gough Square, Fleet Street.  
 John Robertson, aged 7, son of John R., librarian to the Royal Society, of Crane Court, Fleet Street.
- July 29. Henry Ruddick, aged 9, son of Henry R., clerk to Alexander Forrester, Esq., at No. 6, Lincoln's Inn New Square.



*Admitted.*

- July 29. Nicholas Andrews, aged 14, son of Nicholas A., Axted, Surry.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1774, Pembroke College, Oxford; B.A. 1777.
- Aug. 2. Thomas Harrison, aged 11, son of William H., watchmaker, of Fetter Lane.
- „ 15. William Lowndes, aged 12, son of Thomas L., bookseller, of Fleet Street.
- Nov. 25. Israel Pottinger, aged 8, son of Israel P., of Bell Savage Yard, Ludgate Hill.  
Benjamin Burrough, aged 10, son of Thomas B., of the parish of St. Mary, Rotherithe, Surry.  
Humphry Rowley, aged 9, an orphan.  
John Collins, aged 7, son of William C., vintner, of Cheapside.  
Charles Humphries, aged 10, son of James H., brass founder, of Wood Street.  
James Smith, aged 9, son of James S., of Calcutta.  
John Stocken, aged 9, son of Peter S., of White Fryers.  
Thomas Golding, aged 8, son of Thomas G., at No. 78, Broad Street.  
John Edwards, aged 10, an orphan from Bengal.
- „ 26. James Hedderly Lane, aged 10, Wallop, in Wiltshire.
- Dec. 14. Thomas Robinson, aged 10, son of Thomas R., coachmaster, of Hampstead Yard, Gray's Inn Lane.  
Henry Smalwood, aged 10, son of Henry S., broker, of Kirby Street, Hatton Garden.  
Stevens Dinely Totton, aged 8, son of Stevens Totton, Jun., attorney, of Spittal Square.  
Captain, 1777-78; Pembroke College, Oxford, B.A. 1781; M.A. 1784; called to the Bar; living 1800.

## 1769

- Jan. 14. Lewis Charles Raillane, aged 9, son of Lewis R., clerk, of Lincoln's Inn.  
Edward Wells, aged 9, son of Edward W., of Great Eastcheap.
- „ 27. Francis Upham, aged 10, son of Francis U., of James Street, Covent Garden.
- Feb. 7. Thomas Graham Colley, aged 11, son of Thomas C., watchmaker, of Fleet Street.
- „ 16. John Cancellor, aged 8, son of John C., gent, of Newgate Street.
- „ 22. Robert Steare Allen, aged 10, son of Robert A., gent., of Carey Street.
- Mar. 3. William Wells, aged 9, son of Joseph W., coal merchant, of Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill.

*Admitted.*

- Mar. 3. Stephen Jenkins, aged 13, son of John J., ironmonger and brazier, of Newgate Street.  
     Pauline Exhibitioner, 1776, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge ;  
     Sykes Exhibitioner, 1776 ; B.A. 1779.
- William Tomlinson, aged 8, son of William T., clerk to Mr. Concert, coal merchant, near Paul's Warfe.
- „ 7. John Smith, son of Widow S., of Trinity Lane.  
     Edmund Scott, aged 10, son-in-law of Samuel Fredennik, perukemaker, of Gray's Inn Lane.
- „ 10. John Gretton, aged 15, son of Charles G., Rector of Springfield, Essex.  
     Pauline Exhibitioner, 1774 ; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge ;  
     Sykes Exhibitioner, 1774 ; B.A. 1779.

## Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1768-69 :—

John Gretton, admitted on to the Foundation, March 10, 1769.  
 Henry Trott, admitted on to the Foundation, June 7, 1769.  
 Thomas Woodhouse Fitzherbert, left 1771-72.  
 Charles Farr, admitted on to the Foundation, April 7, 1769.  
 George Colley, left 1769-70.  
 Samuel Burrow (Burrough), admitted on to the Foundation, February 5, 1770.  
 William Williams, admitted on to the Foundation, April 7, 1769.  
 John Moreton, admitted on to the Foundation, April 7, 1769.  
 Richard Oliver, admitted on to the Foundation, May 12, 1769.  
 John Paterson, admitted on to the Foundation, May 12, 1769.

The following must be included among THICKNESSE's pupils, though his name is not found in the Registers :—

## John André,

Major in the British Army ; acting as Adjutant-General under Sir Henry Clinton, he was taken prisoner within the American lines during the intrigues connected with the treachery of Arnold, and was tried as a spy and executed, October 2, 1780, at the age of 29. A monument was erected to his memory in Westminster Abbey by King George III., and on November 28, 1821, his bones, which had been removed from the scene of his death, were deposited in a vault near his monument.

## 1769—1814

**High Master      RICHARD ROBERTS.**

Educated at St. Paul's School. Pauline Exhibitioner, 1749 (?); see among Dr. Charles's scholars.

*Surmaster*                      **WILLIAM RIDER** (*continued*).

See before, 1748—1769.

*Surmaster*              **1783      THOMAS WOODS.**

Educated at St. Paul's School. See admissions, January 28, 1760.

*Surmaster*              **1806      RICHARD EDWARDS.**

Educated at St. Paul's School. See admissions, September 21, 1770. Resigned, Christmas 1823.

*Usher*                      **THOMAS HIGGINS** (*continued*).

Educated at St. Paul's School. See admissions, January 20, 1752.

*Usher*                      **1782      THOMAS WOODS.**

*Usher*                      **1783      RICHARD EDWARDS.**

*Usher*                      **1806      WILLIAM A. C. DURHAM.**

Educated at St. Paul's School. See admissions, February 23, 1786.

*Assistant to the* }  
*High Master*<sup>1</sup> }              **ISAAC HILL.**

Educated at St. Paul's School. See admissions, February 24, 1785.

*Assistant to the* }  
*High Master*<sup>1</sup> } **1806      ISRAEL BULL.**

Educated at St. Paul's School. See admissions, November 1, 1782.

*Assistant to the* }  
*High Master*<sup>1</sup> } **1809      HENRY SOAMES.**

Educated at St. Paul's School. See admissions, August 17, 1799.

<sup>1</sup> These Assistants were at first appointed and paid by the High Master. The first was appointed by Dr. Roberts in 1778. I have not discovered the names of any of these Masters till Isaac Hill, who graduated in 1794.

## SCHOLARS.

MR. EDWARD INGRAM, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

JESSE PONTEN, *Captain.*

*Admitted February 20, 1761.*

*Admitted.*

- Mar. 22. John Davis, aged 8, son of John D., in the country.
- April 7. Charles Farr, aged 11, son of William F., printer (*deceased*), at his mother's, No. 53, Fleet Markett.
- William Williams, aged 13, son of William W., linnendraper, of the Strand.
- Charles Reynolds, aged 12, son of William R., baker, of Bloomsbury.
- Joseph Smith, aged 9, son of Hannah S., widow, of St. Peter-le-Poor.
- Thomas Hadley, aged 13, son of Sarah H., bookbinder and widow, of Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill.
- John Moreton, aged 9, son of John M., of Wardrobe Court, Carter Lane, Doctors' Commons.
- " 19. John Evans, aged 9, son of John E., painter, of Bell Yard, Temple Barr.
- James Roe, aged 9, son of Thomas R., perukemaker, of Old Bethlem.
- John Jackson, aged 9, son of John J., of Lothbury.
- William Ellis, aged 12, son of Joseph E., engraver, of Rosamond's Row, Clerkenwell.
- May 12. John Paterson, aged 9, son-in-law of John Letch, physician, of Paternoster Row.
- Richard Oliver, aged 10, son of John O., victualler, of Basinghall Street.
- John Balmer, aged 8, son of Isaac B., at Mr. Harrison's, taylor, on Ludgate Hill.
- Evan Davies Brian, aged 10, son of John B., coalmerchant, of New North Street, Red Lyon Square.
- June 7. William Waterhouse, aged 10, son of Benjamin W., the corner of Barnard's Inn, Holborne.
- Henry Hall, aged 10, son of Richard H., taylor, of Chichester's Rents, Chancery Lane.
- Henry Trott, aged 14, son of William T., of Little Russell Street, Bloomsbury.
- John Soper, aged 7, at Mrs. Randall's, St. Thomas Apostles.
- James Salt, aged 8, son of Thomas S., vicar of Nasing, in Essex.
- Pauline Exhibitioner, 1779, St. John's College, Cambridge; Gower Exhibitioner, 1779; B.A. 1783; M.A. 1786; Minor Canon of St. Paul's, 1791; Vicar of Barling, Essex, 1793; Vicar of Horndon-on-the-Hill, 1797; died 1824, aged 64.
- James Gruit, aged 11, son of Mrs. Gruit, boarding-school keeper, at Westminster Bridge.

*Admitted.*

- June 7. John Preslove Keys, aged 10, son of Philip K., gent, of Lincoln's Inn.  
 Thomas Warry, aged 12.  
     Pauline Exhibitioner, 1778, Wadham College, Oxford; Scholar, 1777; B.A. 1781; M.A. 1785; Fellow, 1785; B.D. 1796.  
 John Marsh, aged 10, son of John M., gunmaker, at No. 54, in Tooley Street.
- " 30. Frederick Smith, aged 9, nephew of Mr. Carnaby, of Hollywell Street, behind St. Clement's Church.  
 James Robert Wadeson, aged 9, son of Mrs. W., widow, of Red Lyon Square.  
     Captain, 1774-77; Campden Exhibitioner (as William R. W.), 1777.
- July 10. William Robert Wake, aged 12, son of Basil W., apothecary, in the parish of St. James, Bath.  
     Captain, 1772-73; Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Oxford, October 14, 1772; B.A. 1776.
- " 18. Richard Taylor, aged 13, son of Thomas T., shoemaker, of Bull and Mouth Street.  
 John Thurmond Jackson, aged 9, son of John J., gent, of Lothbury.  
 Thomas Abbey, aged 9, son of Richard A., of Wells's Row, Islington.
- Sept. 6. John Burnett, aged 9, son of George B., bookseller, of the Strand.  
 John Barbaroux, aged 9.
- " 12. Charles Thesiger, aged 7, son of John T., gent, Excise Office, and of Grosvenor Square.  
     Collector of Customs in the island of St. Vincent, West Indies; married 1796; died 1831, and was buried in St. George's, Bloomsbury.  
 William Williams, aged 11, son of John W., writing master and accomptant, of Fetter Lane.
- " 21. Thomas Edlyn Tomlyns, aged 7, son of — T., clerk, at Painters' Hall.  
 John Jones, aged 10, son of William J., gent, of King's Head Court, St. Paul's Churchyard.
- Oct. 4. Robert Donaldson, aged 11, son of James D.  
     Pauline Exhibitioner, 1777, Pembroke College, Oxford; B.A. 1780.
- " 9. John Tasker, aged 9, son of Widow T., of Knowles Court, Carter Lane.
- " 27. William Robinson, aged 11, son of William R., peruke maker, of Essex Street, in the Strand.  
 William Dennett, aged 15, son of Thomas D., apothecary, Storrington, Sussex.  
 John Jones, aged 9, son of Widow J., of Great New Street, Fetter Lane.
- Nov. 7. Joseph Fenning, aged 9, son of William F., blacksmith, Colchester.
- " 21. Henry Cox, aged 12, son of Henry C., vintner, of Fleet Street.  
 Robert Barbor, aged 10, son of Michael B., attorney, of Fetter Lane.

*Admitted.*

- Nov. 21. Donald Fraser, aged 7, son of Donald F., of King Henry's Yard, Burr Street.
- Dec. 1. Mark Selwood, aged 12, son of William S.  
Charles Pattison, aged 9, son of Samuel P., auctioneer, of Essex Street.  
William Griffin, aged 10, son of William G., weaver, at No. 13, White Cross Street.
- „ 13. John Sadlington, aged 10, son of John S., taylor, of Southampton Buildings.  
James Williams, aged 10, son of William W., linnen draper, of Temple Barr.  
John Crickett, aged 10, son of John C., stationer, of Knightrider Street, Doctors' Commons.  
George Thomas, aged 9, son of William T., taylor, of Buckingham Street, York Buildings.  
Thomas Heays (Hayes), son of Isaac H., at George's Coffee House.

## 1770

- Jan. 16. Samuel Fish, aged 12, son of Samuel F., innholder at the Golden Lyon, St. John Street.
- „ 22. Thomas Jackson Hennekin, aged 8, son of John H., jeweller, of Clerkenwell Churchyard.
- „ 27. William Gosling, aged 10, son of William G., of the parish of St. Peter-le-Poor.  
Peter Windsor, aged 11, son of Richard W., citizen and mercer, of London.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1778, Pembroke College, Oxford ; but he only receives one payment.
- John Charles Hare, aged 9, son of John H.
- Feb. 5. Israel Simpson, aged 12, son of Charles S., printer, of Stonecutter Street, Fleet Markett.  
John Pierce, aged 7, son of Thomas P., peruke maker, of Bow Lane, Cheapside.  
Edward Page, aged 11, son of John P.  
Samuel Burrough, aged 11, son of Samuel B., Wet Dock, Rotherhithe.
- „ 13. Francis Vignoles, aged 11, son of Mary V.  
Thomas Dutton, aged 8, son of William D., watchmaker, of Fleet Street.
- „ 23. George Nussey, aged 10.
- Mar. 13. Philip Medhurst, aged 8, son of John M., Staffordshire Warehouse, of Little George Street, Westminster.
- „ 20. John Anderson, aged 15, son of George A., collector of the salt duties at Grain, but residing at Frinsbury, near Rochester.  
Captain, 1773-74 ; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1774, Pembroke College, Oxford ; B.A. 1777.

## Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1769-70 :—

James Marshall, left 1770-71.

John Marshall, left 1772-73.

Thomas Wilkie, admitted on to the Foundation, April 27, 1770.

Henry Vaughan, admitted on to the Foundation, March 30, 1770.

JOHN HOOKHAM, ESQ., *Surveyor-Accountant*.HENRY GRETTON, *Captain*.*Admitted July 10, 1767.**Admitted.*

- Mar. 30. Henry Vaughan, aged 12, son of Henry V., of the parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields.
- Apr. 14. John Thomas Ruskin, aged 8, son of John R., chandler, at No. 87, Bartholomew Close.
- " 17. John Robertson, aged 7, son of John R.
- " 27. Thomas Wilkie, aged 7, son of John W., bookseller, of St. Paul's Churchyard.
- David Robinson, aged 9, son of Peter R., chaser, at No. 3, Coxes Court, Aldersgate Street.
- Robert Pearson, aged 8, son of Mary P., widow, dealer in coals, in Water Street, Strand.
- John Attley, aged 8, nephew of Mary Pearson.
- James White, aged 12, son of James W., linen draper, of Friday Street.
- Edward White, aged 9, son of James W., linen draper, of Friday Street.
- Richard White, aged 10, son of James W., linen draper, of Friday Street.
- May 23. William Thornburgh Brown, aged 9, son of William B., silversmith, of Cheapside.
- Richard Griffith, aged 10, son of Roger G., gent, of Millman Street.
- Samuel Vanhagen, aged 11, son of William V., of Noble Street, near Old Street.
- William Hind, aged 13, son of Joseph H., Messenger-in-Ordinary to His Majesty, opposite the Blue-Coat School, in the Broadway, Westminster.
- Joseph Keeble, aged 8, son of Samuel K., carver, at No. 11, in the Old Change.
- " 25. John Aspinshaw, aged 8, son of John A., of Little Kirby Street, Hatton Garden.
- Possibly J. A. of Leicestershire; Fellow-Commoner of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; B.A. 1788; M.A. 1791; LL.D. 1804; Rector of St. Peter's, Nottingham, 1797; Rector of Hinckley (with Stoke), Leicestershire.
- June 26. Richard Bell, aged 12, son of William B., gent, of St. Mary, Islington.

*Admitted.*

- June 26. William Lochhead, aged 13, son of Robert L., victualler, of the Strand.  
 John Burnham, aged 10, son of James B., carpenter, of Brookes Markett.  
 Samuel Allen, aged 10, son of William A., tallow chandler, of the Old Change.  
 William Bell, aged 10, son of William B., gent, of St. Mary, Islington.
- July 6. John Thomas, aged 12, son of Walter T., gent, of Newington Butts.  
 Richard Cater, aged 11, son of Thomas C., apothecary, of Bread Street.
- „ 14. William Hess, aged 9, son of Widow H., in Blossoms Street, White Lyon Yard.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1781, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1781; B.A. 1786.
- „ 18. Griffith Jones, aged 12, son of Griffith J., printer, at No. 7, Bolt Court.  
 John Green, aged 9, son of — G.  
 John Macauley, aged 11, son of Robert M., broker (*deceased*), of Cross Key Court, Little Britain.
- „ 27. George Kempster, aged 10, son of Samuel K., of Thaives Inn, Holborne.  
 John Williams, aged 10, son of John W., of St. John Street.
- Aug. 7. John Southerland, aged 12, son of John S., victualler, of Cloth Fair.
- Sept. 14. John Horman, aged 10, son of John H., cabinet maker, of Essex Street, Strand.  
 Eleazer Robinson, aged 10, son of Eleazer R., butcher, at No. 6, in the New Buildings, near Fleet Markett.  
 George Lee, aged 8, son of George L., attorney, of Queen Street.  
 John Deacon, aged 10, son of John D., baker, of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West.  
 James Maxwell, aged 13, nephew of Charles M., apothecary, at No. 29, Fleet Street.  
 George Barry, aged 9, son of Widow B., Mitcham, Surry.  
 Henry Allen Moore, aged 10, son of William M., brewer, of Old Street.  
 Robert Hays, aged 12, son of Isaac H., coffeeman, of the Strand.
- „ 19. Thomas Dandy, aged 9, an orphan.  
 Benjamin Mellows Hadden, aged 8, son of William H., attorney, of Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.
- „ 21. Richard Edwards, aged 10, son of Thomas E., linnen draper, late of Broad Street, Carnaby Markett.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1778, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1782; M.A. 1785; Chaplain St. Paul's School, 1783; Surmaster, 1806-23; died in London, 1841, aged 83.



*Admitted.*

- Oct. 19. Francis Stamper, aged 11, son of Mary S., of Cumberland Court, Drury Lane.  
 John Nower, aged 7, son of Uriah N., at the Baptist Head Coffee House, Aldermanbury.
- „ 24. John Beswicke, aged 13, son of Robert B., Hereford.
- Dec. 4. Richard Sydenham, aged 10, son of Richard S., of Bermondsey, Southwark.

## 1771

- Jan. 25. Thomas Reeves, aged 9, son of Thomas R., scale maker, of Fetter Lane.  
 Edward Robinson, aged 12, son of Samuel R., smith, of Puddle Dock Hill.  
 Joseph Croft, aged 8, son of Thomas C., sword cutler, of the Old Bailey.  
 Francis Rivers, aged 11, son of G. Hopkins, painter, in Charter House Square.  
 Cornelius Harrison Briggs, aged 8, son of — B., broker, at Pancras.  
 William Graham, aged 11, son of Joseph G., at Messrs. Hoars, bankers, in Fleet Street.  
 John Harvey, aged 12, son of Elias H.
- Feb. 15. Thomas Hide, aged 12, son of Simon H., victualler, of Petticoat Lane.  
 Charles Hardwicke, aged 12, son of Widow H., tanner, Bourne, Lincolnshire.  
 John Goosetree, aged 9, son of Samuel G., coffeeman, at No. 22, Fleet Street.  
 Samuel Haseltine, aged 11, son of Edward H., stay maker, at No. 14, Denmark Court, in the Strand.
- Mar. 5. John Stringer, aged 9, son of Robert S., bluemaker, of Newgate Street.  
 Thomas Mellish, aged 11, son of Thomas M., bookbinder, of Little Britain.
- „ 7. William Allen, aged 9, son of Susannah A., grocer, of Holborne.
- „ 16. John Gatty, aged 13, son of Joseph G., druggist, of Queen Street.  
 Thomas Howson, aged 8, son of — H., coachmaker, of Leather Lane.  
 Alexander Henry Harbin, aged 9, son of Rev. Mr. H., curate of Ludgate Church.  
 Thomas Tidd, aged 8, son of Julius T., collar maker, of Gray's Inn Lane.  
 Philip Thomas, aged 9, son of Walter T., gent, of Newington Butts.  
 James Tringham, aged 11, son of John T., of Lovett's Court, Paternoster Row.

*Admitted.*

- Mar. 16. Henry Cross, aged 13, an orphan.  
 „ 19. Thomas Lotty, aged 10.

Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1770-71 :—

John Burton, left 1771-72.  
 Thomas Jenkins, left 1773-74.  
 Francis Rivers, left 1771-72.

MR. JOHN WATERS, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

RICHARD BLUCKE, *Captain.*

*Admitted July 26, 1766, as RICHARD MARTIN.*

- Apr. 5. Henry Bridgman Nettleship, aged 7, son of Henry N., of St. Mary-le-Bow, Cheapside.  
 „ 10. George Lunn, aged 11, son of Samuel L., attorney, Rippon, Yorkshire.  
 William Obadiah Cribb, aged 12, son of Wm. C., apothecary, of Holborne.  
     Entered Guy's Hospital (under Sir Astley Cooper) ; M.R.C.S. ; Surgeon at St. Giles's Workhouse during the riots of 1780 ; practised at Bishop's Stortford ; died 1813.  
 „ 22. Jonathan Newton, aged 10, son of Charles N., printer, of Red Lyon Street, Clerkenwell.  
 William Petty, aged 13, an orphan, at Mrs. Robson's, brewer, Clare Markett.  
 „ 26. Simon Stanton, aged 7, an orphan.  
     Pauline Exhibitioner, 1781, Christ Church, Oxford (Servitor) ; son of John S. of the City of London, matriculated as "plebei fil." (aged 17) ; B.A. 1784 ; M.A. 1787.  
 May 13. John Sharp Eagland, aged 9, son of Joseph E., apothecary, of Holborne.  
 June 10. James Heale, aged 10, son of James H., gent, of Brooks Markett.  
 John Addison Newman, aged 11, son of John N., gent, of Giltspur Street.  
 William Lewis Newman, aged 9, son of John N., gent, of Giltspur Street.  
 John Wilson, aged 12, son of William W., peruke maker, of the parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields.  
 William Thomas Sandiford, aged 7, son of Rev. Rowland S., of St. Bartholomew's Close.  
 „ 15. George Varenne, aged 14, son of Ezekiel V., beadle of the Apothecarys' Company.  
     Pauline Exhibitioner, 1779, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge ; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1779 ; B.A. 1783 ; M.A. 1786 ; S.T.B. 1809 ; Rector of Westley, Cambridge ; Vicar of Elm, with Emneth ; died 1824.  
 „ 19. George Stringer, aged 12, son of William S., of Russell Court, Covent Garden.

*Admitted.*

- June 20.** Alfred William Roberts, aged 7, nephew of Richard Roberts, High Master of St. Paul's School.  
Camden Exhibitioner, 1788, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1787; M.A. 1792.
- July 1.** Thomas Broughton, aged 13, son of the Rev. Mr. Broughton, of Hatton Garden.  
John Towell Rutt, aged 11, son of George R., druggist, of Friday Street.
- „ 5. Charles Reay, aged 11, son of — Reay, of Ayliff Street, Goodmans Fields.
- Sept. 27.** James Montgomerie, aged 8, son of Jas. M., of Bennett's Hill.  
William Feild, aged 9, son of John F., printer, of Hand Court, Holborne.  
Eli Bottomly, aged 10, son of James B., gent, of Bridewell Precinct.  
Samuel Jutsum, aged 9, son of Richard J., butcher, at No. 51, Aldgate High Street.  
Philip Gretton, aged 14, son of Rev. Charles G., Springfield, Essex.  
Thomas Soare, aged 9, son of William S., linnen printer, at No. 29, St. Johns Lane.
- Oct. 29.** Francis Rouffignac, aged 8, son of William R., callico printer, of Hertford.  
George Waterhouse, aged 9, son of Benjamin W., hardwareman, of Holborne.  
Robert Bussell, aged 8, son of Rbt. B., gent, of New St. Sq.  
Thomas Blakey, aged 15, son of William B., butcher, of Gilderston, York, at Mr. Nelson's, apothecary, Holborne.  
William Sills Gunn, aged 11, son of John G., blacksmith, at No. 24, Aldermanbury.  
Robert Thackray, aged 13, son of Robert T., broker, of Little George Street, Grosvenor Square.  
William Rio Mackdonald, aged 11, son of William Rio McD., apothecary, of Warwick Lane.
- Dec. 18.** Charles Ramshaw, aged 10, son of George R., at No. 58, Red Cross Street.  
John Williams, aged 15, son of John W., vicar of Bladwell, Salop.  
Owen Williams, aged 14, son of John W., vicar of Bladwell, Salop.  
Hugh Charles, aged 7, nephew of Rowland C., peruke maker, of the Strand.  
James William Hippen, aged 9, son of Stephen H., waterman and lighterman, of the Savoy.  
John Bulley, aged 10, son of — B., apothecary, Chippen Norton, Oxfordshire.  
George Nelson, aged 8, son of — N., clerk to Mr. Nutt, merchant in Bond Street, Scotch Yard, Bush Lane.  
Samuel Goodman, aged 10, son of Samuel G., of Newgate St.

## 1772

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 20. Thomas Berridge, aged 9, son of William B., oilman, at No. 16, in Wood Street.  
 Salwey Nash, aged 11, son of Salwey N., engraver, of Stanhope Street, Clare Market.  
 John Howard, aged 9, son of John H., baker, of Sermon Lane, Doctors' Commons.  
 Thomas Ashmore, aged 9, son of Peter A., brush maker, of Snow Hill.  
 James Leslie, aged 13, son of Ann L., of Fulwoods Rents, Holborne.  
 George Gawler, aged 7, nephew of Samuel G., attorney, Clement's Inn.  
 Proceeded to India under an assumed name; cruised about in the China seas, and visited Pegu in 1786; practised as an attorney in Calcutta and became "Company's Attorney"; married Miss Tilney Long, and returned to England 1820.  
 William Smith, aged 14, son of Isabella S., Greenwich.  
 William Orford, aged 10, son of William O., Green Grocer, of Bell Yard, Temple Barr.
- Feb. 28. Thomas Williams, aged 8, son of Thomas W., druggist, of Smock Alley.  
 James Howell, aged 12, son of George H., carpenter, Bell Yard, Temple Barr.  
 Joseph Jones, aged 8, son of Daniel J., of Red Cross Street, Cripplegate.  
 Robert Gimbert.  
 Mark Morley, aged 10, son of Susannah M., widow, of St. Ann's, Blackfryers.

Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1771-72.

John Wenham, left 1772-73.  
 John Chetwood, left 1772-73.  
 John Scott, left 1773-74.

MR. THOMAS KING, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

WILLIAM ROBERT WAKE, *Captain.*

*Admitted July 10, 1769.*

- Apr. 3. Thomas Westurn, aged 13, son of Joseph W., taylor, of Gravel Lane, Southwark.  
 Thomas Keck, aged 8, son of Samuel K., of the South Sea House, Hoxton Square.  
 William Masters, aged 12.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1776, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge;  
 Sykes Exhibitioner, 1777; B.A. 1780; migrated to Emmanuel College as Fellow-Commoner, 1782; M.A. 1788; Vicar of Waterbeach, 1784; died 1794.

*Admitted.*

- May 11. William Bye, aged 12, son of John B., baker, of Puddle Dock Hill.  
 James Hess, aged 8, son of Widow H., of Blossoms Street, White Lyon Yard.  
 John Davison, aged 9, son of Nicholas D., apothecary, of Wood Street.  
 John Thackray, aged 12, son of William T., broker, of Great George Street, Grosvenor Square.  
 John Forster, aged 14, son of Rev. Thomas F., Halesworth, Suffolk.  
     Pauline Exhibitioner, 1776, St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. (Junior Op.), 1780; M.A. 1785.  
 Samuel Richard Roberts, aged 7, nephew of Rev. Richard Roberts, High Master of St. Paul's School.
- July 11. John Harbin, aged 8, son of Rev. John H., curate of Shoreditch.  
     Probably J. H. who was elected to a Scholarship (Bath and Wells) at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1785; B.C.L., 1792.  
 Peter Dennis, aged 13, son of Peter Francis, at the Academy, No. 12, Charterhouse Square.  
 Richard Harrison, aged 9, son of Rev. Richard H.  
     Matriculated at Queen's College, Oxford, "cler. fil.," son of R. H., of St. Giles's, Middlesex, aged 19, April 18, 1782; B.A. 1786.
- .. 23. John Cribb, aged 8, son of William C., apothecary, of Holborne.  
     J. Bythewood C., went to Westminster Hospital; Surgeon and M.D.; practised in High Holborn, particularly as a Ladies' Doctor, till 1832; afterwards in Bloomsbury Square; died 1840.  
 Robert Cosens, aged 14, son of Robert C., gent, Yetminster, near Sherborne, Dorsetshire.  
     Wadham College, Oxford (matriculated as the son of Arthur C., of Yetminster, aged 18, March 29, 1776); B.A. 1779.  
 Charles Cosens, aged 12, son of Robert C., gent, Yetminster, near Sherborne, Dorsetshire.  
 Joshua Reynolds Leeming, aged 10, son of Thomas L., attorney-at-law, No. 8, Dyer's Buildings, Holborne.  
 William Horwood, aged 9, son of Jesse H., grocer, of King Street, Golden Square.  
 Peter Robinson, aged 9, son of Peter R., chaser, No. 3, Coxes Court, Aldersgate Street.  
 John Moore Brooke, aged 15, son of Rev. Dr. John B., rector of Colney, in Norfolk.  
     Camden Exhibitioner, 1776, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1776-83; Scholar, 1778; B.A. (Junior Op.), 1780; M.A. 1783; Fellow of Trinity, 1782-85.  
 John Hazey, aged 7, son of Samuel H., stay maker, of Tabernacle Walk, St. Luke's, Middlesex.  
 William Henry Whittell, aged 8, son of Thomas W., Chamberlain's Office, Guildhall.
- Nov. 6. Thomas Walter Williams, aged 9, son of Walter W., attorney, of Lamb's Conduit Street.

*Admitted.*

- Nov. 6. Samuel Stable, aged 12, son of John S., gent, of Bloomsbury Churchyard.  
 John Clarke, aged 11, son of John C., surgeon, of Fleet Street.  
 William Innes, aged 11, son of James I., peruke maker, of St. Martin's-le-Grand.  
 George Limming, aged 9, son of Mary L., widow, of Shore-ditch.  
 Thomas Malpas, aged 10, son of Thomas M., butcher, or Newgate Markett.  
 George Boles, aged 11, at Mr. Kenwin's, in Kirby Court, Foul Lane, Borough.

## 1773

- Thomas Ansell, aged 8, son of Thomas A., grocer, of Leather Lane.
- Feb. 4. John Stead, aged 10, son of Robert S., taylor, Great Knighttrider Street, Doctors' Commons.  
 Samuel Inman, aged 8, son of Samuel I., brandy merchant, of West Smithfield.  
 Charles Lee, aged 8, son of George L., attorney-at-law, of Queen Street.  
 Thomas Farnworth, aged 8, son of John F., at Mr. Parker's, printer, in Bullhead Court, Jewin Street.  
 William Sanders, aged 12, son of John S., furrier, of Tash Street, Gray's Inn Lane.  
 Charles Coote, aged 12, son of John C., at Mr. Lister's, Old Bailey.  
Captain, 1778-79; Pauline Exhibitioner, Pembroke College, Oxford; B.A. 1780; M.A. 1785; D.C.L. 1789; practised in Doctors' Commons; died 1835; author of *History of England to 1783*, *Life of Caius Julius Caesar*, *History of the Union of Great Britain and Ireland*, *Elements of Grammar of the English Language*, Mosheim's *Ecclesiastical History*, brought down to the eighteenth century.  
 James Henry Moore, aged 9, son of John M., silversmith, of Fleet Street.
- „ 17. William Tarver, aged 10, son of William T., malt factor, of Queen Hithe.  
Died young, and was buried at St. Michael's, Queenhithe, London.  
 Jonathan King, aged 9, son of Thomas K., of St. John's, Hackney.

Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1772-73.

William Watson, admitted on to the Foundation, December 20, 1773.  
 Somers Clarke, left 1773-74.

MR. THOMAS PALMER, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

JOHN ANDERSON, *Captain.*

*Admitted March 20, 1770.*

*Admitted.*

- Mar. 11.** William Henry Blurton, aged 11, son of William B., attorney, at No. 2, Inner Temple Lane.
- „ 19. Henry Green, aged 11, son of Henry G., gent, of King Street, Covent Garden.  
Philip Moore, aged 12, son of Philip M., Vicar-General's Office, Doctors' Commons.
- May 7.** John Jones, aged 11, son of Robert J., tobacconist, at No. 15, Bennett's Hill, Doctors' Commons.  
James Panchen, aged 9, son of Giles P., of Doctors' Commons.  
William Moore, aged 10, son of Philip M., Vicar-General's Office, Doctors' Commons.  
John Rowley, aged 8, son of Abben R., of Bread Street.  
Robert Bussell, aged 9, son of Robert B., of Nevell's Court, Fetter Lane.  
John Law, aged 11, son of Bedwell L., bookseller, of Ave Maria Lane, Ludgate Street.  
Alexander Billings, aged 12, son of Randall B., Penny Post-Office, Throgmorton Street.  
Joseph Bainbridge, aged 9, son of Joseph B., apothecary, of Leather Lane, Holborne.  
William Choppin, aged 10, son of Widow C., smith, of Bell Yard, Gracechurch Street.  
John Willis Birt, aged 11, son of John B., letter-carrier, of Shoreditch.  
Samuel Deeve, aged 12, son of John D., grocer, Oxford.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1780, Balliol College, Oxford (*generosi filius natu tertius de civitate Oxon. admissus est Commensalis 1779*); B.A. 1782; M.A. 1786.  
George Bell, aged 12, son of William B., surveyor of excise, at Lambeth.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1779, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1779-86; B.A. (Junior Op.), 1783; M.A. 1787; Vicar of Bloxham, Oxford.  
James Arnold, aged 8, son of William A., at No. 42, Old Bailey.  
Thomas Anstead, aged 9, son of Thomas A., brazier, of Coleman Street.  
Robert Sandford Schomberg, aged 9, son of Ralph S., M.D., Bath.  
John Tarver, aged 8, son of William T., malt factor, of Queen Hithe.  
Was detained in France during the great war; father of John Charles Tarver, French Master at Eton, and grandfather of the Rev. Joseph Tarver, of Filgrave, Bucks, and Canon (Charles) Tarver, tutor to H.R.H. Prince of Wales, and Henry and Francis Tarver, French Masters at Eton, 1883.

*Admitted.*

- May 7. James Thomas, aged 9, son of William T., taylor, of St. Martin's.
- July 3. Thomas Bailey Watson, son of William W., esquire, Kirton, Lincolnshire
- „ 30. Robert Mark De la Fosse, aged 14, son of Mr. De la Fosse, Richmond.  
St. Mary Hall, Oxford, B.C.L. 1797; presented Spence's *Polymetis* to the St. Paul's School Library (*vide* Inscription).
- Sept. 24. Joseph Simpson, aged 12, son of Joseph S., coal dealer, of Warwick Court, Holborne.  
William Simpson, aged 10, son of Joseph S., coal dealer, of Warwick Court, Holborne.  
John Hinckley, aged 7, son of Dr. H., M.D., of Aldermanbury.  
Joshua Platt, son of Samuel P., attorney, and clerk to Lord Mansfield, of Barnard's Inn.  
George Warren, aged 12, son of Robert W., Golden Hill, Loughton, Essex.
- Oct. 29. John Wilkinson, aged 13, son of Cuthbert W., haberdasher, of Wood Street, Cheapside.  
William Hadden, aged 7, son of William H., attorney, of Took's Court, Castle Yard, Holborne.  
Charles Gibbs, aged 11, son of Henry G., attorney-at-law, of Union Court, Holborne.  
William Frost, aged 9, at the Coach and Horses, near the New Church in the Strand.  
Richard Jones, aged 10, son of Richard J., peruke maker, of Mooregate.
- Nov. 12. William Collins, aged 8, son of John C., of Knighttrider Street.
- Dec. 17. John Sewell, aged 8, son of Joseph S., surveyor of excise.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1784, Pembroke College, Oxford; Scholar (Wightwick); B.A. 1788; M.A. 1791; D.C.L. 1795; F.R.S.; Knighted 1815; Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court of Malta; died 1833.  
William Reynolds, aged 10, son of Thomas R., one of the Arts Masters of Bridewell.  
Possibly W. R. of Chelmsford, Essex; entered Exeter College, Oxford, April 17, 1780; B.A. 1783; name removed 1784, but subsequently M.A. 1815.  
Joseph Harris, aged 10, son of Robert H., druggist, of St. Paul's Churchyard.  
Michael Dobbs, aged 7, son of Simon D., at No. 119, Fleet Street.
- „ 20. William Watson, aged 14, son of Rev. James W., of Hatton Garden.  
John Holland, aged 8, son of Henry H., of Tunbridge Wells, Islington.
- „ 27. John Sebastian Witz, aged 9, son of John W., victualler, of St. Martin's-le-Grand.



## 1774

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 18.** Robert Gray, aged 13, son of Widow G., Cambridge.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, 1778, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1779-85; B.A. (Junior Op.), 1782; M.A. 1785; Rector of Twinstead, Essex, 1788; of Little Yoldham, 1802; died 1837, aged 78.
- William Hinton, aged 10, son of Samuel H., bookbinder, of Dolphin Court, Ludgate Hill.
- Abraham Eastlake Keylock, aged 12, son of John K., looking-glass manufacturer, at No. 11, Hatton Garden.
- Seth Stephen Ward, aged 7, son of Seth W., gent, of the Bank.  
 Senior Clerk in Accountant-General's Office, Chancery Lane, 1786-1839; Director of Hospital for French Protestants in London; died 1845.
- Thomas Selby, aged 12, son of Thomas S., gent, of White-chapel.
- Burton Morris, aged 10, son of Rev. Dr. M., of Hatton Garden.
- Richard Stacey, aged 9, son of Richard S., of Tookes Court, Cursitors Street, Chancery Lane.
- John Philpot, aged 10, son of Joseph P., shoemaker, of New Cock Lane, Bethnal Green.
- Peter Dilly, aged 14, son of Widow D., of Westminster.
- William Jones Williams, aged 10, son of Walter W., of Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.
- Feb. 15.** John Shuttleworth, aged 11, son of Widow S., Sherborne, Dorset.
- William Clarkson, aged 10, son of William C., the Prerogative Office, Doctors' Commons.
- Walter Pryon Pigott, son of Thomas P., at No. 46, Fetter Lane.
- James Newby, aged 11, son of John N., of Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane.
- Timothy Neeves, aged 10, son of William N., musician, of the Old Bailey.
- John Peck, aged 10, son of John P., grocer, of the Strand.
- Mar. 14.** Thomas Poole, aged 9, son of Mary P., widow, of Dyer's Buildings, Holborne.
- John Middleton (Myddelton), aged 15, son of Sarah M., widow of Rev. Thomas M., late vicar of Melton Mowbray.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1778, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; B.A. (Fifth Senior Op.), 1782; M.A. 1785; S.T.B. 1792; Fellow of Sidney; Rector of Bucknall, Lincolnshire, 1804; died 1834, aged 76.
- Charles Pollard, aged 10, son of Martha P., widow, butcher, of Clare Markett.

MR. RICHARD WINDSOR, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

JAMES WADESON, *Captain.*

*Admitted June 30, 1769.*

*Admitted.*

- Mar. 24. James Berry, aged 16, son of James B., box maker, of St. Andrew's, Holborne.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1780, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1780.
- Apr. 22. Thomas Somerville, aged 9, grandson of Robert Woolridge, painter, at No. 9, near the King's Road, Gray's Inn Lane.  
William Manning, aged 11, son of William M., court hatter and hosier, the corner of Palgrave's Head.  
Samuel Nettleship, aged 9, son of Henry N., of St. Mary-le-Bow, Cheapside.  
John Taylor Lamb, aged 14, son of late John Taylor L., Croydon, Surry.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1778, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1779-85; B.A. (Seventh Junior Op.), 1782; Rector of Upper Helmley, Yorkshire; died 1828, aged 70.  
William Lamb, aged 10, son of late John Taylor L., Croydon, Surry.  
Thomas Lamb, aged 8, son of late John Taylor L., Croydon, Surry.
- „ 24. John Parker, aged 8, son of John P., jeweller and toyman, of St. Paul's Churchyard.
- May 11. John Ansted, aged 8, son of Thomas A., brazier, of Coleman Street.  
William White, aged 11, son of James W., coal dealer, of Bennett's Hill.  
James White, aged 11, son of Thomas W., coal dealer, of Bennett's Hill.  
John Johnson, aged 9, son of John J., working goldsmith, of Maiden Lane.  
Thomas Pearce Browne, aged 9, son of John B., gent, of the Feu Office, Inner Temple.  
Samuel Browne, aged 7, son of John B., gent, of the Feu Office, Inner Temple.  
William Waine, aged 13, son of Thomas W., beadle of the Founders' Company.  
William Dawson, aged 11, son of Thomas D., gent, of Staining Lane, Wood Street.  
John Dawson, aged 9, son of Thomas D., gent, of Staining Lane, Wood Street.
- „ 18. Richard Harvey, aged 13, son of Richard H., shoemaker, of Honeysuckle Court, Grubb Street.
- June 20. James Blucke, aged 11, son of — Blucke.
- July 9. Thomas Scardefield (Scardifield), aged 7, son of Thomas S., the Academy, in Academy Court, Chancery Lane.

*Admitted.*

- July 9. Robert Rowe, aged 13, son of William R., apothecary, at No. 116, Bunhill Row.  
 Elias Griffies, aged 9, son of Rev. Mr. G., rector of Saundersted, near Croydon, Surry.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, 1783, Trinity College, Cambridge (Elias Erasmus G.); B.A. 1787; M.A. 1791.  
 Samuel Harrington, aged 10, son of John H., trunk maker, the corner of Chancery Lane, Holborne.
- Sept. 13. Henage Robinson Williams, aged 12, son of Theophilus W., broker, of Bread Street.
- „ 20. George Gall, aged 9, son of Richard G., of the parish of St. Faith's.
- „ 27. John Parsons, aged 12, son of John P., tallow chandler, of Gray's Inn Lane, Holborne.
- „ 28. Matthew Mapletoff (Mapletoft), aged 13, son of Rev. Robert M., minister of Saffron Walden, Essex.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1780, Emmanuel College, Cambridge; B.A. 1784; M.A. 1787; Fellow of Emmanuel; S.T.B. 1794; Rector of Aller, Rutland, 1796; Rector of Easington, Yorkshire, 1799; Vicar of Teddington, Yorkshire, 1812.
- Oct. 4. Henry Hall, aged 11, son of Henry H., gent, of Moorfields.

## 1775

- Jan. 5. Thomas Salmon, aged 14, son of Rev. Henry S., Audlem, Cheshire.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1779, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1779; migrated to St. John's; B.A. (Eleventh Wrangler) 1782; M.A. 1786; Fellow of St. John's; S.T.B. 1793; Rector of Dogmersfield and Farley, Hants, 1797; died 1824, aged 64, and was buried at Odiham.
- „ 18. William Filmer, aged 13, son of Rev. Edmund F., Crundale, Kent.  
 Captain, 1779-80; Pauline Exhibitioner, Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Scholar, 1779; B.A. 1783; M.A. 1787; B.D. 1795; Fellow of Corpus, 1791; Rector of Heyford Purcell, Oxfordshire, 1797.
- „ 21. John Morice, aged 11, son of Rev. Mr. M., rector of All-hallows, Bread Street.  
 Robert Heslop, aged 14, son of Rev. Thomas H., Redmire, Yorkshire.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1779, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; B.A. (Fourth Wrangler and First Chancellor's Medallist), 1783; Members' Prizeman (Mid. Bac.) 1784; (Senior Bac.) 1785; M.A. 1786; Fellow of Sidney.
- Charles Rivington Broughton, aged 11, son of Rev. Mr. B., of Hatton Street.
- Mar. 17. John Hepworth, son of Rev. John H., vicar of Graffham, Huntingdon.  
 Richard Jeffries, aged 12, son of Rev. Edward J., Isleworth.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, 1781, Trinity College, Cambridge (R. Jeffreys); B.A. (Senior Op.), 1785; M.A. 1802; Rector of Throcking, Herts, 1786; died 1830, aged 68.

*Admitted.*

- Mar. 17. William Haig, aged 12, son of Captain Alexander H., of Wapping.  
 „ 20. William Chapman, aged 8, son of William C., coal metre, of the Old Change.

Boys, not on the Foundation, admitted 1774–75 :—

John Thomas, left 1776–77.

Caius College, Cambridge, B.A. 1779.

Thomas Porter, left 1777–78.

John Rowe, left 1775–76.

Robert Creed, admitted on to the Foundation, November 15, 1776.

Samuel Watson, left 1775–76.

James Chichester Maclaurin, left 1783–84.

Edward Roberts, admitted on to the Foundation, July 12, 1775.

Richard Warren, left 1779–80.

Donald Maclaurin, left 1777–78.

Samuel Mansfield, admitted on to the Foundation, September 1, 1775.

Charles Jenkin, left 1776–77.

James Hussey.

He appears as John H. in the Apposition List, 1776, and Joseph H. in 1777; he left in 1779–80.

Henry Watkins.

He appears as Thomas W. in the Apposition List, 1776; left 1777–78.

Joseph Eyre.

He appears as Thomas E. in the Apposition List, 1776; left 1778–79.

Abraham Hayke, left 1775–76.

Richard Eyre, left 1778–79.

MR. ROBERT LATHROPP, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

JAMES WADESON, *Captain.*

*Admitted June 30, 1769.*

- Apr. 24. John Parsons, aged 12, son of John P., tallow chandler, of Gray's Inn Lane, Holborne.

Stephen Jones, aged 11, son of Giles J., gent, of York Buildings, Water Office.

Began life as a sculptor; afterwards apprenticed to a printer; subsequently Editor of the *Whitehall Evening Post*, *General Evening Post*, *Freemason's Magazine*, *European Magazine*; Author of *Abridgement of Burke's Reflections*, 1791, *Abridgement of Ward's Natural History*, 1793, *History of Poland*, 1795, *Gray's Poetical Works*, 1798, *Davies' Life of Garrick*, 1808, *Biographia Dramatica*, 1812, &c., &c.

Samuel Raster, aged 11, son of John R., Hales End, Cradley, Herefordshire.

*Admitted.*

- May 8. Thomas Coleman, aged 13, son of Thomas C., school master, Isle of Thanett.  
 Zenas James Talboys, aged 10, son of James T., peruke maker, of St. Clement's Danes.
- July 12. Edward Roberts, aged 12, son of Widow R., Croydon, Surrey.  
 Captain, 1781-82; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1783-87; M.B. 1787; M.D. 1792.
- Aug. 2. John Moulds, aged 10, son of Thomas M., peruke maker, of Devereux Court, in the Strand.  
 John Cay, aged 9, son of John C., citizen and baker, at No. 200, White Cross, St. Luke's.  
 Robert Cay, aged 8, son of John C., citizen and baker, at No. 200, White Cross, St. Luke's.
- Sept. 1. Samuel Mansfield, aged 11, son of Samuel Rishton, surgeon, of Chancery Lane.
- Oct. 4. John Healey Bluck, son of James B., tallow chandler, at No. 48, Bunhill Row.  
 Edward Boxley, aged 9, son of Edward B., gent, of High Holborne.  
 Samuel Rodd, son of Thomas R., of Queen's Head Court, Paternoster Row.  
 Thomas Walker, aged 12, son of John W., gent, of Warwick Court, Holborne.  
 Thomas Powell, aged 14, son of William P., of Islington.  
 Thomas Clarkson, aged 15.  
 Son of Rev. Mr. Clarkson of Wisbech; Pauline Exhibitioner, 1780; Sizar of St. John's College, Cambridge; Gower Exhibitioner, 1779; B.A. (1st Junior Op.), 1783; Members' Prizeman (Mid. Bac.), 1784; (Senior Bac.), 1785; M.A. 1786. His Latin Essay *On the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species, particularly the African*, being translated and published, was the first step towards the abolition of the African Slave Trade. He was the author of numerous works and pamphlets on the slavery question, including *The History of the Abolition of the Slave Trade*, 1808; also of *The Portraiture of Quakerism*, and *The Public and Private Life of William Penn*; died at Playstead, Suffolk, 1846, aged 86, and was buried there.
- „ 13. Thomas Challiner, aged 11, son of Thomas C., gent, of Bridewell Precinct.  
 John Cudlipp, aged 13, son of Matthew C., surgeon, Southmolton, Devon.  
 George Martin Maber, aged 8, son of Peter M., bay factor, of Tobacco Old Court, Gracechurch Street.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1784, St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1788; M.A. 1794; Rector of Merthyr Tydvil, 1795; died at Swansea, 1844, aged 77.  
 Philip Smith, aged 10, son of Philip S., shagreen case-maker, of Westmoreland Buildings, Aldersgate Street.  
 Joseph James Gosford, aged 10, son of Joseph G.  
 Edward Poole, aged 11, son of Edward P., gent, of Palsgrave's Head Court.  
 Thomas Clarke, aged 13, son of Esme C., gent, of Sadlers' Hall.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 13. William Curd, aged 9, son of William C., farmer, Epping, Essex.
- Nov. 4. John Williams, aged 10, son of John W., gent, of Mercers' Court.
- „ 10. Marshall Spink, aged 12, son of John S., Stairds, Yorkshire.
- „ 17. Thomas Daniel Trollope, aged 14, son of Thomas T.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1780, Wadham College, Oxford; Scholar, 1779; B.A. 1783; M.A. 1786; Fellow, 1786.

## 1776

- Jan. 26. Augustus Thesiger, aged 7, son of William T., gent, Excise Office.  
Of the Excise Office; Surveyor-General of Customs; died unmarried, 1837.
- William Augustus Clarke, aged 9, son of William Augustus C., gent, of Clerkenwell Green.
- Feb. 6. Walter White, aged 8, son of James W., broker, of Friday Street.
- George Poole, aged 11, son of Edward P., gent, of Palsgrave's Head Court, in the Strand.
- William Richards, aged 9, son of William R., parish clerk of St. Mary-le-Strand, of Helmet Court, Strand.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1784, St. John's College, Oxford; B.A. 1789.
- Samuel Morin, aged 13, son of Samuel M., merchant, of Great Bell Alley, Coleman Street.
- Joseph Eagland, aged 10, son of Joseph E., apothecary and man midwife, opposite Chancery Lane, Holborne.
- John Fawcett, aged 8, son of John F., of Craven Buildings, Drury Lane.  
John Fawcett born 1769; educated at St. Paul's School, and apprenticed to a linendraper; joined a strolling company of players under the name of Foote; acted at Covent Garden, 1791; Acting Manager at the Haymarket; author of several plays and ballets, *Obi*, *Perouse*, *The Enchanted Island*.
- William Nicholl, aged 10, son of William N., bookseller, of St. Paul's Churchyard.
- Charles Etty, aged 13, son of Andrew E., vicar of Selbourn, Southampton.
- John Digby Fowell.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1785, Exeter College, Oxford, 1784; B.A. 1788.
- „ 23. Joseph Winder, aged 10, son of Joseph W., stock broker, of Gray's Inn.  
Camden Exhibitioner, 1783, Trinity College, Cambridge.
- Mar. 6. John Gurney, aged 8, son of Joseph G., shorthand writer, of Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane.

## Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1775-76 :—

Charles Vincent, left 1776-77.

Louis Turner, left 1776-77.

James Platell, left 1780-81.

Trinity College, Cambridge ; LL.B. 1790.

John Parkin.

He appears as Joseph P. in the Apposition List, 1777, left 1781-82.

John Tucker, left 1776-77.

MR. NATHANIEL HILLIER, *Surveyor-Accountant*.JAMES WADESON, *Captain*.*Admitted June 30, 1769.**Admitted.*

- Mar. 27. Thomas Thompson, aged 9, son of Thomas T., seal engraver, of Ave Maria Lane, Ludgate Street.  
Matthew Pearce, aged 12, son of Matthew P., bricklayer, of St. John's, Westminster.
- Apr. 27. James Monk, aged 9, son of John M., glazier, of Finch Lane.  
John Poticary, aged 12, son of Christopher P., watchcase maker, of Bridgewater Square.
- May 1. Thomas Turton, aged 10, son of William T., Harley Bushes, Amwell, Herts.  
Mark Gregory, aged 10, son of Barnard G., Wax Chandlers' Hall.  
James Baddeley, aged 10, son of James B., ironmonger, of Golden Lane.
- „ 7. William Parsons, aged 12, son of Samuel P., grocer, of Newgate Street.  
Theophilus Browne, aged 12, son of John B., penmaker, of No. 4, Grange Court, Carey Street.
- „ 14. Nathaniel Altham Cumberlege, fatherless.
- June 11. Francis Keeble, aged 10, son of Samuel K., carver, of the Old Change.  
John Frith, aged 12, son of Hannah F., Yorkshire.
- July 10. Thomas Layton, aged 10, son of Henry L., baker, of Cartwright Street, Rosemary Lane.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1784, Trinity College, Cambridge ; Perry Exhibitioner, 1787 ; B.A. 1788 ; M.A. 1791 ; Vicar of Chigwell and Rector of Theydon Bois, Essex, 1803 ; died 1833, aged 68.  
Thomas Miller, aged 8, son of Rev. Mr. M., of Islington.  
Thomas Owen Upton, aged 7, an orphan, at Mr. Edward Upton's, Paternoster Row.  
Richard Charles Perry, aged 9, son of Richard P., of No. 58, Shoe Lane.  
John Dawson, aged 11, son of Richard D., engraver, of Bagno Court, Newgate Street.

*Admitted.*

- July 10. John Banks, aged 9, son of Samuel B., of Salisbury Court, Fleet Street.
- Aug. 8. Richard Dawson, aged 9, son of Richard D., engraver, of Bagnio Court, Newgate Street.  
 John Detlefson, aged 9, son of Mr. D., taylor, of Jackson's Court, Blackfryers.  
 Gamaliel Hordell, aged 10, son of Widow H., of Beaufort Buildings, Strand.
- „ 12. William Shergold, aged 10, son of Widow S., at the Sun Taverne, Clare Street, Clare Markett.
- Sept. 17. Robert Markland Barnard, aged 7, son of Mr. Thomas Allen B., citizen and mercer.  
 Hon. East India Company's Civil Service; Master of Mercers' Company, 1814-15; Surveyor-Accountant of St. Paul's School, 1815-16; died 1844.
- „ 30. George Chilton, aged 10, an orphan, at his uncle's, Mr. John Chilton, attorney-at-law, Tooke's Court, Chancery Lane.  
 George Lambley, aged 8, son of George L., butcher, at No. 26, Bread Street.
- Oct. 8. Thomas Hayes, aged 10, son of Thomas H., linen draper, of Leather Lane.
- „ 26. John Lockart Barnard, son of John B.
- Nov. 5. Richard Hopwood, aged 11, son of Richard H., cheesemonger, of Water Lane, Fleet Street.
- „ 15. Joseph Wright, aged 8, son of Joseph W., schoolmaster, of Lime Street.  
 Robert Creed, aged 17, son of Rebecca C., widow, of Bedford Street, Bedford Row.
- „ 22. George Chapman, aged 9, son of Edward C., founder of Silver, Fleet Markett.  
 John Gilbert, aged 12, son of John G., of Chiswell Street.  
 Robert Bingham, aged 10, son of Rev. Mr. B., Bishopstortford, Herts.  
 Probably R. B. of St. Mary Hall, B.A. 1789, who matriculated April 25, 1785, aged 18, clerici fil. Isaaci Moody de Birchanger.
- Edward Marshall Mitchell (Michell), aged 9, son of Rev. Mr. M., Brutton, Somerset.  
 Exeter College, Oxford, 1783; B.A. 1786.
- Dec. 4. Edward Ball, aged 8, son of John B., carpet manufacturer, of No. 56, Paternoster Row.  
 Richard Draper, aged 9, son of Mrs. D., cheesemonger, of Berkley Square.
- „ 12. William Spilsbury, son of Thomas S., of St. Sepulchre's.



## 1777

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 20. Samuel Hosmer, aged 10, son of Samuel H., schoolmaster, of King's Street, Bloomsbury.
- „ 31. Richard Hosmer, aged 9, son of Samuel H., schoolmaster, of King's Street, Bloomsbury.
- Feb. 24. William Edward Leadbeater, aged 13, son of John L., rector of Thornton, Bucks.
- John Higgins, aged 14, son of — H., gent, Ditcheat, Somerset.  
Captain, 1782-83; Pauline Exhibitioner, Wadham College, Oxford; B.A. 1786; M.A. 1789.
- Mar. 22. Joshua Ruddock, aged 14, an orphan, with the Rev. Mr. Bowen.  
Captain, 1781-82; Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. (14th Wrangler), 1784; M.A. 1787; Fellow of Trinity; Vicar of Hitchin, Herts; died 1821.
- Apr. 3. Edward Turton, son of William T., gent, of St. James's Street.
- „ 10. Roderick Jones, aged 13, son of Rev. Roderick J., rector of Llannerwig, Montgomery.

Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1776-77:—

Thomas Rider, left 1777-78.

Samuel Pitt, left 1778-79.

Roderick Jones, admitted on to the Foundation, April 10, 1777.

Robert Maclaurin, left 1781-82.

John Jones, left 1777-78.

MR. NATHANIEL NEWNHAM, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

STEVENS TOTTON, *Captain.*

*Admitted September 14, 1768.*

- Apr. 15. Francis Edward Say, son of the Rev. Francis S., rector of Hatley, Cambridgeshire.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1784, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1784; B.A. 1788; M.A. 1791; Vicar of Upton, Norfolk, 1798; Vicar of Rainworth, 1798; Vicar of Braughing and of Hatfield St. George, Herts, 1795; died 1846, aged 83.
- „ 19. Charles Crow.
- May 17. Bates Bye, aged 8, son of John B., baker, of Blackfryers.
- „ 27. Samuel Shirt, aged 9, son of Elizabeth S., widow, of Bow Lane, Cheapside.
- „ 28. James Archibald, aged 12, son of James A., victualler, of No. 27, Wapping Street, near the Hermitage.  
George Glenny, aged 12.

*Admitted.*

- June 17. Joseph Patten Rose, aged 13, son of Joseph R., ironmonger, of Forster Lane.  
 Samuel Bengé, aged 12, son of Samuel B., upholster, of St. Clement's Danes.
- „ 13. Edmond Samuel Elisha, aged 10, son of Clifford E.
- Sept. 2. Frederick Le Cocq, aged 9, son of Frederick L.
- „ 13. James Poole, aged 9, son of Edward P., gent, of Palgrave's Head Court, Temple Barr.
- Oct. 6. Thomas Vanhagen, son of Thomas V., of the parish of St. Gregory.  
 Peter Ashmore, aged 8, son of Peter A., brushmaker, of Snow Hill.  
 Daniel Asher Alexander, aged 9, son of Daniel A.  
 John Henry Andrews, aged 9, son of Thomas A., vintner, of Russell Street.  
 Edward Broun Nowell, aged 9, son of Edward N., gent, of Rood Lane, Fenchurch Street.
- „ 11. William Burleigh, aged 10, son of James B., alderman of Cambridge.
- „ 18. John Owen, aged 11, son of Richard O., of Old Street, Middlesex.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1784, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1784; B.A. (3rd Senior Op.), 1788; M.A. 1791; Fellow of Corpus, 1789-94; one of the Founders of the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1804, and Principal Secretary; Rector of Paglesham, Essex, 1808; Minister of Park Chapel, Chelsea, and for many years Curate of Fulham, Middlesex; died 1822, aged 57, and was buried at Fulham; Author of *Travels into different Parts of Europe in 1791 and 1792*, and many Sermons and Letters on behalf of the Bible Society.
- James Symes, aged 13, son of John S., attorney.  
 Ferdinando Morris, son of William M., late of Grosvenor Street, at Mr. Ball's, No. 56, Paternoster Row.
- Nov. 1. William Williams, aged 10, son of Mary Liston, at the Ship, Ivey Lane.  
 James Boulter, son of George B., Kempsey, Worcestershire.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1785, Merton College, Oxford; B.A. 1788; M.A. 1795; Probationer Fellow of Merton, 1789.
- „ 4. Richard Nixon, aged 13, son of Richard N., gent, of No. 35, Lamb's Conduit Street.
- „ 10. John Welbank, aged 11, nephew of James Farnham, of No. 40, Fleet Markett.
- „ 12. James Harrison, aged 11, son of Mary H., widow, of Red Lyon Court, Fleet Street.
- „ 19. Thomas Edwards, aged 13, son of Rev. Thomas E., Dover.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1783, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1783-85; B.A. (5th Senior Op.), 1786; M.A. 1789.
- Dec. 23. Robert Rees, aged 14, of Featherstone Buildings.

## . 1778

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 8. James Evans, aged 7, son of Thomas E., of Paternoster Row.  
 „ 28. Richard Heighway, aged 14, son of Richard H., of Tooke's Court, Holborne.  
     Pauline Exhibitioner, 1783, Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. 1786; M.A. 1789.  
 Feb. 2. William Wild, aged 7, son of Robert W., of Blackman Street.  
 „ 4. Thomas King, aged 12, son of Thomas K., paper hanger, of Coleman Street.  
 „ 12. William Adams, aged 12, son of late — A., Shrewsbury.  
 „ 14. John Gretton, aged 9, son of Rev. William G., Littlebury, Essex.  
     Francis King, aged 11, son of John K., of York Buildings.  
 „ 25. Robert Cooper, aged 15, son of Rev. Robert C., late of America.  
 Mar. 5. William Fawcett, aged 8, son of John F., musician, of Craven Buildings, Drury Lane.  
 April 1. Joseph Tidd, aged 9, son of Widow Tidd, collarmaker, of Gray's Inn Lane.  
 „ 7. Walter Stones Cowperthwaite, aged 10, son of John C., broker, of Islington.

Boys, not on the Foundation, admitted 1777–78:—

Rhys Gwynn, left 1778–79.

Edward Leigh, left 1778–79.

William Say, admitted on to the Foundation, April 17, 1778.

Thomas Rees, left 1781–82.

Robert Rees, admitted on to the Foundation, December 23, 1777.

MR. CHARLES NEWSHAM PIGOTT, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

CHARLES COOTE, *Captain.*

*Admitted February 14, 1773.*

- Apr. 10. Jeremiah Middleton, aged 10, son of Jane M., of Battersea.  
 „ 17. William Thomas Say, aged 12, son of Rev. Francis S., rector of Hatley, Cambridgeshire.  
     Emmanuel College, Cambridge, LL.B. 1793; Vicar of Rainham, Essex, 1812; of Amwell with Hoddesden, Herts, 1821; died 1826, aged 60.  
     Richard Garthony, aged 8, son of Joseph G.  
     Benjamin Symonds, aged 12, son of Rev. Benjamin S., of Wilderness Row, near the Charterhouse.  
 May 8. Edward Longley, aged 7, son of — L., of Southampton Street, Strand.

*Admitted.*

- May 22. George Thesiger, aged 8, son of John Andrew T., of the Excise Office.  
A Major in the Army, Deputy Barrack-Master-General for Canada; died at Quebec, August 1814.
- James Simpkinson, aged 11, son of Roger S., silversmith, of Fleet Street.  
Queen's College, Oxford (May 30, 1786); B.A. 1790; M.A. 1793.
- John Frith, aged 13, son of Thomas F., perukemaker, of the Inner Temple.
- James Webb, aged 9, son of James W., of the parish of St. Bartholomew-the-Less.
- William Middleton, aged 13, son of Nicholas M., stationer, near Norfolk Street, Strand.
- June 26. Thomas Lowndes, aged 13, son of Thomas L., bookseller, of Fleet Street.
- July 1. Gustavus Matthias Hippisley, aged 12, son of Thomas H., gent, Bath.  
Son of Robert (†Thomas) H., of Staunton, Wilts; married Ellen, daughter of Thomas Fitzgerald, Knight of Glyn; died 1831.
- John Cornish, aged 11, son of the late John Dixey C., bricklayer, of St. Ann's, Blackfryers.
- James Chapman, aged 15, son of Joseph C., clerk, Dallingworth, Gloucester.
- Samuel Augustine Webbe, aged 9.
- „ 20. George Warcup Malim, aged 12, son of Rev. George Pasley M., Higham Ferrers, Northamptonshire.  
Queen's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1789; M.A. 1792; Vicar of Higham Ferrers, and Rector of Irthingborough, Northampton, 1802; died 1830.
- „ 21. John Williams, aged 11, son of Walter W., attorney-at-law, of Apothecarys Hall.
- „ 31. George Marsden, aged 12, son of John M., cotton dealer, of Dowgate Hill.
- George Holah, aged 8, son of Robert H., grocer, Maidstone, Kent.
- George Matthews, aged 12, son of William M., watchmaker, of Red Lyon Street, Clerkenwell.
- William Daniel, aged 13, son of Joseph D., lace dealer, of Aldersgate Street.
- Aug. 14. William Howard, aged 10, son of William H., coal merchant, of Wallum Green.
- „ 21. William Peirce Nethersole, aged 11, son of Widow N., tallow chandler, of the Strand.
- Sept. 9. Francis Badgley, aged 11, son of William B., taylor, of No. 138, High Holborne.
- Joseph Smith, aged 9, son of Simon S., innkeeper, Stokesley, Yorkshire; at Mr. Snowden's, 1, King's Road.
- James Reeves, aged 10, son of James R., of Long Acre.
- „ 23. Thomas Spilsbury, aged 8, son of Thomas S., printer, of Snow Hill.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 25. James Newman, aged 11, son of John N., gent, of the parish of St. Sepulchre's.  
John Bridges Jewell, aged 11, son of John J., of the parish of St. John-the-Baptist.
- Oct. 30. Henry Hudson, aged 13, son of Widow H., of the Borough.
- Nov. 4. William Pugh, aged 12, son of Rev. Hugh P., Barnes.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1784, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1787-94; Scholar, 1787; B.A. 1789; M.A. 1792; Fellow of Trinity, 1790-1825; Senior Fellow, 1817; Vicar of Bottisham, Bucks.
- John Martin Rousseau, aged 8, son of the late John R., dancing master, of Hart Street, Bloomsbury; at Mr. Davis's, 64, Lamb's Conduit Street.
- „ 20. Alexander Davis, aged 9, son of William D., carpenter, of Cateaton Street.  
(Edward) Clarke, aged 9, son of — C., stationer, of Portugal Street.
- „ 27. Thomas Hyde, aged 8, son of Thomas H., stock broker, of the Circus, Minorities.

## 1779

- Jan. 25. Benjamin Smith, aged 11, son of Benjamin S., of Leadenhall Markett.
- Feb. 11. Henry Smith, aged 10, son of Henry S., currier, of Houghton Street, Clare Markett.  
John Auber, aged 13, son of James A., weaver, of Spittal Square.  
Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1787; M.A. 1791.
- James Taylor, aged 11, son of James T., apothecary, of Red Lyon Street, Holborne.
- Thomas Dudley Fosbrooke, aged 9, son of William F., (*deceased*), of the parish of St. John's, Clerkenwell.  
Pauline Exhibition, 1786, Pembroke College, Oxford; B.A. 1789; M.A. 1792; F.A.S. 1799; Vicar of Walford, Herefordshire; author of *Economy of Monastic Life, a Poem* (1796); *British Monachism* (1802); *History of the County of Gloucester*; *Encyclopædia of Antiquities*; *Abridgment of Whilby's Commentary on the New Testament* (1814); *History of the City of Gloucester* (1819); *Extracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys*; *Ariconensia* (1821).
- George Morris, aged 9, son of Thomas M., of St. Paul's Churchyard.
- Francis Walch, aged 8, son of Francis W., of Plow Court, Fetter Lane.
- Edward Fawcett Allen, aged 10, son of William A., grocer, of Rood Lane.
- „ 26. Edward Clarke, aged 9, son of Edward C., of No. 44, Ludgate Hill.
- Mar. 12. John Fosbrooke, aged 8.  
Peter Radley Jackson, aged 11, son of Owen J., Tenterden, Kent.  
Charles Waller, aged 11, son of Charles W.

*Admitted.*

- Mar. 12. George Norton, aged 12, son-in-law of Esme Clarke, clerk to the Sadlers' Company.
- April 1. Robert Carter, aged 13, son of Robert C., of Rosemary Lane, White Chapel.  
George Smith, aged 9, son of John S.
- „ 13. Samuel Allen, aged 9, son of John A., of Love Lane, Aldermanbury.  
John Arndell, aged 7, son of Thomas A., apothecary, of St. Martin's-le-Grand.  
Joseph Towers, aged 10, son of Rev. John T., of Jewin Street.  
Thomas Fortune, aged 8, son of — F., gent, of Smithfield.  
Richard Michell, son of John M., Totness.  
Wadham College, Oxford, Scholar, 1784 ; B.A. 1788 ; M.A. 1793 ; B.D. 1804 ; D.D. 1811 ; Fellow (1793) and Tutor of Wadham ; Rector of Fryerning, Essex, 1811–26.  
William Lindeman, aged 11, son of William L., stockbroker, of Walworth, Surrey.  
Jabez Fisher, aged 7, son of Robert F., at No. 14, St. Ann's Lane, Aldersgate.

Among the presentations is found John Rawlin Thurgar, April 13, 1779, and his name is found in the School List, Apposition 1781.

Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1778–79 :—

- R. Mitchell, admitted on to the Foundation, April 13, 1779.  
T. Walter, left 1779–80.  
Charles Waller, left 1781–82.  
John Eyre.

Probably he is John Eyre Coote, admitted on to the Foundation, July 7, 1779.

- MR. BENJAMIN PORTER, *Surveyor-Accountant*.

WILLIAM FILMER, *Captain*.

*Admitted January 18, 1775.*

- May 7. John Thomas, aged 11, son of William T., of Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane.  
J. T., born at Carne in Montgomeryshire ; was admitted Clerk of Wadham College, Oxford, 1789, aged 21 ; B.A. 1790 ; M.A. 1793.  
Thomas Lee, aged 9, son of George L., attorney at law, of Queen Street.  
John Chambers, aged 9, an orphan, living at Mrs. Welbank's, at No. 7, Hadden Street, Swallow Street.
- June 24. Samuel Marriott, aged 11, son of Samuel M., vintner, of Cateaton Street.  
Edgar Hickman, aged 13, son of Joseph H., optician, of Fetter Lane.  
Thomas Fortune, aged 8, son of — F., of Smithfield.
- July 5. John Clarkson, aged 9, son of William C., of Bridewell Precinct.

*Admitted.*

- July 5. James Wadman Alexander, aged 13, son of Rev. John A., vicar of Rickmansworth, Herts.  
 Captain, 1785-86; Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Oxford, April 11, 1785; B.A. 1789; M.A. 1791; B.D. 1799; Scholar and Fellow of Trinity.
- „ 7. John Eyre Coote, aged 10, son of John C., bookseller, of Red Lyon Street, Clerkenwell.
- „ 8. Thomas Coulson Carpenter, aged 8, son of Widow C., at No. 82, White Cross Street.
- „ 20. James Adlard, aged 11, son of William A., printer, of Salisbury Court, Fleet Street.
- Aug. 11. John Day Blaker (Blake), aged 8, son of Robert B., gent, of Cook's Court, Carey Street.
- Sept. 9. Richard Bazing, aged 11, son of William B., innholder, of Fleet Street.  
 Thomas George Ingall, aged 7, son of Thomas I., gent, of the Old Bailey.
- Oct. 22. John Pike, aged 8, son of Ann P., widow, of the Haymarket.  
 Thomas Lowe, aged 9, son of Thomas L., packer, of St. Hellen's.  
 Richard Smith, aged 13, son of Thomas S., of Goswell Street.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, 1785, Trinity College, Cambridge (sizar); Perry Exhibitioner, 1787-1794; Scholar, 1788; B.A. (11th Wrangler), 1789; M.A. 1792; Fellow of Trinity, 1791-1804; Junior Dean, 1798, 1800-1; Rector of Sutton, Sussex, 1806; of Bignor, 1826; died 1848, aged 82.
- „ 29. Thomas Jackson, aged 9, son of Joseph J., apothecary, Rochford, Essex.  
 Henry Jaques, aged 11, son of William J., victualler, of the George and Blue Boar.  
 Christopher Ibberson, aged 11, son of Christopher I., victualler, at the Blue Boar, Holborne.
- Nov. 12. William Radcliff, aged 15, son of William R., haberdasher, of Holborne.  
 Probably of Oriel College, Oxford; B.A. 1785.

## 1780

- Jan. 6. Robert Porteus, aged 8, son of Robert P., woollen draper, Holborne.  
 Nephew of Bishop Porteus, Pauline Exhibitioner, 1787; Christ's College, Cambridge, April 12, 1786; B.A. 1790; M.A. 1793; Prebendary of St. Paul's, 1797.
- John Crabtree, aged 10, son of John C., tallow merchant, of Aldersgate Street.
- William Cleaver, aged 9, son of William C., at No. 12, Milk Street; with his grandfather there.
- William Chapman, aged 7, son of William C., vintner, of Water Lane, Black Fryers.

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 6. Thomas Buss, aged 13, son of Thomas B., chandler, of Kensington.
- „ 28. Robert Glover, aged 12, son of William G., supervisor of Excise, of Union Court, Holborne.  
John Benjamin Varley, aged 10, son of Benjamin V., coffee-man, of St. Martin's-le-Grand.
- Feb. 25. Robert Benjamin Longley, aged 14, son of Robert L., apothecary, of Old Broad Street.
- March 2. Thomas Thomas, aged 12, son of Widow Sarah T., of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West.  
William Parrell, aged 14, son of Stephen P., rope maker, Deptford.
- „ 3. Thomas West, aged 14, son of Thomas W., apothecary, Bath.
- „ 4. George Charles Carr, aged 8, son of Philip C., peruke maker, of Devereux Court.
- „ 23. George Lister, aged 11, son of George L., pocketbook maker, of the Old Bailey.  
Probably of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; LL.B. 1793.  
John Rutter, aged 10, son of Thomas R., of Newgate Street.  
Thomas Marriott Bardin, aged 11, son of William B., globe maker, of Flying Horse Court.
- April 6. George Weller, aged 12, son of George W., coachmaker, of Fenchurch Street.

## Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1779-80:—

Peter Grant, left 1781-82.  
Samuel Wright Pyman, left 1781-82.  
Charles Lyell, left 1781-82.  
George Ware, left 1780-81.  
Thomas Durnford, left 1782-83.

MR. PHILIP CHAUNCEY, *Surveyor-Accountant.*JOSHUA RUDDOCK, *Captain.**Admitted March 22, 1777.*

- Apr. 11. William Ailing, aged 11, at Mr. Hughes, Red Lyon Court, Watling Street.
- „ 17. John Davis (Davies), aged 12, son of John D., of Holborne.  
Camden Exhibitioner, 1785, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1787-94; Scholar, 1787; B.A. (12th Wrangler), 1789; M.A. 1792; Fellow of Trinity, 1791-99; Rector of Glorston, 1802; Rector of Stanton Wyville, 1820; died 1847, aged 81.
- „ 28. Joseph Daniel, aged 9, son of Joseph D., laceman, of Newgate Street.  
Thomas Rutter, aged 8, son of Thomas R., tobacconist, of Newgate Street.



*Admitted.*

- Apr. 28. William Pollard, aged 11, son of Stephen P., taylor, of St. Clement's Lane, Strand.  
(William) Clark (Clarke).
- May 9. James Spyers, aged 11, nephew of James Spyers, of Cheapside.
- „ 10. John Buxton, aged 8, son of John B., gent, of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsea.
- „ 11. George Brookes, aged 8, son of John B., haberdasher, of Maiden Lane, Wood Street.
- „ 26. Thomas Stradling Richards, aged 11, son of Thomas R., schoolmaster, of Charlotte Street, Rathbone Place.
- June 8. William Farrant, aged 8, son of John F., of Tavistock Street, Covent Garden.
- „ 14. Thomas Large, aged 11, son of Thomas L., of Shoe Lane.
- „ 20. Henry Thompson, aged 9, son of Thomas T., printer, of George Street, Blackfryers.  
Thomas Thompson, aged 8, son of Thomas T., printer, of George Street, Blackfryers.  
William Lumley, aged 8, son of the late Bartholomew L., ironmonger, of Wood Street; at John Green, 1, Monkwell Street.  
John Longley, aged 10, son of Robert L., apothecary, of Broad Street.  
David Wood, aged 9, son of Thomas W., carpenter, of Wood's Row, Clerkenwell.  
Robert Harrison, aged 9, son of Robert H., gent, of No. 7, Bell's Buildings, Salisbury Court, Fleet Street.
- July 3. Charles Hanning, aged 9, son of Dr. Charles H., of Fetter Lane.
- „ 4. James Evans, aged 10, son of Thomas E., bookseller, of Paternoster Row.
- „ 6. William Roberts, aged 13, son of William R., gent, of Wandsworth.  
Nephew of the High Master; Captain, 1788-85; Pauline Exhibitor, 1785; Pembroke College, Cambridge, July 6, 1784; B.A. (Senior Op.), 1788; M.A. 1791; called to the Bar (Gray's Inn); F.A.S.; Editor of the *Looker On*, 1794. But possibly some of the above facts belong to W. Roberts, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.
- „ 7. William Tucker, aged 10, son of Jane T., haberdasher, of No. 36, Holborne.
- „ 14. George Peck, aged 13, son of John P., grocer, of the Strand.
- „ 21. John Ward, aged 16, son of John W., Tarston Hall, Suffolk.
- „ 29. John Scott, aged 11, son of Walter S., minister of Lowlayton, Essex.  
John Scott, aged 12, son of Walter S. (*deceased*).
- „ 31. James Hunt, aged 8, son of James H., gent, of Hoxton.
- Aug. 19. William Merryman, aged 13, son of Dr. Samuel M., M.D., of Queen Street, May Fair.
- „ 30. William Hurst, aged 12, son of Timothy H., merchant, of Holborne.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 12. William Jobbins, aged 11, son of John J., an officer in the Customs, of Paul's Chain.
- " 29. William Guy, aged 11, son of William G., late of Moorfields (*deceased*).  
John Slater, aged 9, son of William S., apothecary, of St. Botolph, Aldersgate.  
George Illman, aged 11, son of George I., victualler, of St. Leonard, Shoreditch.
- Oct. 2. Robert Slater Stevenson, aged 10, son of Adam S., watch-maker, of Little Newport Street.
- " 5. Samuel Swinnerton, aged 9, son of Samuel S., vintner, of Monkwell Street.
- Nov. 29. James Johnson, aged 11, son of Anthony J., plaisterer, of Monkwell Street.  
James Robertson, aged 11, son of Alexander R., hair dresser, St. George's Road, Blackfryers Bridge.
- Dec. 8. Charles Spilsbury, aged 8, son of Thomas S., printer, of Snow Hill.  
Thomas Hogsflesh, aged 10, son of Thomas H., baker, of Coleman Street.
- " 11. George Silk, aged 14, son of Thomas S., cabinet maker, of St. Paul's Churchyard.
- " 18. John Saunders, aged 11, an orphan, at Betterton, Wantage, Berks.
- " 23. Samuel Barnard, aged 9, son of Thomas Allen B., citizen and mercer.

Proceeded to Guy's Hospital (under John Hunter); entered the army as Surgeon, and served in Heligoland and North America; died, as Surgeon of 98th Regiment, about 1830.

## 1781

- Jan. 6. Samuel Taylor, aged 8, son of John T., silk dyer, of Swallow Street.
- Feb. 2. William O'Brien, aged 9, son of William O'B., of Barber's Street, Great St. Mary-le-Bon.
- " 17. Thomas Henry Luspy, aged 13, an orphan, under the care of his uncle, Mr. Cormick, Chelsea.
- Mar. 3. Henry Burrows, aged 9, son of Rev. John B., of Great Russell Street.
- " 8. James Fawcett, aged 8, son of John F., musician, of Craven Buildings, Strand.
- " 24. William Browne, aged 9, son of Alexander B., peruke maker, of Chancery Lane.  
Thomas Bridges, aged 9, son of Thomas B., vintner, of the Strand.
- " 30. William Augustus Rees, aged 9, son of David R., attorney-at-law, of Featherston Buildings, Holborne.  
James Robinson, son of Mrs. R., housekeeper to the Royal Society, Fleet Street.

Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1780-81 :—

James Rossetter, left 1783-84.

Thomas Grant, left 1781-82.

Thomas Pagett, left 1781-82.

John Riley, left 1782-83.

MR. SAMUEL TOTTON, *Surveyor-Accountant*.

EDWARD ROBERTS, *Captain*.

*Admitted July 12, 1775.*

*Admitted.*

- Apr. 27. John Lambley, aged 10, son of George L., salesman, of No. 129, Cripplegate Church.  
 Daniel Whitehead, aged 10, son of John W., M.D., of the City of London.  
 Henry Hurle, aged 9, son of Henry H., surveyor, of Garlick Hill.  
 Moses Laporte Merac, aged 7, son of Moses M., merchant, of Hackney.  
 Samuel Harton, aged 10, son of William H., farmer, late of Uxbridge.  
 George Capper, aged 12, son of — C.  
     G. C., son of Francis Capper, of Earl Soham, Suffolk, from Bury School was admitted to Trinity College, Cambridge, aged 15, December 19, 1783 ; B.A. (Senior Op.), 1789 ; M.A. 1792 ; Fellow of Trinity, 1791-95 ; Rector of Blakenham Parva, Suffolk, 1798 ; of Eastwick, Suffolk, 1803 ; of Wherstead, 1815 ; died 1847, aged 80.
- May 1. John Miers Letsom, aged 9, son of John Cokely L., M.D., of Basinghall Street.  
     Captain, 1790-91.
- „ 19. Samuel Pushee, aged 8, son of John P., glazier, of Camomile Street.  
     Thomas Edward Richard Kimpton, aged 11, son of Edward K., curate of St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green.
- „ 25. Edward Perryn, aged 9, son of Edward P., laborer, Erith, Kent.
- „ 26. George Porter, aged 11, son of John P., of Dean's Court, St. Martin's-le-Grand.
- „ 30. Thomas Willis, aged 14, son of Thomas W., shoemaker, Kirkeswald, Cumberland.
- June 29. John Hetherington, aged 10, son of John H., army clothier, of Buckingham Street, Strand.  
     Mellor Hetherington, aged 8, son of John H., army clothier, of Buckingham Street, Strand.  
     Samuel Devis Barker, aged 8, son of John B., printer, of Blackfryers.  
     John De Laval Hooper, aged 8, son of John H., gent, of Guildhall.  
     John Turner Smith, aged 10.

*Admitted.*

- July 3. George Hiort, aged 13, son of Nicholas H., taylor, of Lisle Street, Soho.
- „ 11. Thomas Whittingham Griffith, son of James G., of Bread Street, Cheapside.  
William Barker, aged 11, son of John B., taylor, of Craven Buildings, Strand.
- „ 13. Jonathan Sills, aged 10, son of Jonathan S., of Upper Thames Street.
- „ 31. Charnock Gladwin Greenwood, aged 10, son of John G., artist, of Little Queen Street, Holborne.  
John Wood, aged 12, son of John W., mason, of St. Andrew's Hill.
- Aug. 1. John Campbell, aged 10, son of John C., hair dresser, at No. 4, Fleet Markett.  
Jonathan Hervey Hurst, aged 10, son of Timothy H., gent, of Gravel Street, Hatton Garden.
- Sept. 7. Benjamin Bumstead, aged 10, son of Benjamin B., undertaker, of Angel Court, Snow Hill.
- Oct. 4. Edward Theodore Hooper, aged 7, son of John H., gent, of Guildhall.
- „ 13. Charles Sheene, aged 9.
- „ 30. William Bandy Shaw, aged 11, son of James Hayward, attorney, of No. 4, Furnival's Inn Court.
- Nov. 23. Daniel McKinlay, aged 9, son of John McK., farmer, of Bayeswater.

## 1782

- Jan. 5. Samuel Pike Livermore, aged 7, son of Esra L., watchmaker, of No. 10, Exchange Alley.  
William Wood, aged 10, son of Widow W., at Mr. Salmon's, in Brook Street, Holborne.
- „ 14. Thomas Langston, aged 7, son of Stephen L., of Watling Street.
- Feb. 12. John Buckett, aged 8, son of James B., victualler, of Garlick Hill.  
George Taylor, aged 12, son of George T., gent, of Ely Place.  
Possibly George T., who entered Christ Church, Oxford, as a Westminster Student, 1789; B.A. 1793.  
Charles Ustonson, aged 7, son of Onesimus U.  
John Tripcony, aged 11, son of Matthew T.
- „ 14. George Frederick Webb, aged 8, son of Samuel W., musician, of Holborne.
- „ 20. William Adlard, aged 9, son of William A., printer, of Salisbury Court.
25. Thomas Allen, aged 8, son of John A., callendar, of Love Lane, Aldermanbury.

*Admitted.*

- Mar. 15. Robert Fisher, aged 7, son of Robert F., attorney-at-law, of St. Ann's Lane.
- „ 22. Matthew Tripcony, aged 10, son of Matthew T.
- „ 27. Isaac Buxton, aged 9, son of John B., gent, of Blackfryers.
- April 9. Thomas Sabine, aged 12, son of Thomas S., printer, of No. 81, Shoe Lane.
- John Gregory, aged 10, son of Joshua G., cheesemonger, of Fore Street.
- John Fletcher, aged 12, son of Rev. Richard F., rector of High Halstow and St. Mary's in the Hundred of Hoo, near Rochester, Kent.
- „ 11. Edward Jones, aged 8, son of John J., of Mitchell Street, Old Street.

Boys, not on the Foundation, admitted 1781-82 :—

Charles Lyell, left 1782-83.

Joseph Clarke; he appears as Josias C. in 1783 Apposition List; left 1783-84.

Elias Durnford; he appears among Foundationers in 1783 Apposition List as Edward D., admitted on to the Foundation May 29, 1784.

Thomas Oldroyd, left 1782-83.

MR. GURDELSTON ROLFE, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

JOHN HIGGINS, *Captain.*

*Admitted February 24, 1777.*

- Apr. 26. William Brookes, aged 8, son of John B., warehouseman, of Maiden Lane, Wood Street.
- William Moore, aged 7, son of William M., at No. 11, Clement's Lane.
- May 3. Thomas Morgan, aged 10, son of Nathaniel M., gent, of Norfolk Street.
- „ 10. John Weller, aged 9, son of Richard W., pump maker, of Portpool Lane.
- “Philip Allwood.”
- This name is not found in the Registers, but the Presentation is found in the Presentation Books: it is inserted, therefore, though the name is not found in the School Lists: he was of Magdalene College, Cambridge; B.A. 1791 (5th Senior Op.); M.A. 1794; Fellow of Magdalene; S.T.B. 1801; author of *Literary Antiquities of Greece, &c.*; died 1838, aged 70.
- June 24. William Birt, aged 9, son of John B., of Silver Street, Wood Street.
- “The School being now repairing the child must be carried to Blacksmiths' Hall, near Old Fish Street, about 9 in the morning” (note on Presentation).
- Henry Lowndes, aged 10, son of Thomas L., bookseller, of Fleet Street.

*Admitted.*

- June 27. George Cleaver, aged 9, son of William C., haberdasher, of No. 12, Milk Street.  
 Thomas Wright, aged 8, son of the late Thomas W., at Mr. Harris's, St. Paul's Churchyard.  
 George Stringer, aged 9, son of George S., of Fleure-de-lis Court, Fleet Street.  
 Duppa Jenkins, aged 11, son of Duppa J., coal merchant, of Upper Thames Street.
- July 17. John Thornton, aged 10, an orphan, at Mr. Clarke's, No. 16, Furnival's Inn, Holborne.  
 William Harris, aged 9, son of the late William H., farmer and grazier, Leedenham, near Feversham, Kent.  
 Samuel Thomas Custins, aged 10, son of Richard C., breeches maker, of Hog Lane, Shoreditch.
- Aug. 1. John Berridge, aged 11, son of Widow B., oyl shop, of Wood St.  
 Robert Berridge, aged 10, son of Widow B., oyl shop, of Wood Street.  
 James Berridge, aged 8, son of Widow B., oyl shop, of Wood St.  
 John Bowman, aged 12, son of John B., glover, of Aldersgate Street.  
 William Thomas, aged 11, son of William T., attorney-at-law, of Cursiter Street.
- „ 8. James Barton, aged 9, son of William B., school master, of the Broad Way, Black Fryers.  
 Thomas Edwards, aged 9, son of —, blacksmith, of Elm Street, Gray's Inn Lane.
- „ 15. William Berrisford, aged 11, son of Thomas B., woollen draper, of Fleet Street.
- „ 20. Alexander Finlayson, aged 12, son of Widow Fowler, in Narrow Street, Limehouse.
- Sept. 27. Frederick Cole, aged 14, son of Edward C., at Mr. Matthew's, chymist, Newgate Street.  
 Thomas Edwards, aged 9, son of —, of Gray's Inn Lane.
- Oct. 1. Joseph Howe, aged 10, son of Joseph H., of Rolls Buildings, Chancery Lane.  
 Stephen Nicholson, aged 9, son of George N., plumber, of Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn.
- „ 5. "Charles Edis."  
 This name is not found in the Registers, but the Presentation is found in the Presentation Books, and his name occurs in the School Lists, Apposition 1783.
- „ 10. John Samuel Barnes, aged 8, son of George B., of No. 2, Little Bell Alley, Coleman Street.
- Nov. 1. Richard Lettice, aged 10, son of Richard L., apothecary, of Goswell Street.  
 Israel Bull, aged 11, son of Farmor B., attorney-at-law, Aylesbury, Bucks.

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1790, Oriel College, Oxford; B.A. 1793; M.A. 1797; Assistant to the High Master of St. Paul's School, 1806-9; in Holy Orders.

*Admitted.*

- Nov. 27. Henry Cooper, aged 10, son of Samuel C., gent, of the Bank.  
 Lambert Tate, aged 10, son of Richard T., scrivener, of the parish of Shoreditch.  
 Moses Smith, aged 9, son of John S., fishmonger, of Paul's Alley, St. Paul's Churchyard.
- Dec. 4. James Patterson (Pattison), aged 11, son of Samuel P., turner and toyman.  
 Captain, 1786-88; (Patterson is the correct name); Pauline Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1791; M.A. 1794.
- „ 14. Lewis Hoffman, aged 12, son of Lewis H., curate of Morton and Aston, near Wallingford, Berks.

## 1783

- Jan. 3. Robert Smith, aged 9, son of the late Robert S., innholder, of Aldersgate Street.  
 Thomas Withers, son of Walter W., of Norton Falgate.
- „ 15. John Ponten, aged 9, son of John P., hatter, of Stanhope Street, Clare Market.
- „ 27. William Townley, aged 9, son of John T., late of Budge Row (*deceased*).
- „ 28. James Goodeson, aged 11, son of Samuel G., at No. 18, Well Close Square.  
 Henry Richmond, aged 11, son of James R., cooper, of Ayliff Street, Goodman's Fields.  
 William Clifton, aged 9, son of William C., cabinet maker, of No. 7, Bell Savage Yard.
- Feb. 5. William Taylor, aged 13, son of Samuel T., oylman, of St. John Street.
- Mar. 26. Ebenezer Briggs, aged 9, son of Samuel B.
- „ 27. John Sharpe, aged 13, son of Rev. John S., Clapham.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1788; Trinity College, Oxford, April 23, 1788; B.A. 1792; Scholar of Trinity "qui lib. G. Malmshur. de Reg. Angliæ transtulit ex Latin. in Ling. Vernacul."  
 John Fleetwood, aged 8, son of John F., watchmaker, of Dorrington Street, Coldbath Fields.  
 Edward Hubbard, aged 7, son of Edward H., of Ludgate Hill.  
 Frederick Crab, aged 8, son of Widow C., broker, of Stone-cutter Street.  
 Thomas Myles, aged 10, son of William M., school master, of Charles Street, Westminster.
- April 2. Joseph Lewis, aged 9, son of Joseph L., goldsmith, of Foster Lane.

MR. PEREGRINE CUST, *Surveyor-Accountant.*WILLIAM ROBERTS, *Captain.**Admitted July 6, 1780.**Admitted.*

- Apr. 10. Thomas Allen Barnard, aged 8, son of Thomas Allen B. citizen and mercer.  
Lieut. R.N. ; wounded in action and became lame in the arm ; whereby he was drowned off Deal by the upsetting of a boat while on duty about 1809.
- „ 30. Robert Fitz, aged 11, son of Robert F., gent, of New Inn Buildings.  
William Fassett, aged 10, son of Elias D. F., apothecary, of Tower Street.
- May 13. Jasper Taylor, aged 10, son of Jasper T., oylman, of Holborne.  
Robert Bland, aged 9, son of David B., gent, of St. Thomas's, Southwark.  
Thomas Alderslade, aged 13, son of Thomas A., victualler, of Long Lane, Smithfield.
- „ 30. Pattison Thomas Tinckles, aged 8, son of Pattison T., apothecary, of Great Earl Street, Seven Dials.  
Christopher Robinson, aged 9, son of Samuel R., attorney, of Clifford's Inn.  
Robert Garner, aged 11, son of Thomas G., watchmaker, of No. 3, Foster Lane.
- July 9. Robert Sutcliff, aged 15.
- „ 14. Isaac Manley, aged 11, son of James M., silversmith, of Cheapside.
- „ 15. William Skinner, aged 7, son of William S., bookbinder, of No. 22, Warwick Lane.  
John Marshall, aged 11, son of John M., cordwainer, of No. 2, Vine Street.
- „ 21. William Turner, aged 10, son of William T., carver and gilder, of Snow Hill.
- „ 29. Robert William Elliston, aged 9, son of Dr. E., Master of Sidney College, Cambridge.  
Left in 1790, and took to the stage ; began to play at Drury Lane in 1804 ; Lessee of the Royal Circus (the Surrey Theatre), Astley's Pavilion, &c. ; Author of *The Venetian Outlaw*, 1805.
- Aug. 4. Thomas Clarke, aged 10, son of John C., surgeon, of Chancery Lane.  
Charles Wetherell, aged 12, son of Dr. W., Master of University College, Oxford.  
Magdalen College, Oxford ; B.A. 1790 ; M.A. 1793 ; Demy of Magdalen ; resigned 1791, and was called to the Bar, 1794 ; M.P. for Shaftesbury, 1818, Oxford (city), 1820-26 ; Knighted and Solicitor-General, 1824-26 ; created D.C.L. 1834 ; M.P. for Plympton and Boroughbridge, 1830 ; twice Attorney-General, 1826-27, and 1828-29 ; Recorder of Bristol during the riots of 1831 ; died 1846.



*Admitted.*

- Aug. 22. William Bethell, aged 10, son of George B., hosier, of No. 18, St. Martin's-le-Grand.
- Sept. 10. John Duddell, aged 11, son of James D., jeweller, of Bartholomew Close.  
 Richard Brown, aged 11, son of Mrs. B., widow of Captain Richard B., late of 62nd Regiment, who lost his life in the Service, No. 51, Lamb's Conduit Street.  
 George Brown, aged 10, son of Mrs. B., widow of Captain Richard B., late of 62nd Regiment, who lost his life in the Service, No. 51, Lamb's Conduit Street.  
 George Henry Frested, aged 13, son of Richard F., gun-maker, of No. 61, Prescott Street, Goodman's Fields.
- Nov. 14. Edward Cuthbert, aged 12, son of Rev. Edward C., Hitchen, Herts.  
 Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. (Senior Op.), 1792; M.A. 1795.
- „ 21. Thomas Cox, son of Joseph C., Porter to the Rolls Office, of No. 1, Star Court, Chancery Lane.
- „ 28. Samuel Holland, aged 11, son of Jane H., of Kirby Street, Hatton Street.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1788, Worcester College, Oxford; Scholar; B.A. 1792; M.A. 1795; Fellow; became a physician and practised in London; M.B. 1796; M.D. 1799; married Francis Erskine, daughter of the Lord Chancellor; was ordained in 1806, and became Rector of Poynings, Sussex; Prebendary of Chichester, 1817; Precentor, 1825.
- William Bevan, aged 11, fatherless, at Mr. Hernes, No. 38, Throgmorton Street.
- John Paul Rowe, aged 9, son of John R., clerk to New River Company.

## 1784

- Jan. 13. John Hilton Storks, aged 9, son of Robert S., clothier, of Ironmonger Lane.  
 Richard Jenne, son of William J., shoemaker, of Little Bell Alley, Coleman Street.
- „ 23. Joseph Coward, aged 9, son of Joseph C. (*deceased*).  
 Thomas Stewart Harris, aged 11, son of Widow H., of Biggleswade.
- „ 30. William Clarke, aged 13, son of William C., surgeon, of Queen Street, May Fair.  
 Joseph Price, aged 7, son of Joseph P., surgeon, of Quaker's Buildings, Smithfield Barrs.  
 James Sabine, aged 11, son of Thomas S., copper-plate printer, of No. 81, Shoe Lane.
- Feb. 13. James Oliver, aged 10, son of James Butler O.  
 John Jones, aged 11, son of John J., excise officer, of No. 4, Cross Court, Drury Lane.  
 Richard Coward, aged 8, son of Joseph C. (*deceased*).

*Admitted.*

- Feb. 13. John Goodman Hawkes, aged 10, son of Thomas H., of Deptford, Kent.  
William Edwards, aged 10, son of Widow E., of Fisher Street, Red Lyon Square.
- „ 27. James Sherlock, aged 9, son of Samuel S., shoemaker, of St. Martin's Lane, Charing Cross.  
George Lawrence Andrews, aged 7, son of George A., gent, of Earl Street, Blackfryers.
- Mar. 11. Francis Bishop Wells, aged 10, son of Edmund W., spectacle maker, of Fetter Lane.
- „ 20. Elliott Taylor, aged 10, son of Samuel T., hosier, of Holborne.
- Apr. 10. John George Denman, aged 12, son of William D., gun-maker, of Mansell Street, Goodman's Fields.  
George Frederick Denman, aged 12, son of William D., gunmaker, of Mansell Street, Goodman's Fields.  
Benjamin Denman, aged 9, son of William D., gunmaker, of Mansell Street, Goodman's Fields.
- „ 19. William Chamberlain, aged 12, son of William C., attorney, late of Woollwich Common (*deceased*).  
Studied under Sir Joshua Reynolds and Opie; a portrait painter of some eminence; exhibited in the Royal Academy, 1794—1802; died at Hull, July 12, 1807.  
John Spilsbury, aged 7, son of Thomas S., printer, of Snow Hill.
- „ 23. John Koostra (Kooystra), aged 7, son of the late Dr. K.
- „ 27. George Hall, aged 13, son of John H., engraver, of Berwick Street.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1789; George William H., son of John H., of Chelsea; gen. fil. matriculated at Pembroke College, Oxford, aged 18, November 4, 1788; B.A. 1792; M.A. 1795; B.D. 1808; D.D. 1809; Master of Pembroke, 1809—43; Vice-Chancellor, 1820.

Boys, not on the Foundation, admitted 1783—84:—

- Alexander Sidebottom, admitted on to the Foundation, November 19, 1784.  
Richard Lomax Martyn, left 1787—88.  
Jeffry (Jeffries) Spranger, left 1786—87.  
Charles Beresford; he is returned on the Foundation in the List for 1785; left 1786—87.  
John Merac, admitted on to the Foundation, June 2, 1784.

MR. STEVENS TOTTON, *Surveyor-Accountant*.

WILLIAM ROBERTS, *Captain*.

*Admitted July 6, 1780.*

- „ 28. John Venn, aged 6, son of Thomas V., clerk to Messrs. Kendall & Co., Lombard Street.  
Notary, living in 1841, practising in London.

*Admitted.*

- Apr. 28. Elkanah Williams, aged 7, at Mr. Boultes, No. 15, Little Britain.  
 Thomas Mendham, aged 7, son of Thomas M., gent, of Southampton Buildings.  
 Charles Leftley, aged 13, son of Charles L., grocer, of the Strand.
- May 7. Cornelius Leftley, aged 11, son of Charles L., grocer, of the Strand.  
 John Bayley, aged 10, son of William B., printer, of Leadenhall Street.  
 Thomas Bayley, aged 11, son of William B., printer, of Leadenhall Street.  
 Thomas Stokes, aged 11, son of Mary S., of Fleet Street.
- „ 12. William Nairne, aged 16, son of Alexander N., late of St. Martin's Street, Leicester Fields (*deceased*).
- „ 18. Samuel Burder, aged 11, son of William B., baker, of Old Street Road.  
 John Leese, aged 9, son of John L., gent, of Hoxton Square.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1795 ; Pembroke College, Oxford ; B.A. 1798 ; M.A. 1801.
- „ 20. James Owen, aged 11, son of Richard O., jeweller, of Helmet Row, Old Street Road.
- „ 24. Thomas Tindel, aged 10, son of John T., shoemaker, of Hewit's Court, near St. Martin's Church, Strand.
- „ 25. William Cox, aged 9, son of John C., victualler, of the Fleet Market.
- „ 29. Elias Durnford, aged 13, son of Elias D., gent, of Peter's Hill.
- June 12. James Morgan, aged 10, son of Morgan M., of London Wall.  
 William Goodall, son of Edward Vernon G., attorney-at-law, of Bath.  
 John Merac, aged 8, son of John M., merchant, of Austin Fryers.
- „ 29. Walter Thomas Clerk, aged 9, son of William C., bookseller, of Portugal Street.
- „ 30. Richard John Taylor, aged 9, son of Jasper T., oylman, of Holborne.
- July 1. William Gray, aged 11, son of Michael G., perfumer, of Devonshire Street.
- „ 13. Charles Kingsley, aged 9, son of — , clerk in the India House, at No. 10, south side of St. Paul's Churchyard.
- „ 22. Lawrence Christian Sallnow, aged 12, son of George S., taylor, of St. Catherine's.
- Aug. 7. John Twedale, aged 10, son of John T., of Chapel Row, Bedford Row.
- „ 9. John Raincock, aged 11, son of George R., gent, of Great Tower Hill.

*Admitted.*

- Aug. 16. James Graham, aged 9, son of Dr. Graham.
- Oct. 25. Frederick Jupp, aged 8, son of William J., architect, of Nicholas Lane, Lombard Street.
- „ 29. John Waller, aged 11, son of Charles W., Esq., of Wickham, Kent.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1793; Pembroke College, Oxford; B.A. 1796.
- Benjamin Davis, aged 12, son of Elijah D., of Theobald's Row.
- Henry Gardner, aged 6, son of Henry G., of St. Clement's Danes.
- Nov. 3. George Glaspoll, aged 10, son of John G., of St. Margaret's Hill, Borough.
- „ 19. Alexander Radcliff Sidebottom, aged 10, son of Alexander S.  
Captain, 1791-93; Pauline Exhibitioner; Brasenose College, Oxford; B.A. 1797; M.A. 1799; called to the Bar, Middle Temple, November 25, 1808; of Sloane Street and Lincoln's Inn; died April 25, 1847, aged 73.
- Dec. 7. William Hooper, aged 7, son of John H., gent, of London Wall.
- „ 16. James Edward Pownall, aged 9, son of James P., gent, of Basinghall Street.

## 1785

- Jan. 6. Perrott Fenton, aged 11, son of Perrott F., of Wardrobe Court, Doctors' Commons.
- „ 15. George Cathrow, aged 9, son of Widow C., of Weymouth Street, Portland Place.  
Thomas Mallet Hays, aged 13, son of Lieut. Roger Hayes, 11th Regiment of Dragoons.
- „ 18. James Smith Ratcliff, aged 7, son of John R., needlemaker, of Bride's Lane, Fleet Street.  
James Douglas Maxwell, aged 8, son of Charles M., apothecary, of Fleet Street.  
Charles William Maxwell, aged 9, son of Charles M., apothecary, of Fleet Street.  
Henry Smith, aged 10, son of Henry S., citizen and mercer.  
Henry Cox, aged 9, son of Thomas C., vintner, of the Mitre Tavern.
- „ 28. Charles Bew, aged 11, son of John B., bookseller, of Paternoster Row.  
Henry Hewson, aged 12, son of Thomas H., surveyor, of Tufton Street.
- Feb. 4. William Julian, aged 12, son of William J., late of Norwich, (*deceased*).  
Pauline Exhibitioner (W. St. Julian Arabin), 1791; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1791; B.A. (Junior Op.), 1795; Serjeant-at-Law, 1824; Judge-Advocate-General; died 1841.

*Admitted.*

- Feb. 4. William Carpenter Sirrell, aged 13, son of William Carpenter S., gent, of Hereford.
- „ 17. Thomas Longfoot, aged 8, son of Thomas L., coal metre, of Bridge Street, Blackfryers.  
William Linley, aged 13, son of Thomas L., musician, of Norfolk Street.  
Son of Thomas L., of Bath, and brother-in-law of R. B. Sheridan, with whom he was partner in the ownership of Drury Lane Theatre. He died in 1831, bequeathing to Dulwich College (of which his brother had been Fellow) many valuable family portraits by Gainsborough and Lawrence—his own among the number, painted when a boy.  
John Tippler, aged 8, son of Robert T., warehouseman, of Corbet's Court, Gracechurch Street.
- „ 19. John Hawkins, aged 10, son of Thomas H., gent, of Foster Lane.
- „ 24. Isaac Hill, aged 11, son of Thomas H., cabinet maker, of St. Clement's Danes.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1793; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1791; Stock Exhibitioner, 1792; B.A. (2nd Senior Op.) 1795; M.A. 1798; Assistant to the High Master, St. Paul's School; Head Master of the Mercers' School, 1804-40, and chaplain to the Mercers' Company; died 1856; Author of *Enchiridion Lyricum*.
- „ 25. Samuel Chant, aged 8, son of John C., gent, of Hackney Rd.
- „ 28. Isaac Solly Lowther, aged 8, son of Thomas L., of St. Mary, Islington.
- Mar. 7. Robert Mairis, aged 12, son of Robert M., shoemaker, of High Holborne.
- „ 14. Thomas Wilson, aged 12, son of Thomas W., shoemaker, of Clement's Lane, Temple Barr.
- „ 16. William Rabson, aged 10, son of Thomas R., hatter, of Pall Mall.
- „ 28. Henry Pantin, aged 11, son of Lewis P., goldsmith, of No. 36, Southampton Street, Strand.
- Apr. 2. Samuel Bowen, aged 7, son of Samuel B., of Durham Yard, West Smithfield.

Boy admitted not on the Foundation, 1784-85.

James Twedie, left 1785-86.

MR. EDWARD FORSTER, *Surveyor-Accountant*.

JAMES WADMAN ALEXANDER, *Captain*.

*Admitted July 5, 1779.*

- Apr. 7. Charles William Ward, aged 15.  
Edward Ward, aged 13.  
Captain, 1788-90; Pauline Exhibitioner, Wadham College, Oxford; B.A. 1793; M.A. 1799.
- „ 13. Edward Kimpton, aged 9, son of Rev. Edward K.  
Harvey Kimpton, aged 10, son of Rev. Edward K.  
William Kimpton, aged 11, son of Rev. Edward K.

*Admitted.*

- Apr. 13. Thomas Moore, aged 13, son of Thomas Moore, stationer, Paternoster Row.
- „ 22. Charles William Aubrey, aged 10, son of Samuel A., coal merchant, St. Thomas Apostle.  
William Woollands, aged 9, son of Thomas W., carpenter, St. Clement's, Strand.
- May 4. John Suffell, aged 8, son of John S., attorney.
- „ 6. Samuel John Johnson, aged 9, son of Edward J., printer, Ludgate Hill.  
Edward Robert Johnson, aged 11, son of Edward J., printer, Ludgate Hill.
- „ 9. James Crookshank (Cruikshanks), aged 8, son of Rev. John C., of King's College, Cambridge.  
William Crookshank (Cruikshanks), aged 10, son of Rev. John C., of King's College, Cambridge.
- „ 10. William Corrock, aged 11, son of William C., robe maker, King Street, Cheapside.
- „ 12. John March, aged 11, son of William M., stationer, Ludgate Street.
- June 17. John Marsden, aged 9, son of John M., Dowgate Hill.
- „ 24. Charles White, aged 16.
- „ 30. John Angier, aged 16, son of Charles A., gent, Poland St.
- July 5. John Maber, aged 9, son of Peter M., paten maker, Curtain, Shoreditch.  
George Scott, aged 11, son of George S. (*deceased*), of Chancery Lane.
- „ 7. Robert Ashby, aged 10, son of Henry A., engraver, Holborn Hill.
- „ 8. James Scott, aged 10, son of George S. (*deceased*), of Chancery Lane.
- „ 15. Martin Richmond Hesselmayer, aged 9, son of Anna Maria H., widow, Dean Street, Canterbury Square.
- „ 28. William Alsop Thomas, aged 8, son of Mrs. Thomas, Oxford Street.  
John Martin Axtell, aged 11, son of John A., printer, Shoe Lane.  
William James, aged 12, son of Thomas J., jeweller, St. Martin's-le-Grand.  
Michael Smith, aged 11, son of Rev. Haddon S., Racquet Court, Fleet Street.  
Worcester College, Oxford; B.A. 1797; M.A. 1799.  
William John Stephenton, aged 12, son of Andrew S., attorney, of Ely Place.  
John Renwick Humphreys, aged 10, son of John H.  
John Webb, aged 9, son of William W., druggist, of Leadenhall Street.  
Captain, 1794-95; Pauline Exhibitioner, Wadham College, Oxford; B.A. 1798; M.A. 1802; vicar of St. Mary's, Cardiff, 1821; Rector of Tretire with Michaelchurch, Hereford, 1812; died about 1869, aged 92.

*Admitted.*

- July 28. Edmund Gerard South, aged 7, son of Gerard S., of the Bank.
- Aug. 5. Samuel James Scourfield, aged 7, son of Henry S., White Cross Street.
- „ 17. Samuel Flower, aged 10, son of Dr. Flower, physician, Highgate.  
Henry Flower, aged 11, son of Dr. Flower, physician, Highgate.
- „ 24. Thomas Rowe, aged 11, Wellington, Somersetshire.
- Sept. 9. John Darby, aged 10.
- „ 14. Edward Beacon Cannon, aged 11, son of Edward C., gent, of Compton Street, Soho.
- „ 20. James Barclay, aged 10, son of James B., ironmonger, Fleet Street.
- „ 26. Joseph Collison, aged 11, son of John C., gent, Fleet Market.
- „ 28. John Martin, aged 14, son of Thomas M., mealman, East Moulsey.
- Oct. 1. Robert Falkner (Falkner), aged 11, son of Robert F., music master, Coppice Row, Clerkenwell.
- „ 13. William Charles Todd, aged 11, son of Thomas T., peruke maker, Fleet Street.
- „ 15. William Sophia Cahnac, aged 10, son of John C., apothecary, Primrose Street.
- „ 18. John Lindeman, aged 10, son of Elizabeth L., Labour-in-Vain Hill.
- Nov. 14. Thomas Sandford, aged 9, fatherless, Rolls Buildings, Fetter Lane.
- Dec. 1. William Allen, aged 11, Shoe Lane
- „ 16. George Pope, aged 9.

## 1786

- Jan. 27. James Herriott, aged 12, son of James H., Georgia.  
Joseph James Johnson, aged 10, son of George J., gent, Lewisham.  
Henry Todd, son of Thomas T., peruke maker, Fleet Street.
- Feb. 3. Joseph Hawkins, aged 9, son of Joseph H., printer, Shire Lane.
- „ 17. John Chambers, aged 11, son of John C., gent, of St. John Street.
- „ 23. Edward Sharp, aged 9, son of William S., taylor, Cambridge.  
John Mann Rouse, aged 8, son of Benjamin R., gent, of Snow Hill.  
John Charles Denham, aged 7, son of James D., merchant, of Salisbury Square.

*Admitted.*

- Feb. 23. William Durham, aged 10, son of Thomas D., bookseller, Charing Cross.  
     W. A. Campbell Durham, Pauline Exhibitioner, 1795; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Sizar and Scholar), 1796; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1794; Stock Exhibitioner, 1798; B.A. 1799; M.A. 1809; Assistant to High Master, St. Paul's School; Chaplain, 1806; Surmaster, 1823; retired, 1838; Rector of St. Matthew's, Friday Street, 1837-57; died January 26, 1857, aged 81.
- Robert Durham, aged 9, son of Thomas D., bookseller, Charing Cross.
- Mar. 23. James Cooper, aged 11, son of William C., Skefington Hall, Leicestershire.
- Stephen Richards, aged 9, son of Stephen R., stationer, of Chancery Lane.
- Richard Greenaway, aged 8, son of Daniel G., of Westminster, near the Bridge.
- „ 31. Joseph Bond, aged 9, son of Joseph B., wine cooper, of Drury Lane.

Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1785-86 :—

John Whitaker, left 1787-88.

William Holdsworth, left 1786-87.

MR. THOMAS FURLEY FORSTER, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

JAMES PATTISON (PATTERSON), *Captain.*

*Admitted December 4, 1782.*

- May 9. William Hunn, aged 10, son of William H., of Clement's Lane, Clare Market.
- Peter William Maber, aged 11, son of Peter M., bay factor, of Cornhill.
- Joseph Hallett Batten, aged 8, son of Joseph B., dissenting minister.  
     Son of Joseph B., of Penzance, Cornwall, admitted to Trinity College, Cambridge, November 11, 1794; Scholar, 1797; B.A. (3rd Wrangler) 1799; M.A. 1802; Fellow of Trinity, 1791-1808; D.D. 1815; Principal of Haileybury College; Rector of Beesby with Greford, Lincoln, 1810; died 1837.
- Thomas Flower, aged 8, son of Elizabeth F., Gracechurch Street.
- John Backhoffner, aged 9, son of Mary H., Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury.
- Charles Symonds, aged 11, son of Thomas S., silversmith, of Fleet Street.
- Thomas Bayley, aged 11, son of Edward B., ironmonger, Cow Lane, West Smithfield.
- William Whieldon, aged 11, son of Thomas W., grocer, of Drury Lane.
- Kenwick (Kenwark, Kendrick) Andrews, aged 10, son of Kenwick A., of Charles Square, Hoxton.



*Admitted.*

- May 30.** George Scott, aged 9, son of Charles S., coach master, of Spittal Fields.
- June 29.** Paul Postan, aged 8, son of Paul P., auctioneer, of Aldersgate Street.  
James Hemsley, aged 9, son of William H., engraver, of Forster Lane.
- „ **30.** William Hawe Unite, aged 7, son of Richard U., refiner, of Salisbury Street.
- July 6.** James Wilson, aged 7, son of Widow W., St. Mary Hill.
- „ **7.** William Robinson, aged 9, son of James R., surveyor, of Old Street Road.  
Admitted Attorney, afterwards called to the Bar (Middle Temple); F.S.A.; LL.D. of King's College, Aberdeen; D.L. for Middlesex, and J.P. for Middlesex, Essex, and Herts; died 1848, buried at Tottenham.
- „ **17.** John Bewley, aged 10, son of John B., painter, of Bishops-gate Street.  
Henry Hart Simpson, aged 11, son of Joseph S., of Warwick Court, Holborne.
- „ **27.** Walter Bell, aged 13, Black Fryers Church Yard.
- Aug. 2.** Josiah Bullock, aged 11, son of Rev. John B., vicar of Boreham, Essex.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1793, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1793; but did not graduate.
- Thomas Barron, aged 8, son of Robert B., brass founder, of Hoxton.
- „ **3.** Stephen Challen, aged 12, son of Stephen C., gent, Charnonbury, Sussex.
- „ **5.** James Speare, aged 12, son of James S., Dean Street, Soho.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1793, Clare Hall, Cambridge (Sizar); B.A. (12th Senior Op.) 1797; M.A. 1800; Fellow of Clare; Rector of Elmsett, Suffolk, 1817; died 1850, aged 76.
- „ **8.** Robert Watson, aged 8, son of John W., gent, Plymouth.
- Sept. 26.** John Cressey, aged 8, son of John C., copper smith, of White Chapel.  
James White, aged 13, son of James W., ironmonger, of Holborne.
- „ **28.** George Owles, aged 9, son of George O., of Flour-de-Leuce Court, Fleet Street.
- „ **30.** Henry Baber, aged 11, son of Thomas B., of New Ormond Street.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1795; (Henry Harvey [Hervey] B.) son of Thomas B., of Slingsby, York, matriculated at All Souls' College, Oxford, as gen. fil. aged 19, April 18, 1795; B.A. 1799; M.A. 1805.
- Oct. 17.** Henry Shepherd, aged 10, son of William S., gunmaker, of Fleet Street.
- Nov. 24.** John Watson, aged 10, son of James W., attorney, of Bucklersbury.

*Admitted.*

- Dec. 18. William Jephson, aged 10, son of Thomas J., Camberwell.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1792, St. John's College, Cambridge (Oxford in the Accounts); B.A. 1796 (2nd Senior Op.); M.A. 1799; Head Master of Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; Evening Lecturer at St. Magnus the Martyr; Afternoon Lecturer at St. Mary's, Aldermanbury; died 1848.

## 1787

- Jan. 18. Thomas Blizard, aged 14, son of John B. (*deceased*).  
 Henry Husey, aged 10, linnen draper, Cheapside.  
 William Tiffin, aged 8, son of Wilford T., book binder, of Addle Hill.  
 William Masterson, aged 10, son of William M., taylor, of Aldersgate Street.  
 William Richardson, aged 7, son of William R., upholder, of Clare Market.  
 „ 20. Henry Setree, aged 10, son of Thomas S., hatter, of Bridges Street, Covent Garden.  
 „ 31. James John Oelton, aged 8, son of John O.  
 Mathew Saunders, aged 9, son of Thomas S., of Water Lane.  
 Feb. 5. Robert Holmes, aged 10, son of Robert H., of St. Martin's-le-Grand.  
 „ 9. David Charles Coles, aged 11, son of David C., of Aldersgate Street.  
 „ 16. Thomas Pardo Mathews, aged 11, son of James M., Oxford.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1793; Magdalen College, Oxford (Jesus College in Accounts); Demy; B.A. 1796; M.A. 1799; Rector of Ambrosden, Oxon; J.P.; vacated his demyship by marriage in 1801; died before July, 1805, when the College made a grant to his widow.  
 „ 23. Richard Whealand, aged 11, fatherless.  
 „ 26. William Wright, aged 9, son of Thomas W., of Great Carter Lane.  
 „ 27. Thomas Charles, aged 12, son of Thomas C., of Seven Dials.

MR. JOSEPH CRICKE, *Surveyor-Accountant*.

JAMES PATTERSON, *Captain*.

*Admitted December 4, 1782.*

- Apr. 26. George Pantin, aged 9, son of Lewis P., goldsmith, Southampton Street, Covent Garden.  
 „ 27. Thomas Gray, aged 6, son of Widow G., Furnival's Inn Court.  
 Edgar Smith, aged 11, son of Henry S., citizen and mercer.  
 William Sirdefield, aged 12, son of Finney S., linnen draper, Newgate Street.

*Admitted.*

- April 27. Patrick Burn, aged 11, son of David B., sail maker, Wapping.
- May 10. William Weed, aged 8, son of William W., printer, Stationers' Alley.  
 Richard Elmer, aged 8, son of Richard E., taylor, Watling Street.  
 James Fricker, aged 10, son of Widow F., Kentish Town.
- „ 22. Thomas Liddiard, aged 13, son of Thomas L., silversmith, St. Paul's Churchyard.  
 Henry Moulter, aged 6, son of Henry M., hair dresser, Catherine Street.
- June 23. Alexander James Kitton, aged 9, son of Richard K., weaver, Moorfields.
- „ 26. G. T. Robert Reynal, aged 11, son of James R., gent, Cripplegate.  
 Samuel Harrison, aged 10, son of James H., watchmaker, Mile End.
- „ 29. William Bengough, aged 10, son of John B., gent, Borough.  
 William Thompson, aged 9, son of Jonathan T., brandy merchant, St. Clement's Danes.
- July 2. James Newbon, aged 9, son of Walter N., baker, Black Fryers.
- „ 10. William Horne, aged 7, son of John H., victualer, Islington.
- „ 18. Edward Wilson, aged 10, son of —, late of Bengal.
- „ 20. William Hanley, aged 8, son of Silvanus H., linnen draper, Whitecross Street.
- „ 24. George Seymour Cooke, aged 8, son of John C., watchmaker, Smithfield.
- „ 30. James Tyley, aged 11, an orphan.  
 Son of Edward T., of Streatley, Beds; migrated from St. John's College, Cambridge, to Trinity College, Oxon, October 16, 1794; B.A. 1799; (?) subsequently Rector of Great Addington, Northamptonshire.
- Tipping Richard Bew, aged 10, son of John B., bookseller, Paternoster Row.
- Aug. 14. Richard Tippetts, aged 12, an orphan.

MR. CRICKE died September 19, 1787, and the Worshipful WILLIAM CLARKE, Esq., Surveyor-Assistant, admitted the children from that day.

- Sept. 21. James Hoby, aged 10, son of Thomas H., vintner, Catherine Street.  
 James Hilldrump, aged 10, son of James H., printer, Pemberton Row.
- „ 24. Thomas Fidler, aged 10, son of Martha F., china shop, St. Paul's Churchyard.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 3. Thomas Pierpoint, aged 9, son of Elizabeth P., mercer, Black Fryers.  
 „ 12. John Powis, aged 11, son of James P., shoe maker, Lincoln's Inn.  
 „ 18. Thomas Prichard, aged 8, son of Thomas P., gent, Paternoster Row.  
 Thomas Redfern, aged 9, son of Francis R., victualer, Foster Lane.  
 Nov. 7. John Sirdefield, aged 11, son of Finney S., linnen draper, Newgate Street.  
 Richard Edwards, aged 10, son of Richard E., carver, St. Paul's Churchyard.  
 „ 30. Samuel Fothergill Lettsom, aged 9, son of Dr. L., Sambrook Court.  
 Dec. 11. James Pilkin, aged 10, son of Thomas P., weaver, Bethnal Green.  
 William Benge, aged 10, son of William B., stock broker.

## 1788

- Jan. 12. Richard Constable, aged 10, son of David C., china man, Holborn.  
 George Vann, aged 8, son of Ann V., Middle Temple Lane.  
 „ 28. Clement Henry Priestley, aged 11, son of Rev. Thomas P., Snettisham, Norfolk.  
 Henry Kirk Ryves, aged 10, son of Matthew R., vintner, Hatton Garden.  
 William Ball, aged 10, son of John B., gent, East India House.  
 James Oliver Murray, aged 11, son of James M., Bateman's Buildings, Soho.  
 James Way, aged 12, son of James W., gent, Thame, Oxfordshire.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1793, Pembroke College, Oxford; Ossulston Scholar, 1794; B.A. 1796; M.A. 1799; Rector of Adwell, Oxford, and Curate of Lapworth, Warwick.  
 „ 29. Frederick Pantin, aged 8, son of Lewis P., goldsmith, Southampton Street.  
 George Gilbert Currey, aged 13, son of Rev. John C., Dartford, Kent.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, 1793, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1794-1800; B.A. 1797 (15th Wrangler); M.A. 1800; M.D.; Physician; died c. 1824.  
 Feb. 8. Charles Gimber, aged 11, son of Henry G., hair dresser, Fleet Street.  
 James Bellingham, aged 10, son of William B., chair maker, Moorfields.  
 „ 15. George Kearsley, aged 13, son of George K., bookseller, Fleet Street.

*Admitted.*

- Feb. 15. Benjamin Longdill, aged 11, son of Proude L., mariner, Wapping.  
Henry Aynsworth, aged 9, son of James A., linnen draper, Holborn.
- „ 16. Edward Harper, aged 10, son of Thomas H., goldsmith, Fleet Street.
- „ 28. William Thomas Rayner, aged 9, son of Thomas R., Staining Lane.
- Mar. 3. James Newton, aged 11, son of James N., victualer, Bedford Row.  
George John Taylor, aged 8, son of George T., Jamaica.
- „ 7. Thomas Ayckbowne (Ayckbown), aged 9, son of John A., Black Fryers Bridge.
- „ 11. Joseph White, aged 12, son of Joseph W., bookseller, Holborn.  
Thomas Cornforth Taylor, aged 12, son of James T., apothecary, Harpur Street.  
John Singleton Taylor, aged 11, son of James T., apothecary, Harpur Street.  
Henry Smith, aged 7, son of Henry S., hatter.
- „ 28. Augustus Hermon Ayckbown, aged 10, son of John A., Black Fryers Bridge.
- „ 31. William Barber, aged 13, son of John B., coal merchant, Carey Street.

Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1787-88 :—

William Price, left 1790-91.

George N. Wyatt, left 1793-94.

MR. WILLIAM CLARKE, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

EDWARD WARD, *Captain.*

*Admitted April 7, 1785.*

- Apr. 11. George Beynon, aged 10, son of Rice B., surgeon, of Fleet Market.
- „ 14. Christopher Frederick Triebner, son of Rev. T., Norton Fallgate.  
Timothy Trustgod Triebner, son of Rev. T., Norton Fallgate.
- „ 15. Edmund Hussey, aged 9, son of Edmund H., Somersetshire.
- „ 24. Samuel Stennett, aged 7, son of Benjamin S., bookseller Paternoster Row.
- „ 25. William Evans, aged 8, son of Widow E.
- „ 26. Thomas Lilwall, aged 9, son of Thomas Spencer L., chemist.

*Admitted.*

- Apr. 26. Alexander Benjamin Johnson, aged 11, son of Benjamin J., baker, Wych Street.
- May 2. Henry Aynsworth, aged 9, son of James A., linen draper, Holborn.  
See admissions, February 15, 1788.
- „ 24. Francis Monk Denham, aged 9, son of Catherine D., Shomaker Row, Black Fryers.  
Richard Clarke, aged 8, son of Hodgson C., carpenter, Cateaton Street.
- July 14. Charles Thoresby, aged 9, son of Rev. John T., Leicester.  
John James Leslie, aged 11, son of Theophilus L., surgeon, Wapping.  
Goodinch Murray Thompson, aged 11, son of William T., factor, Lad Lane.  
John Thomas Wilgress, aged 11, son of Rev. Dr. John W., Eltham.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1794; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1795—1801; Scholar, 1795; B.A. (5th Wrangler) 1798; M.A. 1801; Fellow of Trinity, 1800—6; Vicar of Chalk, Kent, 1813—56.  
Davy Wilgress, aged 10, son of Rev. Dr. John W., Eltham.  
John Phillips, aged 11, son of Joseph P., bricklayer, Grub Street.  
William Clark, aged 11, son of John C., shoemaker, Fore Street.
- Aug. 12. William Welch, aged 14, son of William W., Lambs Conduit Street.  
James Beaumont, aged 10, son of James B., York Buildings.
- „ 16. Richard Meade, aged 7, son of the late — Edward.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1802; Wadham College, Oxon; B.A. 1805.
- Sept. 23. Richard Richardson, aged 7, son of William R., upholsterer, Strand.
- „ 25. William Thompson Taylor, aged 10, son of James T., apothecary, Harpur Street.  
Martin Robinson, aged 10, son of Martin R., Harpur Street.
- Oct. 20. Charles Augustine Mayhew, aged 10, son of John M., attorney-at-law, Chancery Lane.
- „ 28. Samuel Ricart, aged 10, son of Peter R., baker, Dean Street, Soho.  
William Henry Gould Page, aged 12, son of John P., jeweller, Fleet Street.
- Nov. 14. Richard Shuter, aged 11.  
Samuel Best, aged 10.
- „ 15. Henry Noyes, aged 12, son of John N., gent, East India House.
- „ 24. Thomas Day, aged 11, son of John D., wine merchant.
- Dec. 18. William Turner, aged 8.  
Arthur Jones, aged 11, son of James J., cheesemonger, Butcher Row.

## 1789

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 14. William Henry Harwood, aged 11, son of William H., jeweller, Oxford Street.  
 Thomas James Jaumard, aged 9, son of Thomas J., Paddington Green.  
 Entered Trinity College, Cambridge, as sizar (son of Samuel J.), May 27, 1797; Perry Exhibitioner, 1800; Scholar, 1801; B.A. 1802; M.A. 1805; Vicar of Pickall, Yorkshire; Vicar of Codicote, Herts, 1808-48.
- Joseph Munday, aged 11, son of Richard M., of Bermondsey Square, Southwark.
- Samuel Sobier, aged 10, son of Joseph S., silk dyer, Leadenhall Street.
- „ 15. Charles Murray Thompson, aged 10, son of Thomas T., Lad Lane.
- „ 20. James John Gliddon, aged 8, son of James G., gent, Castle Street, Holborne.
- „ 31. John Emslie, aged 10, son of John E., merchant, Fenchurch Street.  
 Lionel Gleadah, aged 9, son of —, writing master, Great Portland Street.
- Feb. 6. Robert Blackmore, aged 9, son of John B., Clapham.
- „ 12. James Angier, aged 11, son of Charles A., gent, King Street, Bloomsbury.
- „ 18. John Jackson, aged 11, son of John J., printer, of Plough Court, Fetter Lane.  
 Walter Jackson, aged 10, son of John J., printer, of Plough Court, Fetter Lane.
- „ 19. John David Walker, aged 12, son of James W., marshall of Kings Bench.
- „ 20. James Edwards, aged 8, son of James E., grocer, Vaux Hall.
- „ 24. Thomas Moutt (Moult), aged 10, son of George M.
- Mar. 5. William Henry Meyer, aged 9, son of Rev. Henry M., Artillery Street, Bishopsgate Street.
- „ 16. Thomas Stallard Webb, aged 10, son of William W., druggist, Castle Street, Houndsditch.  
 John David Dogherty, aged 9, son of Thomas D., gent, of Cliffords Inn.
- Apr. 8. George Jones, aged 10, son of James J., Victualing Office.

Boys, not on the Foundation, admitted 1788-89:—

Thomas Baber, admitted on to the Foundation, June 30, 1789.

Henry Mainwaring, left 1789-90.

Charles Deacon, admitted on to the Foundation, April 21, 1792.

Joseph Mould, left 1789-90.

Richard Clarke, see Foundationers, March 16, 1792.

George Paul, admitted on to the Foundation, January 14, 1790.

John Moss, left 1789-90.

William Bass, left 1789-90.

MR. ROBY BISHOP, *Surveyor-Accountant*.

EDWARD WARD, *Captain*.

*Admitted April 7, 1785.*

*Admitted.*

May 4. Josiah Sharp, aged 11, at Mr. Thetfords.

June 30. Thomas Beresford, son of Thomas B., woollen draper, Ludgate Street.

John Watts, aged 11, son of John W., Grays Inn, Holborne.

John Wild, aged 8, son of Thomas W., attorney, Watling Street.

Captain, 1799-1800; Campden Exhibitioner; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1801-5.

Thomas Wild (Wilde), aged 7, son of Thomas W., attorney, Watling Street.

He left the School in 1795-96, and was first articled to an attorney, but in 1817 was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple; Sergeant-at-Law, 1824; King's Sergeant, 1827; M.P. for Newark, 1831, 1835, 1837; Solicitor-General, 1839; Attorney-General, 1841 and 1846; M.P. for Worcester, 1841-46; Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 1846; Lord Chancellor, 1850, when he was created Baron Truro of Bower Manor, Middlesex; he resigned the Chancellorship in 1852; and died November 11, 1855. In 1851 he founded the Truro Prize at St. Paul's School (see Appendix F. 4); his portrait was presented to the School by his widow.

William Grey, aged 9, son of William G., cabinet maker, Moorfields.

John Steward, aged 10, son of Charles S., of Bride Street.

Joseph Johnson, aged 7.

Thomas Baber, aged 11, son of Thomas B., gent, of New Ormond Street.

July 2. George Allen, aged 10, son of John A., upholder, of Fenchurch Street.

„ 7. Charles Slater, aged 9, son of Matthew S., gent, of Vine Street.

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1798; Queens' College, Cambridge; he presented to St. Paul's School Library a copy of the *Satires of Juvenal*, translated by Dryden (London, 1698), in 1798.

„ 16. Richard John Williams, aged 9, son of Richard W., attorney.

„ 24. Thomas Montagu, aged 9, son of Thomas M., Milton, Kent.

„ 27. William Thorpe, aged 11, son of William T., grocer, Newmarket.

Captain 1795-96; Pauline Exhibitioner; Caius College, Cambridge; B.A. 1800; M.A. 1803.



*Admitted.*

- Aug. 6. John Gilbert, aged 12, son of John G., Newington.  
 Charles Frederick Bennett, aged 11, son of Thomas B., of Barton Street, Westminster.
- „ 7. Hugh Griffiths Grimbaldston, aged 13, son of John G., weaver, of Spital Fields.
- „ 20. Thomas Barnes, aged 8, son of Thomas B., stationer, of St. Bride's.
- Sept. 9. Joseph Bye, aged 9, son of Deodatus B.
- „ 17. John Gibbs, aged 11, son of John G.  
 John Alexander MacCarthy, aged 11, son of Dennis MacC., of the Old Bailey.
- Oct. 1. William White, aged 11, son of William W., of Sion College.
- „ 15. Peter Potts, aged 9, son of Ralph P., of Clerkenwell.
- „ 18. John Evans, aged 8, son of Evan E., apothecary, of Golden Lane.
- „ 28. John Beynon, aged 10, son of Rice B., apothecary, of Fleet Street.
- Nov. 20. Richard Thompson, aged 9, son of Thomas T., engraver, of Cheapside.  
 Jonathan Lambert, aged 9, son of William L., butcher, of Garlick Hill.
- „ 30. Charles Lewis, aged 9.
- Dec. 17. Joseph Shaw, aged 11, son of John S., surgeon, of Charlotte Street.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1796; Brasenose College, Oxford, 1796; B.A. 1799; Rector of High Ham, Somerset, 1803; died July 18, 1851, at Pitney, Somerset, aged 74.

## 1790

- Jan. 6. Henry Platt, aged 8, son of Rev. Henry P.
- „ 14. George Paul, aged 10, son of William P., gent.  
 Edward Bengel, aged 9, son of Edward B., stock broker, Basinghall Street.
- „ 28. Charles Johnston, aged 9, son of William J., attorney, of Inner Temple.  
 William Ayckbowm, aged 7, son of John A., glass cutter, of Black Fryers.
- Feb. 2. John Pretty, aged 11, son of John P., gent, of Hoxton Square.
- „ 4. Thomas Roberts, aged 9, son of Robert R., upholster, of Minories.  
 Charles Millne, aged 10, son of Charles M., fan maker, of Snow Hill.
- „ 10. James Naish, aged 8, son of Thomas N., haberdasher, of White Chapel.  
 Thomas Francis Wright, aged 11, son of Thomas W., City Coffee House.

*Admitted.*

- Feb. 10. Thomas West Brimage, aged 14, son of William B., of Grays Inn.  
Charles William Chalmers, aged 9, son of Robert C., of Soho.
- „ 15. Robert Blake, aged 9, son of Robert B., attorney, of Carey Street.
- „ 20. John Bodington White, aged 11, son of Thomas W., surgeon, of Jefferies Square.  
Thomas Russell White, aged 9, son of Thomas W., surgeon, of Jefferies Square.
- „ 25. Robert Crowder, aged 11, son of Robert C., of Clerkenwell.  
Henry Page Williams, aged 11, son of John W., taylor, of Featherstone Buildings, Holborne.  
Isaac Flinn, aged 8, son of Peter F., coach maker, of St. Clements Danes.
- „ 26. William Murphy, aged 11, son of Arthur M., esquire, of Gough Square.  
Arthur Charters Murphy, aged 7, son of Arthur M., esquire, of Gough Square.
- Mar. 25. James Sirdefield, aged 11, son of Finney S., linen draper, of Newgate Street.
- „ 31. Samuel Bellamy, aged 11, son of Henry B., cabinet maker, of Ludgate Hill.  
William Eyre, aged 10, son of Gillingham E., linen draper, of Friday Street.  
Probably W. E. of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; B.A. 1802; M.A. 1805.
- Apr. 14. Hubert Cornish, aged 11, son of James C., surgeon, Totness, Devonshire.

Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1789–90 :—

Michael Rayner, left 1791–92.  
Thomas Bish, left 1793–94.  
Herbert Wyatt, left 1790–91.  
James Redrick, left 1791–92.

MR. JOSEPH WAUGH, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

JOHN LETTSOM, *Captain.*

*Admitted May 1, 1781.*

- Apr. 15. Robert Chutfield (Chatfield), aged 12, son of Robert C., of India House.  
Emmanuel College, Cambridge; LL.B. 1805; LL.D. 1811.  
Thomas Rutson, aged 8, son of Richard R., Primrose Street.
- „ 21. John Barnes, aged 8, son of George B., of Bishopsgate Street.

*Admitted.*

- Apr. 21. Robert Blake, aged 9, son of Robert B., attorney, of Cooks Court, Carey Street.
- „ 26. Charles Thomas Toppin Devereux, aged 11, son of Joseph D., of King Street, Borough.  
Henry Richard Collard, aged 12, son of Richard C., shoemaker, of Fleet Market.
- „ 29. John Jarman Hollyer, aged 9, son of John H., of Red Lion Court, Charterhouse Square.  
Edward Hanbury, aged 11, son of Joseph H., biscuit baker, of Fleet Street.
- „ 30. John Engelhart, aged 8, son of John E., butcher, of St. Martins-le-Grand.
- May 6. William Browne, aged 8, son of John B., warfinger, of Southwark.  
Samuel Dawes, aged 9, son of Samuel D., grocer, of Strand.
- „ 10. Haddon Smith, aged 11, son of Rev. Haddon S., of Petty France.
- „ 13. George White, aged 8, son of George W., of Christ Church, Surry.
- June 22. Thomas Evans, aged 9, son of Jeremiah E., sealmaker, of Foster Lane.  
Owen Williams, aged 12, son of Owen W., paper hanger, of Devonshire Street, Queens Square.  
William Wood, aged 10, son of William W., hair dresser, of Fleet Market.  
John Smith, aged 12, son of John and Mary S.  
Charles Clark, aged 8, son of the late Mr. C., surgeon, in Chancery Lane.  
C. Mansfield Clarke, M.D. (Lambeth), 1827; Baronet, 1831; M.A. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1842; D.C.L. of Oxford, 1845; founded the Milton Prize for an English poem, 1851. (See Appendix, F. 5.)
- „ 23. Herbert Wyatt, aged 11, son of John W., surgeon, of Essex Street.
- July 1. James Jackson, aged 10, son of James J. (*deceased*).  
Thomas Hutchins, aged 11, son of Thomas H., of Newgate Market.
- „ 10. George Davis, aged 9, son of John D., cow keeper, of the New Road.
- „ 15. Samuel Bancroft, aged 15, son of Edward B., M.D.  
Samuel Banks, aged 9, son of Samuel B., of Dorset Street.
- „ 16. William Standard, aged 10, son of William S., hot presser, of Coleman Street.
- Aug. 7. Paul Sleath White, aged 9, son of William W., of Ston (*sic*) Garden.  
William Evans, aged 7, son of Evan E., apothecary, of Golden Lane.  
William Pierson, aged 13, son of William P., Islington.

*Admitted.*

- Aug. 13. James Lorimer, aged 9, son of James L., silk dyer, of Strand.
- „ 17. John Backler, aged 10, son of Sotherton B., Apothecarys Hall.
- Oct. 2. Mitchell Williams, aged 12, son of Miles W., of Golden Square.
- „ 5. William Joseph Mathews, aged 11, son of William M., (*deceased*).
- „ 9. John Bowyer Nichols, aged 11, son of John N., of Red Lion Passage.  
Printer; F.S.A.; a famous Antiquary; colophon of a copy of the *Preces* “Excudebat Johannes Nichols cum sociis olim Scholæ Paulinæ alumnis; Londini: A.D. MDCCCXIV.
- „ 14. Thomas Evans, aged 11, son of William E. (*deceased*).
- Nov. 4. John Smithson, aged 10, son of John S., of St. Brides Parish.  
See January 10, 1791.
- „ 10. Robert Martin Leake, aged 9, son of Robert L., East Street, Queens Square.  
General in H.M. Army, 63rd Regiment, first commission, 1805; Colonel, 1851; General, 1871; died 1873, aged 92.
- „ 12. James Durham, aged 11, son of Thomas D., of Cockspur Street.
- „ 24. Charles Wallett, aged 11, son of Rev. John W., Clare, Suffolk.
- Dec. 7. William John Edwards, aged 9, son of John E., farrier, of Thames Street.
- „ 13. William Beetham, aged 10, son of Edward B., bookseller, of Fleet Street.

## 1791

- Jan. 5. Charles Frederick Johnson, aged 8, son of Robert J., citizen and mercer.  
Stockbroker; Master of the Mercers' Company, 1829 and 1854; Surveyor-Accountant of St. Paul's School, 1855; died 1867.
- „ 8. Daniel Bowdler, aged 9, fatherless, Sessionshouse, Clerkenwell.
- „ 10. John Smithson, aged 10, son of John S., of St. Bride's Parish.
- „ 12. John Springfield, aged 13, son of John S., Stoney Stratford.
- „ 15. John Richards, aged 9, son of Stephen R., Chancery Lane.  
Henry Binns Scourfield, aged 8, son of Henry S., of Red-cross Street.
- „ 17. William Carr, aged 9, son of William C., at Mr. Evans's, Oxford Street.
- „ 29. Charles Taylor Philips, aged 14, son of Charles P. (*deceased*), Ludgate Hill.
- Feb. 4. James Anderson, aged 11, son of Robert A., schoolmaster, White Chapel.

*Admitted.*

- Feb. 11. Charles Ash, aged 10, son of Frances A., Watling Street.  
 John Miller, aged 9, son of John M., gent, St. Dunstons.  
 Arthur Scaife Willis, aged 8, son of Joseph W., shoemaker,  
 Carey Street.  
 " ? Banker in Lombard Street," note by H. Kynaston in Presentation Book.
- „ 17. Percival Willis, aged 10, son of Joseph W., shoemaker,  
 Carey Street.  
 John Wolley, aged 9, son of John W., East India House.  
 Joseph Twigg, aged 9, son of Joseph T., gunsmith, St.  
 Pauls Churchyard.
- Mar. 25. Thomas Hildrup, aged 11, son of James H., printer, Grays  
 Inn Lane.
- „ 28. William Johnston White, aged 11, son of Mary W.,  
 widow.
- Apr. 2. Charles Williams, aged 11, son of Miles W., Golden  
 Square.
- „ 9. William Bickwood, aged 11, son of William B., Doctors  
 Commons.

Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1790—91 :—

Alexander Campbell, left in 1792—93.

John Baber, admitted on the Foundation February 24,  
 1794; but he is not found as a non-Foundationer in the  
 intermediate lists.

MR. WILLIAM GEORGE SIBLEY, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

ALEXANDER SIDEBOTTOM, *Captain.*

*Admitted November 19, 1784.*

- May 19. George Nicholson, aged 10, son of Rowland N., surgeon,  
 Cumberland.
- „ 26. Richard Hayle, aged 11, son of Richard H., of Thames  
 Street.  
 William Craven, aged 10, son of George C., of Smith-  
 field.  
 Thomas George Postan, aged 10, son of Paul P., auctioneer,  
 of Aldersgate Street.  
 Edward John Fleming, aged 8, son of Stephen F., weaver,  
 of Grays Inn Lane.
- June 3. John Gill, aged 10, son of John G., gent, of Clyffords  
 Inn.  
 Edward Lawes, aged 9, son of Edward L., attorney, of  
 Chancery Lane.  
 Called to the Bar; Sergeant-at-Law; Chief Registrar in Bank-  
 ruptcy; died 1850.  
 Benjamin Day, aged 11, son of Benjamin D., Shropham,  
 Norfolk.

*Admitted.*

- July 5. John Hurle, aged 11, son of Henry H., of Garlick Hill.  
 James Ivory Holmes, aged 11, son of John H., watchmaker, of the Strand.  
 Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1805 (Senior Op.); M.A. 1808.
- Henry Ryder, aged 9, son of Charles R., gent, of Southampton Buildings.
- „ 11. George Hyde, aged 8, son of James H., goldsmith, of Gutter Lane.  
 Thomas Hatcher Smith, aged 11, son of Samuel S., accountant to the Company.
- „ 20. Robert Thomas Healde, aged 9, son of Dr. Thomas H., (*deceased*).
- „ 22. Henry Slade, aged 13, fatherless.
- Aug. 3. John Chapman, aged 10, son of Joseph C., gent, Christ Church, Surry.
- „ 16. George Reading Leathes, aged 11, son of the late Rev. Edward L.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1797; Jesus College, Cambridge, cler. defuncti filius, viz. Rev. Edward R., Rector of Reedham, Norfolk; B.A. 1801; M.A. 1813.
- Sept. 22. George Warburton, aged 11, son of Thomas W., victualer, Grays Inn Lane.
- „ 28. Edward Sidebottom, aged 8, son of Radcliff S., of Queens Square.  
 Captain, 1798-99.
- „ 29. Archibald Monro, aged 11, son of James M., gent, of Chelsea.
- „ 30. Nicholas Hussey, aged 10, son of Hubert H., linen draper, of Cheapside.
- Oct. 3. Benjamin Rouse, aged 11, son of Benjamin R., Hand in Hand Fire Office.
- „ 4. Thomas Samuel Ashton, aged 11, son of Thomas A., attorney, of Southampton Street, Bloomsbury.
- „ 11. Matthias King, aged 9, son of George K., of the Castle and Falcon, in Aldersgate Street.  
 George King, aged 7, son of George K., of the Castle and Falcon, in Aldersgate Street.
- „ 19. Samuel Hobbs, aged 9, son of Thomas H., silver polisher, of Staining Lane.
- Dec. 16. Henry Bryer, aged 7, son of Henry B., printer, of Salisbury Square.  
 Joseph Fisher, aged 9, son of Robert F., gent, of Staining Lane.  
 Charles Fisher, aged 8, son of Robert F., gent, of Staining Lane.
- „ 20. Thomas Hodgkins, aged 11, son of Thomas H., fruiterer, of Fleet Market.

## 1792

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 3. Thomas Rathbone (Rawbone), aged 10, son of Rev. John R., Oxford.  
     Pauline Exhibitioner, 1799; Lincoln College, Oxford (Exhibitioner);  
     Demy of Magdalen, 1801; B.A. 1802; M.A. 1805; Fellow of Magdalen,  
     1808; Bursar, 1811.
- Matthew Swift, aged 11, son of Matthew S., surveyor, of  
     Staples Inn.
- „ 7. John Allen Williams, aged 11.  
     John Parsons, aged 13, son of John P., bookseller, of  
     Paternoster Row.  
     Thomas Bryan, aged 11, son of Thomas B., gent, Badminton,  
     Gloucester.  
     James Thurgood, aged 11, son of William T., timber mer-  
     chant, of the City Road.  
     William Thompson, aged 13, son of Widow T., Islington.
- „ 17. Edward Turner, aged 9, son of John T., hair dresser, of  
     Exeter Street, Strand.  
     Joseph Clark, aged 10, son of Somers C., merchant, of  
     Salisbury Square.
- „ 20. Adam Wall, aged 11, son of Rev. John W., Stone, near  
     Dartford, Kent.  
     William Elliott Dry, aged 9, son of Charles D., victualer,  
     of Black Swan Alley, in St. Pauls Churchyard.
- „ 23. Thomas Cummins, aged 9, son of Thomas C., victualer, of  
     Craven Street, Strand.
- „ 24. William Islip, aged 10, son of Rev. Walter I., Stedham,  
     Sussex.  
     Probably of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; B.A. 1803.  
     Robert Islip, aged 14, son of Rev. Walter I., Stedham,  
     Sussex.
- „ 31. James Leonard Stephens, aged 9, son of James S., perfumer,  
     of Albion Street.  
     Joseph Court, aged 8, son of Joseph C., lighterman, of  
     Lower Thames Street.
- Feb. 9. Joseph Hollingw. Adams, aged 11, son of Daniel A., gent, of  
     Tooks Court, Chancery Lane.
- „ 10. George Walker, aged 9, son of John W., bookseller, of  
     Paternoster Row.
- „ 17. William Longfoot, aged 10, son of Thomas L., victualer.  
     George Bowen, aged 8, son of George B., perfumer, of  
     Ludgate Hill.
- „ 23. John Henry Sutton, aged 11, son of John S., confectioner,  
     of Bishopsgate Street.
- Mar. 15. James Mifflin, aged 8, son of Robert M., shoe-maker, of  
     Great Turnstile, Holborne.  
     Richard Hendn. Clark, aged 11, son of Richard C.,  
     esquire and alderman.

*Admitted.*

- Mar. 16. George Buckinger, aged 10, son of John B., gent, of Paper Buildings, Temple.  
See April 23, 1792.
- Apr. 12. John Sheridan, aged 11, son of Widow S., of Monckwell Street.  
William Penny, aged 8, son of Thomas P., of Shoe Lane.  
Stephen Bowditch, aged 8, son of Stephen B., bricklayer, of Gravel Lane.

MR. GEORGE SIBLEY, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

ALEXANDER SIDEBOTTOM, *Captain.*

*Admitted November 19, 1784.*

- Apr. 21. George Carter, aged 11, son of Rev. Henry C., rector of Little Wittenham, Berks.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1800; Wadham College, Oxford; B.A. 1803.  
Charles Deacon, aged 14, son of Thomas D., esquire, Watford.
- „ 23. George Buckinger, aged 10, son of John B., gent, of Paper Buildings, Temple.  
George Willis, aged 7, son of Joseph W., shoemaker, of Carey Street.
- May 2. John Turner, aged 10, son of William T., victualer, of Holborne.  
John Crosswell, aged 12, son of Henry C., gent, of Giltspur Street.
- „ 4. Christopher Winkfield, aged 10, son of John W., carpenter, of Great Surry Road.  
William Moorhouse, aged 10, son of William M., bottle merchant, of Crispin Street, Spital Fields.
- „ 14. Thomas Edward White, aged 9, son of William W., gent, of Artillery Lane.
- „ 21. William Nesbit, aged 9, son of Mathew W., aleconner, of Baldwins Gardens.
- „ 24. William Judd, aged 10, son of William J., gent, of Dyers Buildings, Holborn.
- „ 31. Charles Denham, aged 11, son of Charles D., gent, Island of St. Kits.
- July 9. William Manfield Brady, aged 8, son of Nicholas B., farmer, Hemmingfield, Essex.
- „ 13. Thomas William Anthony Smith, aged 10, son of Anthony S., schoolmaster, of Black Fryers.
- „ 18. James George Durham, aged 11, son of Thomas D., stationer, of Cockspur Street, Charing Cross.  
Captain, 1796-98; Pauline Exhibitioner; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1798; Stock Exhibitioner, 1801; Sir William Browne's Medal (Epigrams), 1799 and 1800; B.A. 1802; Norrisian Prize ("On the Providence of God"), 1804; Author of *Christianity the Friend of Man*, 1803.



*Admitted.*

- July 20. John Terence Hunt, aged 8, son of John H., stationer, of Aldgate.
- „ 26. John Paine, aged 8, son of John P., hat maker, Paternoster Row.
- Sept. 19. Christopher Thomas Towes, aged 11, son of Thomas T., engraver, of Cheapside.
- „ 28. John Streetin Buxton, aged 10, son of John B., attorney, Malborough.
- Oct. 11. Charles Ainsley Wright, aged 11, son of Charles W., attorney, of Bishopsgate Street.
- „ 15. Samuel Chadwick, aged 12, son of William C., cabinet maker, of Town Ditch.
- „ 19. John Read, aged 8, son of John R., gent, of Great James Street, Bedford Row.
- „ 20. William John Redfearn, aged 8, son of William R., surgeon, of Old Fish Street.
- „ 30. James Williams, aged 11, son of James W., victualler, of King Street, Soho.
- William Hudson, aged 8, son of Justus H., undertaker, of Fleet Street.
- Nov. 7. John Moor, aged 11, son of Samuel M., dentist, of Palgrave Place, Strand.
- „ 21. Charles Towes, aged 9, son of Christopher T., engraver, of Cheapside.
- Dec. 7. Thomas Hack, aged 12, son of John H., packseller, of Shoe Lane.
- „ 18. Thomas Mayfield, aged 11, son of Thomas M., engraver, of Staining Lane.

## 1793

- Jan. 2. Anthony Gardiner, aged 9, son of George G., warehouseman, of Snow Hill.
- William Gardiner, aged 8, son of George G., warehouseman, of Snow Hill.
- „ 15. William Alexander Weightman, aged 11, son of William W., attorney, of Hatton Garden.
- Daniel Richardson, aged 8, son of William R., upholsterer, of Newcastle Street, Strand.
- Nehemiah Southwell Price, aged 11, son of Richard P., of Warwick Street, Golden Square.
- „ 19. George Joshua Miller, aged 8, son of John M., attorney, of Carey Street.
- „ 22. Edward Hoskin, aged 8, son of William H., attorney, of Lime Street.
- „ 24. John Willis, aged 9, son of Joseph W., shoemaker, of Lincolns Inn.
- J. W., of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, takes his B.A. in 1805.

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 31. Henry Godfrey, aged 12, son of Henry G., grocer, of Newgate Street.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1798; Queens' College, Cambridge, February 21, 1761; B.A. (13th Wrangler), 1802; M.A. 1805; Fellow of Queens'; S.T.B. 1813; S.T.P. 1822; President of Queens', 1820-32.
- Henry Edward Swift, aged 10, son of Thomas S., gent, of Dartmouth Street, Westminster.
- Feb. 5. Samuel Hughes, aged 10, son of Robert H., attorney, of Watling Street.  
 Samuel Bentley, aged 7, son of Edward B., of Blewitt's Buildings, Holborne.  
 Printer; died 1868. Joint author (with Sir Charles Young) of *Excerpta Historica*; presented to St. Paul's School Library a copy of *Erasmii Concio*, printed on vellum with MS. inscription by his own hand and that of Thomas Tomkins, the celebrated calligraphist, writing-master in St. Paul's School.
- „ 18. James Payne, aged 8, son of George P., hosier, of Newgate Street.
- „ 23. Charles Stalker, aged 13, son of Charles S., bookseller, of Stationers Court.
- Mar. 19. George Cecil Renouard (Renourd), aged 11, son of Peter R., adjutant in the Rutlandshire Militia.  
 Subsequently at Charterhouse; Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge; B.A. 1802; Fellow; M.A. 1805; B.D. 1811; Chaplain to the British Embassy at Constantinople, 1804-6, to the Factory at Smyrna, 1811-14; Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic, 1815; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society and Foreign Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society; Rector of Swanscombe, Kent, 1818; died 1867.

## Boys not on the Foundation, admitted 1792-93:—

Herman Hughes, left 1794-95.  
 Thomas Daniel, left 1793-94.  
 Henry Bird, left 1793-94.  
 Charles Bird, left 1793-94.

MR. WILLIAM HOLMES, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

JOHN WEBB, *Captain.*

*Admitted July 28, 1785.*

- Apr. 25. William Norris, aged 9, son of William N., hair dresser, of City Road.  
 George Henry Hogard, aged 9, son of Luke H., haberdasher, of Long Acre.  
 George Samuel Massey, aged 10, fatherless.
- May 3. Samuel James Sewell, aged 12, son of Widow S., of Carey Street.
- „ 15. Samuel Turner, aged 9, son of Hezekiah T., gent, of London Wall.
- „ 23. William Lander, aged 10, son of late William L., attorney, of Edgware Road.

*Admitted.*

- May 31. James Wall Owen, aged 11, son of Widow O., West Smithfield.
- July 9. Robert Wilson, aged 11, son of Stephen W., victualler, of West Smithfield.  
 William Farlow, aged 12, son of William F., law stationer, of Mitre Court, Fleet Street.  
 Charles Batson Coxo, aged 11, son of Rev. Richard C., Bucklebury, Berks.  
 Evan Edwards, aged 11, son of William E., silversmith, of Coleman Street.
- „ 25. George Woolley, aged 9, son of John W., of the India House.  
 John Hardy, aged 10, son of Widow H., of Tavistock Street.  
 Robert Hardy, aged 9, son of Widow H., of Tavistock Street.
- „ 31. Charles Butler James, aged 8, son of Joseph J., laceman, of Newgate Street.
- Aug. 8. Joseph Taylor, aged 10, son of Thomas T., surgeon, of Bridge Street, Black Fryers.
- „ 14. Edward Adlum, aged 10, son of Dominick A., victualler, of Turnstile, Holborne.
- „ 24. William George Stewart, aged 11, son of Duncan S., gent, of London Street, Tottenham Court Road.
- Oct. 14. Hennery Gratton Latham, aged 11, son of John L., patern drawer, of Great Newport Street.  
 Henry Rouse, aged 11, son of Benjamin R., gent, of Bridge Street, Black Fryers.  
 Edward Rouse, aged 10, son of Benjamin R., gent, of Bridge Street, Black Fryers.
- „ 19. Daniel Eldridge, aged 12, son of Robert E., clerk, of St. Brides.  
 Edward Wilkinson, aged 8, son of Edward W., shopkeeper, of St. Brides.
- „ 29. William Sharp, aged 11, son of Robert S., bookbinder, of Warwick Lane.  
 Captain, 1800-2; Campden Exhibitioner; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1804-10; B.A. 1807; M.A. 1810.
- Dec. 11. Thomas Noon, aged 11, son of Thomas N., chandler, of Addle Hill.  
 George Flight, aged 11, son of Widow F., of Charlotte Row, Southwark.  
 William Moore, aged 11, son of William M., minister, of Barbican.
- „ 14. James Holbrook Griffiths, aged 8, son of James G., vintner, of Doctors Commons.  
 Charles Johnson, aged 9, son of late Samuel J., at Mrs. Reubells, Lincolns Inn Fields.

## 1794

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 25. John Godfrey, aged 10, son of Henry G., gent, of Parish of St. Michael Le Querne.  
Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; LL.B. 1813.
- John King, aged 11, son of William K., victualler, of Moorfields.
- John Robert Longden, aged 7, son of Roger L., proctor, of Doctors Commons.  
Proctor; died 1827.
- „ 27. Gilbert Liddiard, aged 9, son of Thomas L., silversmith, of St. Pauls Church Yard.
- Feb. 13. John Lander, aged 10, son of William L., attorney (*deceased*), of Edgware Road.
- James Halford, aged 8, son of James H., gent, of Furnivals Inn Court.
- „ 24. John Baber, aged 11, son of Thomas B., gent, of Red Lion Street, Clerkenwell.
- Mar. 11. Joseph Russell, aged 11, son of Joseph R., shoemaker, of Irwin Street.

Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1793—94:—

George Dale Collison, left 1794—95.  
Charles Manage, left 1794—95.  
William Grant, left 1795—96.  
James Grant, left 1795—96.

MR. JOHN WATNEY, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

JOHN WEBB, *Captain.*

*Admitted July 28, 1785.*

- Apr. 25. John Armstrong, aged 11, son of Rev. Robert A., Hoxton Square.
- Joseph Horton, aged 14, son of William H., hosier, of Newgate Street.
- Charles Todd, aged 10, son of Samuel T., late of Lad Lane.
- May 23. John Richard Allcock, aged 8, son of John A., coffeeman, of St. Pauls Church Yard.
- George Brown, aged 9, son of George B., trunk maker, of the Old Change.
- July 14. William Thomas Neale, aged 8, son of Thomas N., of the Custom House.
- James Sowerby, aged 7, son of James S., gent, of Mead Place, Lambeth.
- Edwin Sandys, aged 7, son of John S., late student in the Middle Temple.  
Possibly E. S. of St. John's College, Oxford; B.A. 1808; M.A. 1813.

*Admitted.*

- July 14. Thomas Gill, aged 10, son of John G., attorney, of Clyfford's Inn.
- „ 25. Walter Henry Wyatt, aged 12, son of John W., merchant, of Bridge Street.  
 Samuel Barrett, aged 10, son of William B., linen draper, of Old Fish Street.  
 James Williams, aged 11, son of Thomas W., of Valentine's Place, Black Fryers Road.
- Aug 11. James Taylor, aged 10, son of James T., toymaker, of St. Anns, Black Fryers.  
 Richard Lake, aged 11, son of John L., gent, of Walthamstow.  
 James Davidson, aged 9, son of James D., butcher, of Crown Court, Temple Barr.
- Sept. 15. James Crutchfield, aged 10, son of Widow C., Foster Lane.
- Oct. 13. Robert Wilmott, aged 11, son of George W., of Spital Fields.  
 James Simpson Birt, aged 11, son of James B., silversmith, of Wood Street.  
 Joseph Symes, aged 14, son of John S., attorney, of Kingston, Jamaica, at Mr. Taylor's, Harper Street.  
 John Symes, aged 11, son of John S., attorney, of Kingston, Jamaica, at Mr. Taylor's, Harper Street.
- Nov. 28. Thomas Kelly, aged 11, son of James K., of Canon Alley St. Pauls Churchyard.
- Dec. 15. James Thornburg Brown, aged 9, son of James B upholsterer, of St. Pauls Churchyard.

## 1795

- Jan. 15. John Remmington, aged 11, son of John R., clothier, Horsley, Gloucestershire.
- „ 26. George Borris Bowyer, aged 7, son of George B., gent, of Rolls Buildings, Chancery Lane.  
 George Wyatt, aged 11, son of Charles W., merchant, of New Bridge Street.  
 Robert Miller, aged 9, son of John M., attorney, of Carey Street.
- Feb. 19. John Bentley, aged 8, son of Edward B., gent, of the Bank. Bank of England; Secretary 1850-60; died 1860.  
 Frederick Lange, aged 10, son of Frederick L., habit maker, of Hart Street, Covent Garden.
- Mar. 12. Rice Philip Williams, aged 8, son of Rice W., woollen draper, of Cornhill.  
 John Charles Kirkman, aged 9 son of Patrick K., bookseller, of Finsbury Square.  
*See June 22, 1795.*  
 James Alden Webb, aged 10, son of the late William W., druggist, of Castle Street, Houndsditch.

*Admitted.*

- Mar. 12. Richard Gunner, aged 9, son of Richard G., perfumer, (deceased).  
 Thomas Penn, aged 9, son of Laurence P., permit writer, of Goswell Place.  
 Obadiah Wathen, aged 11, son of Samuel W., esquire, Woodchester, Gloucestershire.
- „ 19. Richard Mann, aged 8, son of John M., butcher, of Hart Street, Warwick Lane.  
 William Henry Taylor, aged 9, son of John T., silk dyer, of Maddox Street, Hanover Square.  
 Possibly of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B.A. 1807.  
 John Taylor, aged 7, son of John T., silk dyer, of Maddox Street, Hanover Square.
- „ 30. William Gerrard Money, aged 10, son of William M., attorney, of Wood Street.
- Apr. 4. Michael John Farrell, aged 10, son of John F., printer, of Catherine Street, Strand.  
 Peter John Coran, aged 11, son of Peter C., of Mount Row, Lambeth.  
 Walter Gyffard.

The name is not found in the Registers—but the presentation is extant; a George Giffard is found in the Class List for 1796; George Gifford '97; William Gifford '98; Walter Gyfford '99; William Gyffard 1800, and Walter William George Gyffard is second boy in the VIIIth Class in 1801.

MR. THOMAS PALMER, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

WILLIAM THORPE, *Captain.*

*Admitted July 27, 1789.*

- Apr. 16. Matthew Pantin, aged 11, son of Lewis P., goldsmith, of Grafton Street, Soho.
- „ 22. John Weston Finch, aged 8, son of John F., tobacconist, of Wellclose Square.
- „ 30. John Green Booth, aged 8, son of John B., printer, of Snow Hill.
- May 12. William Fraser, aged 10, son of David F., sadler, of Great Poultny Street, Golden Square.
- „ 21. William Cole, aged 10, son of Lewis John C., ivory turner, of the Old Bailey.
- June 22. Edward Archer Wild, aged 9, son of Thomas W., attorney, of Wood Street, Cheapside.  
 Iltyd Nicholl, aged 8, son of the late Dr. N., Chiswick.  
 John Charles Kirkman, aged 10, son of Patrick K., book-seller, of Finsbury Square.  
 See March 12, 1795.
- July 3. John Moulden, aged 10, son of Joseph M., gent.  
 Edward Dalzel, aged 10, son of Archibald D., Governor of Cape Coast Castle, Africa.

*Admitted.*

- July 6. Samuel Gregory, aged 12, son of Hannah G., widow.  
 Charles Pantin, aged 10, son of Lewis P., goldsmith.  
 Buxton Reuben Lawn, aged 11, son of Buxton L., baker  
 and corn Chandler, of Providence Row.  
 Robert Lawn, aged 9, son of Buxton L., baker and corn  
 Chandler, of Providence Row.
- „ 12. Thomas Parker, aged 10, son of Thomas P., gent, of Curtain  
 Road, Shoreditch.  
 Captain, 1802-3; Pauline Exhibitioner, Queen's College, Oxford;  
 B.A. 1807.
- Aug. 5. Thomas Moffatt, aged 11, son of John M., carpenter, of  
 Paternoster Row.
- Sep. 17. James Marman, aged 11, son of William M., gent, of Ely  
 Place, St. Georges-in-the-East.  
 Isaac Hanson, aged 14, son of James H., gent, of the Kings  
 Mews.  
 Redmond Andrew Prior, aged 12, son of Widow P., Devon-  
 shire Street, Queens Square.  
 Edmund Hardy, aged 10, son of Jane H., widow, of  
 Tavistock Street, Bedford Square.
- Oct. 27. Edward Davies, aged 11, son of William D., brewer, of Maid  
 Lane, Southwark.
- Nov. 23. Robert Finch, aged 11, son of Thomas F., esquire, of Great  
 Ormond Street.  
 Balliol College, Oxon, 1802; B.A. 1805; M.A. 1809; in Holy  
 Orders; Eminent Antiquary; died 1830.
- Dec. 17. Edward William Scott, aged 9, son of James S., victualler,  
 of Duke Street, Lincolns Inn Fields.

## 1796

- Jan. 6. George Henry Hogard, aged 11, son of Luke H., haber-  
 dasher, of Bedford Court, Covent Garden.
- „ 12. Octavius Prichard, aged 10, son of Thomas P., linen draper,  
 of Orange Street, Leicester Square.  
 Richard Penny, aged 8, an orphan, at Mr. Prichard's,  
 Orange Street.  
 William Mills Pulley, aged 9, son of William P., gent, of  
 Doctors Commons.  
 George Richards Marriot, aged 10, son of Joseph M., grocer,  
 of Great James Street, Bedford Row.  
 Paul House, aged 12, son of James H., gent, Oxford.  
 Edward Edwards, aged 10, son of William E., of Coleman  
 Street.
- „ 20. James Hanwell, aged 10, son of Giles H., tallow Chandler,  
 of Chancery Lane.
- „ 21. Tristram Fenning, aged 11, fatherless.
- „ 28. John Jackson Jackson, aged 11, son of John J., of Meads  
 Row Asylum.

*Admitted.*

- Feb. 5. Charles Harris, aged 10, son of Charles H., baker, of Maiden Lane, Covent Garden.
- „ 13. James Crutchfield, aged 11, son of James C., victualler, late of Foster Lane.  
William Hedges, aged 12, son of William H., mason, of Grays Inn Lane.  
Thomas Hedges, aged 9, son of William H., mason, of Grays Inn Lane.
- „ 23. Peter Arnall, aged 9, son of George A., broker, of Bank Buildings.
- Mar. 14. Francis James, aged 9, son of Francis J., worsted manufacturer, of Newgate Street.
- „ 17. Thomas Railton, aged 9, son of Ann R., Villiers Street, Strand.
- „ 21. George Webb, aged 9, son of William W., late of Castle Street, Houndsditch.
- „ 31. Henry Charles Gibbs, aged 7, son of Henry G., attorney, of Old Broad Street.  
Edmund Mathews, aged 9, son of William M., gent, of Wilderness Row.

Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1795—96 :—

Benjamin Chandler, left 1796—97.

William Mason, left 1796—97.

MR. WILLIAM PALMER, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

JAMES DURHAM, *Captain.*

*Admitted July 18, 1792.*

- Apr. 14. Thomas Wakefield, aged 12, son of Richard W., apothecary, Battle Bridge.  
Henry Brockett, aged 11, son of Hugh B., vintner, of Macclesfield Street, Soho.
- „ 27. John Greenhill, aged 9, son of John G., gent, of King Street, Westminster.
- May 4. Richard Bailey, aged 9, son of Richard B., copper-plate printer, of Berwick Street, Soho.
- June 10. Walter William Weightman, aged 10, son of William W., attorney, of Hatton Garden.  
Joseph Healey, aged 10, son of Joseph H., brewer, of Holborne.
- „ 24. William Charles Browne, aged 11, son of William B., gent, of Chancery Lane.
- „ 30. John Hughes, aged 9, son of John H., gent, of Falcon Square.
- July 4. Philip Courtenay, aged 11, fatherless, at Dr. Wainer's, Stanton, Wilts.  
Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1805; M.A. 1808.



*Admitted.*

- July 21. Charles Wright, aged 8, son of John W., wine merchant, Newcastle Street, Strand.  
James Nicholson, aged 11, son of James N., musician, Maidstone.
- Aug. 13. James Josiah Arnall, aged 11, son of George A., Bank Buildings, Cornhill.
- Oct. 20. John Rush Clarke, aged 12, son of the late Joseph C.  
John Samuel Merrington, aged 12, son of Widow M., calicoe glazer, Maiden Lane.
- „ 27. Edward Hughes Perry, aged 9, son of Dr. Perry, Hillingdon.  
Charles Corbould, aged 9, son of John C., engraver, of Forster Lane.
- „ 31. John Joshua Moring, aged 11, son of Widow M., of Lambert Hill.
- Nov. 22. Joseph Terry Saunders, aged 10, son of Joseph S., upholder, of Gutter Lane.
- Dec. 2. Charles Fentum, aged 11, son of John F., music seller, of Strand.  
Edward Fentum, aged 10, son of John F., music seller, of Strand.

**1797**

- Jan. 7. Richard King, aged 8, son of George K., wine merchant, of Newgate Street.
- „ 12. John Bromley, aged 9, son of John B., attorney, of Cliffords Inn.
- „ 23. Robert Mann Ivory, aged 9, son of James I., apothecary, of Aldersgate Street.  
Frederick Watson, aged 11, son of Christopher W., major in the King's Own Dragoons, Hertfordshire.
- Feb. 1. Thomas Luffingham, aged 9, son of Benjamin L., Fromlington.
- Mar. 15. Thomas William Sergrave, aged 11, son of Thomas S., gent, of Charles Square, Hoxton.  
Jacob Day, aged 11, son of William D., Mistley, Essex.
- „ 27. William Taylor, aged 13, son of Thomas T., solicitor, of Featherstone Buildings, Holbourne.  
Charles Sirdifield, aged 11, son of Finney S., linen draper, of Newgate Street.

Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1796-97:—

John Watkins appears in the 4th Class in the 1798 List, and left in the course of the year.

John Curtis appears in the 2nd Class in the Apposition List, 1798, and again in 1799.

George Griffin, admitted on the Foundation, March 8, 1798.

MR. NATHANIEL HILLIER, *Surveyor-Accountant.*JAMES DURHAM, *Captain.**Admitted July 18, 1792.**Admitted.*

- Apr. 7. John Gray, aged 10, son of Thomas G., haberdasher, of South Audley Street, Grosvenor Square.
- „ 11. William Henry Buxton, aged 8, son of John B., attorney-at-law of Great Malborough Street.  
William Philip Price, aged 9, son of Charles P., gent, Stamp Office, Somerset Place.
- May 1. William Bentley, aged 8, son of Edward B., gent, of Paternoster Row.  
Bank of England; Principal of the Bank Stock Office; Master of the Leathersellers' Company, 1857; died 1877.  
Samuel Highfield, aged 11, son of Samuel H., watch maker, of Mount Row, City Road.  
Allen Maclean, aged 8, son of Captain M., of Lambeth Walk.  
John Logan, aged 11, son of John L., bookseller, of Holborne.
- „ 23. George Edward Gowan, aged 9, son of Thomas G., Calcutta.  
Samuel Powell, aged 11, son of Samuel P., vintner, of Little Britain.
- June 1. Edward Hill, aged 8, son of Widow H., of Dove Court, Leather Lane.
- „ 26. Henry Gay, aged 6, son of Henry G., of Lambeth.
- July 3. George Ravenscroft, aged 11, son of Elizabeth R., vintner, Stoke Farm, near Windsor.
- „ 7. John Leath, aged 10, son of John L., linen draper, of Bow Lane.
- „ 10. George Holt, aged 8, son of George H., surgeon, Tottenham.
- „ 14. Samuel Partridge, aged 10, son of Samuel P., of Southwark.
- „ 22. William Limming, aged 8, son of George L., Parish Clerk, St. Leonards, Shoreditch.
- „ 26. Alexander Richard Warrand, aged 9, son of Alexander W. of Arundel Street, Strand.
- Aug. 9. George Archdale Low, aged 11, son of George L., of Great St. Hellens.
- „ 16. Inigo Jones, aged 11, son of Meredith J., surveyor, of Great St. Hellens.
- „ 23. Thomas Barrett, aged 14, son of Thomas B., schoolmaster, of Spital Fields.
- Sept. 8. John Brown, aged 9, son of John B., late an Ensign in Middlesex Militia.
- „ 23. Alexander Brodie Tate, aged 8, son of James T., millwright, of Milford Lane, Strand.
- „ 27. Samuel Norris, aged 11, son of Robert N., tallow chandler, of Suffolk Street, Southwark.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 4. Samuel Ashton, aged 11, son of Matthew A., grazier, of St. James's, Clerkenwell.
- „ 12. Edward George, aged 7, son of Edward G., of Princess Street, Drury Lane.
- Nov. 15. Thomas Smith, aged 9, son of Thomas S., butcher, of the Borough.
- Dec. 7. Thomas Williams, aged 9, son of Thomas W., apothecary.
- „ 28. Reginald Parker, aged 10, son of Reginald P., gent, of Wardrobe Court, Doctors Commons.
- George Ridout, aged 9, son of John R., apothecary, of Paternoster Row.  
Balliol College, Oxford, 1805; B.C.L. 1812.

## 1798

- Jan. 3. Edward Arpthorp, aged 10, son of William A., staymaker, of Middle Row, Holborne.
- „ 5. Richard Woodhouse, aged 9, son of Richard W., of Richards Coffeeshouse, Fleet Street.
- William Elisha Law Faulkner, aged 8, son of Revd. William F., of Bartlets Buildings, Holborne.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1808; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Stock and Sykes Exhibitioner, 1808; B.A. 1812; M.A. 1820; Perpetual Curate of St. James's, Clerkenwell, 1839.
- „ 9. William Henry Pasquier, aged 11, son of Peter P., vintner, of Ludgate Hill.
- „ 12. Charles Fowler, aged 7, son of David F., of Red Cross Square.
- „ 13. William Miles Anderson, aged 8, son of John A., bookseller, of Holborn Hill.
- „ 16. Samuel Harnsworth, aged 11, son of Richard H., schoolmaster, Barking, Essex.
- Willett Edwards, aged 11, son of Willett E., perfumer, of Little Turnstile, Holborn.
- „ 18. John Leach, aged 8, son of Thomas L., Dublin.
- Feb. 5. Joseph Gwilt, aged 14, son of George G., surveyor, of Union Street, Southwark.
- „ 6. Richard Parker Tillotson, aged 13, son of John T., Takeley, near Bishopstortford.
- „ 12. William George Barnard, aged 8, son of Luke B., coal merchant, of Black Fryers Road.
- Mar. 8. John Curtis, aged 11, son of James C., colourman, of Ludgate Hill.
- Left in VIIIth Class, 1805; mentioned in Carlisle's Endowed Grammar Schools as Head Master of the Grammar School at Ashby-de-la-Zouch; in holy orders.
- George Nathaniel Griffin, aged 12, son of the late John G., colourman, of Ludgate Hill.
- Feb. 26. James Richards, aged 8, son of Thomas R., watch case maker, of Bridge Water Square.

*Admitted.*

- Feb. 27. Nathaniel Worthington, aged 8, son of George W., taylor, of Queens Square.  
Robert Rogers, aged 7, son of John R., coal merchant, of Walcot Terrace, Lambeth.
- Mar. 3. Abraham Beard, aged 10, son of Alexander B., tobacconist, of Abchurch Lane.
- „ 30. Thomas Clarke, aged 9, son of Thomas C., surgeon, of Tooley Street.
- Apr. 2. Philip Simeon Peter Van Swinden, aged 11, son of Revd. Dr. Philip Van S., of Princes Row, Pimlico.  
John Samuel Kettle, aged 9, son of Samuel K., cheese-monger, of Forster Lane.  
Thomas Holland, aged 11, son of Thomas H., late of Cockspur Street.

MR. THOMAS NEWNHAM, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

EDWARD SIDEBOTTOM, *Captain.*

*Admitted September 28, 1791.*

- Apr. 27. Thomas Hayter Longden, aged 8, son of Roger L., proctor, of Doctors Commons.  
Stockbroker ; J.P. for Middlesex ; died 1876.  
John Amsden, aged 10, son of John A., chemist, of Wood Street.  
Henry Taylor, aged 11, son of Thomas T., surgeon, of Bride Street.  
Balliol College, Oxford ; B.A. 1806.
- May 2. Thomas Bott, aged 11, son of John B., engraver, of Well Street, Cripplegate.
- „ 16. Benjamin John Edward Wright, aged 8, son of Benjamin W., printer, of Blewits Buildings.
- „ 21. William Henry Hinde, aged 8, son of Charles H., gent, of Bowling Green Lane, Clerkenwell.
- „ 25. Pitts Good Watson, aged 11, son of John W., gent, of Walbrook.
- „ 31. Thomas Green, aged 10, son of Thomas G., sword cutler, of Clements Inn.
- July 16. John Coney, aged 9, son of William C., shoemaker, of Red Lion Street, White Chapel.  
George Francis Karstadt, aged 11, son of George K., mariner, of Radcliffe Highway.
- „ 21. Thomas Snow Snuggs, aged 9, son of Joseph S., haberdasher, of Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.  
John Bradney Rippon, aged 10, son of Thomas R., gent, of the Bank.
- Aug. 7. Charles James Daykin, aged 9, son of James D., coach-maker, of Fetter Lane.

*Admitted.*

- Aug. 7. Robert Ivory, aged 10, son of James I., apothecary, of Aldersgate Street.  
 Thomas Trew, aged 8, son of William T., teacher of elocution, of Thaives Inn.  
 James Whitaker, aged 11, son of John W., hatter, Christchurch, Surry.
- „ 14. Thomas Lane, aged 11, son of William L., esquire, house warden of the company.  
 Surveyor-Accountant of S.P.S., 1856.
- Oct. 1. James Davies, aged 8, son of Nathaniel D., gent, of Lothbury.  
 Septimus Walker, aged 8, son of Rev. Thomas W., Warren Street, Fitzroy Square.
- Nov. 1. Joseph Davies, aged 10, son of William D., of Aldersgate Street.
- „ 6. Thomas Jeffery, aged 11, son of George J., bookseller, of Middle New Street.
- „ 7. Hanchett Good Watson, aged 13, son of John W., gent, of Walbrook.
- „ 14. Henry Brown, aged 9, son of George B., trunk maker, of Little Carter Lane.
- Dec. 11. William Gent, aged 10, son of James G., hair dresser, of Watling Street.  
 George Willats, aged 11, son of Moses W., plasterer, of Great Distaff Lane.

## 1799

- Jan. 14. John Harris Figgins, aged 11, son of Benjamin F., wax chandler, of Poultry.  
 James Bauck, aged 9, son of Titmar B.
- „ 15. Samuel Edward Roberts, aged 9, son of Samuel R., floor cloth manufacturer, of Fleet Street.  
 Thomas Sellon Smith, aged 12, son of Thomas S., attorney, of St. Pauls Church Yard.  
 William Baker Smith, aged 8, son of Thomas S., attorney, of St. Pauls Church Yard.  
 R.N. Midshipman of the *Centaur* at the capture of St. Lucia; Lieutenant 1808; distinguished himself by capturing *La Charlemagne*, privateer, 1814; retired Commander, 1844; assumed the name of Sellon, 1847; died 1860.
- Edward Smith, aged 6, son of Thomas S., attorney, of St. Pauls Churchyard.  
 Removed to Merchant Taylors' School, whence he went to St. John's College, Oxford, in 1810; B.A. 1814; M.A. 1819; Vicar of Norwood, Middlesex, 1838.
- „ 25. John Williams, aged 9, son of John W., bookseller, of Fleet Street.  
 John Gould Heath, aged 12, son of John H., Chippenham, Wilts.  
 Died while on service with the Militia about 1810.

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 25. Christopher Heath, aged 10, son of John H., Chippenham, Wilts.  
Solicitor; died 1864.
- Feb. 6. George Piper, aged 8, son of Edward P., coal merchant, of Portpoole Lane, Holborne.
- Mar. 1. Henry Gay, aged 7, son of John G., apothecary, of Lambeth.
- „ 19. Charles Burls, aged 11, son of William B., warehouseman, of Winchester Street.  
George John Phillips, aged 8, son of John P.  
Edward Austin Phillips, aged 10, son of Job P., artist, of Well Yard, Little Britain.
- „ 21. John Sharrer, aged 11, son of Rev. John S., vicar of Canwick, Lincolnshire.
- „ 30. Manning Sewell, aged 12, son of Samuel S., victualler, of Market Street.  
Edward Sewell, aged 11, son of Samuel S., victualler, of Market Street.

MR. ROBERT THATCHER, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

JOHN WILD, *Captain.*

*Admitted June 30, 1789.*

- Apr. 28. James Atkinson, aged 12, son of James A., gent, of Aldersgate Street.
- May 9. Henry Brown, aged 10, son of Henry B., of Old Fish Street.
- „ 21. Daniel Owen Emerton, aged 11, son of Thomas E., of Southwark.  
Warren Elville Knowles, aged 8, son of James K., esquire, of Lambeth Terrace.
- June 3. John Fortescue Impey, aged 10, son of William I., drug broker, of Bow Lane.
- July 6. Thomas Cowper Hincks, aged 11, son of Thomas H., esquire, Charlton, Chester.  
Captain, 1804-6; Pauline Exhibitioner, Brasenose College, Oxford, June 13, 1805; B.A. (2nd Class Classics), 1809; M.A. 1812.  
John Hincks, aged 10, son of Thomas H., esquire, Charlton, Chester.  
Moses Poole, aged 9, son of James P., gent, of Bear Yard, Lincolns Inn Fields.
- „ 15. Charles Arnold, aged 8, an orphan.
- „ 18. Charles Thompson, aged 9, son of William T., oilman, of Crown Street, St. Leonards, Shoreditch.
- „ 27. John Sparkhall, aged 9, son of Joseph S., dentist, of Downes Street, Piccadilly.
- „ 29. Joseph Farmer, aged 12, son of Joseph F., flour factor, of Upper Thames Street.

*Admitted.*

- Aug. 13. John Woollam, aged 10, son of Charles W., of Ely Place.  
 „ 15. Thomas Mascer, aged 9, son of Thomas M., baker, of the Old Bailey.  
 „ 17. Henry Soames, aged 14, son of Nathaniel S., shoe maker, of Ludgate Street.  
     Wadham College, Oxon ; B.A. 1807 ; M.A. 1810 ; Assistant to the High Master, St. Paul's School, 1809-14 ; Vicar of Stapleford Tawney, Essex, 1839 ; Rural Dean ; Chancellor of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1842 ; Bampton Lecturer, 1830 ; died 1860. Author of *An Enquiry into the Doctrines of the Anglo-Saxon Church* (Bampton Lectures), 1830, and *The Anglo-Saxon Church*, 1835.  
 „ 24. Charles Harper, aged 9, son of Thomas H., goldsmith, of Fleet Street.  
 „ 26. Henry Joseph Blatch, aged 9, son of Widow B., of John-sons Court, Fleet Street.  
 Sept. 19. John Moon, aged 10, son of Christopher M., watchmaker, of Holborn.  
 Oct. 10. Benjamin Ashman Crosly (Crossley), aged 11, son of James C., Cambridge.  
 „ 11. George Davise, aged 9, son of Mary D., of Craven Buildings, Strand.  
 Nov. 20. James Head, aged 8, son of James H., coal merchant, of Fetter Lane.  
 „ 26. Nathaniel Edmonds, aged 9, son of Luther E., attorney, of Crane Court, Fleet Street.  
 „ 28. Joseph Davies, aged 11, fatherless, at Mr. Davies, Ely Place, attorney.

## 1800

- Jan. 21. Edward Griffith, aged 10, son of William G., gent, Stanwell.  
     Left in the VIth in 1806, and entered as a Clerk in the Common Pleas Office ; Solicitor ; one of the Masters of H.M. Court of Common Pleas ; F.R.S. ; F.S.A. ; F.L.S. ; F.Z.S. ; and one of the founders of the Zoological Society ; Corresponding Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, U.S. ; died 1858. Author of *The Animal Kingdom* (based on *Le Règne Animal of Cuvier*), 15 Vols. (Whitaker), 1832 ; also works on Legal Antiquities.  
 Edward Hornby Brooke, aged 10, son of James B., haberdasher, of Bread Street, Cheapside.  
 Richard James Gilpin, aged 9, son of Matthias G., special pleader, of Ludgate Hill.  
 „ 27. Charles Johnson, aged 9, son of John J., of Wood Street.  
 Jonathan Frederick Pollock, aged 16, son of Thomas P., sadler, of Charing Cross.  
     Trinity College, Cambridge ; Perry Exhibitioner, 1804-9 ; B.A. (Senior Wrangler), and Smith's Prizeman, 1806 ; Fellow of Trinity ; M.A. 1809 ; called to the Bar of Middle Temple, 1807 ; Commissary of the University of Cambridge, 1824 ; King's Counsel, 1827 ; M.P. for Huntingdon, 1831 ; Attorney-General, 1834 ; knighted, 1834 ; again Attorney-General, 1841 ; Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 1844-1866 ; died 1870. Chairman of the Old Pauline Dinner on its revival in 1864.

*Admitted.*

- Feb. 3. Charles James Abraham, aged 10, son of John A., linen draper, of High Street, Bloomsbury.
- „ 4. James Howell, aged 12, son of Joseph H., builder, of Bartletts Court Buildings, Holborne.
- „ 6. Richard Ehn, aged 11, son of George E., furrier, of Dean Street, Fetter Lane.
- „ 8. James Gordon Duff, aged 12, son of James D., merchant, of Finsbury Square.
- „ 28. James Robert Houghton, aged 10, son of James H., victualler, of Long Lane.
- Mar. 4. Edward Charles Bracebridge, aged 10, son of Edward B., watchmaker, of Clerkenwell.
- „ 5. Frederick Booth, aged 9, son of John B., printer, of Snow Hill.
- „ 10. John Carter, aged 10, son of James C., wine merchant, of Barbican.
- „ 24. Moy Thomas, aged 13, son of Moy T., attorney, of Bear-binder Lane.  
Solicitor; Vestry-Clerk of St. Mary Wolnoth; died 1844. Author of *The Law of Bills of Exchange*, 1814.
- Apr. 23. Henry Brayley Wedlake, aged 9, son of Henry W., of St. James's, Clerkenwell.

MR. EDMUND GREEN, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

WILLIAM SHARPE, *Captain.*

*Admitted October 29, 1793.*

- May 5. Charles Molloy, aged 12, son of Richard M., merchant, of Lambeth Marsh.  
Francis Linch Humphries, aged 8, son of John H., carpenter, of Lower Marsh.  
William Leach, aged 12, son of Timothy L., baize factor, of Corbet Court, Gracechurch Street.
- „ 20. Robert Prowett, aged 12, son of John P., grocer, of Black Fryers Road.  
James Prowett, aged 10, son of John P., grocer, of Black Fryers Road.
- June 19. Charles Diggle, aged 11, son of Rev. Wadham D., rector of Esher, Surry.  
Ensign, 52nd Foot, 1804; Lieut. 1805; Captain, 1810; Major, 1815; Lt.-Colonel, 1837; Captain of Cadets, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1820; Major-General, 1855. Pensioned for wounds received as Capt. of 52nd Regt.; died 1862.
- „ 30. James Bain, aged 6, son of James B., bookseller, Mitre Court, St. Pauls Churchyard.
- July 7. Richard Wheeler Crowdy, aged 13, son of James C., attorney, Highworth, Wilts.  
Left about 1804; Solicitor; practised at Faringdon, Berks; three times Under Sheriff of Berks (in 1832, when the magistrates of Bristol were tried before a Berkshire Jury); died 1866.



*Admitted.*

- July 22. William Thomas Simmons, aged 11, son of Francis S., painter, Bell Yard, Temple Barr.
- „ 23. William Cozens, aged 11, son of William C., of Southwark.
- „ 24. Robert Stacey Price, aged 8, son of Robert P., of St. Mildreds, Bread Street.
- „ 26. Henry Jones, aged 12, son of John J., attorney, Machynlleth, Montgomery.
- Aug. 4. Thomas Marshall, aged 11, son of Thomas M., wholesale linen draper, of Bucklersbury.
- „ 5. Richard James Baxter, aged 9, son of John B., coffeehouse keeper, of Drury Lane.
- „ 7. William Lyley, aged 8, son of widow L., Surry Street, Blackfryers Road.
- „ 16. John Henry Thomas, aged 11, son of Moy T., attorney, of Bearbinder Lane.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1809; Trinity College, Oxford (but he never drew his Exhibition); Barrister-at-Law; became of unsound mind and disappeared mysteriously, 1834; and was never heard of again. Author of *Coke upon Littleton* with notes, 8 vols. 1818, and *Coke's Reports*, 6 vols. 1826.
- Oct. 4. Joshua Paul Wanless, aged 9, son of John W., haberdasher, of Fore Street.
- „ 6. John Hugh Jones, aged 8, son of John J., gent, of Ludgate Hill.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1811, Trinity College, Cambridge.
- „ 15. Francis Gerard Tabert, aged 10, son of Benjamin T., printseller, of Dorrington Street, Cold Bath Fields
- Nov. 7. Richardson Harrison, aged 12.
- „ 19. Thomas Henry Johnson, aged 11, son of Thomas J., hair dresser, of Great Bell Alley, Coleman Street.
- „ 24. Richard Harris Barham, aged 11, son of Elizabeth Fox, Canterbury.  
Captain 1806-8, Pauline Exhibitioner, Brasenose College, Oxford; B.A. 1811. Minor Canon, Cardinal, and Divinity Lecturer of St. Paul's Cathedral; Rector of St. Augustine's with St. Faith; of St. Mary Magdalen with St. Gregory; died 1846. Author of the *Ingoldsby Legends*. His life was published by his son R.H.D.B., see Admissions, October 25, 1823.
- Dec. 9. William Henry Utlay, aged 12, son of John U., apothecary, Snaith, in the West Riding of Yorkshire.  
 James Leonard Hoe, aged 7, son of James H., linen draper, of Cheapside.  
 Thomas Stratford, aged 12, son of Richard S., gent, of Gowers Walk, White Chapel.
- „ 15. John Dupuis Page, aged 9, son of John P., vicar choral of St. Pauls Cathedral.  
 Thomas Hammond Fiske, aged 12, son of Jonathan F., bookseller, of Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square.

## 1801

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 3. Welbore Ellis, aged 11, son of Thomas E., esquire, of the Palatine House, Newington.
- „ 10. Philip Johnson Hurlock, aged 9, son of Joseph H., surgeon, of St. Pauls Churchyard.  
Surgeon.  
Joseph Hurlock, aged 12, son of Joseph H., surgeon, of St. Pauls Churchyard.  
Wadham College, Oxford, B.A. 1811 (2nd Class Classics); M.A. 1813; B.M. 1814; D.M. 1817. Chaplain to Sussex County Hospital, Brighton.
- John William Stirling, aged 10, son of John S., watch-maker, of Blue Coat Buildings, Christ Hospital.
- „ 13. Richard Norton, aged 11, son of the late James N., of New Bridge Street.
- „ 17. Gavin Allan, aged 8, son of John A., stationer, of Nicholas Lane, Lombard Street.
- „ 21. Philip Mayhew, aged 11, son of Augustin John M., attorney, of Garden Court, Lincolns Inn.
- „ 23. John Nixon, aged 12, son of John N., silversmith, Charles Street, Hatton Garden.
- „ 31. Samuel Woolley, aged 11, son of John W., of the East India House.
- Feb. 6. John James Cory, aged 10, son of John C., wine merchant, of Queen Street.  
Captain, 1808-9. Pauline (afterwards Campden) Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge. Perry Exhibitioner, 1810-1816; B.A. (Junior Op.) 1813; M.A. 1816; S.T.B. 1823. Elected Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, 1817, on the nomination of the Fishmongers' Company, resigned 1831; presented to the Vicarage of Aylsham, 1833, died August 1834.
- „ 7. Robert Surman, aged 9, son of Widow S., of the Parish of Hackney.
- „ 17. Gilbert Dea, aged 10, son of Gilbert D., of Brunswick Street, Christchurch, Surry.  
Daniel Aris, aged 10, son of Thomas A., of Cold Bath Fields.
- Mar. 18. John Bell Cole, aged 12, son of John C., of the Printing Office.  
Charles Langmore, aged 12, son of William L., esquire, of Hackney.  
Solicitor, practised in London, died 1821, aged 32.  
William Lamboll Bryant, aged 10, son of William B., of Ludgate Street.
- „ 20. John Hallward (Halward), aged 11, son of John H., clerk, Assington, near Boxford, Suffolk.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1807; Worcester College, Oxon, Scholar, 1806; B.A. 1811; M.A. 1814; Fellow, 1812-1819; Rector of Sweptstone, Leicestershire; deceased as Fellow 1819-20.
- April 4. Francis Edward Cawne, aged 11, son of Robert C., Mercers' Hall.

*Admitted.*

- Apr. 11. John Charles Williams, aged 11, son of Lloyd W., clerk, Whitechurch, in the county of Southampton.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1809; Worcester College, Oxford, 1808; B.A. 1812; M.A. 1815.
- Robert Bishop Peppin, aged 9, son of Samuel P., of Cornhill.
- John Fleming St. John, aged 11, son of John Francis Seymour, clerk, Worcester.
- Robert Warrand, aged 11, son of Alexander W., of Arundel Street.

## Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1800-1 :—

Thomas Elton Miller, left in 1801.

Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Senior Op.) 1805; M.A. 1809.

John Kirkman Miller, left in 1803.

Son of Peter M., of Bockleton, Worcester; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1805-10; Scholar, 1805; B.A. (8th Wrangler), 1807. Sir William Brown's medallist, 1805, 1806; Chancellor's Medallist, 1807; M.A. 1810; Fellow of Trinity, 1808-20; Vicar of Wakeringham, Notts, 1819.

John Miller, left in 1804.

Worcester College, Oxford, Scholar, 1806; B.A. (First Class Classics) 1808; Latin Essay Prize, 1810; Fellow of Worcester, 1810-23; M.A. 1811; Tutor; Bampton Lecturer, 1817; Vicar of Bockleton, Worcester; died 1864.

MR. ROBERT JOHNSON, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

WILLIAM SHARPE, *Captain.*

*Admitted October 29, 1793.*

- Apr. 30. James Harper, aged 9, son of Thomas H., goldsmith, of Fleet Street.
- May 4. Thomas Bewick Beach, aged 11, son of Thomas B., cooper, of New Street.
- „ 15. William White Moore, aged 11, son of Isaac M., hat merchant, of Goswell Street.
- „ 28. Richard Nock, aged 7, son of Richard N., gun maker, of Fleet Street.
- July 20. Robert Hurle, aged 4, son of Anna H., of Pentonville.
- Zachariah Edbury Prall, aged 10, son of Thomas P., of Blossoms Inn, Laurence Lane.
- George Marriott Woodhouse, aged 9, son of Mrs. W., widow, late of Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane.
- John Wilson, aged 11, son of Rev. William W., Shefford Magna, Berks.
- Pauline Exhibitioner, 1806; Trinity College, Oxford, May 15, 1806; First Class Classics, 1809; B.A. 1810; M.A. 1814; Scholar and Fellow of Trinity; B.D. 1826; Tutor; elected President of Trinity, 1850; F.S.A.; resigned 1866; died July 8, 1873.
- George Edge, aged 8, son of George E., schoolmaster, of Gloucester, White Chapel Road.

*Admitted.*

- July 27. Matthew Concanen, aged 8, son of Matthew C., attorney, of Coleman Street.
- Sept. 10. William Frederick Wiltshire, aged 8, son of Richard W., gent, of Hatton Street.
- Oct. 14. Henry Hemington Harris, aged 9, son of Joseph H., druggist, of St. Pauls Churchyard.  
Died on February 25, 1803.
- „ 19. James Preist, aged 9, son of James P., notary public, of Little Britain.
- „ 26. William Dimes, aged 10, son of William D., gentleman, of Parker Row, Dock Head.
- „ 27. Timothy Butler, aged 10, an orphan, Mr. Franks, No. 4, Smith Street, Westminster.
- „ 28. Nathaniel Morgan, aged 10, son of Moses M., of London Road, St. Georges Fields.
- „ 31. Charles Tomlins Whitfield, aged 12, son of Robert W., surgeon, of Beaufort Buildings, Strand.
- Nov. 2. Samuel Jones, aged 12, son of John J., coal merchant, of Black Fryers Road.  
John Walker, aged 11, son of John W., bookseller, of Paternoster Row.
- Dec. 16. Francis Thomas Donne, aged 11, son of Francis Thomas D., gent, Epping.

## 1802

- Jan. 2. Francis William Pike, aged 13, son of John P., fan manufacturer, of King Street, Bloomsbury.
- „ 9. Charles Cockney, aged 9, son of Charles C., gent, of Staples Inn.  
Charles King, aged 13, son of Rev. John K., rector of Wytresham, Suffolk.  
Probably C. K. of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; B.A. 1809.  
Matthew Godmond Sarjeant, aged 11, son of the late Matthew S., timber merchant, White Friars Dock.  
Queen's College, Oxford, admitted October 21, 1808; B.A. 1824; Third Class Classics.
- „ 25. Edmund Mills, aged 10, son of Edmund M., late of Stanton St. Bernard, Wilts.  
Thomas Marshall, aged 11, son of Thomas M., of St. Stephens, Walbrooke.
- „ 29. Henry John Rush, aged 13, son of the late Roger R., gent, of St. Martin-in-the-Fields.  
Worcester College, Oxford, 1808; B.A. 1812; M.A. 1817; Rector of Hollington, Sussex.  
John Roger Rush, aged 10, son of the late Roger R., gent, of St. Martin-in-the-Fields.
- Feb. 3. George Sime, aged 12, son of Hugh S., surgeon, of Lambeth Road.

*Admitted.*

- Feb. 3. Matthew Richard Chessall, aged 14, son of Matthew C., attorney, of Essex Street, Strand.
- „ 13. Joseph Woolley, aged 11, son of John and Eliza W.
- „ 15. Henry Hawkins, aged 10, son of the late William H., oilshop, Wigmore Street.
- „ 20. John Chambers, aged 10, son of John C., of Watling Street.
- „ 27. John William Penterick, aged 12, son of William P., gent, of Staples Inn.
- Mar. 13. Thomas Richards, aged 11, son of James R., farmer, Aller, near Langport, Somerset.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1809; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; B.A. (St. John's College, Cambridge), 1813.  
William Swinton, aged 11, son of Anthony S., apothecary, of Salisbury Square, Fleet Street.
- „ 22. Charles Hinde, aged 8, son of Charles H., gent, of Bowling Green Lane, Clerkenwell.
- „ 25. John Maxwell, aged 8, son of John William M.
- Apr. 10. George Welchen, aged 8, son of Robert W., attorney, of St. Mary, Islington, now of Furnivals Inn.
- „ 14. James Dowling, aged 12, son of Vincent D., bookseller, of Lincolns Inn Fields.  
Richard Godfrey, aged 12, son of Richard G., gent., of Lambeth.

Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1801-2:—

John Charles Partridge, left 1805-6.

MR. HENRY WESTCAR, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

THOMAS PARKER, *Captain.*

*Admitted July 12, 1795.*

- May 28. Noah Henry Robley, aged 11, son of Noah R., of Covent Garden.
- June 23. William Warner, aged 6, son of William W., apothecary, of St. Giles's, Cripplegate.
- July 23. George Rayden, aged 11, son of John R., sexton, of Red Lion Street, White Chapel.
- „ 28. William Stiles Weston, aged 12, son of Ambrose W., solicitor, of Fenchurch Street.  
Thomas David Parry, aged 13, son of Thomas P., gent, of Southampton Street.  
John Ellis, aged 10, son of George E., attorney, of John Street, Blackfryers.  
Thomas Ellis, aged 10, son of George E., attorney, of John Street, Blackfryers.  
Edward Scargill, aged 11, son of Edward S., jeweller, of Coppice Row, Clerkenwell.

*Admitted.*

- Aug. 3. William Joseph Little, aged 12, son of John L., gent, of Crutched Fryers.
- „ 12. William Jardine Purchas, aged 11, son of John P., gent, near Cambridge.
- „ 13. Charles Denziloe, aged 11, son of John D., goldsmith, Aldersgate Street.
- „ 21. Robert Dorset Neale, aged 6, son of Robert N., attorney, of Cliffords Inn.
- Sept. 13. John Bellamy Bowes Luxford, aged 10, son of John L., printer, of Salisbury.
- Oct. 20. Richard Rowland Faulkner, aged 11, son of William F., clerk, of Kirby Street, Hatton Garden.
- Nov. 6. Edmund Slingsby Sturmy, aged 10, son of George S., stationer, of Aldersgate Street.
- „ 10. Harry Hodson, aged 8, son of Edward H., printer, of Cross Street, Hatton Garden.

## 1803

- Jan. 5. John Robert Payne, aged 11, son of Widow P., of Hyde Street, Bloomsbury.
- „ 6. Joseph Smith, aged 9, son of William S., of the Post Office.
- „ 8. William Freer, aged 11, son of William F., baker, of George Street, Black Fryers.  
Thomas Freer, aged 8, son of William F., baker, of George Street, Black Fryers.
- „ 19. George Joseph Hossack, aged 10, son of John H., of St. Margarets, Westminster.
- „ 22. James Thomas Mutlow Hodges, aged 10, son of Thomas H., of the Custom House.
- Mar. 3. William Robert Tymms, aged 8, son of Thomas T., printer, of Great Sutton Street, Clerkenwell.  
Charles Parker, aged 8, son of Reginald P., of Lambeth.  
John Giblett, aged 12, son of Robert G., upholder, of David Street, Berkley Square.  
John Butler Sanders, aged 11, son of Rev. John S., of Wilderness Row.  
Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1813-16; B.A. 1816.
- „ 8. John Urquhart, aged 10, son of John U., gent, of East India House.  
Charles York, aged 13, son of William Y., of New Ormond Street, Queens Square.
- „ 19. William Hance, aged 9, son of Thomas H., at No. 13, Savage Gardens.
- „ 22. Robert John Chippendall, aged 11, son of William C., attorney, of Great Queen Street, Lincolns Inn Fields.
- Mar. 25. George Hector Epaminondas Elworthy, aged 11, son of John E., clerk, of Bushes Row, City Road.

*Admitted.*

- Mar. 25. Henry Alfred Elworthy, aged 9, son of John E., clerk, of Bushes Row, City Road.
- Apr. 15. Robert Davies, aged 9, son of Robert D., surgeon, of Shoe Lane, Holborn.
- „ 19. George Marshall, aged 9, son of Dorothy M., widow, of Wood Street, Cheapside.

MR. WILLIAM EDWARD WARD, *Surveyor-Accountant.*

THOMAS COWPER HINCKS, *Captain.*

*Admitted July 6, 1799.*

- May 5. Thomas Peppin, aged 9, son of the late Samuel and Elizabeth P., coal dealer, of Suffolk Lane.
- „ 6. Samuel Penton Udall, aged 10, son of Thomas U., watchmaker, of Great New Street, Shoe Lane.
- George Stobbs, aged 12, son of Roger S., haberdasher, of Wardrobe Court, Doctors Commons.
- „ 7. Thomas Davies, aged 8, son of Nathaniel D., solicitor, of Lothbury.
- Thomas Egerton Bryant, aged 8, son of Thomas B., trunk maker, of Ludgate Hill.
- „ 11. John Legay, aged 8, son of John L., accomptant, of Baldwyns Court, Cloak Lane.
- „ 16. Frederick Voller, aged 15, son of Thomas V., tobacconist, of St. Pauls Churchyard.
- „ 23. George Frederick Whiteman, aged 8, son of George W., printer, of George Street, Battle Bridge.
- „ 27. Robert William Barber, aged 10, son of William B., an elder at East India Company's Warehouse, of Hoxton.
- July 1. Henry Duncan, aged 9, son of John D., gent, of Erle Street, Blackfryers.
- „ 20. James Francis Fisher Parker, aged 12, son of John P., wine cooper, of Charlotte Street, White Chapel.
- „ 28. John Charles Burrow, aged 10, son of John B., gent, of Hoxton.
- Aug. 10. Frederick Thomas Walsh, aged 8, son of Frederick Thomas W., gent, of the Post Office.

Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1803-4 :—

Charles Baseley, left 1805-6.

John Rennie, left 1804-5.

Is this a mistake for George, son of John Rennie, the celebrated engineer, who is said to have been educated at St. Paul's School? his younger brother (afterwards Sir John R.), was not at St. Paul's School. George Rennie was also a distinguished engineer, much employed by the Russian Government; F.R.S. 1822; died 1866.

John William Beeswank, left 1804-5.

William Buckland, left 1804-5.

## 1804

MR. WILLIAM LANE, *Surveyor-Accountant*.THOMAS COWPER HINCKS, *Captain*.*Admitted July 6, 1799.**Admitted.*

- June 28. John Marshall, aged 12, son of John M., bookseller, of Aldermary Churchyard.
- July 21. John Livingstone, aged 11, son of John L., printer, of Fetter Lane.  
John Rider, aged 10, son of John R. (*deceased*), printer, Little Britain.
- „ 31. Francis Yates, aged 7, son of Francis Y., farmer, Barrow, Salop.  
William Kynaston, aged 13, son of John K., hosier, of Newgate Street.  
*See October 4, 1804*  
Henry Goode, aged 11, son of Revd. William G., of St. Andrews Hill, Blackfriars.  
Eleazar Allwood, aged 8, son of Thomas A., carver and gilder, of New Church, in the Strand.  
John Ebenezer Allwood, aged 7, son of Thomas A., carver and gilder, of New Church, in the Strand.  
Charles Julius Roberts, aged 9, son of Samuel R., floor-cloth manufacturer, of Fleet Market.  
*Studied medicine London and Edinburgh; M.D. 1820; L.R.C.P. London, 1821; F.R.C.P.; practised in London; F.R.S.; died 1851; Author of Hints on the Domestic Management of Children.*  
Henry Fountain, aged 10, son of Henry F., salesman, of Newgate Market.  
Benjamin Keen, aged 9, son of Anna Maria K., widow.  
*Captain, 1809-11; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1813-15; B.A. 1816.*
- Aug. 11. Moses Allen, aged 13, son of Joseph A., farmer, late of Hagbourn, Berks.  
William Henry Piper Midhurst, aged 11, son of William Henry M., of St. Clements Danes.  
James Cooper, aged 10.  
*Appears as Captain in the Entrance Register, 1812-13; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1816-20; B.A. (First Senior Op.) 1817; M.A. 1820; Usher, St. Paul's School, 1824; appointed to teach Mathematics, September 17, 1835; Third Master, 1838; resigned 1861; died 1875.*  
George Bryan, aged 10, son of John B., printer, of Grocers Alley, Poultry.  
Thomas Glover Kensit, aged 9, son of Henry K., gent, of Skinners Hall.  
*Solicitor; Clerk to the Skinners Company for fifty years; still living (1883).*  
John Forster, aged 11, son of Andrew F., of Lambeth.  
Edward Forster, aged 13, son of Andrew F., of Lambeth.
- Aug. 11. John Scargill, aged 11, son of John S., of St. James's, Westminster.  
*Solicitor; died circa 1872.*



*Admitted.*

- Aug. 11. James Phillips, aged 10, son of Richard P., lighterman, Hungerford.
- Oct. 4. John Corrie Hudson, aged 8, son of Thomas H., of the Stamp Office.  
Entered the Legacy Department, Somerset House ; died about 1879.
- William Kynaston, aged 13, son of John K., hosier, of Newgate Street.  
See July 31, 1804.
- „ 5. David Henry Flack, aged 11, son of Henry F., school-master, of Broad Street, St. James's.
- „ 6. Thomas Stroud, aged 8, son of Thomas S., haberdasher, of Ludgate Street.  
Charles George Dixon, aged 9, son of George D., of St. Martin-in-the-Fields.
- „ 23. Daniel Spencer Mason, aged 11, son of the late Spencer M., baker, Old Street Square.
- Dec. 22. Robert Rowley, aged 9, son of Robert R., surgeon, of High Street, Borough.

## 1805

- Jan. 20. Joseph Bensley, aged 10, son of Thomas B., printer, of Bolt Court, Fleet Street.  
John Burton, aged 11, son of John B., Wells, Norfolk.  
William Henry Lingard, aged 8, son of John L., umbrella maker, of Cheapside.  
John James Hood Lingard, aged 12, son of John L., umbrella maker, of Cheapside.  
William Henry Beaurain, aged 12, son of William Henry B., of St. Botolphs, Bishopsgate.
- „ 24. Adolphus Pugh Johnson, aged 11, son of Robert J., esquire, of Gower Street.  
Subsequently Surveyor-Accountant of St. Paul's School, 1837.
- John Vesie, aged 15, son of Edward V. (*deceased*).
- Feb. 11. James Obrien Bouchier, aged 7, son of John B., Greenwich.
- Mar. 14. Andrew Mackay, aged 11, son of Andrew M., LL.D., of George Street, Great Tower Hill.
- „ 28. William Henry Selward, aged 9, son of William S., of Bolt Court, Fleet Street.

Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1804-5 :—

Edward Forster.

See Foundationers, August 11, 1804.

- Feb. 18. James Peto.

Is found in the VIIth Class in the Apposition List for 1806 ; St. John's College, Cambridge, 1808 ; migrated to Trinity Hall, January 28, 1809 ; LL.B. 1814.

MR. JOHN PATERSON, *Surveyor-Accountant*.

THOMAS COWPER HINCKS, *Captain*.

*Admitted July 6, 1799.*

*Admitted.*

- Aug. 8. Richard Bentley, aged 10, son of Edward B., bookseller, of Paternoster Row.  
           Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty; died 1871.  
       Charles Wesley, aged 11, son of Samuel W.  
       William Horsley Rowley, aged 13, son of Rev. Dr. Rowley (*deceased*).  
       Samuel Price, aged 10, son of Richard P., merchant, late of King Street, Cheapside.  
       Joshua Russell, aged 9, son of Arch. R., attorney, of Lant Street, Southwark.  
       George James Abram, aged 7, son of John A., law stationer, of Middle Temple.
- „ 17. John Butt, aged 10, son of William B., gent, of the Temple.
- Nov. 16. Richard Jones, aged 10, son of John J., gent, of John Street, Black Fryers.  
       Henry Jones, aged 9, son of John J., gent, of John Street, Black Fryers.  
       Alfred Beetham, aged 11, son of Edward B., of Fleet Street.
- „ 26. Samuel Hawkes, aged 11.  
           Captain, 1813-14; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1816-21; B.A. (12th Wrangler) 1818; M.A. 1821; Fellow of Trinity, and Dean; Chaplain at Rotterdam; died at Antigua, March 11, 1829, aged 35; Monument in Trinity Chapel.

From this point, till March 1806, only the names of the boys are entered in the Registers preserved at Mercers' Hall.

- Nov. 26. James Currie, aged 8.  
           William Douglass, aged 8.
- „ 29. Edward Peall, aged 12.
- Dec. 23. Joshua Povah, aged 9.

## 1806

- Jan. 13. Robert William Williams, aged 13.  
           Henry Huntley J. Lediard, aged 11.
- „ 15. Robert Smythe, aged 11.
- „ 17. Alwood Henry Smith, aged 11.  
       James Hawkins Hughes Mansfield, aged 11.  
       Gildon Manton, aged 16.
- „ 18. George Beaurain, aged 11.
- „ 23. Howel David Sarel, aged 12.  
       Edmund Mitchell, aged 8.
- Feb. 6. Frederick John Taylor, aged 10.

*Admitted.*

- Feb. 8. George Dodsworth, aged 9.  
 „ 12. Edward James Mathews, aged 8.  
 „ 25. John Rigby Hind, aged 9.  
 March 4. John Hamilton Reynolds, aged 11.  
 „ 5. Daniel Bulmer Beal, aged 12.  
 „ 13. John Burls, aged 8.  
 „ 19. George Philip Simpson, aged 9.  
 William Grant.

This name is omitted in the Register of this year; he appears in the IIIrd class in 1806, and in all lists up to 1812, when he was 4th in VIIth class, and proceeded as Pauline Exhibitioner to Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1816.

Boys admitted not on the Foundation, 1805-6:—

Henry Smith.

He probably left before May 6, 1806, when the Registers preserved in the School Library begin.

Here begins the first volume of the Registers preserved in St. Paul's School Library<sup>1</sup>:—

R. H. BARHAM, *Capitaneo*.

*Admitted November 24, 1800.*

- May 6. Anthony Gordon, aged 11, son of Anthony G., gent, Pinlico.  
 Captain, 1811-12; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1813-15; B.A. (Junior Op.), 1815; Conduct Fellow (Chaplain) Trinity.  
 „ 20. Thomas Sanders, aged 11, son of John Butler S., clergyman, Wilderness Row.  
 Edmund Pink, aged 10, son of Richard P., gent, Bognor, Sussex.  
 John Pink, aged 7, son of Richard P., gent, Bognor, Sussex.  
 June 3. James Philip Webster, aged 10, son of John W., gardener, Windsor.  
 „ 6. Richard Bremridge, aged 11, son of Richard B., attorney, Dyer's Buildings.  
 „ 23. Edward Savage Bailey, aged 11, son of George B., lawyer, Holles Street.  
 Left in the VIIIth, 1810; Attorney and Solicitor to the West Middlesex Water Works; practised in Berners Street; Member of Council of Incorporated Law Society, 1853; Vice-President, 1864; President, 1865; died 1870.  
 July 26. Henry Cooper, aged 9, son of George C., surgeon, Hadham, Herts.  
 „ 29. Henry Bunn, aged 8, son of —, merchant, Gt. Surrey Street.  
 „ 31. James Sharp, aged 9, son of William S., pastry cook, Cheapside.

<sup>1</sup> These Registers do not contain the names of the Surveyors-Accountant, but they will be found up to 1876 in Appendix C.

*Admitted.*

- Aug. 4. Thomas Howe, aged 13, son of —, attorney, Winchester Place.  
 John Pollock, aged 14, son of —, sadler, Charing Cross.  
 Left about 1811; Registrar of the London Court of Bankruptcy; died 1873.
- „ 7. George Washington Fisher, aged 7, son of John F., gent, Thornhaugh Street.
- „ 8. Benjamin Bowtell, aged 10, son of Richard B., collector, Pentonville.
- „ 9. Frederick Leffler, aged 11, son of James Henry L., musician, Lambeth.  
 Isaac William Vale, aged 11, son of Isaac V., stockbroker, Bishopsgate Street.
- „ 11. David Scott Kinlock Maclaurin (Maclaurien), aged 11, son of James D. M., physician, Park Street.  
 John Cook, aged 12, son of — C., printer, Fetter Lane.
- „ 15. Henry Young, aged 11, son of —, gent, Frith Street, Soho.
- „ 19. George Salmon, aged 17, son of —, attorney, Bath.  
 Captain (May to July, 1809), Clare Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1813; M.A. 1816.
- Sept. 23. Nicholas Ledwich, aged 10, son of Nicholas L., attorney, Baldwins Court.
- „ 27. Benjamin Woolley, aged 12, son of — W., clerk, India House.
- „ 30. George Spalding, aged 9, son of Ge. S., gent, Pentonville.  
 William Spalding, aged 8, son of Geo. S., gent, Pentonville.  
 \*John Vade, aged 9, son of —, druggist, Cornhill.  
 Admitted on to the Foundation, May 13, 1808.
- Oct. 21. Richard Allen, aged 11, son of William A., farmer, Harley, Shropshire.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1813, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1816; B.A. 1817.
- „ 22. John Mark Williams, aged 8, son of Robert W., surgeon, Stockwell.
- Dec. 15. Charles Reuben Ridley, aged 10, son of Joseph R., shoemaker, St. Pauls Churchyard.  
 Frederic Henry Ridley, aged 8, son of Joseph R., shoemaker, St. Pauls Churchyard.

## 1807

- Jan. 8. Richard Andrews, aged 9, son of Thomas A., clerk, Hoxton.
- „ 27. Henry Hartley Hicks, aged 11, son of —, apothecary, Hackney.  
 \*James Chandler, aged 11, son of —, woollendrapers, St. Pauls Churchyard.

\* From this point Boys admitted, not on the Foundation, are marked thus and inserted in their proper places according to

date up to 1814, when the admission of non-Foundationers ceased entirely.

*Admitted.*

- Feb. 12. \*George Howard, aged 14, son of —, coal merchant, Charlotte Street, Blackfriars.
- „ 16. John Saint Mawe, aged 10, son of John M., mineralogist, Tavistock Street.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1815, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1816-19; B.A. 1819.
- Walter McDowal(l), aged 10, son of Walter McD., printer, Pemberton Row.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1815, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Stock and Sykes Exhibitioner, 1815; B.A. (Senior Op.), 1818; printer; died 1865.
- Gustavus Taylor, aged 13, son of —, attorney, Featherstone Buildings.
- Mar. 16. Frederick Philipse Robinson, aged 10, son of —, Lieut.-Col., Pimlico.  
There is a book in St. Paul's School Library, *Poems delivered at St. Paul's School in 1807 by F. P. R.*
- „ 22. Benjamin Curwen, aged 8, son of Dan. C., lawyer, Islington.
- Apr. 7. Joseph Dowling, aged 9, son of Vincent D., gent, Salisbury Square.
- „ 22. James Gubbins Fowler, aged 8, son of Thos. F., clerk, Hoxton.

R. H. BARHAM, *Capitaneo*.<sup>1</sup>*Admitted November 24, 1800.*

- May 6. Thomas Hennah, aged 6, son of Henry H., teaman, Arundel Street.
- „ 11. Alfred Price, aged 9, son of Robert P., draper, Old Change.
- „ 13. Robert Leighton, aged 12, son of Thomas L., grocer, Andersons Buildings.
- July 21. Benjamin Burge, aged 11, son of John B., gent, Bath.  
William Franklin, aged 8, son of Arthur F., stationer, Holborn.
- „ 24. William Haydon, aged 10, son of William H., clergyman, Pentonville.
- „ 27. Walter Medhurst, aged 11, son of William M., innkeeper, Ross, N.B.  
Scrub (*i.e.* bottom boy) of the VIIIth Apposition, 1812; eminent missionary in China and Translator of the Scriptures (note on Presentation).
- „ 28. Thomas Lowe, aged 12, son of James L., clerk in the India House, Queen Street.  
James Lowe, aged 11, son of James L., clerk in the India House, Queen Street.  
Alexander Ross, aged 14, son of Alexander R., barber Bishopsgate Street.  
Said to have entered H.E.I.C. service.
- John Matthews, aged 13, son of John M., fishmonger Holywell Street.

<sup>1</sup> He was the first Captain who received the grant of 30 guineas on leaving, which

was continued annually to 1876.

*Admitted.*

- July 28. William Matthews, aged 11, son of John M., fishmonger, Holywell Street.
- „ 30. Charlton Lane, aged 10, son of William L., gent, Croydon.  
In the VIIIth, 1812-16; Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College; migrated to Jesus College, Cambridge; Exhibitioner (Mrs. Robinson's), 1816; B.A. 1820; M.A. 1823; Vicar of St. Mark's, Kennington, 1832-64; Surveyor-Accountant of St. Paul's School, 1862; Vicar of Hampstead, 1864; Gresham Professor of Rhetoric; died 1875.
- Aug. 4. Charles Nottidge, aged 11, son of John N., clergyman, Essex.  
Charles Bryant, aged 10, son of William B., trunk maker, Ludgate Hill.
- Oct. 7. Joseph Stevens, aged 12, son of —, schoolmaster, St. Brides.
- „ 17. \*Joshua Platt, aged 13, son of —, lawyer, Blackfriars.  
In the VIIIth, 1809.
- „ 19. Henry Twigg, aged 11, son of Joseph T., muslin manufacturer, St. Pauls.
- Dec. 5. William Swan, aged 11, son of James S., printer, Salisbury Square.
- „ 16. William Fisher, aged 7, son of William F., gent, Thornhaugh Street.
- „ 22. Alvara Lofthouse Slater, aged 15, son of —, merchant Jamaica.
- „ 23. Samuel Woodward, aged 10, son of Joseph Richards, publican, Fleet Street.

## 1808

- Jan. 12. Richard William Morrice, aged 8, son of Owen M., haberdasher, Ludgate Hill.  
Left in 1814; Trinity College, Cambridge, 1826; B.A. 1831; M.A. 1836; Vicar of Hoddesdon, Herts, 1843-81; died 1881.
- „ 18. James Hildyard, aged 9, son of James H., calico glazer, Bell Yard.
- Feb. 4. Thomas Beckwith, aged 10, son of John B., farmer, Framlingham, Norfolk.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1817, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1817.
- Samuel Hill, aged 11, son of Isaac H., hatter, Strand.  
(William) Isaac Hill, aged 9, son of Isaac H., hatter, Strand.
- „ 5. Robert Coghlan, aged 9, son of Robert C. (*deceased*), Margate.
- „ 10. Thomas Gore, aged 11, son of Israel G., chorister of the Chapel Royal, Walcot Place.
- „ 22. Edmund Goldsmith, aged 11, son of Jacob G., schoolmaster, Charles Street.
- „ 25. Charles (James) Jones, aged 11, son of John J., attorney, Ludgate Hill.
- „ 27. Samuel Viveash, aged 9, son of Simeon V., clothier, Islington.

*Admitted.*

- Mar. 3. Charles Ramsbotham, aged 9, son of John R., surgeon, Paternoster Row.
- April 2. Edward George Beckwith, aged 13, son of Edward James B., rector of St. Albans, Wood Street.  
Magdalen College, Oxon (Bible Clerk); B.A. 1818; M.A. 1823; Minor Canon of St. Paul's, 1826; Minor Canon of Westminster; Rector of St. Michael's, Bassishaw, London, 1835; died 1856.
- " 5. Thomas Charles Hudson, aged 8, son of Thomas Charles H., clerk, Stangate Street, Lambeth.
- " 9. Arthur Steele, aged 8, son of John S., stockbroker, Albion Street.  
In the VIIIth Apposition, 1813-14.

J. J. CORY, *Capitaneo*.

*Admitted February 6, 1801.*

- May 13. <sup>1</sup>John Knox Vade, aged 11, son of John V., druggist, Cornhill.  
Admitted non-foundationer, Sep. 30, 1806; in the VIIIth Apposition, 1814.
- " 20. William Burt, aged 8, son of William B., oil merchant, 162, Tooley Street.
- June 9. Charles Barton, aged 11, son of Charles B., counsellor, 9, Carey Street.
- " 17. William Gurney, aged 12, son of William G., rector of St. Clements Danes.  
St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, B.A. 1816; M.A. 1818.  
John Phillips Gurney, aged 11, son of William G., rector of St. Clements Danes.  
Queens' College, Cambridge, B.A. 1823; M.A. 1834; Chaplain of Black Chapel, Great Waltham, Essex; Vicar of Great Canfield, Essex, 1822; Author of numerous tracts on the Apocalypse; died c. 1872.
- July 28. James Lansdown, aged 9, son of James L., attorney, Temple.
- Aug. 8. James Bonner, aged 9, son of John B., sheriff's officer, 2, Wood Street, Spitalfields.
- " 19. Pigot Spencer Eugene Pemberton, aged 11, son of Henry P., late M.P., Brompton Row.
- " 20. John Ivey Wadsworth, aged 11, son of John W., haberdasher, Smithfield.
- Sep. 27. John James Dimes, aged 10, son of William D., attorney, Tabernacle Walk.
- Oct. 25. Robert William Urling, aged 12, son of late George U., Manor Street.
- Nov. 3. Edward Morton, aged 9, son of John M., artist, Eaton Street, Pimlico.  
Camden Exhibitioner, 1818; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Wrangler), 1822; M.B. 1822; M.L. 1825; M.D. 1831.
- " 7. John Samuel Phillips, aged 9, son of Samuel P., officer, Middle Temple.  
Left 1814; Law Stationer; Member of Metropolitan Board of Works, 1857, died 1879.

<sup>1</sup> Here the wording of the Presentation is changed; and the High Master is directed to rank the boy in such Class (instead of Form), as he shall think fit.

*Admitted.*

- Nov. 12. Henry Lownds, aged 10, son of Thomas L., muslin manufacturer, Wood Street.
- „ 16. William Henry Smith, aged 12, son of Ralph S., horse dealer, London Wall.
- „ 28. William Finer, aged 10, son of William F., cabinet maker, Camomile Street.
- Dec. 2. William John Clayton, aged 13, son of —, (*deceased*), gent, Abchurch Lane.
- „ 5. Thomas Henry Jones, aged 10, son of John J., clerk, Camden Town.  
Injured his spine in a trial of strength about the year 1812, and died about 1819.
- „ 14. Henry Richard Williams, aged 9, son of Peter W., straw hat manufacturer, Ludgate Hill.
- „ 20. Frederic Silk, aged 13, son of —, bricklayer, Clerkenwell.
- „ 20. John Biddell (Biddle), aged 13, son of Thomas B., button maker, Drury Lane.

## 1809

- Jan. 10. Frederic Price, aged 9, son of Robert P., callico printer, Old Change.
- „ 16. Francis Henry Ramsbotham, aged 8, son of John R., surgeon, 9, Old Jewry.  
F.R.C.P. 1845.
- „ 20. Thomas Hacket, aged 13, son of William H., Nicholas Lane.
- „ 23. William Harding, aged 11, son of William H., clerk, Bermondsey Square.  
Samuel Goujon, aged 13, son of Samuel G., hat manufacturer, Newgate Street.
- „ 26. Richard Thompson, aged 13, son of Richard T., assay office, Goldsmith's Hall, London Road.  
Joseph Dare, aged 11, son of George D., ivory turner, Carey Lane, Forster Lane.
- „ 28. \*William Singleton Folgham, aged 13, son of the late — F., of Union Place, Lambeth.
- „ 31. William John Byam, aged 9, son of late William B., 39, Bucklersbury.  
John William Fisher Curtis, aged 10, son of John C., proctor, Great Knight-riding Street.
- Feb. 10. Thomas Metcalfe Currie, age 9, son of James C., merchant, John Street, America Square.  
Milford William Edwards, aged 13, son of Thomas E., coal merchant, 25, Dean Street, Tooley Street.
- „ 16. Alexander Drummond, aged 13, son of Alexander D., lottery office keeper, Fleet Street.
- „ 21. Robert Holland, age 12, son of Robert H., clerk, Hoxton.  
Edward Holland, aged 11, son of Robert H., clerk, Hoxton.



*Admitted.*

- March 1. Isaac Mead (Meade), aged 11, son of Isaac M., clerk, Bow Churchyard.
- „ 4. Sotherton Backler, aged 10, son of Sotherton B., navy accountant, Apothecaries Hall.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1817; St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1822; M.A. 1843; Rector of Blatherwyke, Northants, 1838, and Rural Dean; died c. 1876.
- Samuel Hallett, aged 11, son of Samuel H., farmer, West Chilboro, Dorset.  
Died 1818.
- „ 9. Robert Banks, aged 10, son of late Robert, shoemaker, 297, Oxford Street.
- „ 13. Henry George Dalley, aged 9, son of Francis M. D., lace manufacturer, 17, Lawrence Lane.  
Philip James Lovegrove, age 10, son of Philip L., grocer, Windsor.
- „ 27. Peter Palmer, aged 10, son of Peter P., tea dealer, 71, Leather Lane.

G. SALMON, *Capitaneo*.

*Admitted August 19, 1806.*

- May 2. Draper B. Woodward, aged 9, son of Samuel W., 8, Fleet Street.
- „ 3. Francis Goode, aged 11, son of Francis G., Rector of St. Anns, Blackfriars.  
Captain 1815-16; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, Perry Exhibitioner, 1818-23; Bell Scholar, 1817; B.A. (7th Wrangler), 1820; M.A. Fellow of Trinity: took orders and went to India in the service of the Church Missionary Society.
- „ 5. Richard Peter Wilson, aged 12, son of Peter W., cook, 218, White Cross Street, Finsbury Square.
- „ 8. William Iliff, aged 11, son of William I., surgeon, 5, Houndsditch.  
Frederick Iliff, aged 9, son of William I., surgeon, Houndsditch.  
Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1823; M.A. 1826; D.D. 1838; Vicar of Galeforth, Yorks, 1862; Editor of *Biblia Ecclesiae Polyglotta*; *Hexapla Psalter*; died c. 1868.
- „ 26. William Wildes, aged 15, son of Thomas W., attorney, Maidstone, Kent.

B. KEEN, *Capitaneo*.

*Admitted July 31, 1804.*

- July 24. George Miller, aged 13, son of George M., wine merchant, King Street, Bloomsbury.
- „ 27. Benjamin Smedley, aged 11, son of John S., attorney, Red Lion Street, Clerkenwell.
- „ 29. John Minors, aged 9, son of Daniel M. (*deceased*), Great Ormond Street.

*Admitted.*

- Aug. 4. Richard Higgs, aged 14, son of Richard H., gent, North-  
ockington Hall, Essex.
- „ 7. John Wescott Keeton, aged 11, son of Thomas K., carpenter  
and builder, Castle Street, Oxford Market.
- „ 10. William Gilbee, aged 10, son of James G., gent, West  
Thorock, Essex.
- „ 18. George Malcolm, aged 10, son of James M., land agent,  
Holborn Court, Grays Inn.
- „ 22. George Viveash, aged 8, son of Simeon V., clothier, Islington.
- Sep. 25. Henry James Norris, aged 13, son of James N., wine  
merchant, Bury Place, Bloomsbury.
- Oct. 1. Langston Ollivant, aged 11, son of William O., Navy Office,  
Smith Street, Northampton Square.  
Alfred Ollivant, aged 11, son of William O., Navy Office,  
Smith Street, Northampton Square.  
Captain 1816-17; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge,  
Perry Exhibitioner, 1819-1824; Craven Scholar, 1820; B.A. (6th  
Wrangler) 1821; Chancellor's Medallist, 1821; Tyrwhitt's Scholar,  
1822; Members' Prize, 1822-1823; Fellow of Trinity, M.A. 1824;  
B.D. and D.D. 1836; Vice-Principal of Lampeter, 1827-1843; Regius  
Professor of Divinity, Cambridge, 1843-1850; Bishop of Llandaff,  
1849; author of an *Analysis of the Text of the History of Joseph*,  
1828; and numerous tracts and episcopal charges; died Dec. 16, 1882.  
First President of the "Old Pauline Club."
- „ 2. Richard Buckle Hennah, aged 7, son of Henry H., clerk at  
Twinings, Arundel Street, Strand.
- „ 9. James Cathcart, aged 13, son of Peter C., law stationer,  
Chancery Lane.  
Robert Cathcart, aged 9, son of Peter C., law stationer,  
Chancery Lane.
- „ 31. William Evans Burton, aged 7, son of George B., printer,  
Fetter Lane.
- Nov. 10. John Thomas Robinson, aged 12, son of John R., lawyer,  
Peacock Street.
- Dec. 6. George Hallam, aged 11, son of George H., wine merchant,  
Old Street.
- „ 18. Alexander John Mulholland, aged 8, son of John M.,  
architect, Lambeth.

## 1810

- Jan. 9. James Spark, aged 11, son of James S., druggist, Doctors  
Commons.
- „ 16. William Thomas Horatio Nile Nelson Hicks, aged 11, son  
of John H., late of Wycombe, Bucks.
- „ 22. Henry James Hastings, aged 11, son of James H., rector  
of Martley, Worcester.  
Captain 1814-15; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge,  
Perry Exhibitioner, 1816-19; Scholar of Trinity, B.A. (Senior Op.)  
1819; M.A. 1822; Rector of Areley Kings, Worcester, 1831-56;  
Rector of Martley, Worcester, 1856; Rural Dean, Hon. Canon of  
Worcester, 1843; died, 1875; author of *Parochial Sermons*, 1845-46,  
and other tracts and sermons.

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 23. Benjamin John Allingham, aged 10, son of Benjamin A., sheriff's officer, Gough Square.
- „ 24. John Powell, aged 14, son of John P., Comedian, Drury Lane Company, Adelphi.
- „ 29. William Finley, aged 11, son of John F., broker, Melford, Suffolk.
- Feb. 12. James Doughty, aged 11, son of John D., coal merchant, Broseley, Shropshire.
- John Boote James, aged 10, son of William J., surgeon, Gerard Street, Leicester Square.
- „ 22. \*Samuel Platt, aged 13, son of —, lawyer, Blackfriars.
- „ 28. William Wilkinson, aged 13, son of Lawrence W., attorney, Rolls Buildings.
- Mar. 5. Benjamin Treasure, aged 11, son of Isaac T., printer, Charles Street, Covent Garden.
- „ 17. Robert Davy, aged 8, son of Robert D., barber, Saffron Hill.
- „ 24. William Palfrey, aged 10, son of William P., bricklayer, Cambridge.  
In the VIIIth, 1810.
- „ 26. Francis Walsh, aged 10, son of Francis W., Bartholomew Close.  
Captain, 1817-18; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1822.
- Benjamin William Weeding, aged 11, son of James W., steward of Furnivals Inn.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1819; Caius College, Cambridge; B.A. 1824.
- „ 29. Robert Ford, aged 11, son of Robert F., clerk, Pentonville.
- Apr. 4. William King, aged 11, son of William K., tinman, Union Court, Holborn Hill.
- „ 7. George Thomas James Scott, aged 10, son of George S., flour factor, Old London Street.
- „ 14. James Hawkings, aged 10, son of James H., clerk, Cross Street, Blackfriars.
- „ 30. John Duddell, aged 11, son of Richard Middleton D., apothecary, Bures, Suffolk.
- May 21. Henry Dannenberger, aged 13, son of Benedict D., book keeper, Tabernacle Walk.
- „ 23. George Wilson Prince, aged 14, son of William P. (*deceased*), Kenninghall.
- June 5. Erasmus Ollivant, aged 7, son of William O., Navy Office, Dyers Buildings, Holborn.  
Died young.
- William Solory Grey, aged 7, son of James G., grocer, Cock Hill, Ratchiff.
- „ 6. Thomas Woodward Gardner, aged 11, son of Thomas G., clergyman, Willen, Bucks.  
Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. 1822; Vicar of Ashendon with Dorton, Bucks, 1845; † died 1871.
- „ 11. Henry Stokes, aged 11, son of John S., printer, Hind Court, Fleet Street.

B. KEEN, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted July 31, 1804.**Admitted.*

- July 11. George Henry Davidson, aged 10, son of George D., printer, Boswell Court.
- „ 16. Edward Marklow Hunt, aged 10, son of James H., attorney, Surrey Street, Strand.
- „ 18. Samuel Harton, aged 8, son of Samuel H., collector, Hyde Street, Bloomsbury.  
Became master of a private School; was living in 1879.
- „ 21. John Young McFarlane, aged 13, son of Andrew M., book-binder, Poppins Court, Fleet Street.
- „ 24. John Thomas Gurney, aged 10, son of Robert G. (*deceased*), Shoemaker Row, Blackfriars.  
James Duncombe, aged 11, son of Brandreth D., chymist, Fleet Street.
- Oct. 2. William Robinson Chamberlain, aged 10, son of — (*deceased*), artist, City Road.  
Humphrey Jackson Chamberlain, aged 10, son of — (*deceased*), artist, City Road.  
James Charles Jackson Chamberlain, aged 9, son of — (*deceased*), artist, City Road.
- „ 3. Edward Spencer, aged 11, son of Edward S., stock broker, Perceval Street, Goswell Street.
- „ 8. Ephraim Hemings Snoad, aged 11, son of George S., grazier, Brenzett, Kent.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1817; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1817; B.A. 1821; M.A. 1825; said to have been musical and played the flute; became crippled in both legs.
- „ 10. Richard Ryan, aged 11, son of Richard R., bookseller, Oxford Street.  
Robert Fleming, aged 8, son of Hudson F., clerk, Allen Street, Goswell Street.
- „ 19. John Wilson Allen, aged 8, son of Joseph W., writing master, Lambeth.  
Joseph William Allen, aged 7, son of Joseph W., writing master, Lambeth.
- „ 20. William Henry James, aged 8, son of Samuel J., laceman, Bridge Street, Blackfriars.
- „ 22. George Andrew Currie, aged 10, son of James C., merchant, John Street, America Square.
- „ 23. Edward Pritchett, aged 9, son of Edward P., Camden Town.
- „ 24. Henry Bays, aged 13, son of Thomas B., hosier, Cambridge.
- „ 28. William John Hill, aged 14, son of Richard H., attorney, Chancery Lane.  
Richard George Hill, aged 9, son of Richard H., attorney, Chancery Lane.
- „ 30. James Howorth, aged 17, son of John H., bookkeeper, York Street, St. James's.

*Admitted.*

- Nov. 20. George Henry Pettigrew, aged 12, son of Thomas P., apothecary, Fleet Street.  
 John Colley Taunton, aged 9, son of John T., surgeon, Greville Street, Hatton Garden.  
 Arthur Taunton, aged 7, son of John T., surgeon, Greville Street, Hatton Garden.
- „ 22. George Sael, aged 13, son of George S. (*deceased*), bookseller, Strand.
- „ 26. David Reid, aged 11, son of William R., watchmaker, Rosoman Street.  
 Francis Henry Jackson, aged 8, son of Thomas J., surgeon, Old Street.

## 1811

- Jan. 9. John George Armitage, aged 11, son of William A., gent, Herefordshire.
- „ 10. Baker Peter Smith, aged 10, son of Thomas S., St. Paul's Churchyard.  
 At first a solicitor; afterwards called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1853; Author of *Life of Selton, &c.*
- „ 16. Hugh Henry Powell, aged 13, son of Watkin P., surgeon, Rhydycair, Radnor.
- „ 17. Charles Davidson, aged 9, son of George D., printer, Boswell Court, Fleet Street.
- „ 18. George Hinds, aged 11, son of John H., physician, Margaret Street, Cavendish Square.  
 John Thomas Hinds, aged 10, son of John H., physician, Margaret Street, Cavendish Square.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, 1818; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1823; M.A. 1832; Rector of Pulham, Dorset; died *circa* 1874.
- „ 28. John Moody Hill, aged 13, son of Joseph H., attorney, Rood Lane, Fenchurch Street.  
 Joseph Smith Hill, aged 9, son of Joseph H., attorney, Rood Lane, Fenchurch Street.
- „ 31. John Henry Acott, aged 11, son of Christopher A., auctioneer, Barbican.
- Feb. 6. Thomas Edlyne Tomlin, aged 7, son of Alfred T., clerk in the Irish Exchequer Office, Paradise Row, Lambeth.
- „ 7. Charles Edward Twallin, aged 10, son of James T., master of the Bell Sauvage Inn.
- „ 14. Rise William Robinson, aged 11, son of John R., innkeeper, Angel Street, St. Martins-le-Grand.
- „ 28. Peter Cathcart, aged 8, son of Peter Hawke, law stationer, Chancery Lane.
- Mar. 9. Trajan Augustus Wallis, aged 11, son of Robert W., ironmonger, Brook Street, Holborn.
- „ 19. Henry Ritchie, aged 12, son of Hugh R., cabinet maker, Brownlow Street, Holborn.

*Admitted.*

- Apr. 13. Henry Sutherland Morris, aged 9, son of Thomas M., apothecary, Chandos Street.  
 „ 17. Frederick Cookney, aged 7, son of Charles C., attorney, Castle Street, Holborn.

A. GORDON, *Capitaneo.**Admitted May 6, 1806.*

- May 22. John Carsten Hesse, aged 11, son of Gabriel H., sugar broker, St. Georges Place East.  
 John Hurle, aged 8, son of John H., surveyor, Devonshire Street, Queens Square.  
 „ 25. John Chandler, aged 13, son of Philip Tibbs (*deceased*), Paradise Street.  
 June 7. Joseph Holt, aged 9, son of Joseph H., clerk, Stone Street.  
 „ 12. James Crozier, aged 8, son of Ralph C., surveyor, Granville Street.  
 „ 14. Henry Couchman Jones, aged 8, son of Stephen J., author, Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street.  
 „ 17. Robert Taylor, aged 11, son of Aldwell T., colonel, 5th Madras N.I., India.  
 „ 25. George Frederick Valentine, aged 11, son of Charles V., japanner, St. James Walk, Clerkenwell.  
 July 1. Thomas Backham, aged 10, son of Thomas B., surgeon, Ratcliffe.  
 „ 6. James Burn, aged 9, son of Robert B., clerk in the East India House, Hanover Street, Hanover Square.  
 Left in 1816 or 1817; entered E.I.C's. home service; died 1861.  
 George Burn, aged 8, son of Robert B., clerk in the East India House, Hanover Street, Hanover Square.  
 Left in 1818; entered the Madras Army; retired as Major-General after forty years' service in India.  
 „ 8. Wasey Sterry, aged 11, son of Benjamin S., attorney, Romford.  
 James Higgs, aged 9, son of Richard H., gent, North Ockendon Hall, Essex.  
 Sept. 20. Simeon John Boileau, aged 11, son of Thomas B., of Fort William, Bengal; Bury St. Edmunds.  
 Captain, 1818-19; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1820-24; B.A. (Junior Op. "Wooden Spoon") 1823.  
 „ 24. Octavius Errington Johnson, aged 13, son of Robert J., gent, Finchley.  
 Osmond Price, aged 9, son of Robert P., calico printer, Old Change.  
 Charles Herbert Graves aged 8, son of John G., clerk, Angel Court, Throgmorton Street.  
 „ 25. Charles George Miller, aged 13, son of Charles M., tailor, Surrey Street, Strand.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 25. George Alexander Miller, aged 7, son of Charles M., Surrey Street, Strand.
- „ 26. William Lewis Hind, aged 8, son of Samuel H., printer, Plumber Court, Holborn.
- „ 28. James Muzio, aged 11, son of Angel M., silk merchant, High Holborn.  
Of the Guarantee Society, Birchin Lane, Cornhill.
- „ 30. Thomas Horn, aged 11, son of Thomas H. (*deceased*), Skinner Street.
- Oct. 8. \*Richard Spencer, aged 13, son of —, solicitor Lamb's Conduit.
- „ 21. John Gore, aged 11, son of Israel G., gent, of the Chapel Royal, Lambeth.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1820, Caius College, Cambridge; B.A. 1824; Minor Canon of Windsor, 1829; Vicar of Shalbourne, Berks, 1842-1872; author of *Scripture Narratives in Verse*, 1853.
- Nov. 18. Henry Spencer, aged 11, son of Richard Leigh S., solicitor, Lambs Conduit Street.  
Oliph Spencer, aged 11, son of Richard Leigh S., solicitor, Lambs Conduit Street.
- „ 19. Thomas Cecil Andrews, aged 8, son of Thomas A., linen draper, Ludgate Street.
- Dec. 13. Henry Hayes Fizard, aged 9, son of Henry F., attorney, Weymouth.  
This name appears as Tizard in the list in Ackerman (1816).  
Edward Hailstone, aged 10, son of John H., umbrella maker, Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn.

## 1812

- Jan. 14. \*Thomas Platt, aged 11, son of —, lawyer, Blackfriars.  
Left in 1816; called to the Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1826; author of *Law of Covenants*, 1829; *Law of Leases*, 1847.
- „ 16. \*Henry Edgley, aged 14, son of —, coal merchant, Earl Street, Blackfriars.  
\*George Edgley, aged 13, son of —, coal merchant, Earl Street, Blackfriars.
- „ 28. George Horatio Street, aged 11, son of Philip S., publisher of the *Times*, Hind Court, Fleet Street.
- „ 29. Thomas Frederic Taylor, aged 11, son of Thomas Budjon, gent, Canterbury Buildings.
- Feb. 1. Edward Delmar, aged 15, son of Charles D., brewer, Canterbury.
- „ 3. Samuel James Weldon, aged 10, son of Samuel George W. (*deceased*), Elizabeth Street, Hackney Road.
- „ 13. James Burleigh Leighton, aged 11, son of Thomas L., vicar of Chigwell, Essex.
- „ 17. William Nethersole, aged 12, son of William N., attorney, Essex Street, Strand.

*Admitted.*

- Feb. 17. Joseph Edward Kensit, aged 11, son of Henry K., attorney, Greville Street, Hatton Garden.  
Left in 1814; Solicitor; in the Six Clerks Office in Chancery; died 1854.
- „ 18. George Augustus Harries, aged 11, son of Samuel H., gent, Trevacon, Pembroke.
- „ 25. John Dangerfield, aged 11, son of John D., farmer, Dagenham, Essex.
- Mar. 2. Thomas Flint, aged 11, son of Thomas F., upholsterer, Charlotte Street, Bloomsbury.
- „ 5. Joseph Deare, aged 8, son of Edward D., solicitor, Bridge-water Square, Barbican.
- „ 11. James Slatford Vale, aged 7, son of Isaac V., stockbroker, Bishopsgate Without.
- „ 12. John Glynn, aged 9, son of John G., agent, Bells Buildings, Salisbury Square.
- „ 21. John Sidney Farrell (Fielding), aged 11, son of G. J. M. F., gent, Tufton Street, Westminster.  
J. S. F. in the Register; in the Presentation J. S. Farrell Fielding; he appears as Farrell to the 1812 list.
- „ 25. Lawrence Gwynne, aged 10, son of Lawrence G., astronomer Christs Hospital.  
Captain, 1819-20; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1820; B.A. 1825; M.A. 1828.
- Apr. 13. Henry Nethersole, aged 10, son of William N., attorney, Essex Street, Strand.
- „ 17. John Penny, aged 11, son of Thomas P., laceman, Crown Court, Cheapside.
- „ 24. Edward Watson Whitaker, aged 10, son of John W., music-seller, St. Paul's Churchyard.

*J. COOPER, Capitaneo.**Admitted August 11, 1804.*

- June 5. William Friend Lemaitre, aged 9, son of Paul Thomas L., vender of the patent cooking apparatus, Castle Street, Holborn.
- „ 15. Charles Henry Johnson, aged 11, son of Henry J., gent, East India House.
- Aug. 10. Joseph Smith Harrison, aged 9, son of Joseph H., insurance broker, Cheapside.
- „ 14. John Brathwaite Taylor, aged 11, son of Aldurle T., colonel in E.I.C.S., East Indies.
- „ 17. George Thompson, aged 11, son of Joseph T., verger, Doctors Commons.
- „ James Allen, aged 9, son of George A., auctioneer, Thaives Inn.
- „ 18. George John Everalld Brannen, aged 9, son of George B., conveyancer, New Inn.



*Admitted.*

- Aug. 19. William Henry Rose, aged 8, son of John R., attorney, Grays Inn.  
Thomas Bailey Rose, aged 7, son of John R., attorney, Grays Inn.
- Sept. 4. Henry Rees, aged 9, son of George R., physician, Finsbury Square.  
William Rees, aged 8, son of George R., physician, Finsbury Square.
- „ 21. Owen William Jones, aged 7, son of Stephen J., silk manufacturer, St. Paul's Churchyard.
- Oct. 6. George Lovegrove, aged 12, son of John L., clerk, Pimlico.
- „ 8. William Walter, aged 14, son of William W., sheriffs officer, Little Charlotte Street, Blackfriars Road.
- „ 9. George Edward Octavius Ives, aged 11, son of Thomas I., surgeon, Chertsey, Surry.
- „ 10. Thomas Grissell, aged 11, son of Thomas Le Garde G., clerk, East India House, Tyson Place, Kingsland Road.
- „ 15. James Gowers, aged 10, son of James William G., conveyancer, Spa Road, Islington.
- Nov. 4. William Hugh Miller, aged 9, son of William M., shoe maker, City Road.
- „ 11. Augustus Radcliffe, aged 10, son of John R., watch-cap maker, Coppice Row, Cold Bath Fields.
- Dec. 7. Charles Clark Watson, aged 9, son of Charles W., teacher, New North Street.

## 1813

- Jan. 13. Samuel Yates, aged 8, son of Francis Y., druggist, King Street, Holborn.
- „ 19. William Thomas Spencer, aged 9, son of Richard Leigh, solicitor, Lambs Conduit Street.
- „ 25. Robert Hart Pike, aged 10, son of John P., innkeeper, Old Bailey.
- „ 27. Richard Porter, aged 11, son of Richard P., dentist, St. Martins Court.  
\*John Watson Skinner Cosier, aged 15, son of —, grocer, Surrey Street, Strand.
- „ 29. William Chilton, aged 13, son of George C., solicitor, Chancery Lane.  
Henry Charles Chilton, aged 10, son of George C., solicitor, Chancery Lane.
- Feb. 1. Joseph Burchell, aged 11, son of Joseph B., attorney, Duchess Street, Portland Place.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1819; Pembroke College, Oxford, B.A. 1823.  
Anthony Rich, aged 9, son of Anthony R., solicitor, Hendon.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1821; Caius College, Cambridge; B.A. 1825;  
author of *Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities*.
- „ 8. Joseph Gideon Middleton, aged 12, son of Joseph M., carpenter, King Street.

*Admitted.*

- Feb. 11. Thomas Elley Joseph Leave, aged 13, son of Robert L., surveyor, Featherstone Buildings.  
 „ 26. George Thomas Roberson, aged 11, son of Thomas R., attorney, Oxford.  
     Robertson in *Ackerman*.  
 Mar. 8. Henry Cox, aged 11, son of Samuel C., Upper Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square.  
 „ 19. Henry Currie, aged 9, son of James C., merchant, John Street, America Square.  
     Here the name of John Martin Latkow has been carefully erased in the Register but recovered from the Presentation Books. Son of John L., solicitor, of Wardrobe Court, Doctors Commons.  
 Apr. 12. Henry Jones, aged 8, son of John J., attorney, Giltspur Street.  
 „ 14. William Watson, aged 7, son of Charles W., private teacher, Pentonville.  
 „ 24. \*Robert Whitaker, aged 13, son of —, music seller, St. Pauls Church Yard.  
 „ 27. Samuel Webb Newman, aged 8, son of James N., coach plate maker, Russell Street, Covent Garden.

S. HAWKES, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted November 26, 1805.*

- May 24. James Prince Lee, aged 9, son of Stephen L., librarian to the R.S., Somerset Place.  
     Captain, 1823-24; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1825-30; Craven Scholar, 1827; B.A. 1828; M.A. 1831; Fellow of Trinity; Assistant Master at Rugby, 1830-38; Head Master of King Edward's School, Birmingham, 1838-48; First Bishop of Manchester, 1848; B.D. and D.D., 1848; died 1870; author of several charges and sermons.  
 „ 26. William Howard Turner, aged 12, son of George T., ironmonger, Dorset Street, Fleet Street.  
 June 11. Archibald Hyslop, aged 14, son of —, surgeon, 60, Fenchurch Street.  
 „ 14. Robert Utting, aged 12, son of John U., flour factor, Norwich.  
 „ 15. Edward Steele, aged 9, son of John S., stockbroker, Albion Street, Blackfriars.  
 Aug. 7. Samuel Armstrong Lane, aged 11, son of Richard L., army clothier, 12, Bury Street, St. James's.  
     Left 1818; proceeded to the Hunterian School, St. George's Hospital, Paris and Edinburgh; F.R.C.S. 1844; Consulting Surgeon to St. Mary's and the Lock Hospitals; editor of Cooper's *Surgical Dictionary*, and author of many medical articles.  
 „ 10. Robert Wilks, aged 10, son of Robert W., printer, 89, Chancery Lane.  
     William Curtis, aged 9, son of Samuel C., farmer, Ringwood, Hants.  
 „ 14. Thomas Skilbeck, aged 11, son of Joseph S., drysalter, 22, Bread Street Hill.

*Admitted.*

- Aug. 18. Thomas Lock, aged 10, son of Thomas L., lawyers clerk, 319, Strand.
- „ 23. James Henry Stone, aged 10, son of Arthur Daniel S., physician, 17, Charterhouse Square.  
 Captain, 1822-23; Campden Exhibitioner; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1826-28; B.A. 1828; M.A. 1831.
- Owen Edmonds, aged 10, son of James E., butcher, Newgate Market.  
 This name has been erased in the Register.
- Sept. 1. Thomas Perham Luxmore Hallet, aged 10, son of Samuel H., gent, West Chilboro', Dorset.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1823; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A. (First Class, Law Tripos), 1825; Fellow of Trinity Hall; LL.B. 1829; called to the Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1829.
- Oct. 1. Charles Bassano, aged 10, son of John B., sugar refiner, Upper Thames Street.  
 John Winter Jones, aged 8, son of John J., gent, Camden Town.  
 Left in 1821; British Museum, Assistant Keeper of printed books, 1850; Keeper of printed books, 1856; Principal Librarian and Secretary, 1860; F.S.A.; edited for the Hakluyt Society *Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America, The Travels of Nicolo Conti, The Travels of Ludovico de Varthema*; author of *A Guide to the Printed Books in the Grenville and King's Library*, &c.; died 1881.
- „ 2. George William Lovell, aged 9, son of William L., printer, Gore's Walk, Backside.  
 Secretary to the Phoenix Fire Office, Lombard Street; died May 13, 1878, aged 74; author of *The Provost of Bruges, Love's Sacrifice, The Wife's Secret*, and other five-act Plays.
- „ 4. Charles William Chalklen, aged 10, son of William C., draper, Bromley, Kent.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, 1822; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1827; M.A. 1830.
- Nov. 1. James Briggs, aged 12, son of John B., draper, Fleet Street.  
 Henry Charles Heath, aged 13, son of John H., dentist, 69, Hatton Garden.  
 Went to India, young.
- Christopher Heath, aged 11, son of John H., dentist, 69, Hatton Garden.  
 Left in 1817; Surgeon Dentist in Hatton Garden till 1835, when he succeeded Edward Irving as Angel (Chief Pastor) of the Catholic Apostolic Church, first in Newman Street, afterwards (1853) in Gordon Square; died 1876.
- „ 4. William Goode, aged 11, son of William G., clergyman, St. Anns, Blackfriars.  
 Captain, 1820-21; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1822-25; B.A. 1825; M.A. 1828; D.D. 1860; Rector of St. Antholins, London, 1836; of All Hallows, 1849; of St. Margarets, Lothbury, 1856; Warburtonian Lecturer, 1853-57; Dean of Ripon, 1860; a most voluminous author and controversialist, on behalf of the (so-called) Evangelical School; *Fulfilled Prophecy, a Proof of the Truth of Revealed Religion* (Warburtonian Lectures); died 1868.
- „ 6. Edward Kirby, aged 11, son of Edward K., gent, Poultry.

*Admitted.*

- Nov. 9. Spencer Judge, aged 14, son of Joseph J., landing waiter in the Custom House, 31, Southampton Row, Russell Square.  
Joseph Spencer J. articled to Sharon Turner; practised as a Solicitor in Calcutta; returned to England, 1857; died 1875.
- Edward Judge, aged 11, son of Joseph J., landing waiter in the Custom House, 31, Southampton Row, Russell Square.  
Camden Exhibitioner, 1820; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1821-24; Scholar of Trinity; B.A. 1824; M.A. 1825; Canon of Cape Town; Rector of Simon's Bay; Member of the Board of Public Examiners, till it merged in the University, where he became Examiner in Literature; died 1875.
- „ 10. Edward Robert Povah, aged 11, son of Richard P., clergyman, Old Ford.
- „ 16. George Ducketts Barber Beaumont, aged 11, son of John Thomas B., gent, Southampton Street, Strand.  
In the Presentation G. D. Barber (only); Pauline Exhibitioner, 1820; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1824; M.A. 1827.
- „ 24. Joseph Gattey Evans, aged 8, son of John E., dancing master, Coachmakers Hall.
- Dec. 8. John James Edwards, aged 11, son of John E., painter, Hoxton Square.
- „ 13. John Needham, aged 8, son of Richard N., master of the Albion Tavern, Ludgate Hill.
- „ 16. William Edward Wallis, aged 10, son of James W., bookseller, Newgate Street.  
In the Presentation "Charles" Edward W.

## 1814

- Jan. 2. Mathew William King, aged 10, son of George K., engraver, No. 6, Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street.
- „ 27. Isaac Thomas Thompson, aged 16, son of Thomas T., gent, *détenu* in France.  
Cecil James Lucas, aged 10, son of Carr Ellison L., apothecary, Hatfield, Herts.
- Feb. 7. Albert Charles Attwood, aged 11, son of Thomas A., organist, Lower Eaton Street, Grosvenor Square.
- „ 14. George William Bartley, aged 11, son of George B., clerk in the Ordnance Office, Tower.  
John Samuel Mountford, aged 8, son of John M., surgeon, Gloucester Street, Queen Square.  
Robert Saxton, aged 11, son of William S., gent, Weymouth.  
Daniel Lay, aged 11, son of Daniel L., solicitor, Finsbury Square.
- „ 26. George Bridgman, aged 13, son of —, confectioner, Vere Street, Oxford Road.

*Admitted.*

- Mar. 1. William Williams, aged 9, son of William W., coachmaker, Margaret Street, Cavendish Square.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1825; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1825; B.A. (Senior Op.), 1829; M.A. 1834.
- „ 4. Abraham Deller, aged 13, son of Abraham D., excise officer, George Street, Blackfriars.
- „ 9. Henry Thomas Hall, aged 10, son of Joseph H., Shoe Lane, Fleet Street.
- „ 15. Septimus Ollivant, aged 8, son of William O., navy office, 8, Ely Place.  
Went to America; now dead (1880).
- „ 16. Josiah Pratt, aged 11, son of Josiah P., clergyman, 22, Doughty Street, Guildford Street.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1821; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. (Senior Op. and 2nd Class Classics), 1825; M.A. 1828; Vicar of St. Stephen, Coleman Street, 1844-79; died January 28, 1883.
- „ 19. Thomas Wilkinson, aged 10, son of Thomas W., auctioneer, Bread Street.
- „ 25. Thomas Fleming, aged 10, son of Thomas F., clerk, Deptford Dock Yard, Deptford.
- \*William Hockin, aged 16.  
Left in 1817; Exeter College, Oxford; B.A. 1820; M.A. 1862; Vicar of Blackawton, Devon, 1834; Chaplain to Devon and Exeter Hospital, 1841; author of several sermons and tracts, &c.
- Apr. 18. Peter Brett Bull, aged 10, son of William B., solicitor, Aylesbury, Bucks.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1822; Queen's College, Oxford; B.A. 1825.
- William Bull, aged 11, son of William B., solicitor, Aylesbury, Bucks.
- Frederick Pennington, aged 11, son of Thomas P., hop and brandy merchant, St. John Street, West Smithfield.
- Thomas Griffiths, aged 8, son of John G., gent, Church Street, Kensington.
- „ 20. Thomas Wood, aged 12, son of —, farmer, Worplesdon, Surrey.
- Thomas Lyttleton Holt, aged 9, son of Thomas Lyttleton H., gent, 14, Charlotte Street, Bloomsbury.  
He spelt his name Littleton; Surgeon at Hendon; died 1881.

H. J. HASTINGS, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted January 22, 1810.*

- May 9. James Johnston, aged 11, son of Robert J., apothecary, Greek Street, Soho.  
Left 1820; Solicitor, admitted 1829 (Johnston and Jackson); Deputy Lieutenant for Middlesex; died 1879.
- „ 16. Benjamin Price Williams, aged 11, son of John W., attorney, of Penton Place, Pentonville.
- „ 19. Charles Stedman Cobham, aged 13, son of Charles C., musician, Judge Street, Brunswick Square.

## 1814—1837

**High Master****JOHN SLEATH.**

Wadham College, Oxford; Scholar, 1785; B.A. 1789; M.A. 1793; B. and D.D. 1814; resigned October 10, 1837; Prebendary of Mora in St. Paul's Cathedral; died April 30, 1847, aged 79; and was buried in the crypt of St. Paul's.

*Surmaster***RICHARD EDWARDS** (*continued*).

Educated at St. Paul's School, see Admissions, September 21, 1770; resigned Christmas, 1823.

*Surmaster*1823 **WILLIAM A. C. DURHAM.**

*Christmas.*

Educated at St. Paul's School, see Admissions, February 23, 1786; resigned November 7, 1837.

*Usher***WILLIAM A. C. DURHAM** (*continued*).*Usher*1824 **JAMES COOPER.**

*January 9.*

Educated at St. Paul's School, see Admissions, August 11, 1804; resigned Christmas, 1861.

<sup>1</sup>*Assistant to the  
High Master.* }

1814 **JOHN PHILIPS BEAN.**

Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; B.A. 1809; M.A. 1813; died 1852.]

*Mathematical  
Master* }

1835 **JAMES COOPER.**

*September 17.*

The Usher; he was appointed to teach Mathematics to the Seventh and Eighth Classes.

**SCHOLARS.****H. J. HASTINGS, Capitaneo.**

*Admitted January 22, 1810.*

*Admitted.*

Aug. 18. Markland Barnard, aged 11, son of Robert Markland B., gent, East India Buildings.

Captain, 1821-22; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1826; M.A. 1829; Deacon and Priest, 1826; Vicar of Colney, Herts, 1826; Rural Dean of Barnet; Master of the Mercers' Company, 1864, and Surveyor-Accountant of St. Paul's School, 1864; one of the Governing Body of St. Paul's School.

<sup>1</sup> This appointment was constituted by the Court of Assistants May 5, 1814.





*Drawn by R. HARRIS.*

*Photographed by SAMUEL A. WALKER.*

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL.

EXTERIOR—LOOKING NORTH.







THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

*Admitted.*

- Aug. 20. Edward Bloxsome, aged 13, son of Edward B., solicitor, Dursley, Gloster.
- „ 22. Joseph Hemington Harris, aged 13, son of Joseph H., gent, Rodney Street, Pentonville.  
 Left in 1818; St. John's College, Cambridge; migrated to Clare Hall; B.A. (5th Wrangler) 1822; M.A. 1825; D.D. (Lambeth) 1829; Fellow of Clare, 1824; ordained Deacon, 1824; Priest, 1825; Principal of Upper Canada College, Toronto, 1829-38; Vicar of Tor Mohun, 1848-79; author of *The Baptismal Covenant*; or, *Lectures to Candidates for Confirmation*; died 1881.
- Henry Hemington Harris, aged 10, son of Joseph H., gent, Rodney Street, Pentonville.  
 Left in 1818; admitted Solicitor; practised at Cambridge; Mayor of Cambridge, 1853-54, and again 1862-63; died 1873.
- Henry John Shackleton (Shackelton), aged 11, son of Thomas S., seedfactor, Bush Hill, Enfield.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1823; B.A. 1827; M.A. 1850; Vicar of Plumstead, 1828-53; of Rothley, Leicester, 1853-69; died 1869.
- Henry Edward Schedil (Schedel), aged 10, son of Henry Lewis S., merchant, Earl Street, Blackfriars.
- Sept. 3. Oswald Bloxsome, aged 12, son of Edward B., solicitor, Dursley, Gloster.
- „ 12. Henry Thomas Hurle, aged 10, son of John H., surveyor, Harpur Street, Red Lion Square.
- Oct. 8. George Innes, aged 11, son of Charles I., linen draper, 192, Fleet Street.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Oxford, 1822; B.A. (3rd Class Classics) 1826; M.A. 1831.
- „ 9. Thomas James Arnold, aged 11, son of Samuel James A., gent, 31, Golden Square.  
 Was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1829; appointed Police Magistrate for the Metropolis at Worship Street, 1847; removed to Westminster, August, 1851; F.R.S.; F.L.S.; author of *Municipal Corporations*, *Duties of a Justice of Peace out of Session*, and other works; he died 1877; Chairman O.P. Dinner, 1867.
- „ 10. Christopher Keating, aged 11, son of William A. K., clerk, Madras.
- „ 11. Charles Taunton, aged 7, son of John T., surgeon, Greville Street, Hatton Garden.
- „ 13. George Aulay Macaulay, aged 11, son of Richard Aulay M., clerk, Rotheley, Leicester.  
 St. George's Hospital, London; M.R.C.S.E.; died 1854.
- „ 15. James Soames, aged 11, son of Nathaniel S., shoemaker, Ludgate Hill.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1822; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes Exhibitioner; B.A. 1826; died December 29, 1879, aged 77.
- „ 20. William Benoni White, aged 11, son of William Warburton B., artist, Brownlow Street, Holborn.
- „ 28. Edward James Townsend, aged 9, son of Samuel Smith T., solicitor, Bow Lane, Cheapside.
- Nov. 8. Charles Morley, aged 10, son of William M., cornfactor, 38, Broad Street Buildings.

*Admitted.*

- Nov. 11. Joseph Charles Philpot, aged 11, son of Charles P., rector of Ripple, Kent.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1820, Worcester College, Oxford; B.A. 1824 (First Class, Litt. Hum.); M.A. 1827.

## 1815

- Jan. 30. Frederick Cuthbert Beresford Earle, aged 11, son of Joseph E., merchant, Old Change.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1821, St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1825 (Senior Op. and Third Class Classics); accidentally killed at a review at Shooter's Hill, being shot through the body with a ramrod.
- Feb. 11. Howard Nethercote Egan, aged 12, son of Howard E. (*deceased*), of Bartletts Buildings.  
 Terence Cornelius Egan, aged 10, son of Howard E. (*deceased*), of Bartletts Buildings.
- „ 14. Edward Clutterbuck, aged 9, son of Henry C., physician, New Bridge Street, Blackfriars.
- Mar. 11. William Baron Bulkeley, aged 11, son of William Fisher B., late Lieutenant, Kimbolton Street, Fulham.
- Apr. 17. Frederick James Halliday, aged 8, son of Thomas H., merchant, 13, Upper Bedford Place.  
 Left in 1822, and proceeded to Haileybury (1824) and thence to Calcutta College where he distinguished himself in Oriental Literature; entered the H.E.I.C.S., and after holding various posts, became Lieut.-Governor of Bengal (1854-59), during the Mutiny; K.C.B. 1860; Member of the Council of India; Chairman of the Old Pauline Dinner, 1865 and 1875; President of the Old Pauline Club, 1883.

F. GOODE, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted May 3, 1809.*

- April 8. Wilford Bulkley, aged 11, son of William Fisher B., merchant, Fulham.
- „ 29. G. Edward W. D. Vanheytheusen, aged 11, son of Gerard Levinge V., barrister-at-law, No. 5, Southampton Street, Strand.  
 Entered the Indian Army (24th Bengal Native Infantry), Ensign, 1821; Lieutenant, 1824; Captain, 1837; rose to the rank of Major, and retired in 1845; died 1879.
- May 9. Charles James Berridge Aldis, aged 7, son of Charles A., surgeon, 45, Nelson Square.  
 Elected to a Pauline Exhibition, 1827; transferred to Campden Exhibition, 1829, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1831; M.B. 1832; M.A. 1834; M.D.; F.C.P. London; Hon. Consulting Physician to London Hospital; died 1872; author of *Medical Properties of Iodine*; made the last Harveian Oration in Latin, as Scholar of the College of Physicians.
- „ 10. Ernest Beaumont, aged 11, son of John Thomas Baber B., esquire, Southampton Street.  
 John Beaumont, aged 9, son of John Thomas Baber B., esquire, Southampton Street.  
 County Fire Office, London.

- Admitted,*  
**May 22.** Francis Neate Walsh, aged 9, son of Joseph W., law stationer, Temple.
- June 2.** James Sheridine Greenwell, aged 11, son of James Hugo G., solicitor, 24, Bentinck Street.
- „ 8. Charles William Moore, aged 8, son of Charles M., timber yard, Messrs. Lett's, Lambeth.
- „ 12. George Parry, aged 8, son of George P., taylor, Gt. St. Helens.
- „ 16. Benjamin Blades Thomson (Thompson), aged 10, son of Benjamin T., gent, 11, York Buildings, New Road.
- Benjamin Harman, aged 13, son of Abraham H., gent 23, Queen's Row, Walworth.
- Aug. 15.** John Williams, aged 15, son of —, widow, 35, Essex Street.
- „ 19. Henry Slade, aged 11, son of —, late Captain 5th Regt. of Infantry, Soho Square.
- „ 21. William Jones, aged 10, son of Stephen J., gent.
- „ 26. Thomas Kinersley, aged 12, son of Walter K., feather merchant, Coppice Row.
- Sept. 4.** George Nelson Absolom, aged 10, son of George A., grocer, Blackheath.
- Was unable to enter a profession in consequence of ill-health; died 1834.
- William Brown, aged 8, son of John Aquila B., plated ware dealer, 8, Castle Street, Falcon Square.
- „ 5. Willes Henry Lowe, aged 12, son of James L., clerk in India House, Queen Street, Bloomsbury.
- „ 11. William John Copeland, aged 11, son of William C., surgeon, Chigwell, Essex.
- Pauline Exhibitioner, 1824, Trinity College, Oxford; B.A. 1829; M.A. 1831; elected to a Fellowship and presented by the College to the living of Farnham, Essex, 1849; B.D. 1840.
- „ 13. Edward Morton Earle, aged 10, son of Joseph E., merchant, Harrow.
- „ 15. Thomas Penny, aged 11, son of Thomas Newton P., lace merchant, 132, Cheapside.
- Oct. 9.** William Hewson, aged 10, son of William H., clerk, Tottenham Court New Road.
- Pauline Exhibitioner, 1826, St. John's, Cambridge; B.A. 1830; M.A. 1833; Vicar of Goatland, Yorkshire; died circa 1870; author of *The Christian's Bible, The Oblation and Temple of Ezekiel's Prophetic Vision*.
- Charles Coles Jenkin, aged 7, son of George J., merchant.
- „ 24. Joseph Edward Hennah, aged 8, son of —, tea merchant, 23, Arundel Street, Strand.
- „ 28. Samuel Fremont Ward, aged 11, son of Henry W., 126, Curtain Road, Moorfields.
- Nov. 8.** Thomas Hantel Romer, aged 7, son of Stephen R., diamond merchant, 33, Charles Street, Hatton Garden.
- „ 13. Horace (Horatio) Nelson Hughes, aged 10, son of William H., engraver, 8, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.
- „ 22. Frederick Jonas (Jones), aged 8, son of John J., attorney, Ball Court, Giltspur Street.

*Admitted.*

- Dec. 6. John Williams Frost, aged 13, son of John F., merchant,  
Red Cross Street.  
Robert Gosling, aged 9, son of Robert G., gent, Richmond.

## 1816

- Jan. 29. George Richard Johnson, aged 8, son of John J., assayer,  
7, Maiden Lane, Wood Street.  
„ 30. Nehemiah Bartley, aged 9, son of George B., Ordnance  
Office, Tower.  
Thomas Sutton, aged 11, son of Robert S., stock broker,  
Highgate.
- Feb. 7. Thomas James Parsons, aged 13, son of James P., gent,  
Bricksworth, Northants.  
„ 17. William Aldwin Soames, aged 11, son of Nath. Soames,  
shoemaker, 9, Ludgate Street.  
Captain, 1824-25; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cam-  
bridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1825; B.A. Senior Op. and First Class  
Classics, Chancellor's Medallist, 1829; M.A. 1832; Vicar of Green-  
wich; Rural Dean and Prebendary of Wedland in St. Paul's, 1847.
- Mar. 1. Charles Griffith (Griffiths), aged 11, son of Charles G.,  
clergyman, Brecknock.  
Left in 1817, to enter the Foundation at Charterhouse; afterwards  
at Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. 1827; M.A. 1830; Rector of Tal-  
achddu and Prebendary of Treflodan in St. David's Cathedral; Surro-  
gate and Rural Dean.  
„ 19. Thomas Charles Barton, aged 8, son of Charles B., lieut.-  
genl., Mountague Place, Portman Square.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1826, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge;  
B.A. 1830.  
„ 28. John Amelius Mayor, aged 8, son of Mathew James M.  
(*deceased*), 30, Wilderness Lane, Salisbury Square.
- Apr. 22. John Lens Brown, aged 9, son of William B., merchant,  
Northampton.  
John Brine, aged 7, son of John B., physician, 18, Soho Sq.  
„ 24. John George Gillingham, aged 9, son of John G., dancing  
master, 19, Rolls Buildings, Fetter Lane.  
Disney Robinson, aged 11, son of Richard George R.,  
clergyman, 3, Newhall Street, Birmingham.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1823, St. John's College, Cambridge; Gower  
Exhibitioner, 1826; B.A. 1828; M.A. 1831; Perpetual Curate of  
Wooley, Yorkshire; author of *The Law and the Gospel, The Christian's  
Privilege, The Shield of Truth, &c.*; died 1868.
- J. A. L. Barnard, aged 8, son of John Lockhart B.,  
merchant, Dieppe.  
William Frederick Powell, aged 11, son of Richard P.,  
physician, 7, Bedford Place.  
Peterhouse, Cambridge; B.A. 1827; M.A. 1830; Vicar of Ciren-  
cester, Gloucester; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1854.  
John Evans, aged 9, son of John E., dancing master,  
Coach Makers Hall.

A. OLLIVANT, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted October 1, 1809.**Admitted.*

- May 6. William John Box, aged 11, son of John B., surgeon, 29, Ludgate Street.
- „ 23. George Isaac Pratt, aged 11, son of Isaac P., stationer, 10, Bouverie Street.
- „ 31. Robert William Dibdin, aged 10, son of Charles D., literary compositor, Sadlers Wells.  
St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1833 ; M.A. 1838 ; Minister of West Street Chapel, St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London ; Author of *Sermons, Life of Edward VI., The Village Rectory, &c.*
- June 10. George Gwilt, aged 12, son of George G., architect, Union Street, Borough.
- „ 17. John Watney, aged 11, son of Daniel W., miller, Mitcham.  
Left in 1818 ; Master of Mercers' Company, 1852 ; Surveyor-Accountant of St. Paul's School, 1853 ; died 1875.
- Aug. 12. Lucius Bentinck, Lord Viscount Falkland, aged 12, 75, Edgware Road.  
Was withdrawn soon after admission with a view to his education for the army ; was sent to a Military College, and became subsequently a Privy Councillor, Lord in Waiting and Grand Cross of Hanoverian Guelphic Order ; created Baron Hunsdon of Scatterskefe, York, 1832 ; Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard ; Governor of Bombay.
- William Antony Simpson, aged 11, son of John S., clerk, Baldock, Herts.  
Died December 26, 1816.
- „ 17. Henry Wright, aged 14, with the Rev. Dr. Maddy, Argyle Street.
- „ 23. Thomas Rice Steel, aged 11, son of Thomas S., law stationer, 12, Chancery Lane.
- Sept. 9. George Dent Johnson, aged 7, son of George J., surgeon, John Street, America Square.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1829 ; St. John's College, Oxford, B.A. 1832 ; 3rd class (Litt. Hum.) ; entered St. George's Hospital with a view to M.D. degree, but died 1835.
- Edward Rye, aged 13, wine merchant, 14, Glasshouse Street.
- Nov. 1. Williams Hockin, aged 11, son of William H., clergyman, Phillack, Cornwall.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1823 ; Caius College, Cambridge, B.A. 1827 ; Solicitor, practised at Penzance and Truro, Cornwall ; died 1874.

## 1817

- Jan. 27. William Powis, aged 10, son of William P., clerk in bank, Wellington Street, Pentonville.
- „ 28. William Henry Bloxsome, aged 7, son of Edward B., solicitor, Dursley, Gloster.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1828 ; Wadham College, Oxford, B.A. 1832 ; M.A. 1834 ; Ordained Deacon, 1832 ; Priest, 1833 ; Rector of Staunton (with Snowhill), Gloucester ; died 1877.

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 29. William Barnard Clarke, aged 10, son of Edward C., solicitor, Great Ormond Street.
- Feb. 4. Joseph Welsh, aged 11, son of Joseph W., surgeon, 12, Lower Street, Islington.
- „ 6. James Cathrow, aged 11, son of George C., brewer, Hoddesdon.  
John Goodman Maxwell, aged 14, son of —, widow, Harford, Huntingdon.  
Caius College, Cambridge, B.A. 1824 ; M.A. 1827.
- Mar. 3. Claude Adolphus Roberts, aged 11, son of William R., barrister, Lincolns Inn.  
29th Madras N.I. ; Lieutenant, 1825 ; Captain, 1836 ; Deputy Judge Advocate General, 1830.
- Apr. 14. Thomas Wood, aged 9, son of Thomas W., dissenting minister, 11, Goswell Terrace.
- „ 16. Martin John Loyd, aged 11, son of Edmund L., bookseller, Harley Street.  
St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1829 ; M.A. 1834 ; Rector of Depden, Suffolk.

F. WALSH, *Capitaneo.**Admitted March 26, 1810.*

- May 5. Frederick Tatham, aged 11, son of Charles T., architect, Queen Street, May Fair.
- „ 6. Edward Penrice, aged 9, son of George P., farmer, Salford, Warwick.  
Was brought up for the Medical Profession but never practised ; died 1878.
- „ 9. Clement Sneyd, aged 11, son of Wetenhall S., clergyman, Newchurch, Isle of Wight.  
James Fontaine, aged 11, son of James F., ironmonger, Middle Row, Holborn.
- „ 12. Sumner Williams, aged 10, son of John W., stationer, Cornhill.
- „ 19. Frederick Grueber Lugard, aged 9, son of John L., captain in Army, Military Asylum, Chelsea.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1828 ; (afterwards transferred to Campden Exhibition, 1829 ;) Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1831 ; M.A. 1856 ; Chaplain in India (Madras Presidency), 1837—1864 ; Rector of St. Clements, Worcester, 1865 ; Vicar of Norton, Worcester, 1875.
- Aug. 5. John Clarke Haden, aged 11, son of Thomas H., surgeon, Derby.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1824 ; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, (Sykes Exhibitioner, 1824) ; B.A. 1828 ; M.A. 1831 ; Minor Canon of St. Paul's ; Priest in ordinary to the Queen ; Rector of Hutton, Essex, 1839 ; Precentor of Westminster Abbey ; died 1869.
- „ 22. Thomas Handasyde, aged 8, son of Gilbert H., ironfounder, Bankside, Surry.
- Sept. 13. William Grove Bartlett, aged 10, son of Michael B., surgeon, St. John Street.



*Admitted.*

- Oct. 15. George Levick, aged 10, son of George L., umbrella maker, St. Martins-le-Grand.
- „ 18. Frederick James Burgmann, aged 9, son of Sir George B., Appledore, Devon.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1827; Trinity College, Oxford; B.A. 1831; Third Class Classics.
- „ 29. Thomas Wilkinson, aged 10, son of Josiah W., Manchester warehouseman, Lad Lane.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1826; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1827; B.A. 1830; Senior Optime and First Class Classics; M.A. 1833; Fellow of Trinity; Curate of Buxted, Sussex, for a short time; subsequently resided at Trinity till his death in 1869.

## 1818

- Jan. 28. Charles Hilton Hingeston, aged 11, son of John H., surgeon, Coleman Street.
- „ 29. Joseph Pullen, aged 11, son of Joseph P., auctioneer, Fore Street, Cripplegate.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1826; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1826; B.A. 1830; Sixth Wrangler; M.A. 1833; Fellow of Corpus; Vicar of St. Benet's, Cambridge; B.D. 1841; Professor of Astronomy in Gresham College.
- „ 31. James Hassall, aged 11, son of Thomas H., solicitor, Liverpool.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1825 (transferred to Campden Exhibitioner, 1829); Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1829; M.A. 1832; Vicar of St. John Baptist, Toxteth Park, Liverpool.
- Feb. 2. Thomas Willan, aged 9, son of John W., gent, Kingswich, Worcester.
- „ 11. Robert Roberts, aged 11, son of Robert R., clergyman, Stokdoyle, Oundle.  
Left young; eventually proceeded to Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; B.A. 1830; Rector of Wadenhoe, Northants, 1831; of Aldwinckle, Northants, 1838.
- „ 16. Edward Archer Tawney, aged 8, son of Richard T., gent, Dumchurch, Warwick.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1828 (but did not apparently enter at either University).
- „ 23. Ellis Goode Lobb, aged 11, son of Ellis Shipley L., hosier, Cheapside.
- „ 25. Frederick Horatio Bridgman, aged 11, son of John B., confectioner, Wigmore Street.
- April 1. Paulet Bray, aged 7, son of Edward B., solicitor, Great Russell Street.

SIMEON JOHN BOILEAU, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted September 20, 1811.*

- April 5. Charles Cutler, aged 8, son of Martin C., corn dealer, 97, Fleet Market.

*Admitted.*

- May 6. Peter Hingeston, aged 9, son of John H., apothecary, 59, Coleman Street.  
John Stevens Pullen, aged 9, son of Joseph P., auctioneer, 80, Fore Street, Cripplegate.  
Auctioneer; died November 1, 1869.
- „ 20. Oliver Ormrod (Ormerod), aged 11, son of Richard O., ironfounder, Manchester.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1825; Brasenose College, Oxford; B.A. 1829; M.A. 1832; Rector of Presteign, Radnor, and Surrogate; died 1880.
- „ 28. Frederick Knyvett, aged 11, son of Henry K., paymaster, Newport, Isle of Wight.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1825; but entered Indian army; Ensign 4th Bengal N.I. 1821; Lieut. 1823; Captain, 1837.
- June 1. Arthur Tatham, aged 9, son of Charles Heathcote T., architect, May Fair.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1827; Magdalene College, Cambridge; B.A. 1832; M.A. 1835; Rector of Boconoc with Broad oak, Cornwall, 1832; Prebendary of Exeter, and Proctor in Convocation; J.P.; died 1874; Author of *Prayers for the Use of Members of the Church of England during present troubles* (1851).
- „ 3. John Clement Judge, aged 10, son of Joseph J., gent, Custom House.  
One of four brothers educated at St. Paul's School, went to America and died early.
- „ 6. Edward Pownall, aged 11, son of John P., solicitor, 32, Hatton Garden.
- „ 8. Thomas James Scalé, aged 9, son of Bernard S., clergyman, Braintree, Essex.  
Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. 1833; founded a large and successful private school at Twickenham, where he died about 1867.
- „ 15. Benjamin Dann (Daniel) Walsh, aged 9, son of Benjamin W., gent, Netherborough, Dorset.  
Captain 1826-27; Campden Exhibitioner; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1828; B.A. 1831; Junior Optime and First Class Classics; Fellow of Trinity; M.A. 1834; Translator of Aristophanes.
- „ 19. Edward Thomas Cox, aged 10, son of John Lewis C., printer, Great Queen Street.
- „ 22. Robert Coppinger, aged 9, son of Daniel C., gent (*deceased*), Walworth.
- July 2. Herbert Maynard, aged 10, son of Thomas M., merchant, Rodney Street, Pentonville.
- „ 3. Thomas Henry Steel, aged 11, son of Thomas Jordan S., Treasurer to the Corporation, Berwick-on-Tweed.  
Captain 1825-26; Campden Exhibitioner; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1826; B.A. 1830; 20th Wrangler, and second in First Class Classics; Chancellor's Medallist; Fellow of Trinity; Assistant Classical Master in Harrow School; Vicar of St. Ippolyts, Herts, 1837-1857; Classical Examiner at St. Paul's School, 1844-1874; Chairman Old Pauline Dinner, 1877; died 1881; Author of *Sermons at Harrow*.
- Sept. 2. George Silvanus Snowden, aged 9, son of George S., surgeon, Ramsgate.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 2. John Poynder, aged 9, son of John P., solicitor, Bridewell Hospital.  
Admitted solicitor; clerk and solicitor to Bridewell and Bethlehem Hospitals; died 1845.
- „ 9. Henry Couchman, aged 8, son of Henry C., farmer, Temple Balsall.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1828 (transferred to Campden Exhibitioner, 1829); Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1832; M.A. 1835; died January, 1840.
- „ 12. Frederick Richard Pullen, aged 9, son of Samuel P., solicitor, Barbers' Hall, Monkwell Street.
- „ 14. James Kitchener Deacon, aged 9, son of John D., Deputy Marshal of the Admiralty, Stamford Street, Blackfriars.
- Oct. 3. David Taylor Pollock, aged 9, son of David P., barrister, Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.  
Left about 1827.
- „ 15. Essex Holcombe, aged 9, son of John H., clerk, Coshieston, Pembroke.  
Jesus College, Oxford; B.A. 1831; M.A. 1835; Vicar of Llanganten with Llangywog, Brecknock; died 1861.
- „ 30. Abraham Henry North, aged 9, son of Henry N., private master, 4, Session Street, Marylebone.  
Left in the VIIth about 1825; Ensign 30th Madras N.I., 1826; Lieut. 1839; Captain, 1841; died at Mangalore, May 1, 1843.
- Nov. 2. Charles Henry Rundall (Rundell), aged 8, son of Charles R., military ordnance general, Madras.
- „ 23. Thomas Foreman Wilkinson, aged 9, son of Thomas Chambers W., clerk, Bush Hill, Edmonton.  
Entered military service, at first under the King of the Belgians, subsequently under Don Carlos, died c. 1852.
- Dec. 3. John Wilkinson, aged 9, son of Josiah W., warehouseman, Lad Lane.  
Left 1824; Went abroad as merchant to Pará in the Brazils; returned to England and became cashier at the Horse Shoe Brewery (Meux & Co.).

## 1819

- Jan. 25. George Bazell Lloyd, aged 11, son of Edmund L. (*deceased*), Harley Street.
- „ 28. Alfred Ward, aged 9, son of Samuel W., merchant, Aldersgate Street.
- „ 29. George Roger Longden, aged 8, son of Robert L., proctor, Doctors Commons.  
Proctor and solicitor; Deputy Registrar, Archdeaconry Court of Surrey; died 1880.
- Feb. 1. Edward John Cathrow, aged 9, son of George C., brewer, Hoddesdon, Herts.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1828; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1830; B.A. 1832; M.A. 1836.

*Admitted.*

- Mar. 11. Jonathan Palmer, aged 9, son of Benjamin P., upholsterer, 177, Piccadilly.
- „ 15. John Povah, aged 11, son of John P., butcher, Red Lion Street, Holborn.
- „ 16. George Wood, aged 14, son of George W., cheesemonger, Thames Street.
- „ 23. John Randolph Rose, aged 7, son of John R., solicitor, Grays Inn.
- „ 27. Robert Brotherton Upton, aged 11, son of James U., apothecary, Throgmorton Street.  
Admitted Solicitor; Clerk to the Company of Apothecaries; Member of the Council of the Incorporated Law Society; died 1872.
- April 1. Henry Burgess Whitaker Churton, aged 8, son of Ralph C., rector, Middleton Chain, Norts.  
Left St. Paul's School for the Charterhouse, 1822; Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. 1831; M.A. 1835; First Class (Litt. Hum.), 1831; Fellow of Brasenose; Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, 1835; Preacher at the Charterhouse, 1842-44; Vicar of Icklesham, Sussex, 1844; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chichester; Prebendary of Colworth (Chichester); Author of *The Land of the Morning*, 1851; *Gerhard's Meditations* (translated and edited jointly with the Rev. H. Highton of Rugby), 1840; *Texts for Students*, Parts I. and II., 1840-41; *Vestry Prayers before and after Service*, (Hatchard), 1869; part of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge Commentary, *Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi*.
- „ 5. Edward Augustus Day, aged 11, son of Edward D., attorney-at-law, Chancery Lane.
- „ 19. Robert Dell, aged 8, son of Robert D., wine merchant, Aylesbury.  
Left young and went to Dr. Hamilton's School, Hemel Hempstead, subsequently a wine merchant at Aylesbury, where he was Chairman of Bedford's Charity; died 1859; Author of *The Blessed Hops*.
- Henry Jeaffreson, aged 9, son of John J., surgeon, Islington.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1828; Pembroke College, Cambridge; M.B. 1833; M.L. 1836; M.D. 1838; F.R.C.S. London; died December 7, 1866.
- „ 21. Alfred Beaumont, aged 7, son of John Thomas Barber B., esquire, Southampton Street.

L. GWYNNE, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted March 25, 1812.*

- May 11. William Mackey, aged 11, son of George M., major, Glasgow.
- „ 17. James Brace Alexander, aged 8, son of James Wadman A., clergyman, Rayne, Essex.  
Trinity College, Oxford; B.A. 1834; M.A. 1837.
- „ 21. Samuel Crowther, aged 7, son of Samuel C., clergyman, Ely Place, Holborn.
- June 7. Frederick Bissextille Smith, aged 11, son of James S., solicitor, Austin Friars.  
Edward Mountford, aged 11, son of John M., surgeon, Gloucester Street, Queen Square.

*Admitted.*

- June 8. Joseph Wilkinson, aged 9, son of Josiah W., warehouseman, Lad Lane.  
Left in 1824 to enter the employ of Messrs. Leaf, Old Change; died 1856.
- „ 11. William Rustridge Holmes, aged 9, son of William H., solicitor, Bedford Row.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1829; Magdalene College, Cambridge; B.A. 1833; M.A. 1836.
- „ 14. John Couchman, aged 8, son of Henry C., farmer, Temple Balsall.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1829; Clare Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1833; Junior Op. and Third Class Classics; M.A. 1837; Rector of Thornby, Warwickshire.
- July 3. Edward Devey, aged 9, son of Joseph Whiteing D., agent, South Shields, Durham.
- Aug. 31. John Gatty Hopkins, aged 9, son of John Gattey H., dancing master, Love Lane.  
Charles Tanqueray, aged 9, son of Edward T., clergyman, Tingrith, Beds.  
Head of the Bloomsbury Distillery (Charles Tanqueray & Co.); died 1865.
- Sept. 8. William Wallace, aged 9, son of Job Marple W., clergyman, Great Braxted, Essex.  
Entered at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, but being elected Rustat Scholar migrated to Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. 1833; Rector of Thorpe Abbots, Norfolk, 1838; died 1868.
- „ 17. James Clarke, aged 8, son of Charles Edward C., surgeon, Pimlico.
- „ 29. John Hutton Cooper, aged 9, son of William Cook C., clerk, Wood Street, Cheapside.  
George Kennett Pollock, aged 9, son of David P., barrister, Cary Street.  
Left about 1829; Admitted solicitor; solicitor to the Gas Light and Coke Company.
- Oct. 1. John Edward Kempe, aged 9, son of Alfred John K., gent, Bromley, Kent.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1829; Clare Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1833; Senior Op. and First Class Classics; Fellow of Clare; M.A. 1837; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Kensington; Rector of St. James', Westminster, 1853; Prebendary of Chamberlainswood in St. Paul's Cathedral, 1861; Chaplain in Ordinary to H.M., 1864; Proctor in Convocation and Rural Dean.
- „ 3. Joseph Williams Blaksley (Blakesley), aged 11, son of late J. G. B., factor, Blackwell Hill, Greenwich.  
Captain, 1826-27 (awarded a special Exhibition on recommendation of the Examiners); Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Stock Exhibitioner, 1827; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1829; migrated to Trinity; B.A. 1831; Senior Op. and Third in First Class Classics; Chancellor's Medallist; Fellow of Trinity; M.A. 1834; Tutor of Trinity, 1839; Select Preacher, 1840-43; Vicar of Ware, 1845; Classical Examiner to University of London, 1850; B.D. 1850; Canon of Canterbury, 1863; Dean of Lincoln, 1872; Master of the Mercers' Company, 1854, and one of the Governors of St. Paul's School; Author of *The Life of Aristotle*, *The Majesty of the Law*, *The Dispensation of Paganism*, *Christian Evidences*, *The Way of Peace*, *Herodotus (Bibl. Classica)*, &c

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 23. William Ballantine, aged 7, son of William B., barrister, Serjeants Inn, Fleet Street.  
Barrister, Inner Temple, called June 1834; Serjeant, November 1856; produced his *Reminiscences* in 1882.
- „ 26. Francis Warren, aged 9, son of Dawson W., clerk, Edmonton.
- Nov. 10. Isaac William North, aged 9, son of Henry N., private master, Tavistock Square, Bloomsbury.  
Captain, 1827-29; Campden Exhibitioner; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1838; Junior Op. and Second Class Classics; M.A. 1836; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Greenwich; Chairman Old Pauline Dinner, 1871; died 1881; Author of *A Week in Scilly*, and *Sermons*.
- Dec. 10. Henry Townsend Geary, aged 9, son of William G., clerk, 11, White Lion Street, Spitalfields.
- „ 16. Randle Platt, aged 9, son of Samuel P., lawyer, Kepple Street, Russell Square.
- „ 17. Augustus Roots, aged 9, son of George R., barrister, Doughty Street.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1829; Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. 1833; Senior Op. and Second Class Classics.

## 1820

- Jan. 24. Richard King, aged 9, son of Richard K., gentleman, Pimlico.  
M.D.; companion of Sir George Back in his journeys in search of Sir John Ross in the Arctic Regions, 1833-35; he was the founder of the Ethnological Society; he died on February 4, 1876; he was the author of *Franklin Expedition from First to Last, Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, History of the Esquimaux*; he was editor of the *Statistical* and of the *Ethnological Journal*; a copious contributor to the *Medical Times* and to the *Anthropological Review*, and he also wrote several medical pamphlets.
- Feb. 4. John William Hall, aged 8, son of John H., attorney, Hampstead.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1831; Trinity College, Cambridge; Scholar; Perry Exhibitioner, 1833; B.A. 1835; M.A. 1838; Master in Shrewsbury School and Cheltenham College; Vicar of South Baddeley, Hants.
- „ 25. William Kenrick Watson, aged 9, son of Kenrick W., surgeon, Storeport.
- Mar. 4. William Hennah, aged 9, son of Henry H., tea dealer, Arundel Street.
- „ 7. William Prowse Williams, aged 9, son of Rice W., naval officer, Kennington.
- „ 20. Jacob Hugo North, aged 8, son of Henry N., clerk, Tavistock Square.  
Captain, 1829-30; Campden Exhibitioner; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1834; M.A. 1837; Incumbent of St. George's Chapel, Brighton, 1851; Rector of White Roding, Essex, 1877.
- „ 23. Alfred de Bathe Brandon, aged 10, son of —, merchant, City Road.  
Practised as solicitor at Wellington, New Zealand; Member of the House of Representatives for Wellington Country District; Provincial Solicitor under several Administrations.

*Admitted.*

- Apr. 12. Hardstone Frank Jones, aged 9, son of David J., attorney, Sise Lane, Bucklersbury.  
 „ 18. David James Cannan, aged 8, son of David C., druggist, 50, Lothbury.

WILLIAM GOODE, *Capitaneo.**Admitted November 4, 1813.*

- May 18. James Thomas Johnson, aged 8, son of George J., surgeon, 6, John Street, America Square.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1830; St. John's College, Oxford; B.A. 1834; Third Class Classics; M.A. 1839; Curate of Writtle, Essex; Rector of Britwell Salome, Berks, 1851.
- June 1. Frederick Lothbury Persent, aged 9, son of M. W. P., floor cloth manufacturer, 6, Corporation Row.  
 „ 15. John Rogers, aged 9, son of John R., solicitor, 3, Pratt Street, Lambeth.  
 „ 16. Alfred Robert Simson, aged 9, son of George S., upholsterer, 19, St. Paul's Churchyard.  
 „ 22. Thomas Glanfield, aged 11, son of Thomas G., accountant clerk, 10, Royal Row, Lambeth.
- July 14. Samuel Netherton Harward, aged 9, son of John H., clergyman, Hartlebury, Worcester.
- Sept. 6. Thomas Cory Hawkes, aged 9, son of Thomas H., coal merchant, White Friars Wharf.  
 „ 9. David Young Ferguson, aged 12, son of John F., wine merchant, 33, Threadneedle Street.  
 „ 13. Richard Darke Edgcumbe, aged 9, son of Pierce E., Dock Yard, Chatham.  
 „ 25. Edward Jones Catlow, aged 8, son of Samuel C., minister, 26, Surrey Street, Strand.  
 Residing near Adelaide (South Australia), 1882.
- Oct. 2. Edward Howes, aged 7, son of George H., clergyman, Spixworth, Norfolk.  
 Captain, 1830-31; Campden Exhibitioner; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1833; Craven University Scholar, 1834; B.A. 1835; 25th Wrangler and First Class Classics; Chancellor's Medallist; Fellow of Trinity; M.P. for South Norfolk; Commissioner for Church Estates.  
 William Hay Carnaby, aged 7, son of William C., Mus. D., 31, Red Lion Square.
- „ 13. John Buck Thomson, aged 9, son of Henry T., clerk, Hastingleigh, Kent.  
 Left in 1836; St. Thomas's Hospital; M.R.C.S. 1837; practising at Ramsgate, Surgeon to the Coast Guard; retired Surgeon Major 1st Cinque Port Artillery Volunteers.
- Nov. 13. Robert James Jeffreys, aged 8, son of Herbert J., clerk, Stratford, Essex.  
 „ 20. Alfred Day, aged 9, son of Edward D., attorney, 17, Chancery Lane.

## 1821

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 22. William Cramer, aged 8, son of François C., musician, Hampstead.
- Feb. 5. Frederick Richard Sawyer, aged 8, son of Thomas S., merchant, Foster Lane.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1831; Queen's College, Oxford; B.A. 1835.
- „ 19. Henry Walter Scott, aged 13, son of —, gent, 56, Burton Crescent.
- „ 24. Joseph Henchman, aged 10, son of Francis H., solicitor, 58, Lambs Conduit Street.
- Mar. 2. Henry Thurston Thomson, aged 8, son of Henry T., clerk, Hastingsleigh, Kent.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1831; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A. 1837; Chaplain Priest of Ottery St. Mary, Devon, 1842; died 1855; author of *Sermons*; *Esther, a Poem*, &c.
- „ 8. Charles Innes, aged 9, son of Charles I., linen draper, Fleet Street.  
Edward Hunt Langston, aged 9, son of S. L. (*deceased*), clergyman, Bath.
- „ 30. Hyla Holden Rose, aged 9, son of Hyla Holden R., gent, Birmingham.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1829; Clare College, Cambridge; B.A. 1833; Junior Op. and Third Class Classics; M.A. 1836; Vicar of Erdington, Warwickshire, 1850.
- Apr. 4. Henry Stabb, aged 9, son of James S., warehouseman, 54, Friday Street.
- „ 5. Joseph Blades Palmer, aged 9, son of Benjamin P., upholsterer, 175, Piccadilly.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1830; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1834; Senior Op. and Third Class Classics; M.A. 1839; Minister of Brathay, Ambleside; died 1843.
- „ 16. Septimus Nottidge, aged 9, son of John N., clerk, East Hanningfield, Essex.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1830; Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. 1834; Curate of South Fambridge; Rector of Ashington, Essex, 1846; died 1879.
- „ 30. Charles Frederick Hawkes, aged 9, son of Samuel H., ironmonger, Long Acre.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1830; Trinity College, Cambridge; died at Cambridge, Dec. 12, 1832, and was buried in Grantchester Churchyard.
- May 24.<sup>1</sup> William Johnson, aged 7, son of George J., surgeon, John Street, America Square.  
Left about 1828; Admitted Solicitor; practised at Great Dunmow, Essex; died 1871.
- June 1. Walter Tobin, aged 9, son of James Webb T., 17, Radcliffe Terrace.
- „ 25. Gerard Eyton Watson, aged 8, son of Kenrick W., surgeon, Stourport, Worcester.

<sup>1</sup> On May 23, 1821, it was ordered that admission to St. Paul's School should be by nomination of the members of the Court in rotation.



*Admitted.*

- June 29. Thomas Nash Stephenson, aged 8, son of Thomas S., surgeon, Worcester.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1831; Worcester College, Oxford; B.A. 1835; M.A. 1837; Vicar of Shirley, 1843; Vicar of Bromyard, Hereford, 1867.
- July 6. John Grinsted, aged 11, son of Richard G., grocer, Abingdon, Berks.

**MARKLAND BARNARD, *Capitaneo.****Admitted August 18, 1814.*

- Sept. 13. Alfred Hill, aged 10, son of —, Lt.-Col. Oxford Blues, Barracks, Regents Park.
- „ 20. Robert Vaux Leese, aged 9, son of Lewis L., surgeon, South Street, Finsbury.
- „ 21. William Towers Geary, aged 9, son of William G., clergyman, Spitalfields.
- „ 24. William Butler Langmore, aged 9, son of William L., M.D., Finsbury Square.  
London Hospital; L.S.A.L. 1837; M.R.C.S. 1839; F.R.S.
- Oct. 1. John Willott, aged 8, son of John Taylor W., warehouseman, Milk Street.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1831; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1835; M.A. 1838.
- „ 3. George Hawkes, son of Samuel H., 106, Long Acre.  
Died while still in the School, 1826.
- „ 8. John Davis, aged 9, son of David D., physician, George Street, Hanover Square.
- „ 9. Benjamin Lewis, aged 9, son of Thomas L., warehouseman, Queen Street, Cheapside.
- „ 10. Jonathan Cooper, aged 9, son of William Cook C., warehouseman, 55, Wood Street.
- „ 29. John Symonds Longden, aged 9, son of John Robert L., proctor, Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square.  
Died young.
- Nov. 29. Woodthorpe Brandon, aged 8, son of Henry B., merchant, Westmoreland Place, City Road.  
Admitted Middle Temple, November, 1848; called to the Bar, 1851; Assistant-Judge in Lord Mayor's Court.

**1822**

- Feb. 5. Henry Hope Tobin, aged 8, son of James Webbe T., 1, Little Carter Lane.
- „ 8. Charles Maitland Tate, aged 9, son of —, clergyman, Richmond, Yorks.
- Mar. 2. George Thomas Pogson, aged 7, son of Thomas P., Colonel Madras Cavalry, Cathgrave Hall, Suffolk.
- „ 4. Arthur Ballantine, aged 8, son of William B., barrister, Serjeants Inn.
- „ 8. John Morris, aged 11, son of Thomas M., upholster, 26, St. Pauls Churchyard.

*Admitted.*

- Mar. 12. Henry Search, aged 10, son of John S., clerk in the Bank, Vauxhall Walk, Lambeth.
- „ 16. Alfred Arnald, aged 9, son of George A., landscape painter, A.R.A., 2, Western Street, Pentonville.
- April 1. Peter Henry Francis Brochard, aged 13, son of —, schoolmaster, 12, Camden Street, Camden Town.
- „ 22. Thomas Barnes, aged 9, son of James B., merchant, Tavistock Square.  
Camden Exhibitioner, 1831; Trinity College, Cambridge, where he continued as a pensioner till 1836, but did not graduate.
- May 20. Edward Dod Colville, aged 12, son of Edward Dod C., Deputy Register of Chancery, Charlotte Street, Portland Place.
- June 8. Charles Toogood, aged 9, son of Jonathan T., surgeon, Bridgewater, Somerset.
- „ 25. Francis White Merewether, aged 8, son of Henry Alworth M., barrister, Chancery Lane.

J. H. STONE, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted August 23, 1813.*

- July 15. James Innes, aged 9, son of Charles I., linen draper, No. 80, Hatton Garden.
- Sept. 4. Robert Anstruther, aged 9, son of Robert Lindsay A., Lt.-Col. Bengal Native Cavalry, Reading, Berks.
- „ 17. Joel Abraham Knight, aged 8, son of John Christopher K., surgeon, 17, Finsbury Place South.  
Henry Green, aged 11, son of Henry G., Kensington.  
Son of Henry G., of Egwood, co. Hereford, and Anna Hilton his wife; admitted Sizar, Magdalene College, Cambridge, July 4, 1830, aged 20; B.A. 1834; M.A. 1837.
- „ 20. Edmund Morewood, aged 9, son of George M., merchant, No. 5, Pancras Lane, Queen Street.
- „ 25. Edmund Goolden, aged 8, son of Richard G., surgeon, Maidenhead, Berks.  
King's College, London; surgeon (not in practice); died April 4, 1847.
- „ 28. William Holden, aged 9, son of William Rose H., clergyman, Worcester.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1831; Worcester College, Oxford; B.A. 1834; M.A. 1837.
- Oct. 3. Stephen Charles Venour, aged 9, son of John V., clergyman, Bourton, Warwick.  
Admitted solicitor; practised in London; died 1859.
- „ 5. Henry Berthon, aged 11, son of Benjamin B., coal merchant, 18, Mecklenburgh Square.
- „ 16. Edward Venn Musgrave, aged 9, son of Thomas Cecil M., coal merchant, Calthorp Cottage, Chelsea.
- „ 24. George Warren Watts Firth, aged 9, son of William F., Serjeants Inn.  
M.R.C.S. England, 1836; Fellow, 1845; practised at Norwich.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 31. Hubert Deane Nind, aged 13, son of —, clergyman, Have Hatch, Berks.  
Left in 1826; entered St. George's Hospital, London, but did not complete his course; died 1874.
- Nov. 18. George Barrow Morewood, aged 11, son of George M., merchant, 5, Pancras Lane, Queen Street.  
Edward Samuel Lewis, aged 12, son of —, esquire, Westerham, Kent.  
Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. 1832; M.A. 1838.
- Augustus Adam Bagshawe, aged 7, son of Sir William Chambers B., bart., Bath.  
Left in 1828; St. George's Hospital (four and a half years); Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar); Sykes Exhibitioner, 1837; B.A. 1842; M.A. 1867; Vicar of Wormhill, Derby, 1848; Rural Dean of Buxton.

## 1823

- Jan. 29. Charles Twissleton Alstone (Alston), aged 11, son of Sir Charles A., baronet, Stafford.  
Left about 1831; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Stock Exhibitioner, 1831; died at College, 1834.
- Feb. 5. John Charles Langmore, aged 8, son of William L., M.D., 1, King Street, Finsbury Square.  
Left in VIth Class, 1828; London Hospital and University College, London; M.R.C.S. 1836; M.B. (London) 1842; F.R.C.S. 1858; practised in London.
- „ 17. William Wilkinson, aged 11, son of —, gent, Montpellier, South Lambeth.
- Mar. 12. John Davies, aged 12, son of John D., gent, 2, Sidmouth Place.  
Left about 1826; became a Civil Engineer; died at Manchester, 1862; author of a book on *Patents*.  
Thomas White Davies, aged 9, son of John D., gent, 2, Sidmouth Place.  
Left in 1827; London University; Commissioner of Taxes, 1865.
- „ 13. George Frederick Felton, aged 7, son of George F., merchant, 8, Lawrence Poulteney Lane.
- „ 14. Hudson Lowe Shawe, aged 7, son of John S., merchant, Merton, Surrey.
- „ 21. Mark Antony Saurin, aged 10, son of the Bishop of Dromore, Palace, Dromore.
- April 7. Thomas Gurney Goldsmith, aged 9, son of John G., chemist, Bridge Street, Blackfriars.
- „ 8. Spencer Hotchkin, aged 12, son of Lambert H., gent, Kensington.  
Solicitor; died 1873.
- May 27. William Richard Bingley, aged 9, son of William B. (*deceased*), clergyman, 2, Charlotte Street, Bloomsbury.  
Trinity College, Oxford; B.A. 1836.
- June 2. Thomas William White, aged 11, son of —, Lt.-Col., Hampton, Middlesex.

*Admitted.*

June 18. John Windle, aged 8, son of John W., colour manufacturer, Old Montague Street, Whitechapel.

Captain, 1832-33; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1837, 22nd Wrangler; M.A. 1840; Second Master, Islington Proprietary School, 1838; Curate of St. Mary's, Whitechapel, 1849; Vicar of Horndon-on-the-Hill, Essex, 1856.

JAMES PRINCE LEE, *Capitaneo.*

*Admitted May 24, 1813.*

July 11. William Finch, aged 9, son of Henry F., clergyman, Shelford, Cambridge.

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1833, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1833; Stock Exhibitioner, 1834; B.A. 1837.

Sept. 16. Philip Browne Dalton, aged 9, son of Charles D., clerk in Holy Orders, Kelvedon, Essex.

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1832, St. John's College, Cambridge, where he continued as a Pensioner till 1835, but did not graduate.

„ 18. John Henry Kirtley, aged 9, son of George K., manufacturer, Manchester.

„ 20. Henry Kent Hughes, aged 9, son of Thomas H., dyer, Bunhill Row.

„ 22. Alexander William Buchanan, aged 9, son of Benjamin Bartlet B., M.D., Hatton Garden.

„ 23. John Browne Twist, aged 14, son of —, solicitor, Coventry. Left in 1828; admitted solicitor, 1833 (Twist and Sons); practised at Coventry.

„ 30. Alexander Hood Ommaney Butterfield, aged 8, son of William B., Captain R.N., 2, Kings Square, Goswell Road.

Oct. 8. Alexander Magnay, aged 9, son of Christopher M. (Alderman), paper manufacturer, College Hill.

„ 13. George Searle Ebsworth, aged 8, son of Thomas E., wool-broker, 66, Coleman Street.

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1833, Clare College, Cambridge; B.A. 1837, 28th Wrangler; M.A. 1840; Vicar of Ilkeston, Derby, 1842; Vicar of Croxton Kerrial, Leicestershire, 1863.

„ 14. Charles Alexander Spilsbury, aged 10, son of Charles S., printer, 57, Spencer Street.

„ 25. Richard Harris Dalton Barham, aged 8, son of Richard Harris B., clergyman, Great Queen Street, Lincolns Inn.

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1834, Oriel College, Oxford; B.A. 1838; Fourth Class Classics; Rector of Lolwarth, Cambridge, 1839-75; author of *Life and Remains of Theodore Hook, Life and Letters of Rev. R. H. Barham.*

„ 27. John Josiah Day, aged 8, son of John D., Orange Court, Leicester Square.

Pauline Exhibitioner, 1833, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1833; B.A. 1837; M.A. 1844; Assistant-Master King's School, Sherborne, 1837; Second Master, Blackheath Proprietary School, 1844; Beverley Minster, 1855; Vicar of Bensham, Gateshead, 1865; Surrogate.

*Admitted.*

- Nov. 3. Alfred Arrow Kempe, aged 9, son of Alfred John K., M.D.,  
Windmill Row, Camberwell.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1833, Magdalene College, Cambridge;  
B.A. 1838; Rector of Wexham, Bucks.
- „ 11. Alfred Morewood, aged 9, son of George M., merchant,  
Pancras Lane.  
Robert (Ralph Augustus) Hawkins, aged 9, son of Anthony  
H., 37, Upper Brook Street, Grosvenor Square.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1833, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry  
Exhibitioner, 1835; B.A. 1837 (Junior Op. and 2nd Class Classics);  
M.A. 1840.
- „ 19. William Parker, aged 9, son of William P., gent,  
6, Gloucester Buildings, Walworth.
- Dec. 1. William White Eades, aged 10, son of John E., bookseller,  
Newgate Street.

## 1824

- Jan. 19. Richard Exton, aged 13, son of B. B. E., clerk in Holy  
Orders, Greens Norton, Northants.  
Ordained as a Literate; Rector of Hemley, Suffolk; died 1867.
- „ 23. Edward Ormerod, aged 12, son of —, ironfounder, Man-  
chester.  
Living in London, 1883.
- „ 30. Frederick Magnay, aged 10, son of Christopher M.  
(Alderman), paper manufacturer, College Hill.
- Feb. 7. Albert Evelyn Barton, aged 11, son of — B., 14, Wyndham  
Place, Bryanston Square.
25. William Morrice, aged 9, son of Andrew M., clergyman,  
Great Brickhill, Bucks.
- Mar. 10. John Barry Brodrick, aged 9, son of William B., solicitor,  
New Ormond Street.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1833, Queens' College, Cambridge; B.A. 1838;  
M.A. 1844; Rector of Sneaton, near Whitby; author of *Lays of the  
Sabbath*, &c.
- April 12. Richard Septimus Wilkinson, aged 9, son of Josiah W.,  
warehouseman, Lad Lane.  
Left in 1823; member of the Stock Exchange; Chairman of Not-  
tingham and Grantham Railway Company; J.P. and D.L. for the  
county of Lincoln; High Sheriff of Rutland, 1869.
- May 1.<sup>1</sup> Jeremy Innys Baker Turnor, aged 9, son of John T., clerk  
in Holy Orders, Hagley, Worcester.
- „ 24. George Sewell, aged 12, son of John S., distiller, Thames  
Street.
- „ 28. David Thacker Lewis, aged 7, son of John L., surgeon,  
16, Mark Lane.
- „ 31. Robert Swinney Sherlock, aged 10, son of —, Captain  
R.N., Dover, Kent.

<sup>1</sup> It was resolved on May 13, 1824, that  
a Presentation be given to each member in  
rotation, according to the date of their  
admission on the Court; that the Surveyor-

Accountant on entering office shall retain  
two Presentations for himself and other  
two for the Surveyor-Assistant.

*Admitted.*

- June 2. William Alexander Osborne, aged 9, son of William O.,  
gent, Worcester.  
Captain, 1831-32; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1833; Craven Scholar, 1835; B.A. 1836; Senior Op. and Senior Classic; Chancellor's Medallist; M.A. 1839; Head Master, Macclesfield Grammar School, 1837; of Rossall School, 1849-69; Rector of Dodington, Somerset, 1875; author of *A Critical Commentary and Notes on the Text of the Revised Version of the New Testament*, and editor of *Horace*.
- „ 18. John Valentine Lewis, aged 13, son of John L., surgeon,  
Mark Lane.

WILLIAM ALDWIN SOAMES, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted February 17, 1816.*

- Sept. 1. John Wilson, aged 9, son of Jonah W., surgeon, Huntingdon.
- „ 2. Thomas William Crawley, aged 9, son of John Lloyd C.,  
clerk, Heyford, Northants.  
Admitted solicitor, 1838; matriculated Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1844; B.A. 1848; M.A. 1851; Rector of Heyford, Northampton.
- Oct. 1. Charles Coleby Roberts, aged 9, son of John R., surgeon,  
Lothbury.  
Captain, 1833-34; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1837; Scholar, 1838; B.A. 1838; Senior Op. and Second Class Classics; M.A. 1843; elected Fourth Master of St. Paul's School, 1838, and died 1854.
- „ 2. Lewis Powell, aged 8, son of Lewis P., surgeon, Falconer  
Square.
- „ 5. John Abraham Seward Field, aged 13, son of James F.,  
surgeon, Bolt Court, Fleet Street.
- „ 7. Philip Anderson, aged 8, son of late Captain A.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1834, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1835; B.A. 1838; M.A. 1849; probably P.A. Chaplain H.E.I.C.S. 1842; died December 13, 1857; author of *The English in Western India*.
- „ 8. William Ray, aged 9, son of James R., draper, Clare, Suffolk.
- „ 29. John Henry Webster, aged 9, son of Thomas Oakington W.,  
clerk, Polygon, Somers Town.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1834, Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. 1838 (Wrangler); M.B. 1843; M.L. 1844.
- „ 30. Samuel Pryer Field, aged 8, son of John F., teller of the  
Mint, No. 8, Mint.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1835, Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A. 1839; M.A. 1843; Rector of Boulge, Suffolk, 1840; Vicar of Sawbridgeworth, Herts, 1862.
- Nov. 12. John Henry Roberts, aged 11, son of John R., surgeon,  
Lothbury.  
Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; practised in London; F.R.C.S. 1855; eminent microscopist.
- „ 24. John Feetham, aged 8, son of Thomas F., coal merchant,  
Western Wharf, Abingdon Street.
- „ 6. John Falkener, aged 8, son of Lyon F., wine merchant,  
London Military Depot, Tooley Street.

## 1825

*Admitted.*

- Feb. 7. Frederick Thomas Lloyd, aged 13, son of — L., Acct.-Gen. to the E. I. Company, Clapham Common.  
Charles Seven (Severn) Absolom, aged 15, son of —, grocer, 13, Cannon Street.  
Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1832; M.A. 1835; Vicar of Manningtree, Essex; died c. 1877.
- „ 8. William Frederick Pollock, aged 9, son of Jonathan P., barrister, 26, Bedford Row.  
Left in 1833; Trinity College, Cambridge; Scholar, 1835; B.A. 1836; Senior Op. and Third Class Classics; M.A. 1840; Barrister (Inner Temple) 1838; Master of the Exchequer, 1846; Queen's Remembrancer, 1874; succeeded as 2nd Baronet (Pollock of Hatton), 1870; author of a *Translation of the Divina Comedia*.
- „ 9. Charles Richard Alford, aged 8, son of Charles A., clergyman, West Quantock's Head, Somerset.  
Camden Exhibitioner, 1835, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1839; M.A. 1842; D.D. 1867; Principal of Metropolitan Training Institution, 1854; Bishop of Victoria (Hong Kong), 1867-72; Coadjutor to the Bishop of Huron, Canada; author of *First Principles of the Oracles of God*, &c.
- „ 14. John Thomas Thompson, aged 9, son of John T., oil merchant, 1, Little Knight-rider Street.
- „ 18. Joseph Hall, aged 8, son of John Edward H., attorney, 1, King Street, St. Lukes.
- „ 26. Walter William Smith, aged 9, son of George S., architect, 8, Bread Street Hill.
- Apr. 11. Francis Barah Lousada, aged 11, son of Isaac Barah L., 33, Brunswick Square.
- „ 28. Spencer Ashlin, aged 10, son of John A., cornfactor, Wandsworth.
- May 11. Henry Rumsey Forster, aged 10, son of John F., farmer, Wendover.  
Left in the IVth Class, 1829; Letterpress printer; author of *Forster's Pocket Peerage*; *The Stowe Catalogue priced and annotated*.
- „ 13. William Rennington Mercer, aged 9, son of William M., distiller, Walworth.
- June 1. Donald Douglas (William) Falconer McLeod, aged 9, son of Donald McL., Captain R.N., Greenwich Hospital.
- „ 14. George Randall Sherlock, aged 8, son of Robert S., Captain R.N., Dover.
- „ 29. John Charles Rowlatt, aged 9, son of John R., merchant, Spencer Street.  
Emmanuel College, Cambridge; B.A. 1849; Priest-Vicar of Exeter Cathedral, 1852, and Vicar of St. Paul's, Exeter, 1854.
- July 2. John Mason, aged 9, son of James M., merchant, Birmingham.

THOMAS HENRY STEEL, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted July 3, 1818.**Admitted.*

- Sept. 6. Robert Williams, aged 13, son of Lewis W., gent, 101, Guildford Street, Russell Square.
- „ 24. Richard Windle, aged 9, son of John H., colour manufacturer, Old Montague Street, Whitechapel.  
Left in 1833; Clerk in the Bank of England; died 1882.
- „ 28. Philip Myddleton (Middelton), aged 9, son of William Price M., clergyman, Shrawley, Worcester.
- Oct. 3. Edward Ollivant, aged 9, son of William O., Navy Office clerk, 18, Friday Street.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1835; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1839; M.A. 1842; Master of Wye Grammar School, Kent; Vicar of Llandewi-Rydderch, 1865; Rural Dean of Abergavenny, 1869-75; Rector of Erbistock, Flint; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Llandaff; died 1883.
- „ 8. John Henchman, aged 11, son of Francis H., gent, 38, Great Ormond Street.
- „ 10. Henry Burton Hassall, aged 9, son of Thomas H., gent, Stone Grove Cottage, Edgware.
- „ 12. Arthur Greatorex, aged 9, son of Thomas G., professor of music, 70, Upper Norton Street.  
James Frederick Pattison, aged 9, son of Thomas P., East India Office, 36, Cross Street, Islington.
- „ 13. Arthur Shelly Eddis, aged 8, son of Ed. E., Government Office, Somerset House, 40, Park Street, Islington.  
Captain, 1834-35; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Scholar and Perry Exhibitioner, 1838; B.A. 1839; Senior Op. and fourth in First Class Classical Tripos; Senior Chancellor's Medallist; Hulsean Prize; Fellow and Assistant Tutor, Trinity; called to the Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1845; Q.C. 1869; Professor of Equity to Inns of Court; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; Judge of Clerkenwell County Court; Chairman of Old Pauline Dinner, 1877.
- „ 14. Paul Suttaby, aged 8, son of William S., bookseller, Stationers Court, Ludgate Street.
- „ 24. William Goolden, aged 7, son of Richard G., surgeon, Maidenhead, Berks.  
King's College, London; St. Thomas's Hospital; F.R.C.S.; L.A.S.; practised at Maidenhead; died in Madeira, April 1847.
- „ 26. (Jas.) Henry Davidson, aged 9, son of James Henry D., Lieutenant of Marines, 2, Union Street, Somers Town.

## 1826

- Jan. 28. Gustavus Septimus Judge, aged 9, son of Joseph J., late land waiter of Customs, 29, Albemarle Street, Piccadilly.  
Admitted solicitor; practises at Bombay.
- March 8. William Daws, aged 10, son of Thomas D., horse dealer, Kings Mews, Grays Inn Lane.



*Admitted.*

- Mar. 18. Joseph Banks Durham, aged 9, son of Robert A. H. D., coal merchant, 31, Russell Street, Bloomsbury.
- „ 21. Edmund Ward, aged 11, son of Samuel W., merchant, Rutland Place, Blackfriars.
- Apr. 15. Alfred Bush, aged 8, son of Thomas B., hop merchant, Garrat House, near Wandsworth.
- John St. Mawe Tatlow, aged 9, son of Anthony S. T., mineral dealer, Strand.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1834; Trinity College, Cambridge; Pensioner till 1837, but did not graduate.
- „ 17. Edward Windsor, aged 10, son of Richard Vaughan W., law stationer, 37, Chancery Lane.
- May 3. Edward James, aged 7, son of Edward J., surgeon, Uxbridge, Middlesex.
- „ 8. John Frederick Pott, aged 9, son of John Frederick P., proctor, Doctors Commons.
- „ 9. Robert John Pollock, aged 9, son of Jonathan Frederick P., barrister, 26, Bedford Row.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1834; Trinity College, Cambridge; resided one year; then entered Indian Army (8th Madras Light Cavalry); resigned his commission, 1843; called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1844; Associate of Exchequer Court, 1845; died 1853.
- „ 22. Charles Augustus Parkinson, aged 9, son of James P., merchant, 46, Bedford Square.
- „ 26. William Smart Loxley, aged 9, son of John L., solicitor, Norcott Court, near Great Berkhamstead.  
Left in 1830; merchant, went to New Zealand, where he died in 1865.
- July 10. Arthur Lancelot Stephens, aged 9, son of Lancelot P. S., clergyman, Clavering, Essex.

JOSEPH WILLIAMS BLAKESLEY, *Capitaneo.**Admitted October 3, 1819.*

- Sept. 16. John Mounsey, aged 9, son of William M., tavern keeper, Finch Lane, Cornhill.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1835 (but apparently did not proceed to the University).
- „ 23. Charles William Evanson, aged 13, son of William Alleyn E., clergyman, Jeffries Terrace, Kentish Town.  
St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; B.A. 1834; M.A. 1838; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Bristol; died 1873. (Note on his Presentation: "readmitted October 29, 1829, J. Sleath.")
- „ 28. Frederick Ebsworth, aged 10, son of Thomas E., wool broker, Pentonville.  
Left in 1833; a merchant in Sydney, New South Wales.
- „ 29. Edward James Bevir, aged 9, son of George B., solicitor, Cirencester.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1834; St. Mary Hall, Oxford; B.A. 1837; M.A. 1840; called to the Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1840; Q.C. 1877.
- Oct. 2. Henry Annesley Hotchkin, aged 9, son of Lambert H., Audit Office, Kensington.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1835; Clare Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1840; M.A. 1844.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 5. Frederick Dennison, aged 9, son of Richard B. D., M.D., 92, Guilford Street.  
Edward George Griffith (Griffiths), aged 7, son of Edward G., solicitor, Featherstone Buildings, Holborn.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1837; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1839; B.A. 1841; M.A. 1845; called to the Bar (Inner Temple); took Orders, 1849; Vicar of Winterbourne Cherborough.
- " 6. Thomas Windle, aged 9, son of John H. W., color manufacturer, Montague Street, Mile End New Town.  
Left about 1833; London and Westminster Bank; formerly manager of the Eastern Branch (retired).
- " 9. Samuel King Webster, aged 7, son of Thomas W., clergyman, 48, Hatton Garden.  
Left in 1838; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; B.A. 1842; Junior Op.; Vicar of Ingham, Lincolnshire.
- " 10. Francis Lovelock Cox, aged 9, son of Charles B. C., clergyman, New Town Lodge, Hungerford, Berks.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1836; St. John's College, Oxford (no degree); residing near Hungerford; J.P. for Berks.
- " 31. Fielding Wallis Tate, aged 8, son of James T., clergyman, Richmond School, Yorks.  
Camden Exhibitioner, 1837; Trinity College, Cambridge (no degree).
- Nov. 25. Walter Long Bozzi Granville, aged 8, son of Aug. Bozzi G. M.D., 16, Grafton Street, Berkeley Square.  
Subsequently at École Polytechnique, Paris; Architect to the Government of India at Calcutta; died 1874.

## 1827

- Jan. 22. Henry Hutchinson Swinny, aged 13, son of Henry S., schoolmaster, Gravesend.  
Magdalene College, Cambridge; B.A. 1836; Wrangler and Second Class Classics; Fellow of Magdalene; M.A. 1839; Principal of Cuddesdon Theological College, 1859; died 1862.
- Mar. 9. John Samuel Tanqueray, aged 9, son of Edward F. T., clergyman, Tingrith, Beds.  
Left about 1830; Pembroke College, Cambridge (!) (no degree); residing at Llangollen.
- " 14. Thomas Beach Eades, aged 8, son of Thomas E., clergyman, Harvington, Worcester.  
Left in 1837; Trinity College, Oxford, where he died as an Undergraduate.
- " 28. Richard Bontein Howe, aged 9, son of Alexander Burgoyne H., Lieut. R.N., Gloster Street, Bloomsbury.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1835; Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A. 1839; Master of Barnsley Grammar School, 1839-45; Chaplain R.N.
- Apr. 4. R. De la Fosse Shield, aged 9, son of George S., gentleman, Frinsbury, near Rochester.
- June 1. William Willott, aged 10, son of John Taylor W., warehouseman, Milk Street.

*Admitted.*

- June 18. Augustus Kerr Granville, aged 11, son of Bozzi G., M.D.,  
Grafton Street, Berkeley Square.  
Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Bacon Scholar); B.A. 1838;  
M.A. 1841; Vicar of St. James, Hatcham, Kent, 1845-68.

BENJAMIN DANN WALSH, *Capitaneo (pro tempore)*.

*Admitted June 15, 1818.*

- June 23. Charles Samuel Stokes, aged 9, son of Charles Scott S.,  
solicitor, Streatham Common.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1837; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry  
Exhibitioner, 1838 (no degree).
- „ 25. Henry Lovell, aged 9, son of William L., surveyor, Collyer  
Street, Pentonville.  
St. John's College, Cambridge; Crosse Scholar; B.A. 1841;  
13th Wrangler; Tyrwhitt's Hebrew Scholar, 1843; M.A. 1844.
- „ 30. John Guazzaroni, aged 8, son of Joseph G., teacher, New  
Street, Dorset Square.

ISAAC WILLIAM NORTH, *Capitaneo*.

*Admitted November 10, 1819.*

- Sept. 17. John Shepard Thompson, aged 10, son of John T., clerk  
in the Registry Office, Godliman Street.
- „ 18. Thomas Foster Sawyer, aged 9, son of Thomas S., silk  
manufacturer, Aldermanbury.
- Oct. 3. William Henchman, aged 9, son of Francis H., attorney,  
Great Ormond Street.  
Thomas James Holmes, aged 10, son of Robert H., gen-  
tleman, Lyme Regis, Dorset.
- „ 8. Robert Robinson John Price, aged 8, son of Robert  
Robinson P., merchant, Blackman Street, Southwark.  
Edward James Wallace, aged 10, son of Robert W., surgeon,  
Bombay.  
Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. (Senior Op.) 1839; M.A. 1842;  
Student of the Inner Temple; called to the Bar, and practised at first  
in England, subsequently at Bombay, where he died about 1850.
- „ 9. Melsup Hill, aged 9, son of Henry William H., clergyman,  
Rock, Worcester.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1836; Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A.  
(Senior Op. and Third Class Classics), 1840; M.A. 1849; Rector of  
Shelsley Beauchamp, Worcester; formerly Vicar of St. John's,  
Kidderminster.
- William Alleyn Evanson, aged 8, son of William Alleyn E.,  
clergyman, Jeffries Terrace, Kentish Town.  
Oriel College, Oxford; died as an Undergraduate about 1839.
- „ 11. Philip Wright, aged 9, son of Job W., merchant, Is-  
lington.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1836; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry  
Exhibitioner, 1837; B.A. (Senior Op. and Third Class Classics) 1840;  
M.A. 1851; Secretary of the Bishop of London's Fund.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 16. George Knox, aged 13, son of George K., merchant, Vere Street, Cavendish Square.  
 Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1833 (Scholar); B.A. 1837; M.A. 1855; Chaplain in the H.E.I.C. service; Secretary to C.M.S. for London District, 1864-71; Vicar of Exton, Rutland; Chairman Old Pauline Dinner, 1881.
- „ 20. Daniel Lambert, aged 13, son of Daniel L., wine merchant, Brixton.
- „ 23. Edwin Thorn Wait, aged 8, son of Daniel G. W., clergyman, Blagden, Somerset.  
 Bristol Royal Infirmary and University of Heidelberg; M.D.; died 1844, aged 24, at Clifton, near Bristol.
- „ 29. Andrew Alexander Knox, aged 9, son of George K., merchant, Vere Street, Cavendish Square.  
 Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1844; M.A. 1847; called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1847; Police Magistrate at Marlborough St.; F.R.G.S.
- Nov. 19. Henry Beresford Melville, aged 8, son of David M., merchant, Dulwich.  
 Obtained a commission as Ensign in 54th Bengal Native Infantry, 1837; Lieutenant, 1840; and took part in the disastrous retreat from Cabul, January 1842, when he was taken prisoner by Akbar Khan; subsequently released by the troops under General Pollock; Captain, 1843; invalided, as Captain, in 1851; and died in 1855.
- Dec. 4. John Storar, aged 11, son of Thomas S., linen draper, 90, Watling Street.
- „ 5. Astley Cooper Lewis, aged 14, son of John L., surgeon, Mark Lane.
- „ 14. Edward Eagleton, aged 9, son of Edward E., tea dealer, Newgate Street.

## 1828

- Jan. 23. Thomas Shuttleworth Butler, aged 9, son of Cornelius B., surgeon, Brentwood, Essex.
- Feb. 14. Edward James Wallace, aged 10, son of Edward W., surgeon, Carshalton, Surrey.  
 St. Thomas's Hospital; M.R.C.S.; L.S.A.; Assistant Surgeon, H.E.I.C. service; died in India about 1845.
- „ 22. Samuel Wallace, aged 9, son of Edward W., surgeon, Carshalton, Surrey.  
 St. Thomas's Hospital; M.R.C.S.; L.S.A.; practising in Canada.
- Mar. 3. Scott Nasmyth Stokes, aged 6, son of Charles Scott S., solicitor, Streatham.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, 1840; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1842); Perry Exhibitioner, 1845; B.A. 1844; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1852; one of H.M. Inspectors of Schools, 1853.
- James Oliver, aged 8, son of James Rixon O., merchant, Aldermanbury.
- William Francis Ellaby, aged 10, son of Francis E., clerk, West Street, St. Giles's.
- „ 8. Arthur Walmsley Thomas, aged 12, son of John T., solicitor, Tonbridge Wells.

*Admitted.*

- Mar. 18. Thomas Walter Pickthall, aged 9, son of Thomas P., clerk, Broxbourne.  
Left young to go to sea; was subsequently clerk in Bank of England (Plymouth); died 1878.
- May 21. Thomas Goulburne Parker, aged 9, son of Edward P., solicitor, Selby, Yorkshire.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1837; Trinity College, Cambridge; transferred to Campden Exhibitioner, 1838; B.A. (Junior Op. and Third Class Classics) 1841; M.A. 1844.
- „ 30. George John Dugdell, aged 9, son of John W. D., clergyman, Preston, Kent.
- „ 31. Henry Birch, aged 9, son of Samuel B., clergyman, Bernard Street, Russell Square.
- June 2. George John Scudamore, aged 9, son of Edward S., M.D., Margate.  
John Wallace, aged 9, son of Robert W., surgeon, Carshalton, Surrey.  
Apprenticed for three years to a Civil Engineer; Engineering Student (four years), University College, Durham; B.A. 1840; M.A. 1842; A.R.C.E.; went to Australia; ordained by the Bishop of Newcastle, 1849; returned to England, 1855; Chaplain to the Magdalen Hospital, Streatham, 1862.
- John Stephen Gretton, aged 9, son of William W. G., barrister, Lodge, South Lambeth.
- „ 11. John Cuff Harper, aged 8, son of Edward H., gentleman, Caroline Place, Hampstead Road.

ISAAC WILLIAM NORTH, *Capitaneo.**Admitted November 10, 1819.*

- Sept. 2. George Brodrick, aged 9, son of William B., solicitor, Great Ormond Street.  
Left about 1834; admitted solicitor (Bell, Brodrick, and Grey), London.
- „ 4. John Nash, aged 10, son of Okey N., clerk in Holy Orders, Croydon, Surrey.  
Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Stock and Sykes Exhibitioner, 1838; B.A. 1840.
- „ 26. David Stokes Hughes, aged 9, son of Thomas H., dyer, Finsbury Square.  
Apsley Pellatt, aged 9, son of Apsley P., glass manufacturer, St. Pauls Churchyard.  
Glass manufacturer, London.
- Oct. 2. Benjamin Webb, aged 9, son of Benjamin W., wheelwright, Addle Hill, Doctors Commons.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1838; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1840; B.A. 1842; M.A. 1845; Vicar of Sheen, Staffordshire, 1851; of St. Andrew's, Wells St., 1862; editor of Bishop Montague's *Articles of Inquiry*, *Frank's Sermons*, *Hierurgia Anglicana*, *Ecclesiologist*, Dr. Mill's *Catechetical Lectures*, &c.; author of *Essay on Symbolism*, *A Translation of Durandus*, *Continental Ecclesiology*, *Instructions and Prayers for Candidates for Confirmation*, &c.
- „ 6. Alfred Spry, aged 9, son of James Hume S., surgeon, Charterhouse Square.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 9. William Chick Bousfield, aged 8, son of William C. B., solicitor, Chatham Place.  
 Henry William Eddis, aged 7, son of Eden E., clerk, Islington.  
 Left about 1830 in consequence of ill-health; entered upon commercial pursuits; resident in North America.
- „ 13. Joseph McDevitt, aged 9, son of Hugh McD., linen draper, Grace Church Street.
- „ 17. Charles Couchman, aged 13, son of Henry C., gentleman, Temple Balsall.  
 Left in 1831; Land Agent.  
 Robert Short, aged 12, son of Edward S., solicitor, Solihull.  
 Medical College, Birmingham; did not follow his profession; died 1860.
- Nov. 7. Edward Henry Bell, aged 7, son of William B., solicitor, Charterhouse Square.
- „ 12. Thomas Barnes Couchman, aged 9, son of Henry C., gentleman, Temple Balsall.  
 Left in 1835; solicitor (admitted 1841); Henley-in-Arden, Warwickshire.
- „ 15. Henry Tatum, aged 9, son of —, officer in the army, 215, Thames Street.  
 Left in 1834; entered Royal Engineer Department, 1835; Ordnance Department, 1844; had charge of Ordnance Department in Turkey during the Crimean War; assistant to Director of Artillery and Stores, War Office, 1863-75; Commissary-General of Ordnance, Portsmouth, 1876.
- „ 28. Joshua Whitehead Butterworth, aged 10, son of Henry B., bookseller, Fleet Street.  
 Left in 1832; F.S.A.; law publisher, Fleet Street, London.
- Dec. 2. William Jephson, aged 9, son of William J., clergyman, Camberwell.  
 Captain, 1836-37; Campden Exhibitioner; Trinity College, Cambridge; exchanged for a Pauline Exhibition, and migrated to Corpus, 1838; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1838; Stock Exhibitioner, 1840; B.A. (Junior Op. and Third Class Classics) 1841; M.A. 1844; Rector of Hinton Waldrest, 1853, and Rural Dean; Chaplain at Geneva, 1879.
- „ 5. Thomas Ellaby, aged 9, son of F. E., clergyman, West Street, St. Giles's.
- „ 6. Alfred George Goodwyn, aged 9, son of Thomas Wilchman G., soap manufacturer, Goodman's Fields.
- „ 11. Thomas William Willows, aged 10, son of Thomas William W., fishmonger, Fleet Street.

## 1829

- Feb. 9. George Field, aged 9, son of William George F., wine merchant, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.
- „ 11. Francis Rowlatt, aged 12, son of William Henry R., clergyman, 34, Euston Square.  
 Left in 1835; clerk in Bank of England (retired).

*Admitted.*

- Feb. 16. Joseph Moon, aged 11, son of Theophilus M., Audit Office, Holloway.  
John Shirley Miles, aged 8, son of John M., surgeon, Throgmorton Street.
- „ 20. John Scott, aged 14, son of John S., schoolmaster, Stockwell, Surrey.
- „ 23. George William Cross, aged 9, son of George C., warehouseman, Cateaton Street.
- Mar. 2. John Job Wright, aged 7, son of Job W., merchant, Islington.  
Removed about 1831 to the Proprietary School, Islington; living at West Dulwich.
- „ 5. Henry Mitchell, aged 9, son of Samuel M., gent, Chadsley Corbet, Worcester.  
Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. 1841; M.A. 1844; Vicar of Bosham, Sussex; Rural Dean and Surrogate.  
Alfred Benjamin Travers, aged 9, son of Samuel T., secretary to the Surrey Docks Company, Old Kent Road.  
Henry Grout Stokes, aged 9, son of Charles S. S., solicitor, 24, Cateaton Street.  
Left in 1835; pupil to Mr. Gravatt, Civil Engineer; died 1853.
- „ 16. Thomas Fox Cross,<sup>1</sup> aged 10, son of George C., warehouseman, Cateaton Street.
- Apr. 20. Robert Couchman, aged 11, son of Henry C., gentleman, Temple Balsall.  
Left in 1835; King's College Hospital, and Paris; Surgeon, Bedford.
- June 13. Charles Hunt Jones, aged 9, son of Robert J., surgeon, Chancery Lane.
- „ 16. Benjamin Jowett, aged 12, son of Benjamin J., printer, Bolt Court, Fleet Street.  
Captain, 1835-36; Balliol College, Oxford; Scholar, 1836; Hertford (University) Scholar, 1837; Fellow of Balliol, 1838; B.A. (First Class, Litt. Hum.) 1839; Latin Essay (University) Prize, 1841; M.A. 1842; Regius Professor of Greek, 1855; Master of Balliol, 1870; D.D. of the University of Leyden; Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, 1882; Author of *Critical Notes and Dissertations on St. Paul's Epistles to the Thessalonians, Galatians, and Romans; An Essay on the Interpretation of Scripture* (in Essays and Reviews), 1860; *Plato*, and *Thucydides*.

JACOBO HUGONE NORTH, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted March 20, 1820.*

- Sept. 10.? Edward Francis Coke, aged 12, son of Edward F. C., planter, Jamaica.  
Brasenose College, Oxford; Hulmeian Exhibitioner; B.A. 1840; Fourth Class, Litt. Hum.; M.A. 1845; Vicar of Plymstock, Devon, 1848; of St. James, Bethnal Green, 1852.

<sup>1</sup> The leaf containing the next fifteen names has been torn out of the Register. The names and dates have been supplied

from the Presentations; the other particulars from the Mercers' Hall Registers.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 10. ? William Newton Harriott, aged 9, son of William H., clergyman, Odiham.  
 Captain, 1837-38; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1842; M.A. 1845; entered at Lincoln's Inn, and read with a special pleader, but never took up his profession; died 1861.
- „ 14. ? William Davis, aged 9, son of William D., bookseller, Southampton Row.
- „ 17. ? Henry Stein, aged 13, son of James S., gentleman, Seymour Street.
- „ 19. ? William Harriott Coke, aged 11, son of Edward F. C., planter, Jamaica.
- „ 23. ? Henry Howes, aged 15, son of George H., clergyman, Spixworth.  
 Left in 1832; Caius College, Cambridge; B.A. 1836; M.A. 1839; Rector of Barton St. Andrew, Norfolk, 1841; Rector of Spixworth, Norfolk, 1855.
- ? Frederick Howes, aged 9, son of George H., clergyman, Spixworth.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1838; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar); LL.B. 1845; student at Royal Academy; artist; died 1867.
- ? John Stansmore, aged 11, son of Stephen S., ship broker, Goswell Street Road.
- Oct. 8. ? John Burder, aged 9, son of William B., farmer, Buckden.
- Nov. 2. ? Thomas Burnaby, aged 9, son of Thomas B., clergyman, Misterton.  
 Captain, 1838-39; Campden Exhibitioner; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1840; B.A. 1843; Rector of Stouton Wyville, Leicestershire; died 1870.
- „ 4. ? William Ray Smee, aged 13, son of William S., deputy-accountant, Bank of England.  
 Clerk in the Bank of England.
- „ 7. Alfred Smee, aged 11, son of William S., deputy-accountant, Bank of England.  
 King's College and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals; M.R.C.S. London, 1840; F.R.S. 1839; Surgeon to the Bank of England, and to the Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; author of works on *Electro-Biology*, *Electro-Metallurgy*, *The Principles of the Human Mind*, *The Potato Plant*, also of *My Garden*; died 1877.
- „ 11. Edmund George Denham, aged 8, son of J. E. D., clergyman, Colebrook Row, Islington.
- „ 23. William Raine Briggs, aged 9, son of William B., clergyman, 10, North Street, Marylebone.
- Dec. 5. Charles Robert Granville, aged 15, son of Augustus Bozzi G., M.D., Grafton Street, Bond Street.  
 Ludwigsburg Military College, Wurtemberg; Lieutenant and Adjutant of 89th Foot; drowned while bathing, 1836; author of *The Introduction of Percussion Caps*, translated from the German for the War Office, for which he received his Lieutenant's commission without purchase.
- „ 17. George Ridout, aged 9, son of George R., clerk, Newland, Gloster.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1838; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; B.A. 1842; M.A. 1845; Rector of Ash, Kent, 1849; Rector of Sandhurst, 1857.



## 1830

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 25. Arthur Hodges, aged 9, son of Thomas H., surgeon, Upper North Place, Gray's Inn Road.
- Feb. 10. James Honeywood, aged 11, son of William H., apothecary, 76, Queen Street, Cheapside.
- „ 13. John Hulbert Glover, aged 9, son of John Hulbert G., King's librarian, Stamford Street, Blackfriars.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1839; Clare Hall, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A. 1843; Junior Op. and fifth in First Class Classics; Fellow, 1845; M.A. 1846; Brother of St. Katharine's Hospital, Regent's Park, 1854; Vicar of Kingthorpe, Northants, 1856.
- 1 Edwin Arthur Bernay (Bernays), aged 7, son of Adolphus B., linguist, Lamb's Conduit Street.
- „ 24. 1 James Robert Carnadine Trenow, aged 9, son of James T., clerk in Ordnance Office, Peckham Park.  
Entered Merchant Taylors' School, September, 1829, where his name is registered "Curwardine."
- Mar. 17. 1 William Moon, aged 11, son of Theophilus M., clerk in Audit Office, Holloway.  
Solicitor practising in London.
- Apr. 20. 1 George Renorden Kingdon, aged 8, son of William K., surgeon, Bank Buildings.  
Camden Exhibitioner, 1840; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Perry Exhibitioner, 1841; B.A. 1844; Senior Op. and First Class Classics; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1845-47; Wix Theological Prize, 1845; entered the "Society of Jesus," 1847; St. Beuno's Theological College, 1850-54; Prof. of Theology, St. Beuno's College, North Wales, 1854; Prof. of Rhetoric, Stonyhurst College, 1857; Prefect of Studies, Stonyhurst College, 1861; Prefect of Studies, Beaumont College, 1879.
- May 3. Charles John Bunyon, aged 9, son of Robert John B., secretary to Norwich Union Insurance Company, Bridge Street, Blackfriars.  
Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; B.A. (Senior Op.) 1843; M.A. 1846.
- „ 17. Ferdinand John Slater, aged 9, son of John S., artist, Hall Place, St. John's Wood.
- June 19. Charles Snell, aged 7, son of Edward S., upholsterer, 27, Albemarle Street.
- „ 21. Henry Vachell Haggard, aged 8, son of John H., LL.D., Doctors Commons.  
Left in 1834; Naval College, Portsmouth; entered Royal Navy, 1836; First Lieutenant H.M.S. *Arrogant* in the Baltic campaigns, 1855-56; mentioned in despatches and promoted to Commander; died in command of H.M.S. *Virago* on the Brazilian Station, 1858.

1 The foot of the page in the Register here restored from the Presentations. has been torn off, and these four names are

EDWARD HOWES, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted October 2, 1820.**Admitted.*

- Sept. 2. John Wray, aged 9, son of Charles W., Chief Judge of Demerara, Eltham, Kent.
- „ 13. Robert MacDonnell Evanson, aged 9, son of W. A. E., clergyman, Jeffries Terrace, Kentish Town.  
Trinity College, Dublin; Queen's Medallist for French and German, 1842; B.A. 1846; M.A. 1849; M.A. (ad eundem), Oxford, 1849; Vicar of Ainsworth, Lancashire.
- „ 22. William Hope, aged 8, son of Thomas Frederick H., oilman, Gracechurch Street.
- Oct. 2. Robert Mant Butcher, aged 9, son of Robert Pennial B., wine merchant, Pauls Chain, Doctors Commons.
- „ 4. John Pennell Snow, aged 9, son of B. G. S., surgeon, Highgate.  
Camden Exhibitioner, 1846; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1844; M.A. 1847; called to the Bar (Lincoln's Inn); ordained, 1852; Vicar of Perlethorpe, Nottinghamshire, 1862; Vicar of Melton Ross, Lincolnshire, 1875.
- Berkeley Johnson, aged 8, son of A. P. J., merchant, Highgate.
- „ 6. Herbert Packe, aged 8, son of Christopher P., minor canon, St. Pauls Cathedral.  
Left in 1840.
- Richard McDonnell Evanson, aged 9, son of W. A. E., clergyman, Jeffries Terrace, Kentish Town.  
Oriel College, Oxford; B.A. 1847; Rector of Llansoy and late Rural Dean of Usk; editor of *John Evelyn's History of Religion*.
- Thomas Boulton, aged 11, son of Thomas B., cutler, Strand.
- „ 7. George Chamberlain Ridge, aged 12, son of George Cooper R., banker, Morden Park, Surrey.  
Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1840.
- „ 8. Charles John Jones, aged 9, son of John Lee J., solicitor, Mincing Lane.  
John Stokes Salmon, aged 9, son of John S., M.D., Alveston, Gloster.  
Trinity College, Cambridge (no degree); went to Jamaica; died 1857.
- „ 18. Richard Clerk Perkin, aged 8, son of Richard Thornton P., jeweller, Belgrave Street, Pimlico.  
Left in 1840.
- Nov. 15. Charles Thomas Howard, aged 9, son of P. G. H., farmer, Grantchester.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1839; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; B.A. 1843; M.A. 1846; land agent at Invercargill, New Zealand.
- Dec. 3. Alfred George Pasmore, aged 12, son of James P., solicitor, Bedford Row.

## 1831

*Admitted*

- Feb. 9. Richard Henry Sholl, aged 9, son of Robert S., navy agent, West Square.
- Mar. 2. Arthur William Watson, aged 9, son of Joseph Heapy W., solicitor, Hunter Street, Brunswick Square.  
Left in 1840.
- „ 17. Alfred Ebsworth, aged 9, son of Thomas E., woolbroker, Sanbro' Court.  
Left in 1842; St. George's Hospital; prize in Chemical Medicine; M.R.C.S. England, 1842; L.S.A. 1843; F.R.C.S. 1859; Founder of the General Nursing Institution; Medical Officer, General Post Office, 1862.
- „ 25. George Steward Watson, aged 7, son of Joseph Heapy W., solicitor, Hunter Street, Brunswick Square.  
Left in 1839.
- May 10.<sup>1</sup> John George Wodsworth, aged 14, son of Charles W., clergyman, South Lambeth.  
Left in 1836; Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A. 1840; Vicar of Warlingham, Surrey.
- June 7. Joseph Haskoll, aged 12, son of Thomas James H., Custom House, East Street, Kent Road.  
Clare College, Cambridge; B.A. 1843; M.A. 1848; Canon of St. Ninian's, Perth, 1850-56; Rector of East Barkwith, Lincolnshire, 1854; author of *Life of Cervantes*, and other works and articles.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER OSBORNE, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted June 2, 1824.*

- Sept. 19. Charles Thomas Blake, aged 11, son of William S. B. clergyman, Lammas, Norfolk.  
Left in 1838; Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. (Senior Op.) 1842; M.A. 1845; Vicar of Gayton, Norfolk, 1862; Rector of Lyng, Norfolk, 1867 (now Jex-Blake).
- „ 22. Barnard George Smith, aged 10, son of George S., medicine vender, 47, Salisbury Square, Fleet Street.
- „ 26. Joseph Child Capes, aged 7, son of Joseph C., bookseller, Paternoster Row.  
Left in 1840; died 1854.
- „ 27. Edward Hope Smith Bowdich, aged 9, son of Thomas Edward B., gentleman, 27, Burton Street.
- Oct. 1. Charles Scudamore Longden, aged 9, son of Thomas Hayter L., stock broker, Shooters Hill.  
Left about 1834; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1837; Lieut. R.A. 1839; rose to the rank of Major-General.
- „ 3. Bernard Green Snow, aged 9, son of Bernard Geary S., surgeon, Highgate.  
Left in 1839.
- George Henry Cooper, aged 9, son of George Edward C., Stock Exchange, 22, Mapleton Place, Burton Crescent.  
Camden Exhibitioner, 1840; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1841; B.A. (Senior Op.) 1844; called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1848.

<sup>1</sup> On May 5, 1831, it was decided that the High Master should have a Presentation once-a-year.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 6. James Hannen, aged 10, son of James H., wine merchant, Dulwich.  
Left in 1839; University of Heidelberg; called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1848; Home Circuit; President of the Probate and Divorce Division of the High Court of Justice, 1872; Privy Councillor, 1872; formerly one of the Puisne Justices of the Court of Queen's Bench, 1868; Knighted, 1868; Chairman Old Pauline Dinner, 1869.
- „ 11. William Jones, aged 9, son of Thomas J., messenger, 1, Carpenters Buildings, London Wall.
- „ 14. Arthur John Bowdler Goodwyn, aged 9, son of Thomas W. G., brewer, Bernard Street.  
Principal Clerk, Exchequer and Audit Office, Somerset House.
- Benjamin Babington, aged 13, son of Benjamin B., M.D. 48, Finsbury Square.  
Left in 1837; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1841; M.A. 1845; called to the Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1844; Chancery Barrister; died 1875.
- „ 15. William Brodrick, aged 8, son of William B., solicitor, Great Ormond Street.  
Camden Exhibitioner, 1842; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1846; M.A. 1849; called to the Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1849.
- „ 18. Thomas Rivington Wheeler, aged 13, son of Thomas Lowe W., surgeon, 61, Gracechurch Street.  
L.S.A. 1842; M.R.C.S. 1843.
- Nov. 1. Frank Bowes King, aged 9, son of Charles B. K., gent, Bolton Street, Piccadilly.  
Left in 1832; Clare College, Cambridge; B.A. 1846; M.A. 1849; Vicar of Burstwick, Yorkshire, 1852.
- „ 3. Alexander Brooks Millington, aged 7, son of Richard Henry M., clergyman, 18, Manchester Street, Manchester Sq.
- „ 4. Henry Fearon Baber, aged 12, son of Thomas Henry B., gent, Lawn House, Hanwell.

## 1832

- Jan. 24. Francis George Hodgson, aged 8, son of Edward H., clergyman, Rickmansworth.
- Feb. 10. John Haggard, aged 8, son of John H., LL.D., Doctors Commons.  
Subsequently at Westminster School and Haileybury College; entered H.E.I.C. Civil Service (Madras), 1843; and died in India, 1849.
- „ 23. Henry Wilson Seymour, aged 10, son of William S., wine merchant, 22, Upper Stamford Street.  
Left in 1839.
- „ 25. Alfred Roberts, aged 9, son of John R., surgeon, 34, Finsbury Circus.  
Guy's Hospital; Hon. Secretary and Consulting Surgeon to the Royal Alfred Hospital, Sydney, New South Wales; author of various reports on Colonial Hospitals, presented to Parliament; Knighted May 24, 1883.
- „ 27. Charles Bell, aged 9, son of William B., solicitor, 18, Charterhouse Square.

*Admitted.*

- Feb. 27. Charles Robert Eaton, aged 9, son of Mary E., draper, Newmarket.  
Left in 1842; private tutor.
- Mar. 8. William Henry Sawyer, aged 12, son of Thomas S., silk manufacturer, Aldermanbury.
- „ 19. Frederick Augusta Barnard Glover, aged 7, son of John Hulbert G., the Kings Household, 57, Lower Stamford Street.  
Captain (July—October, 1842); Haileybury College, Gold Medal, 1843; Calcutta College, Gold Medal, 1844; Puisne Judge of the High Court of Calcutta; died 1876.
- George Samuel Burling, aged 12, son of George B., Army, 55, Old Bailey.
- June 14. James Mudford, aged 9, son of James M., woollen draper, 7, Kingsland Road, Shoreditch.

JOHN WINDLE, *Capitaneo.**Admitted June 18, 1823.*

- Sept. 4. Edward Holbeche Couchman, aged 9, son of Henry C., gentleman, Temple Balsall, Warwick.  
Left in 1838; H.E.I.C.S.; Madras Artillery, Second Lieut. 1841; First Lieut. 1845; Capt. 1856; Assistant Adjutant-General, 1859; Major, 1865; Lieut.-Col. 1866; Brevet-Col. 1871; died 1876.
- „ 10. Henry Page Howard, aged 10, son of Page Gregory H., miller, Grantchester, Cambridge.  
Left in 1838; Curator of the Acclimatisation Society of New Zealand.
- „ 13. Charles Harrison Wright, aged 10, son of Samuel P. W., merchant, Highbury Terrace.
- „ 22. Astley Roberts, aged 7, son of John R., surgeon, 24, Finsbury Circus.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1844; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1848; Vicar of All Saints, Croxley Green, Rickmansworth.
- „ 24. George Brien, aged 8, son of Robert B., surgeon R.N., 7, Spencer Street, Northampton Square.  
Captain, 1841-42; Campden Exhibitioner; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1843; B.A. 1846; M.A. 1849.
- Oct. 3. Joshua Bird Allen, aged 9, son of Joshua Jullien A., attorney-at-law, 19, Bartletts Buildings.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1841; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1845; called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1847; disbarred at own request, 1853; Chief Clerk, Chancery Division Her Majesty's High Court of Justice, 1869.
- „ 8. Thomas William Bartley, aged 9, son of George B., gentleman, 19, Charlotte Street, Portland Place.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1841.
- Dudley Clifton Wodsworth, aged 7, son of Charles W., clergyman, South Lambeth.  
Left in 1840; St. George's Hospital; M.R.C.S.E.; Army Assistant Surgeon, 1851; Surgeon, 1858; H.P. 1867; served in 12th Lancers in Cape, Crimea, and Indian Mutiny; with 70th Foot in New Zealand; five medals and three clasps.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 11. Samuel Harry Wright, aged 8, son of Samuel Prujeane W., merchant, Highbury Terrace.
- „ 19. Alfred Bousfield, aged 8, son of Charles P. B., silk manufacturer, 50, Cheapside.  
Left in 1840; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A. 1852; Junior Op. and Second Class Natural Sciences Tripos, 1853; M.A. 1867; Vicar of Studley, Woodville, and Ratley, Warwickshire.
- „ 20. Lewis Hodgson Lee, aged 8, son of William L., Custom House, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.
- „ 29. Charles Churchill Crakanthorp, aged 9, son of Charles C., Post Office, Spencer Street.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1842; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); B.A. 1845; M.A. 1848; sub-master St. Saviour's Grammar School, Southwark, 1845; Head Master, 1846; Vicar of Castle Bytham, Leicestershire, 1858.
- Nov. 16. William Babington, aged 12, son of Benjamin G. B., M.D., 16, Aldermanbury.  
Left in 1839; Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A. 1843; M.A. 1846; Vicar of Manningtree, Essex, 1854; of Stanton-on-Arrow, Hereford, 1865.
- Dec. 1. Birkett Wilfrid Taylor, aged 10, son of William T., solicitor, 30, King Street, Cheapside.
- „ 3. Robert Thompson Whitehead Butterworth, aged 8, son of Henry B., law bookseller, Fleet Street.

## 1833

- Jan. 23. Robert Cradock Nichols, aged 8, son of John Bowyer N., printer, 25, Parliament Street.
- „ 28. John Dawson, aged 8, son of John William D., solicitor, 27, Park Street, Camden Town.  
Left in 1840.
- Feb. 8. Harford Charles Forbes Livingston, aged 9, son of James L., Major H.E.I.C.S., 22, York Place, Portman Square.  
Died while in the VIIIth Class, June 1840.
- „ 23. James Finlayson, aged 9, son of Leslie F., gentleman, Salisbury Square, Fleet Street.
- Mar. 6. Charles James Davies, aged 8, son of Henry D., M.D., 18, Savile Row.  
Left in 1840; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; entered Royal Artillery; subsequently proceeded to Haileybury College, and entered Bombay Civil Service; died 1869.
- Apr. 1. Claudius Robert Rowlatt, aged 8, son of William Henry R., clerk in Holy Orders, Temple.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1843; Magdalen Hall, Oxford; B.A. 1848; M.A. 1852; ordained in 1848; joined the Church of Rome, 1858.
- „ 16. Richard Taylor, aged 9, son of Joseph T., surgeon, Newport Street, Blackfriars.  
Left in 1840.  
James Thring Coxo, aged 14, son of C. B. C., clerk in Holy Orders, New Town, Hungerford.
- „ 17. Reginald Stevenson Davies, aged 7, son of Henry D., M.D., 18, Savile Row.  
Left in 1842; admitted solicitor, 1848; retired.

*Admitted.*

- Apr. 17. William Henry Saulez, aged 9, son of George S., school-master, Alton, Hants.  
Left in 1841; H.E.I.C. service; Bombay Artillery, Second Lieut. 1845; Second Captain, 1858; Captain, 1861; Lieut.-Col.; died 1871.
- „ 24. James Milner, aged 9, son of Smithson M., barrister, 3, Elm Court, Temple.  
Camden Exhibitioner, 1841; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1845; M.A. 1848; Rector of Elton, Durham; died, c. 1876.
- May 1. Murray Burgess, aged 9, son of Francis B., lieutenant, 4, Brecknock Place, Camden Town.  
Left in 1840.
- „ 13. George Henry Taylor, aged 11, son of Henry T., clergyman, Stoke, near Grantham.
- „ 15. William Morris Beaufort, aged 9, son of Francis B., Captain R.N., 8, Cumberland Street, Bryanston Square.  
Left in 1839; Haileybury College; Bengal Civil Service, 1842; called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1857.
- June 10. William Henry Wright Cross, aged 9, son of William Henry C., solicitor, 27, Surrey Street, Strand.

CHARLES C. ROBERTS, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted October 1, 1824.*

- Sept. 3. George Frederic Halse, aged 7, son of John H., resident state page to His Majesty, St. James's Palace.  
Note by Dr. Sleath, "Admitted at the desire of His Majesty," J. S.; left in 1841; sculptor; author of *Queen Loea*, *Agatha*, *Sir Guy de Guy*.
- „ 22. Edward Arthur Hardy, aged 9, son of William Montagu H., stockbroker, 3, Willow Terrace, Canonbury.  
Left in 1843.
- „ 30. Christopher Packe, aged 9, son of Christopher P., clerk in Holy Orders, St. Pauls College.  
Charles Edward Pollock, aged 9, son of Frederick P., barrister, Guildford Street.  
Left in 1841; called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1847; Home Circuit; Q.C. 1866; Baron of the Exchequer, 1873; Knighted; joint-author of *Maude and Pollock on Merchant Shipping*; Chairman of the Old Pauline Dinner, 1873.
- Oct. 5. Robert Cotsworth Lynam, aged 8, son of Robert L., clerk in Holy Orders, 38, Irwin Street, Cripplegate.
- „ 10. Henry Mark Gregory, aged 8, son of Mark Henry G., solicitor, Wax Chandlers Hall.  
Left in 1840.
- James Cutting Safford, aged 7, son of James C. S., clerk, Mettingham.  
Died in the VIth Class, 1842.
- „ 13. Robert Ormond Maughan, aged 9, son of Robert M., solicitor, Law Institution, Chancery Lane.  
Admitted solicitor.
- „ 17. George Joseph Oliver Allman, aged 11, son of Joseph A., bookseller, 42, Holborn Hill.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 18. Alfred Payne, aged 7, son of William P., solicitor, Aldermanbury.
- „ 21. Charles Spencer Lowndes, aged 8, son of William L., barrister, Hunter Street.
- William Smith, aged 12, son of William S., solicitor, Streatham.  
 Captain, 1839-40; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); B.A. (First Class Classics), 1843; M.A. 1846; Sub-Warden of St. Peter's College, Radley, 1851-53; Principal of Fishponds Training College, 1853-71; Vicar of Newland-cum-Redbrook, 1871.
- Nov. 6. Robert Hely Hutchinson Keightley, aged 9, son of —, colonel in army, Devonshire Square.
- „ 8. Rhodes Sidney Wright, aged 8, son of Samuel Prujeane W., merchant, Highbury Terrace.
- „ 16. Robert Bristow Tatham, aged 9, son of Charles H. T., architect, Montpelier Square, Brompton.
- „ 18. James Austin, aged 9, son of Thomas A., clerk in Holy Orders, Haughton-le-Skerne, Durham.  
 Died at School, 1834.
- „ 25. William Henderson Bell, aged 7, son of Samuel B., coal merchant, 8, Park Lane.

## 1834

- Feb. 10. Charles Elder, aged 13, son of Joseph E., Ordnance Office, Tower.
- „ 17. Charles Lowdell, aged 9, son of Charles L., surgeon, Northampton Square.  
 Left in 1842; M.R.C.S. 1849.
- „ 25. Henry Alfred Allman, aged 9, son of Joseph A., bookseller, 34, Old Jewry.  
 Left in 1838.
- Apr. 10. Thomas John Smith, aged 9, son of William S., attorney, Paragon, Streatham.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1843; Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. 1847; in Holy Orders; Assistant Master, Highgate School; died 1876.
- May 15. Thomas George Pattinson Hough, aged 15, son of James H., clergyman, Ham, Surrey.  
 Left in 1838; Caius College, Cambridge; B.A. (Junior Op.) 1842; M.A. 1845; Vicar of Ham, Surrey, 1848.
- „ 16. Charles Jennings, aged 8, son of Robert J., bookseller, 62, Cheapside.  
 Left in 1841; St. Thomas's Hospital, London; M.R.C.S. 1847; L.S.A. 1848; died at Christmas, 1849.
- „ 31. Samuel Reynolds, aged 9, son of Osborne S. R., clergyman, Debach, Suffolk.  
 Note by Dr. Kynaston, "Expelled October 31, 1839, for incorrigible truancy," H. Kynaston, High Master.



ARTHUR S. EDDIS, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted October 13, 1825.**Admitted.*

- Sept. 9. William Davison Stanford, aged 8, son of William S., draper, 29, Lower Holborn.  
Left in 1838.
- „ 10. Richard Whittington, aged 9, son of Benjamin W., solicitor, 2, Deane Street.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1848, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1845; B.A. 1847; Norrisian Prize, 1849; M.A. 1850; Assistant Master, Merchant Taylors' School, 1853; Townsend Lecturer at St. Magnus, London Bridge, 1862; Principal of the City of London College, 1865; Rector of St. Peter-upon-Cornhill, 1867; Chief Master of the Lower School, Merchant Taylors', 1875; author of *The Inspiration of the Historical Books of the Old Testament, The Christian Sabbath*.
- „ 16. Richard Short Couchman, aged 9, son of Henry C., farmer, Temple Balsall, Warwick.  
Left in 1837; H.E.I.C.S.; 12th Madras Native Infantry; Ensign, 1842; Lieutenant, 1845; Captain, 1856; Major, 1862; Lieut.-Colonel, 1868; Brevet-Colonel, 1878.
- „ 18. William Andrews Rogers, aged 9, son of William R., surgeon, Stanmore, Middlesex.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1843, Caius College, Cambridge; B.A. 1847; M.B. 1850.
- „ 29. Edward Healy, aged 9, son of Edward H., shoemaker, 291, High Holborn.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1848; Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1844; B.A. 1847; Head Master of Bishop Auckland Grammar School, 1853-70; Vicar of Copmanthorpe, York, 1876.
- Oct. 2. Philip Prendergast, aged 9, son of Michael P., barrister, 32, Castle Street, Holborn.  
Left in 1843.
- „ 6. Bernard William Lucas, aged 10, son of R. Wood L., silk mercer, Newgate Street.  
Left in 1842.  
Charles Thompson, aged 9, son of John T., oil merchant, Pauls Wharf.  
Left in 1840.
- „ 7. Arthur Alleyne Bozzi Granville, aged 8, son of Augustus Bozzi G., M.D., 16, Grafton Street.  
Civil and Hydraulic Engineer, New York, U.S.
- „ 8. Richard Harvey Crakanhorpe, aged 9, son of Charles C., General Post Office, 18, Spencer Street.  
Left in 1840; Civil Service, Sydney, New South Wales.  
Robert Barnett Brien, aged 7, son of Robert B., surgeon R.N., Spencer Street.  
Captain, 1844-45; Pauline Exhibitioner; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); B.A. Second Class Classics, 1850.  
Edward Spread Beamish, aged 8, son of Henry H. B., clergyman, 19, Edgware Terrace.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 10. Edward Hews Bradby, aged 7, son of Edward Taylor B., 32, Norfolk Street (*deceased*).  
 Charles Pearson Pritchard, aged 8, son of William P., proctor, Doctors Commons.  
 Left in 1841; Solicitor, admitted 1867; practised in London.  
 Edward Cookson, aged 8, son of Christopher C., military officer, 4, Alfred Place, Blackfriars Road.  
 George Griffin, aged 10, son of Thomas W. G., farmer, 18, Upper North Place, Grays Inn Road.
- „ 17. James Vaux, aged 8, son of Calvert B. V., surgeon, St. Bennetts Place.  
 Left in 1840.
- „ 18. Richard Pattison, aged 9, son of Henry P., stockbroker, Hampstead.
- „ 21. Robert Septimus Gooday, aged 10, son of John Crisp G., surveyor of taxes, Sudbury.  
 Left in 1843; Exeter College, Oxford; B.A. 1848; M.A. 1858; Vicar of St. James, Oldham, Lancashire, 1864.
- „ 23. Edward Sandford, aged 11, son of Edward S., barrister, 40, Southampton Buildings.
- „ 24. Thomas John Clume (Clunn), aged 8, son of Thomas C., hotel keeper, Covent Garden.
- Nov. 1. Spencer Vincent, aged 9, son of Edward V., clergyman, Rowde, near Devizes.  
 Captain, 1843-44; Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1847; B.A. Junior Op. and First in Second Class Classical Tripos, 1848; called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1851.
- „ 17. Christopher Henry John Halcomb, aged 9, son of John H., barrister, Highgate.  
 Left in 1840; Queens' College, Cambridge; B.A. 1850, in Holy Orders; in New Zealand.
- „ 18. George Webb, aged 9, son of Benjamin W., wheelwright, Doctors Commons.  
 Left in 1840; in business in London; Common Councillor; Captain London Rifle Brigade; died 1867.  
 Henry Mackenzie Brenchley, aged 12, son of Charles B., auctioneer, Camberwell.
- „ 19. Henry Charles Kempson, aged 8, son of Henry Charles K., tobacco manufacturer, 55, Hatton Garden.  
 Left in 1839.
- Dec. 5. Robert Albion Pritchard, aged 7, son of William P., proctor, Doctors Commons.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1846, Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. (Third Class Classics), 1850; called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1855; Northern Circuit; D.C.L.
- „ 6. Silvester Charles Capes, aged 9, son of Joseph C., book-seller, Paternoster Row.  
 Left in 1841; Royal Academy of Arts (Silver Medal), 1845; Architect; F.R.I.B.A.

## 1835

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 27. Warren Burrows Hastings, aged 9, son of W. W. B., solicitor, Harper Street.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1844, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1847; B.A. 1848; M.A. 1852; Vicar of Ludford, Lincolnshire; died 1871.
- Feb. 9. Thomas Tomlins Crickitt, aged 9, son of Thomas Lane C., solicitor, Hatton Garden.
- „ 21. George Llewelling Millard, aged 9, son of G. L. M., surgeon, Haverfordwest.
- „ 23. Charles Underwood Dasent, aged 9, son of Caroline M. D., widow, Serjeants Inn, Fleet Street.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1844, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1846; B.A. (Junior Op. and Third Class Classics), 1848; M.A. 1851; formerly Assistant Master King's College School; Head Master of Alford Grammar School; Rector of Thoresby, 1870-75; Vicar of Ludford, Lincolnshire, 1881.
- Mar. 2. William Robert Burrell, aged 8, son of Peter A. B., solicitor, Edwards Terrace, Islington.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1845, Queen's College, Oxford; B.A. 1849; in Holy Orders, Jamaica; died 1879.
- Edward Capel Whitehurst, aged 10, son of Thomas W., Nine Elms, Vauxhall.  
Left in 1840.
- (Henry) John Surtees, aged 8, son of Aubone A. S., Navy Pay Office, Walworth.
- Eyre Nicholas Champion de Crespigny, aged 13, son of Heaton de C., clergyman, 27, Queen Street, Grosvenor Square.
- May 8. Octavius Bayliffe Ebsworth, aged 8, son of Thomas E., wool-broker, Rodney Street.  
Left in 1842; Merchant in Sydney, New South Wales; Gold Medal for improvement in Australian-made tweeds; died 1869.
- June 3. Robert Hannen, aged 7, son of James H., wine merchant, Dulwich.  
Left in 1841; went to United States; deceased.
- „ 22. John William Rider, aged 8, son of John R., printer, 36, Little Britain.  
Left in 1843.
- „ 30. Richard George Suter, aged 8, son of Richard S., architect, 35, Fenchurch Street.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1846, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1848; B.A. 1850; M.A. 1854; Minister of the Catholic Apostolic Church (in Australia).

B. JOWETT, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted June 16, 1829.*

- Sept. 17. William Henry Hastings Robinson, aged 7, son of W. W. R., clergyman, Rochford, Essex.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 19. Thomas Norton Harper, aged 13, son of William H., merchant, 22, Kensington Crescent.  
Left in 1840.
- „ 22. George Augustus Frederick Mayne, aged 9, son of James M., clergyman, rectory, Bethnal Green.
- „ 24. George Rawstorne Gibson, aged 11, son of George W. G., Colonel, Artillery, Jewin Street.  
Oriol College, Oxford; Third Class Classics, 1846; B.A. 1847.
- Oct. 11. Charles John Clay, aged 8, son of Richard J. C., printer, Bread Street Hill.  
Captain, 1845-46; Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1849; B.A. (Junior Op. and fourth in First Class Classics), 1850; M.A. 1853; Cambridge University Press.
- „ 13. John William Conway Hughes, aged 11, son of John William H., clergyman, Oxford.  
Removed to Winchester College; Fox and Burton Exhibitioner; Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; B.A. (New Inn Hall, Third Class Litt. Hum.), 1849; H.M. Chaplain in the Ionian Islands.
- „ 14. William Roberts, aged 7, son of John R., surgeon, Finsbury Circus.  
Left in 1845; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; B.A. 1856; Vicar of Wigginton, Herts, 1875.
- „ 30. Morris Thomas, aged 9, son of Evan T., linen draper, 1, Pickett Street, Strand.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1845, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1847; B.A. 1849; M.A. 1854; Vicar of St. Mary, Spital Square, London, 1868.
- Nov. 11. Alfred Ellaby, aged 9, son of Francis E., clerk, 3, Mornington Crescent.  
Left young for a school at High Wycombe; became a Midshipman in Green's service; fell overboard in the Hooghly and was drowned.
- „ 16. Francis Clarke Walsh, aged 13, son of Benjamin W., gentleman, Frome, Somerset.  
Captain, 1840-41; University College, Oxford; B.A. 1845; M.A. 1867; in Holy Orders; at one time Master of a Preparatory School.
- „ 17. Frederick Sleep, aged 8, son of John Giffor S., broker, Islington.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1846, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1848; B.A. 1851; M.A. 1858; Vicar of Darfield, York, 1873.
- „ 21. Henry Sandwith, aged 7, son of Humphrey S., physician, 42, Great Ormond Street.  
Left in 1840; Kingston College, Hull; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1852; M.A. 1866; Vicar of Thorpe Salvin, York.
- „ 23. Ferdinand Edmond Jonds (Jones), aged 8, son of John Lee J., solicitor, Mark Lane.

## 1836

- Jan. 26. Henry Archibald Merrett, aged 7, son of W. G. M., surgeon, 115, Leadenhall Street.
- Feb. 10. George Quilter, aged 9, son of George Q., clergyman, Canwick, Lincoln.  
Left in 1841.

*Admitted.*

- Feb. 20. Alfred James Carver, aged 9, son of James C., clergyman, Barnsbury Street, Islington.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1845; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Bell Scholar, 1846; Perry Exhibitioner, 1848; B.A. (Senior Op. and First Class Classics), 1849; Burney Prize, 1850; M.A. 1852; Fellow of Queens'; Surmaster St. Paul's School, 1852; Master of Dulwich College, 1858-83; D.D. (Lambeth), 1861; Hon. Canon of Rochester.
- Mar. 2. Charles Hansard Ekins, aged 9, son of Mary Ann E., widow, 13, Frederick Place, Mile End Road.  
Left in 1839.
- „ 3. Thomas Brodrick, aged 10, son of William B., solicitor, Great Ormond Street.  
Left in 1842; admitted Solicitor, 1847; practised at Salisbury; Secretary to the Bishop, and Registrar of the Probate Court.
- Apr. 12. Ray Charles Golding, aged 11, son of Benjamin G. physician, 77, St. Martins Lane.  
Left in 1840.
- May 11. George Mortimer Taylor, aged 8, son of George T., gent, Plymouth.
- „ 13. James Harrison Watson, aged 9, son of Thomas James W., gent, Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb.  
Left in 1846; Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A. 1851; M.A. 1854; Principal of the Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Old Kent Road.
- „ 19. Thomas Shannon, aged 9, son of William T. S. (*deceased*), 38, Store Street, Bedford Square.  
William Lucas Jones, aged 11, son of Charles James J., solicitor's clerk, 35, Brontë Place, Walworth.  
Left in 1839; Solicitor, practised in London.
- Apr. 20. James Prendergast, aged 9, son of Michael P., barrister, 32, Castle Street, Holborn.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1845, Queens' College, Cambridge; B.A. 1849; called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1856; Attorney-General of New Zealand, 1872; Chief Justice, 1876; Knighted, 1881.
- June 27. Percy Millington, aged 10, son of R. H. M., clergyman, 18, Manchester Street.

WILLIAM JEPHSON, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted December 2, 1828.*

- July 14. Alexander H. Dawson, aged 8, son of John William D., solicitor, Charlotte Street, Bloomsbury. <sup>1</sup>1841.  
Entered the Indian Army; Colonel in the Royal (late Madras) Artillery.
- Sept. 21. William Barney Tate, aged 9, son of William T., solicitor, 2, Eldon Place, Kennington. <sup>1</sup>1841.  
University College and Hospital, London; M.R.C.S. 1849; M.D. King's College, Aberdeen, 1854; L.S.A.L. 1858; M.R.C.P. London, 1859; Surgeon of E.I. ship *Alfred*, 1849-52; Surgeon of Army Works Corps in Crimea, 1855-56; Physician and Superintendent of Lunatic Hospital, Nottingham, 1859.

<sup>1</sup> From the time of Dr. Kynaston's appointment to the High Mastership, a register was kept which shows when boys left the School, and generally also the Class in which they left.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 29. Joseph Adderley Chichele Helm, aged 9, son of Joseph Charles H., clergyman, Worthing. 1840.  
Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1846); B.A. Junior Op. and First Class Classics, 1849; Fellow; M.A. 1852.
- „ 30. Charles Frederick Bode, aged 9, son of William B., gentleman, Dalston, Middlesex. 1843.
- Oct. 3. Joseph Robert Monkhouse, aged 8, son of H. M., solicitor, 3, Craven Street, Strand.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1847; Queen's College, Oxford (Fitzgerald Exhibitioner); migrated to Alban Hall; B.A. 1851 (Fourth Class Classics); called to the Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1854.
- „ 22. William Finer, aged 13, son of William F., surgeon, 102, Curtain Road. 1840.
- „ 29. George Frederick Prescott, aged 9, son of F. J. P., War Office, 10, Huntley Street, Bedford Square.  
Campden Exhibitioner, 1846; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1849); B.A. Junior Op. and First Class Classics, 1850; M.A. 1854; Vicar of St. Michael's, Paddington, 1864.
- John Smith, aged 9, son of William S., solicitor, Angel Court. 1841.
- Nov. 3. John Thomas Hyde, aged 9, son of H. W. C. H., clergyman, Camberwell. 1841.  
Addiscombe College, passed as First Engineer, 1846; resigned his appointment in India from ill-health, and entered Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner of the Goldsmith's Company); B.A. 1853; M.A. 1856; Mathematical Professor at Addiscombe; Rector of Wembworthy, Devon, 1870; Rector of Wallington, Herts, 1878; Rector of Ruan Lanyhorne, Cornwall, 1882.
- „ 21. Ashwin Drope Gough, aged 12, son of William G., gent, Hinton, Worcester. 1839.
- Dec. 2. Hugh de Capiet Earle, aged 8, son of Thomas E., gent, 16, Peters Hill. 1847.
- „ 17. John Abernethy Kingdon, aged 8, son of William K., surgeon, 2, New Bank Buildings. 1844.  
St. Bartholomew's Hospital; M.R.C.S. 1849; F.R.C.S. 1861; Surgeon to the City of London Truss Society, &c.

## 1837

- Feb. 2. Edward John Barham, aged 9, son of R. H. B., clergyman, St. Pauls.  
Son of R. H. B. (Captain, 1806); died June 4, 1840, aged 13, and was buried in the Rector's vault of St. Mary Magdalene, of which his father was Rector.
- „ 9. John James Scargill, aged 8, son of John S., solicitor, Burton Crescent. 1846.  
Entered a solicitor's office; afterwards Clare College, Cambridge; B.A. 1855; in Holy Orders.
- „ 20. Henry Edmund Cole, aged 12, son of H. E. C., gent, Old Kent Road. 1840.

*Admitted.*

- Mar. 4. William Christopher Valentine, aged 8, son of William V., clergyman, London Hospital. 1847.  
Worcester College, Oxon; B.A. 1850; called to the Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1857.
- „ 8. Philip Henry Suter, aged 9, son of Richard S., architect, Fenchurch Street. 1838.  
Died in the School, November, 1838.
- Walter John McDowall, aged 9, son of Walter McD., M.A. 4, Pemberton Row. 1846.  
Lost an eye while in the School in consequence of a wound from a pen thrown across the School, and was withdrawn for apprehended loss of sight; became a printer; died at Geelong, 1878.
- „ 9. Corbet Metcalf Moore, aged 9, son of Robert M., clergyman, Eley, Norfolk. 1842.  
Camden Exhibitioner, 1847, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1848; B.A. 1851; Rector of Beechamwell St. Mary-cum-Beechamwell St. John, Norfolk, 1855-68; Vicar of All Saints', Cheltenham, 1868.
- Apr. 15. Charles Frewen Kelly, aged 9, son of Anthony Plumley K., clergyman, Charles Square, Hoxton. 1842.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1846, Emmanuel College, Cambridge; B.A. 1850; M.A. 1853.
- May 9. Henry Reeve, aged 10, son of John Foster R., surgeon, 34, Great Ormond Street. 1842.  
William Costall May, aged 9, son of William M., surgeon, 26, Bow Lane. 1842.  
King's College, London, 1844-48; M.R.C.S. 1848; L.S.A.L. 1848; practised in London.
- Thomas Julius Henderson, aged 9, son of John H., Lieut. in Navy, Peters Hill. 1846.  
Wadham College, Oxon; B.A. 1849; M.A. 1852; Minister of Kennington, Berks, 1856-59; Vicar of South Benfleet, Essex, 1859-72; Perpetual Curate of Canvey Island, Essex, 1860-72; Rector of Heywood, Lancashire, 1872.
- July 3. John Nevison May, aged 8, son of William M., surgeon, 26, Bow Lane. 1844.  
Paper Manufacturer, Woking.
- „ 5. George Blew Golding, aged 8, son of Benjamin G., physician, 77, St. Martins Lane. 1843.
- „ 11. Edgar Hyde, aged 8, son of H. W. C. H., clergyman, Camberwell. 1848.  
Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); Junior Mathematical Scholar, 1849; B.A. 1851; First Class Mathematics, Third Class Classics; Fellow; M.A.; Master at Cheltenham College, 1853; Head Master of Limerick and Killaloe School, 1859; Tutor in Jurisprudence, Civil and International Law, to the Hon. Society of the Inner Temple; called to the Bar, 1862; Advocate of the High Court of Calcutta.

WILLIAM NEWTON HARRIOTT, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted September 10, 1829.*

- Sept. 15. Edward Robert Welshman, aged 9, son of C. W., physician, Army, Oriental Club, Calcutta.  
Died in the School, September, 1839.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 22. Edward Heming Rice, aged 15, son of Edward R., clergyman, head grammar master, Christs Hospital.  
Previously a Deputy-Grecian at Christ's Hospital; University College, Oxford; Prize for Mathematics, 1842; died at College, 1844.
- „ 28. Robert Rainy Pennington Stanley, aged 11, son of Edward S., surgeon, Lincolns Inn Fields.
- Oct. 3. Augustus Kempson, aged 9, son of Henry Charles K., ironmonger, 55, Hatton Garden.  
Robert Charles Knott, aged 8, son of Robert R. K., clergyman, 150, Leadenhall Street.  
L.S.A. London; now in Canterbury, New Zealand.
- „ 6. Henry Spencer, aged 8, son of Edward S., solicitor, 11, Brunswick Parade, Pentonville.
- „ 12. Thomas Rowe, aged 9, son of Matthias R., surgeon, 24, Woburn Place.
- „ 17. William Hunter Cruden, aged 11, son of William C., clerk, Odiham, Hants.
- Nov. 20. Godfrey Richard Ferris (Ferris), aged 12, son of Thomas F., clergyman, Dallington, Sussex.  
Durham University; B.A. (First Classical Honours), 1847; Fellow, 1849; M.R.C.S. 1852; now in Calcutta.
- James Frederick Walsh, aged 12, son of James Thomas W., Custom House, 49, Stamford Street.  
Secretary to the Varna Railway Company.

## 1838

- Jan. 23. Ebenezer Pitman, aged 8, son of John P., gent, 6, Colebrook Row, Islington.  
Charles Andrew Prescott, aged 8, son of F. G. P., War Office, 10, Huntley Street, Bedford Square.  
Camden Exhibitioner, 1848, Trinity College, Cambridge; Scholar; B.A. (Second Class Classics) 1852; Banker (Prescott, Cave, & Co.).
- Paul Randolph Cobbold, aged 9, son of R. K. C., gent, Southwold, Suffolk.
- Henry Kemp, aged 9, son of William Richard K., grocer, 43, Little Eastcheap.
- Edward McDonald (McDonnel) Mayor, aged 8, son of George M., merchant, 23, Old Fish Street.
- „ 24. George Spence Walsh, aged 10, son of James Thomas W., deputy collector, Custom House, 49, Stamford Street.
- Feb. 13. William Zachariah Kingdon, aged 10, son of William K., surgeon, New Bank Buildings.  
Entered Merchant Taylors' School, January, 1835; left St. Paul's School about 1843; Merchant; died in Brazil, 1857.
- „ 15. Frederick Forster, aged 10, son of John F., surgeon, Mount Street, Lambeth.
- Mar. 9. Alfred William Monkhouse, aged 8, son of C. T. M., solicitor, 3, Craven Street, Strand.  
Magdalen Hall, Oxford; Second Class Classical Moderations, 1853; B.A. (Third Class Litt. Hum.) 1855; M.A. 1858; Vicar of Barton, Camb.



*Admitted.*

- Mar. 14. William Henry Mavor, aged 9, son of William M., clergyman, Woodstock.
- „ 15. William Edward Nethersole, aged 9, son of W. D. N., solicitor, 15, Essex Street, Strand.
- „ 26. William Charles Gainer, aged 12, son of William G., steward, 33a, St. James's Place. VIII. 1844.  
Pembroke College, Oxford, 1847; St. Mary Hall, 1848; B.A. 1850.
- Edward Geary Snow, aged 9, son of Bernard Geary S., surgeon, Highgate. VI. 1843.  
Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Captain R.A.; killed in the trenches before Sebastopol, 1855.
- Edmund B. Snow, aged 9, son of Bernard Geary S., surgeon, Highgate. VII. 1844.  
R.M.L.I.; Lt.-Colonel, 1876.
- „ 29. Sydney Poole Lowdell, aged 7, son of George L., surgeon, Linkfield, Surrey. II. 1841.  
Guy's Hospital; L.S.A.L. 1853; M.R.C.S. 1854; Certificate from the Admiralty for passing as Surgeon; Surgeon to Honourable Hudson Bay Company; Surgeon to H.M. Prisons, Dartmoor and Portland; Surgeon to Isle of Sark.
- Apr. 9. Charles Miles, aged 10, son of John M., surgeon, 23, Throgmorton Street.
- May 1. William Chartres Safford, aged 8, son of James Cutting S., clergyman, Mettingham Castle, Suffolk.  
Paulino Exhibitioner, 1848, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1850; Scholar; B.A. 1852; M.A. 1855; Rector of Christchurch-cum-St. Ewens, Bristol, 1855-59; Perpetual Curate of Stoven, Suffolk, 1859-66; Rector of Attleborough, 1866.
- June 19. Herbert Aylwin, aged 9, son of George A., gent, 17, Finsbury Square.
- Henry Francis Shebbeare, aged 9, son of Charles J. S., barrister, Grove Cottage, Clapham.  
Camden Exhibitioner, 1847, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. (Second Class Classical Tripos), 1851; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1852.

## 1838—1876

**High Master HERBERT KYNASTON.**

Educated at Westminster School ; Student of Christ Church, Oxford ; B.A. (First Class Litt. Hum.), 1831 ; M.A. 1833 ; B.D. and D.D. 1849 ; Rector of St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, with St. Nicholas Olave, London, 1850-66 ; Prebendary of Holborn in St. Paul's Cathedral, 1853 ; retired from the High Mastership, Christmas, 1876 ; died 1878 ; author of miscellaneous poems and numerous hymns, both in Latin and English, besides verses recited at St. Paul's School Appositions.

*Surmaster* 1838 JOHN PHILIPS BEAN.

See before, 1814-37.

*Surmaster* 1852 ALFRED JAMES CARVER.

Educated at St. Paul's School. See admissions, February 20, 1836.

*Surmaster* 1858 JOHN KEMPTHORNE.

Educated at St. Paul's School. See admissions, November 30, 1846.

*Surmaster* 1864 JOSEPH HIRST LUPTON.

Educated at Giggleswick School, Yorkshire ; St. John's College, Cambridge ; B.A. (Fifth in First Class Classical Tripos), 1858 ; M.A. 1861 ; Fellow of St. John's ; Assistant Master City of London School ; editor of Colet's works : *De Sacramentis Ecclesiae*, *The Hierarchies of Dionysius*, *Lectures on the Epistle to the Romans*, and *On the First Epistle to the Corinthians*, *Letters on the Mosaic Account of the Creation* ; author of *The Life of St. John of Damascus*, and translator of Erasmus's *Lives of Vitrier and Colet*.

<sup>1</sup>*Third Master* 1838 JAMES COOPER.

See before, 1814-37.

*Third Master* 1861 EDWARD TAYLOR HUDSON.

Educated at Christ's Hospital ; Trinity College, Cambridge ; B.A. 1849 ; M.A. 1852 ; Assistant Master in Kensington Proprietary School ; died 1875.

*Third Master* 1875 JAMES WILLIAM SHEPARD.

Educated at King's College School, London ; Balliol College, Oxford ; Second Class Classical Moderations, 1853 ; First Class (Litt. Hum.), 1855 ; B.A. 1856 ; M.A. 1858.

*Assistant to the } 1838 CHARLES COLEBY ROBERTS.*  
*High Master*

Educated at St. Paul's School. See admissions, October 1, 1824.

*Fourth Master* 1855 EDWARD TAYLOR HUDSON.

*Fourth Master* 1862 JAMES WILLIAM SHEPARD.

*Fourth Master* 1875 ROBERT BARLOW GARDINER.

Educated at St. Paul's School. See admissions, October 6, 1854.

<sup>1</sup> The title of the office was changed by the Court of Assistants.





*Photographed 1876.*

SAMUEL A. WALKER.

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL.

INTERIOR—LOOKING NORTH.

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined by the method of Arar and Collins (1987) using a Shimadzu UV-1601U ultraviolet-visible spectrophotometer. The concentration of chlorophyll was expressed as  $\mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$  of the sample.

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined by the method of Arar and Collins (1971) using a Shimadzu 1601 UV-Visible Spectrophotometer. The concentration of chlorophyll was expressed in  $\mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ .

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

)

1.

*For the purpose of this study, the following definitions were used:*

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} F_0 = F_0^* = 0 \\ F_1 = F_1^* = 0 \end{array} \right\} \quad (18.5)$$

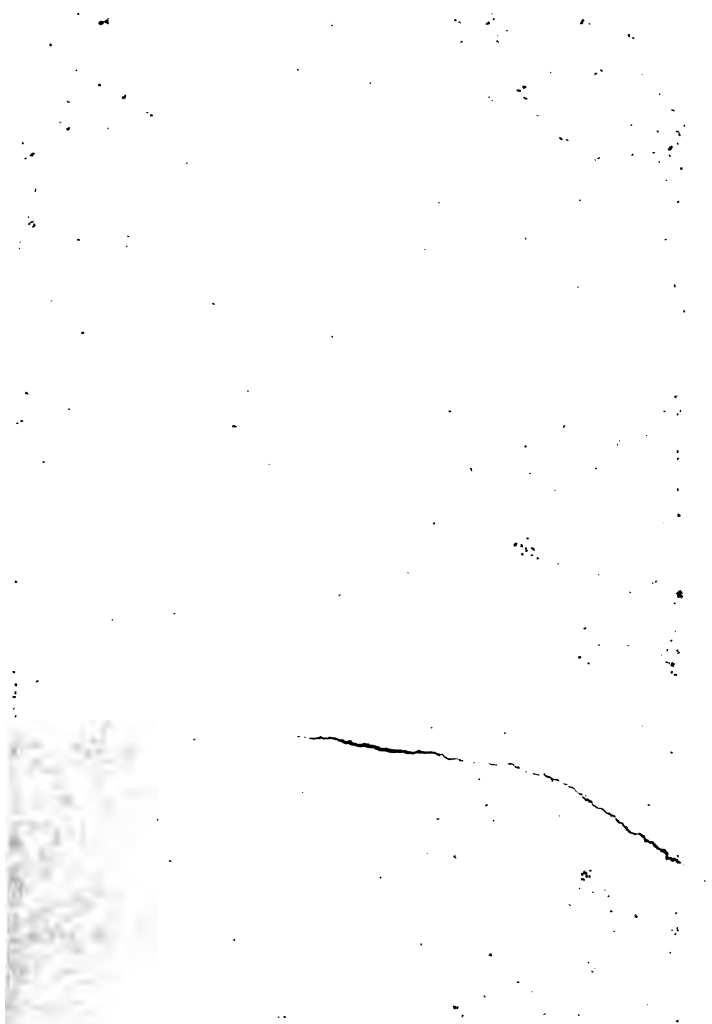
... ..

1. 1. 1.

[illegible]

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

1. *Phragmites* (common)



*Mathematical* }  
*Master*

REV. J. COOPER (*continued*).

See before, 1814-37.

*Mathematical* } 1843  
*Master*

GEORGE LAMBERT.

*December 20.*

*Mathematical* } 1854  
*Master*

WILLIAM LETHBRIDGE.

*December 21.*

St. John's College, Cambridge ; B.A. (9th Wrangler), 1850 ; M.A. 1853.

*Mathematical* } 1864  
*Master*

E. A. HADLEY.

*September 16.*

Trinity College, Cambridge ; B.A. (4th Wrangler), 1858 ; M.A. 1861 ; Fellow of Trinity.

*First French* } 1853  
*Master*

CHARLES JEAN DELILLE.

*July 28.*

Died 1858.

*First French* } 1859  
*Master*

TITO PAGLIARDINI.

*February 4.*

*Second French* } 1853  
*Master*

TITO PAGLIARDINI.

*July 28.*

*Second French* } 1859  
*Master*

LÉONCE STIÈVENARD.

*February 4.*

*Supernumerary Instructors in Composition and Extra Reading—*

1868 W. R. KENNEDY.

Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge.

1870 G. C. W. WARR.

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

1873 ISAAC S. LEADAM.

Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford.

1875 A. W. VERRALL.

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

## SCHOLARS.

THOMAS BURNABY, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted November 2, 1829.**Admitted.*

- Sept. 17. Hugh Kennedy, aged 9, son of Hugh K., gent, 4, Clarence Terrace, St. Helier, Jersey.  
 Captain, 1846-47; Pauline Exhibitioner, Balliol College, Oxford; Registrar of the University, Sydney, New South Wales.
- „ 18. Adam Henry George Block, aged 9, son of Samuel Richard B., merchant, Muswell Hill.  
 John William Doutty, aged 9, son of John D., clerk in the Admiralty, 1, Earl Street, Blackfriars.  
 Appointed to a clerkship in the Admiralty.
- Oct. 5. Edward Dew Stanley, aged 8, son of Edward S., surgeon, Lincolns Inn Fields.  
 Died in the School in the Vth Class in 1843.
- „ 10. Henry Bickham Martin, aged 8, son of John M., librarian to Duke of Bedford, Froxfield, Woburn.  
 Went into business; died at Montreal, 1879.
- „ 11. Samuel Robert Calthrop (Calthorp), aged 9, son of Richard C., grazier, Swineshead Abbey, Boston.  
 Captain, 1847-48; Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1850-53.
- „ 13. Augustus Field, aged 9, son of Henry F., barge builder, 7, Albion Place, Blackfriars.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1848, Clare Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1853; M.A. 1856; Vicar of Poel Quay, Montgomery, 1863.
- Nov. 13. Arthur Thompson Bonner, aged 9, son of Charles B., solicitor, Spalding, Lincoln.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1847, Lincoln College, Oxford; Scholar; B.A. (Third Class Litt. Hum.), 1853; Ordained, 1853; one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Schools; died 1868.
- Dec. 10. Charles Watson Kitching, aged 9, son of Charles K., surgeon, 1, West Place, St. George's Road.
- „ 15. Edmund Eyre Lloyd, aged 9, son of Edmund L., bookseller, Harley Street, Cavendish Square.

## 1839

- Feb. 15. George Herrick Burnaby, aged 9, son of Thomas B., clergyman, Quorndon, Leicester.  
 II. 1840.  
 R.N.; died Lieutenant, 1853.
- „ 20. Henry Bolland, aged 9, son of Wm B., clergyman, Cheshunt.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, 1848, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. (Senior Op.), 1853; M.A. 1856; Domestic Chaplain to Viscount Hill; Vicar of St. James, Wolverhampton, 1863, and Rural Dean.
28. Hugh Jacobs, aged 11, son of William Hearn J., farmer, Chale, Isle of Wight.  
 Queen's College, Oxford; Bible Clerk; B.A. (Fourth Class Litt. Hum.), 1849; intended for Orders, but died 1850, aged 23.
- Mar. 5. Frederick William Maskall, aged 9, son of William Henry M., calenderer, 48, Barbican.



*Admitted.*

- Mar. 22. Francis Everest Blunt, aged 9, son of William B., clergyman, 5, Suffolk Lane.
- June 14. Hugh Percy de Bathe Gleig, aged 8, son of George Robert G., clergyman, Chelsea Hospital. II. 1840.  
Died 1842.
- July 10. Henry Thornton Perkin, aged 13, son of R. T. P., pawnbroker, Streatham.

WILLIAM SMITH, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted October 21, 1833.*

- Sept. 10. Edward Augustus Chichester Macartney, aged 11, son of Joseph M., gentleman, Farm Hill, Holywood, County Down, Ireland. II. 1840.
- „ 25. Augustus Minier Ibbetson Golding (Goulding), aged 8, son of Benjamin G., physician, St. Martins Lane. III. 1842.
- Oct. 1. William Griffith (Griffiths), aged 8, son of Walter G., surgeon, 12, Little Queen Street, Holborn. VIII. 1849.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Caius College, Cambridge; B.A. (Second Class Classics), 1853; called to the Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1858; author of *Institutes of Equity*.
- „ 3. Herbert Henry Moseley, aged 10, son of F. X. M., gentleman, Aveley, Essex. VIII. 1849.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1853; Vicar of Holt, Wiltshire, 1865.
- John Austin Kitching, aged 9, son of Charles K., surgeon, 80, Connaught Terrace, Hyde Park. III. 1842.
- „ 10. Peter Sorenson Royston, aged 8, son of John Power R., surgeon, 1, West Place, St. George's Road, Southwark. VIII. 1849.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. (Junior Op. and Second Class Classics), 1853; M.A. 1861; D.D. 1872; Tutor of Church Missionary College, Islington, 1853-55; Clerical Secretary Madras Church Missionary Society Committee, 1855-71; Bishop of Mauritius, 1872.
- „ 12. Henry Barrett Lennard, aged 9, son of G. B. L., stationer, 40, Old Broad Street. VII. 1847.  
Charles Dudley Kingsford, aged 9, son of Edward K., banker, 3, Wellington Street, London Bridge. VII. 1847.  
St. Andrew's University and Guy's Hospital; M.R.C.S. 1851; M.D. 1851; L.S.A.L. 1852.
- „ 19. Bransby Roberts, aged 9, son of John R., surgeon, 34, Finsbury Circus. VII. 1846.  
Guy's Hospital; M.R.C.S. 1853; L.S.A.L. 1853; M.D. St. Andrew's; L.K.Q.C.P. Ireland; Assistant Surgeon to Renken Convalescent Hospital (Crimean War); House Surgeon Royal London Ophthalmic Hosp.; Hon. Phys. to Eastbourne Provident Dispensary.
- Dec. 17. Thomas Samuel Fraser Rawlins, aged 10, son of Richard R., clergyman, Limehouse. VIII. 1847.  
Worcester College, Oxford (Scholar); B.A. (Second Class Litt. Hum.), 1852; M.A. 1854; Fellow of Worcester, 1853-62; Vicar of Denchworth, Berks, 1858-68; Rector of Clifton-Campville-cum-Chilcote, 1868; Rural Dean of Tamworth, 1876; author of *Externals of Religion*.

*Admitted.*

- Dec. 19. Frederick William Perkin, aged 10, son of R. T. P., gent, Streatham.  
Joseph Herbert Thornley, aged 10, son of Joseph T., gentleman, 4, Bath Place, New Road. VI. 1845.

## 1840

- Jan. 28. James Murray Richard Rawlins, aged 12, son of Richard R., clergyman, Limehouse. VIII. 1846.  
Brasenose College, Oxford; B.A. 1849.
- Feb. 13. Lawrence Morris Jackson, aged 8, son of William D. J., commercial clerk, Dalston. VIII. 1850.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, but never proceeded to the University.
- " 24. Frederick B. Jacobs, aged 8, son of William H. J., gentleman farmer, Chale Abbey, Isle of Wight. VIII. 1848.  
Queen's College, Oxford; Solicitor (afterwards Jacob); died 1880.
- Mar. 5. George Christian Lloyd, aged 9, son of Francis B. L., physician, 37, Middleton Square, Pentonville. II. 1841.  
John William Windus, aged 14, son of John W., solicitor, Epping, Essex. VI. 1842.
- " 25. Samuel Lobb, aged 8, son of Ellis Goode L., hosier, 148, Cheapside. VIII. 1851.  
Captain; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1853-57; Scholar, 1854; B.A. (Wrangler), 1855; Education Department I.C.S.; died 1876.
- May 1. Bleamire Moody De Michele, aged 9, son of John George De M., surgeon, 31, Upper Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square. V. 1845.
- " 13. Edward Fitzgerald Pritchard, aged 9, son of William P., proctor, Doctors Commons. III. 1842.  
R.M.; Lieutenant, 1855; Captain, 1865; drowned in the Bay of Tunis, *circa* 1876.
- June 5. Algernon Pelham Smith Valentine, aged 9, son of William P., clerk, London Hospital. VII. 1848.
- " 17. George Drury, aged 9, son of A. J. D. (*deceased*), schoolmaster, Ashford, Middlesex. VIII. 1849.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, All Souls' College, Oxford; B.A. 1853; M.A. 1860; Curate of Thorpe, Suffolk, 1862.
- " 19. William Henry Stone, aged 9, son of William S., clergyman, Rectory House, Christchurch, Spitalfields. III. 1841.  
Removed to Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); B.A. (First Class Litt. Hum.), 1852; B.M. 1856; L.R.C.P. and F.R.C.S. 1856; Medical Registrar at St. Thomas's Hospital.
- " 20. James Durant Kingdon, aged 9, son of William K., surgeon, 2, New Bank Buildings. VIII. 1849.  
Captain; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1855-58; B.A. (Senior Op. and Second Class Classics), 1854; M.A. 1857; Head Master of Sutton Valence Grammar School, Kent; Vicar of Loose, Kent, 1883.

*Admitted.*

- June 29. Rupert Thomas Snow, aged 9, son of B. G. S., surgeon,  
Highgate. VI. 1846.  
Addiscombe College; H.E.I.C.S.; 7th Madras Native Infantry;  
Ensign, 1849; Lieutenant, 1854; Captain, 1861; Major, 1869;  
Lieutenant-Colonel, Madras Staff Corps, 1875.
- July 6. Charles Sleap, aged 9, son of John Gifford S., merchant,  
St. John Street Road. VII. 1846.  
Underwriter, Lloyd's.
- „ 7. William Charles Henry Dicken, aged 11, son of Charles  
R. D., clerk, Charterhouse. IV. 1842.
- „ 10. Robert Scott McDowall, aged 9, son of Walter McD.,  
printer, Pemberton Row, Gough Square. VIII. 1849.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. (Fourth  
Class Litt. Hum.), 1853; M.A. 1860; Assistant Master, Newark-on-  
Trent Grammar School, 1863-68; Rector of North Poorton, Dorset-  
shire, 1876.

FRANCIS CLARKE WALSH, *Capitaneo.**Admitted November 16, 1835.*

- Sept. 17. William Whytehed Charnock, aged 11, son of Richard C.,  
barrister, 28, Woburn Place, Russell Square. V. 1845.  
Charles John Allen, aged 8, son of John Jullien A.,  
attorney-at-law, Bartletts Buildings. VII. 1848.
- „ 26. Henry Simpson Blink, aged 9, son of George B., Post  
Office clerk, 15, White Lion Street, Penton-  
ville. VIII. 1850.  
King's College, London; A.K.C. (Th.), 1855; Ordained, 1856;  
Curate-in-charge of St. Mary with St. Michael, Pembroke, 1868.  
John Daniel Bliss, aged 9, son of Daniel B., Major in the  
Army, Fitzroy Place, Southwark. II. 1843.
- Oct. 5. Andrew Burn Suter, aged 9, son of Richard S., architect,  
Fenchurch Street. VIII. 1849.  
Camden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhi-  
bitioner, 1850-53; B.A. (Senior Op.), 1853; M.A. 1856; D.D. 1866;  
Bishop of Nelson, New Zealand, 1866.  
Edward Maurant Birch, aged 9, son of James W. B.,  
clergyman, Radipole, Weymouth. VIII. 1849.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Pembroke College, Oxford.
- „ 6. Thomas Hogg Girtin, aged 9, son of Thomas Calvert G.,  
surgeon, Islington. VIII. 1849.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Pembroke College, Oxford; Second Class  
Classical Moderations; B.A. (Third Class Litt. Hum., Fourth Class  
Law and Mod. Hist.), 1853.
- „ 9. Sylvester Joseph Hunter, aged 11, son of Joseph H., Pres-  
byterian clergyman, 30, Torrington Sq. VIII. 1848.  
Camden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhi-  
bitioner, 1851-54; B.A. (Wrangler), 1852; called to the Bar (Lincoln's  
Inn), 1857; Certificate of Honour, 1856; Studentship, 1857.
- James Charles John Hastings, aged 9, son of William  
Warren H., solicitor, Harper Street, Red Lion  
Square. VII. 1847.  
Appointed to a clerkship in the Ordnance Office.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 10. Framlingham William Thruston, aged 9, son of Framlingham T., gentleman, Virginia Terrace. VIII. 1849.  
Died suddenly of cholera, September 12, 1849, when he had reached the position of fourth monitor. The Thruston Prize was founded by his widowed mother and the late High Master in remembrance of him.  
Edward Henry Linnecar, aged 9, son of Edward Harrison L., surgeon, 56, Aldermanbury. VI. 1847.  
Henry Clarke Monkhouse, aged 8, son of Cyril John M., solicitor, 3, Craven Street, Strand. VIII. 1850.  
Captain; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1853; M.A. 1859; Rector of East Barkwith, Lincolnshire, 1871.
- „ 12. Arthur Sampford Tripp, aged 9, son of Charles T., D.D., Silverton, Devon. VIII. 1850.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1850; but resigned in the following year and proceeded to Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester.
- Nov. 4. Henry Alfred Withers, aged 9, son of Robert W., land agent, 46, Regent Square. I. 1841.
- „ 10. James Henry Tomlinson Blunt, aged 9, son of William B., clergyman, 5, Suffolk Lane. VIII. 1850.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Exeter College, Oxford; B.A. 1854; M.A. 1857; Chaplain in India (Bombay Diocese), 1864.
- „ 14. James Hughes Cooper, aged 9, son of James C., clergyman, St. Pauls School. VIII. 1850.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. (Junior Op.), 1855; M.A. 1858; Rector of Tarporley, Cheshire, 1865; Honorary Canon of Chester, 1882.
- „ 18. Edward Barker Prescott, aged 9, son of Frederick J. P., War Office, 10, Huntley Street, Bedford Sq. V. 1846.
- „ 25. Sherrard Beaumont Burnaby, aged 9, son of John P. B., banker's clerk, Doctors Commons. VIII. 1850.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Christ's College, Cambridge; B.A. (Senior Op.), 1854; M.A. 1857; Rector of Wapping, 1866-73; Vicar of Hampstead, Middlesex, 1873; and Domestic Chaplain to Earl Fortescue.

## 1841

- Feb. 12. Henry William Eyre Jeston, aged 7, son of Henry P. J., clergyman, Cholesbury. II. 1842.  
Clerk in the National Debt Office.
- Mar. 1. Robert Costall May, aged 9, son of William M., surgeon, 26, Bow Lane. VIII. 1850.  
Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. (Second Class Classics), 1854; M.A. 1857; Chaplain of the Central London Asylum for the Sick, Cleveland Street, 1875.
- „ 3. Roberts Adams Smith, aged 9, son of William S., solicitor, 9, College Place, Camden Town. VI. 1848.  
William Higgins Jones, aged 9, son of John Lee J., solicitor, 71, Mark Lane. III. 1845.
- „ 4. Samuel Hale, aged 9, son of Warren Stirnus H., wax chandler, Cateaton Street. IV. 1844.  
Removed to the City of London School.

*Admitted.*

- Mar. 4.** Frederick William Kingsford, aged 8, son of Edward K., banker, 3, Wellington Square. VIII. 1851.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Clare College, Cambridge; B.A. 1855; M.A. 1861; Chaplain H.E.I.C.S. (Allahabad), 1858-61; Vicar of St. Thomas, Stamford Hill, 1861.
- „ 6. Bowyer Mewburn, aged 8, son of Bowyer M., solicitor, Green Terrace, New River. VII. 1849.
- „ 19. William Henry Plummer, aged 8, son of John P., woollen draper, 74, Wood Street. III. 1844.  
Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1851; Vicar of Fleet, Hants, 1860.
- „ 31. John Percivall, aged 8, son of William P., veterinary surgeon, 1st Life Guards, Windsor. IV. 1845.
- May 5.** James (Innes) Gibson, aged 10, son of James Pringle G., Lieutenant R.N., Church Hill, Walthamstow. I. 1841.
- „ 16. Robert Henry Sawyer, aged 8, son of George S., surgeon, 72, Myddelton Square. VII. 1851.  
Matriculated, University of London; King's College, London, and St. George's Hospital; M.R.C.S. 1855; Medical Officer of Health, Shaftesbury; late Assistant Surgeon, Royal Elthorne Militia.
- June 18.** Augustus Hillier, aged 9, son of Henry H., surgeon, 85, Gower Street. I. 1841.
- „ 19. Robert De Courcy Scanlan, aged 8, son of R. R. S., artist, 14, Fitzroy Street. VII. 1850.
- July 6.** Harry Bodkin Poland, aged 12, son of Peter P., furrier, Bread Street. V. 1846.  
Called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1851; Recorder of Dover; Counsel to the Treasury; Chairman of the Old Pauline Dinner, 1883.
- „ 7. Edward Lawrance, aged 9, son of Edward L., solicitor, 32, Bucklersbury. V. 1847.  
Went abroad to Borneo.
- George Woodford Lawrance, aged 7, son of Edward L., solicitor, 32, Bucklersbury. VIII. 1851.  
Camden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. (First Class Classics), 1855; called to the Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1858.
- „ 9. Nicholas George Soames, aged 13, son of Nicholas S., Russia broker, 23, Threadneedle Street. V. 1842.

**GEORGE BRIEN, *Capilaneo*.***Admitted September 4, 1832.*

- Sept. 18.** Frederic Metcalfe, aged 17, son of William M., clergyman, Foulmire, Cambs. VIII. 1843.  
Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1843; Stock Exhibitioner, 1845; B.A. 1847; M.A. 1850; Rector of Upper Hardres, Kent, 1871.
- „ 22. James Thomas Hand Bennet, aged 9, son of Jane; Thomas H. B., clergyman, Chevely, Cambs. I. 1842.
- „ 27. James Robert Plummer, aged 10, son of John P., draper, 74, Wood Street. III. 1843.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 28. Herbert John Reynolds, aged 8, son of Samuel R., surgeon, High Street, Stoke Newington. VI. 1845.  
Removed to Eton; thence to King's College, Cambridge; Scholar; H.E.I.C.S. 1856; Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Bengal.
- Oct. 9. Christopher Baynes Limeber (Limebeer), aged 9, son of Edward L., bookseller, 28, St. Johns Square, Clerkenwell.
- „ 15. Edward Ernest Windus, aged 9, son of John W., solicitor, Epping. VI. 1848.
- „ 25. John Menzies, aged 8, son of Robert M., surgeon, 86, Upper Stamford Street. III. 1847.
- Nov. 10. Maxwell Miller, aged 9, son of Robert M., barrister, 32, Essex Street. VIII. 1850.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Worcester College, Oxford; elected Fitzgerald Exhibitioner, Queen's, 1851; Member of Legislative Assembly, Hobart, Tasmania.
- „ 15. Theophilus Wathen Thompson, aged 9, son of Theophilus T., physician, 15, Keppel Street, Russell Sq. VI. 1848.  
King's College, London; Solicitor; retired 1876.
- Dec. 4. Edward Park Guy Browne, aged 11, son of Thomas B., solicitor, Amble House, Cumberland. V. 1844.
- Henry Birch, aged 12, son of James Wheeler B., clergyman, Upper Holloway. IV. 1842.

## 1842

- Jan. 26. George John Davis Heath, aged 9, son of George H., clergyman, 1, Frederick Place, Regent Sq. VII. 1848.  
Cadet, H.E.I.C.S.; 38th Madras Native Infantry; Ensign, 1850; Lieutenant, 1853; Captain, 1862; Major, 1870; Deputy-Assistant-Commissary-General, 1868.
- Mar. 3. George Finch Jennings Worthington, aged 9, son of Henry W., farmer, Dover.  
M.R.C.S. 1863; L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), 1864; M.C.P. Ireland, 1879.
- „ 22. George Francis Popham Blyth, aged 9, son of G. B. B., clergyman, Beverley, Yorks. VIII. 1851.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. 1854; M.A. 1858; Chaplain in India (Calcutta Diocese), 1866; Domestic Chaplain to the Earl of Kimberley; Archdeacon of Rangoon, 1880.
- Apr. 2. Edward Hamilton Blyth, aged 7, son of G. B. B., clergyman, Beverley, Yorks. VIII. 1853.  
Pauline Exhibitioner; University College, Oxford (Bible Clerk); B.A. 1857; M.A. 1861; Vicar of Hammersmith, 1871; Vicar of Margate, 1880.
- „ 6. Robert Honeyburn Ashton, aged 11, son of Thomas A., hotel keeper, Berners Hotel, Berners Street. I. 1843.
- „ 11. James Augustus Poland, aged 9, son of Peter P., wholesale furrier, Bread Street. III. 1846.  
R.N.; Captain H.M.S. *Duncan*, 1883.
- „ 30. Martin Edward Wilkinson, aged 10, son of Robert W., clerk in the Ordnance Office, the Tower.  
Removed for truancy.

*Admitted.*

- May 31. Joshua Lambert Vardy, aged 8, son of Joshua L. V.,  
surgeon, 53, Stamford Street. V. 1849.  
M.R.C.S. 1855; L.R.C.P. (Edinburgh), 1860.
- June 6. Alexander Osmond Black, aged 8, son of Alexander B.,  
bookseller, 8, Wellington Street North. VII. 1851.  
University of London; Honours (First B.A. Examination), 1853.
- " 14. Robert Metcalfe, aged 16, son of William M., clergyman,  
Foulmire, Cambs. VIII. 1844.  
Solicitor, admitted 1852; practising in London.
- " 30. Stanhope Cary, aged 9, son of William Henry C., surgeon,  
Woodford. V. 1847.

FREDERIC A. GLOVER, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted March 19, 1832.*

- July 9. Edward Newell Monkhouse, aged 8, son of Cyril J. M.,  
solicitor, 3, Craven Street, Strand. VI. 1850.  
Admitted Solicitor.
- " 19. Edward Graham Alston, aged 9, son of George A., clergy-  
man, 26, Bethnal Green. VIII. 1851.  
Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhi-  
bitioner, 1853-55; B.A. (Junior Op.), 1855.
- Sept. 13. Fitzgerald Edward Scanlan, aged 8, son of R. R. S., artist,  
62, York Road, Lambeth. VII. 1850.  
M.R.C.S. 1858; Surgeon Major, 35th Depot Brigade, 1873.
- " 29. Howard Tripp, aged 10, son of Charles T., clergyman,  
Silverton, Cullompton. II. 1844.  
Removed to St. Columba's College; Merchant; died 1857.
- Oct. 12. Alfred Kilwick Maskall, aged 12, son of Rob. M., builder,  
Lambeth Road. II. 1845.
- " 13. Thomas Buckley Dewhurst, aged 9, son of Thomas D.,  
bookseller, Granville Square, Pentonville. IV. 1848.
- " 14. Henry Rainier (Rainer) Bell, aged 9, son of James B.,  
gent, Churchfield, Cheshunt, Herts. VI. 1848.
- " 16. Henry William Lord, aged 9, son of C. F. F. L., surgeon,  
High Street, Hampstead. VIII. 1852.  
Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhi-  
bitioner, 1853-57; B.A. (First Class Classics), 1856; Fellow of Trinity,  
1858; called to the Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1859; Examiner in Law  
Tripos, Cambridge, 1862-64; Registrar of the District Court of Probate  
(Lancaster), 1882.
- " 19. Samuel Crispe Gace Vickers, aged 8, son of Samuel V.,  
underwriter, Hornsey Road. VI. 1850.

S. VINCENT, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted November 1, 1834.*

- Oct. 24. Thomas Edward Waite, aged 11, son of Thomas W., clergy-  
man, Ely Place. IV. 1845.
- " 26. James Coghlan, aged 8, son of James C., clergyman,  
St. James the Less, Bethnal Green. III. 1845.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 27. William George Groves, aged 8, son of Thomas G., gentleman, 3, Vimeira, Vauxhall. III. 1845.  
University College and Hospital, London; Gold Medals in Medicine, University College, and Chemical Medal; M.R.C.S. 1858; L.S.A. London, 1858; House Surgeon, Teignmouth Infirmary, 1858.
- Nov. 14. Alfred Henry Williams, aged 9, son of Alfred W., clergyman, 33, Guildford Street, Russell Square. VIII. 1851.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A. 1854; M.A. 1858; Rector of Alcester, Warwick, 1869; Honorary Chaplain to the Queen, 1879.
- Dec. 8. Evan Rutter, aged 9, son of John S. R., merchant's clerk, Clapham Common. VIII. 1851.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Magdalen Hall, Oxford; B.A. 1856; M.A. 1858; Vicar of St. John, Spittal, Berwick-on-Tweed.

## 1843

- Jan. 24. Francis Butler, aged 9, son of Charles B., surgeon, Romford, Essex. I. 1843.
- „ 25. Edward Hanbury Pitman, aged 8, son of Thomas P., clergyman, Eastbourne, Sussex. VII. 1852.  
Surgeon; died 1870.
- „ 31. William Wolfe Capes, aged 9, son of Joseph C., bookseller, Paternoster Row. VIII. 1852.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Queen's College, Oxford; Michel Scholar, 1851; Foundation Scholar, 1854; Double First Class Moderations, 1853; B.A. (First Class Classics, Second Class Mathematics) 1855; Fellow of Queen's, 1856; Reader in Ancient History, Oxford, 1870; Public Examiner, 1867-68, and 1873-75; Select Preacher, 1873-74; Rector of Bramshott, Hants, 1869; Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, 1878; one of the Governors of St. Paul's School appointed by the University of Oxford.
- Feb. 9. Charles Edward Turner, aged 11, son of John A. T., in Stamp Office, 11, Goodmans Yard, Minories. IV. 1846.
- „ 24. John Turner, aged 7, son of John A. T., in Stamp Office, 11, Goodmans Yard, Minories. VII. 1851.  
Solicitor, admitted 1866; practising in London.
- Mar. 2. William Henry Nason, aged 10, son of William N., chemist, Fleet Street. VII. 1849.
- Apr. 8. Thomas Edward Hallett, aged 9, son of T. P. H., barrister, 31, Bedford Place, Russell Square. I. 1843.
- May 3. Joseph Fortescue, aged 9, son of Matthew F., barrister, 28, Regent Square. VIII. 1852.  
Entered the service of the Hudson's Bay Company; Chief Factor in charge of York Factory, 1880.
- „ 8. Alfred John Packer, aged 8, son of John G. P., clergyman, St. Peters Parsonage, Hackney Road. VIII. 1853.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; but did not proceed to the University.
- „ 9. Arthur William Follett Halcombe, aged 9, son of John H., sergeant-at-law, 3, Sergeants Inn, Chancery Lane. VIII. 1852.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Oriel College, Oxford; settled in Wellington, New Zealand.



*Admitted.*

- May 26. Musgrave Watson, aged 8, son of Thomas James W.,  
gentleman, Kent Road. VII. 1852.  
Captain in the Army.

S. VINCENT, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted November 1, 1834.*

- Sept. 13. Frederick Francis Tracey, aged 14, son of William Moore T.,  
surgeon, 2, Cork Street, Burlington Gardens. V. 1846.  
Christ's College, Cambridge; Tancred Student; B.A. 1852;  
M.A. 1855; Vicar of Worth Matravers, Dorset, 1857-65; Rector of  
St. Pancras, Chichester, 1865-72; Rector of Beccles, Suffolk, 1872.
- „ 14. John Frederick Muller, aged 8, son of John M., registrar  
of the Mint, Calcutta, Beauvoir Cottage, Kingsland  
Road. II. 1845.
- „ 22. Edward Hughes Bond Kynaston, aged 11, son of  
Frederick K., gentleman, Blaen y Gorss, St. Clairs,  
Carmarthen. IV. 1848.
- „ 25. Robert George Quennell, aged 8, son of Robert W. Q.,  
surgeon, Hornchurch, Essex. VII. 1850.
- „ 28. Edward Spencer Stidolph, aged 9, son of William S.,  
writing master, 15, Finsbury Place North. III. 1847.  
Civil Engineer.
- Oct. 2. George Hill Emerson, aged 15, son of Arbuthnot E., gentle-  
man, 17, Lower Belgrave Street. IV. 1843.  
Dean Thomas Stokes, aged 11, son of Henry S., distiller,  
King Street, Snow Hill. III. 1847.
- „ 3. William Frederic Stocken, aged 10, son of Charles S.,  
stationer, 53, Regent Street. VIII. 1852.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Exeter College, Oxford; B.A. 1856; M.A. 1858;  
Assistant Chaplain of Coldbath Fields Prison 1866-73; Chaplain to  
Middlesex House of Correction, 1873.
- Thomas Denham Stocken, aged 8, son of Charles S.,  
stationer, 53, Regent Street. V. 1850.
- Joseph Harry Franklyn Blyth, aged 8, son of George B. B.,  
clergyman, Beverley, Yorks. V. 1849.  
King's College, London; in H.M. 88th Regiment; was present at  
the storming of the Redan, 1855; came home invalided.
- „ 10. Maurice Norman Bower, aged 9, son of George Edward B.,  
1, Powis Place, Queens Square. V. 1847.  
Edward Wilberforce Fancourt, aged 11, son of Edward F.,  
artist, 31, Hoxton Square. VII. 1848.  
Thomas Fancourt, aged 9, son of Edward F., artist,  
31, Hoxton Square. VI. 1849.
- „ 11. Frederick York (Ledger) St. Ledger, aged 10, son of Robert  
St. L., gentleman, 25, Lower Islington. VIII. 1851.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes  
Exhibitioner, 1851; B.A. 1855; Rector of Queenstown, South Africa,  
1864; Canon of Grahamstown, 1867.
- Oct. 20. Charles Miller, aged 11, son of Charles F. M., draper,  
72, Goswell Road. I. 1844.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 21. Robert Nicholas Sanderson, aged 9, son of Charles S., clergyman, 33, Duncan Terrace, Islington. VIII. 1852.  
 Captain; Pauline Exhibitioner, Magdalen Hall, Oxford (Lusby Scholar); Chancellor's Installation Ode in Greek Verse, 1853; Second Class Classics, Moderations, 1854; B.A. 1857; M.A.; Sub-Master of Ipswich Grammar School; Rector of Wyverstone, Suffolk, 1882; author of pamphlets, sermons, &c.
- Nov. 21. Conrad Ravin Nicholl, aged 9, son of John N., ironmonger, Cross Street, Islington. VIII. 1853.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Exeter College, Oxford; Second Class Classics, Moderations, 1856; B.A. 1858.
- „ 24. Raynsford George Alston, aged 15, son of Thomas Fred. A., gentleman, Odell, Beds. III. 1844.  
 Ceylon Civil Service.
- Dec. 13. George Hunter Cary, aged 12, son of William Henry C., surgeon, Woodford, Essex. VII. 1849.

## 1844

- Feb. 10. Montgomery de Bentham, aged 10, son of Frederick de B., 44, Gerrard Street, Islington. V. 1848.
- Apr. 26. Alexander George Begbie, aged 9, son of Charles B., solicitor, 27, East Street, Red Lion Square. VIII. 1853.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Queen's College, Oxford (afterwards to St. Mary Hall); Second Class Classics, Moderations, 1855; B.A. 1857; Curate of St. Matthias, Stoke Newington, 1872; Private Tutor.
- May 2. John Thomas Thorley, aged 9, son of John T., Caledonia Road, Islington. VIII. 1853.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Wadham College, Oxford.
- June 26. Rudolph Gustavus Glover, aged 9, son of John Hulbert G., Her Majesty's Household, Queen's Librarian, Windsor Castle. VIII. 1853.  
 Clerk in the Treasury, 1853; War Office, 1855.

ROBERT BARNETT BRIEN, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted October 8, 1834.*

- Sept. 30. John Thomas Cox, aged 9, son of Samuel Vich C., chemist, 4, John's Row, St. Lukes. V. 1849.  
 Now Cox Winkfield; Wadham College, Oxford; no degree; Merchant; J.P. and D.L.
- Oct. 5. William Samuel Elliott, aged 9, son of Samuel E., proctor's clerk, Doctors Commons, 16, East Street, Old Kent Road. I. 1846.  
 Second Class Clerk in the Admiralty Registry.
- Augustus Copeland Tracy, aged 14, son of William Moore T., surgeon, Hill Street, Berkeley Square. IV. 1846.  
 St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1874; Curate of Beccles, Suffolk, 1875.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 7. Algernon Emerick Clementi Smith, aged 9, son of John S., clergyman, Mercers School. VIII. 1853.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Worcester College, Oxford; B.A. 1858; M.A. 1860; Vicar of Dalton-in-Topcliffe, Yorks, 1859-70; Vicar of Coatham, Yorks, 1870-74; Rector of Sutcombe, Devon, 1874.
- Herbert Clementi Smith, aged 8, son of John S., clergyman, Mercers School. VIII. 1855.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Cambridge; Gower Exhibitioner, 1856; Scholar; B.A. (Second Class Classics), 1859; M.A. 1862; Assistant Master and Chaplain of Shrewsbury School, 1859-62; Senior Curate of Grantham, and Viscountess Campden's Preacher at Grantham, 1867-70; Minor Canon and Precentor of Manchester Cathedral, 1870; Fishbourne Lecturer at Berwick-on-Tweed, 1877; author of *An English Adaptation of Die Sieben Worte des Erlösers am Kreuze* (Haydn's Oratorio).
- " 9. St. John William Lowfield Fancourt, aged 8, son of Edward F., artist, 31, Hoxton Square. IV. 1849.
- Arthur George Hastings, aged 9, son of William Warren H., solicitor, Harpur Street, Red Lion Square. IV. 1848.
- " 12. Chilton Mewburn, aged 9, son of Bowyer M., solicitor, 9, Green Terrace, New River. IV. 1849.
- " 18. Augustus De Morgan Hensley, aged 9, son of Lewis H., surgeon, 3, Great James Street, Bedford Row. VIII. 1853.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1855-57; Scholar, 1855; B.A. (13th Wrangler), 1857; Mathematical and Senior Assistant Master, Haileybury College; in Orders.
- Sept. 21. Charles Swaby Smith, aged 9, son of John S., surgeon, 23, Moorgate Street. VIII. 1853.  
 Guy's Hospital; Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; M.R.C.S. 1858; L.S.A.L. 1859; L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, 1867; Surgeon to Bootle Borough Hospital; Medical Officer to Northern District of H.M. General Post Office, Liverpool; Founder of, and formerly Physician to, the Seaforth Dispensary, and for four years Physician to the Northern Dispensary, Liverpool; Major 15th Lancaster Rifle Volunteers, 1874.
- Oct. 22. George Stedman, aged 11, son of Silas S., surgeon, 60, Guilford Street, Russell Square. IV. 1850.
- Alexander Griffith, aged 8, son of Walter G., surgeon, 1, Bloomsbury Place. VII. 1852.  
 King's College, London; A.K.C. (Theology), 1862; Chaplain at Seville, 1863-66; Vicar of Wickham-Skeith, Suffolk, 1868-73; Curate-in-charge of Littleton, Staines.
- " 24. Cecil Theodore Smith, aged 9, son of Charles George S., clergyman, Everton, Bawtry, Yorks. IV. 1849.
- Nov. 30. Burman Cassin, aged 9, son of Henry C., accountant, 3, Church Court, Old Jewry. VIII. 1854.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1857; B.A. 1851; M.A. 1861; Vicar of St. George's, Battersea, 1860-73; Vicar of St. Paul's, Bolton-le-Moors, 1873; Rector of St. George-the-Martyr, Southwark, 1878.

## 1845

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 21. Hollingworth Tully Kingdon, aged 9, son of William K., surgeon, 2, New Bank Buildings. VIII. 1854.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1845-58; B.A. 1858; M.A. 1861; D.D. 1881; Vice-Principal, Sarum Theological College, 1864-69; Vicar of Good Easter, Essex, 1878; Bishop Coadjutor of Fredericton, New Brunswick, 1880.
- George Lupton, aged 9, son of James L., clergyman, Burton Vicarage, Bampton, Oxon. VII. 1853.  
 Professor of Elocution, Sydney, New South Wales.
- June 21. George Samuel Patey, aged 9, son of Samuel P., 61, Blackfriars Road. I. 1846.
- Edward Cecil Dry, aged 7, son of Richard D., clerk in Government Office, 13, Serjeants Inn. I. 1848.
- „ 30. Robert Walter Blackett Botcherby, aged 9, son of George Mann B., gentleman, 1, Forest Place, Dalston. I. 1847.

CHARLES JOHN CLAY, *Capitaneo.**Admitted October 11, 1835.*

- Sept. 16. Frederick Cavan Blyth, aged 8, son of G. B. B., clergyman, Beverley, Yorkshire. VIII. 1855.  
 Captain; Pauline Exhibitioner, Oriel College, Oxford; Evelyn Prize, 1857; B.A. 1859; M.A. 1861; Vicar of Quatford, Salop; Vicar of Buckminster, Leics.; author of *Thoughts for the Sick Room.*
- John Lilwood Sydenham, aged 10, son of John S., gentleman, Crooms Hill Grove, Greenwich. IV. 1846.
- „ 24. Horace Hutchinson Bourne, aged 9, son of John G. H. B., barrister, 9, Craigs Court, Whitehall. I. 1846.
- Arthur Steinkopff Thompson, aged 9, son of Theophilus T., physician, 3, Bedford Square. VIII. 1854.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Wadham College, Oxford; B.A. (Second Class Litt. Hum., Third Class Law and Mod. Hist.), 1858; M.A. 1861; B.D. 1869; Chaplain to the British Factory, St. Petersburg, 1867; Vicar of Arundel, Sussex; author of *Home Words for Wanderers.*
- „ 25. Poyer Griffith Smith, aged 9, son of William S., solicitor, Brixton, Surrey. VI. 1852.
- „ 29. Charles William Stocken, aged 9, son of Charles S., stationer, 53, Regent Street. IV. 1850.
- Oct. 2. Thomas Hawker, aged 8, son of Thomas D. H., surgeon, 1, New Broad Street. I. 1848.
- „ 4. William Evelyn Alston, aged 9, son of George A., clergyman, St. Philips, Bethnal Green. VIII. 1854.  
 M.D.; Assistant Surgeon, 1859; Surgeon Major, 1875.
- „ 7. John George King Houghton, aged 9, son of John H., clergyman, Matching Vicarage, Harlow. IV. 1848.
- „ 13. Henry Stokes Noel Lenny, aged 9, son of Christian L., clergyman, Ramsgate. VIII. 1854.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1857; M.A. 1860; Vicar of Crowthorne, Berks; Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 13. William Henry Chambers, aged 9, son of S. E. C., clergyman (*deceased*), Marlborough College. I. 1846.  
Removed to Christ's Hospital, entered Commissariat Department 1855; Deputy Commissary, 1871; served in R.N. during Crimean War.
- Edmund Garstin Yorke, aged 10, son of Edmund Y., architect, 4, St. Vincent Place, City Road. VII. 1847.
- „ 31. Henry George Wallen, aged 9, son of John W., architect, 11, Spital Square. III. 1849.
- Nov. 14. Francis Mewburn, aged 9, son of Bowyer M., solicitor, 9, Green's Terrace, New River. IV. 1850.
- Dec. 6. Thomas Clifton Bokenham, aged 9, son of William B., Superintendent, Post Office, Spring Gardens; Stoke Newington Green. VI. 1852.  
King's College, London; Clerk in G.P.O. 1852; Controller, Stamp Department, Somerset House.
- „ 17. Edmund Symes Thompson, aged 8, son of Theophilus T., physician, 3, Bedford Square. VIII. 1855.  
King's College Hospital (Leathes and Warneford Prizes); University of London; M.B. Honours; Scholarship and Gold Medal, 1859; M.D. 1860; F.R.C.P. London, 1868; Assistant Physician to King's College Hospital, 1860; Physician to Hospital for Consumption, Brompton, 1864; Gresham Professor of Physic, 1868; Physician to Artists' Fund, 1860; editor of *Clinical Lectures on Pulmonary Consumption*; author of *Works on Progressive Muscular Atrophy, Indigestion in Early Phthisis; Gresham Lectures*.

## 1846

- Jan. 20. William Walker, aged 7, son of William W., artist, 64, Margaret Street, Cavendish Square. VIII. 1854.  
Studied engineering and shipbuilding at Scott Russell's Works; Madras Irrigation Company, 1862; Engineer at Stafford, 1872; author of *Distinguished Men of Science of Great Britain of 1807-8*.
- Walden Alston, aged 11, son of George A., clergyman, St. Philips, Bethnal Green. V. 1850.  
Left for medical studies, but died 1853.
- Feb. 18. John Smith Brickwell, aged 10, son of John B., surgeon, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. VII. 1852.  
St. Bartholomew's Hospital; M.R.C.S. and L.S.A., 1856; practising at Slough.
- Mar. 4. Thomas Graham, aged 8, son of Thomas G., registrar, National Provincial Bank of England, 5, Montague Place, Islington. VIII. 1856.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1858-60; B.A. (Senior Op.), 1860; M.A. 1865; Vicar of St. James, Bristol, 1877; Vicar of St. Paul's, Ball's Pond, London.
- Herbert Evans, aged 9, son of George D. E., clergyman, 34, Regents Square. VI. 1852.  
Surveyor.
- „ 6. Thomas Phillips, aged 11, son of Thomas P., plumber, Church Street, Hackney. V. 1848.
- Apr. 14. Henry William Pettigrew, aged 10, son of George Henry P., ironmonger, 38, King Street, Snow Hill. VII. 1853.

*Admitted.*

- Apr. 14. Hamilton Clementi Smith, aged 8, son of John S., clergyman, Mercers School. VI. 1852.  
Enlisted in the Army, 1855, and died at Warley, December, 1855.
- „ 22. Thomas Dyer Stidolph, aged 9, son of Thomas Dyer S., writing master, 14, Dovor Place, New Kent Rd. I. 1847-  
Architect; died 1875.
- June 16. Henry Warner Prescott, aged 9, son of F. J. P., War Office, 13, Oxford Square. VIII. 1854.  
Banker (Prescott, Cave, and Co.).
- „ 17. Edward Henry May, aged 11, son of William M., surgeon, 26, Bow Lane. VII. 1851.  
Guy's Hospital; M.R.C.S., L.M., L.S.A., London, 1856; practising in London; Assistant Surgeon, G.P.O.; Surgeon to Western City Dispensary.

HUGONE KENNEDY, *Capitaneo.**Admitted September 13, 1838.*

- July 11. Robert Johnston Graham, aged 7, son of Thomas G., gentleman, 5, Montague Place, Islington. VII. 1855.  
Cosmo Gordon, aged 8, son of Adam G., Lee, Blackheath. I. 1847.
- Sept. 4. Francis Palmer Lyne, aged 9, son of Francis L., merchant, 6, Hunter Street, Brunswick Square. IV. 1852.  
R.N.; retired Assistant-Paymaster.
- William Henry White, aged 8, son of William W., surgeon, 21, Aldersgate Street.
- Oct. 1. Henry William Montague, aged 9, son of William M., gentleman, 14, Old Quebec St., Portman Sq. III. 1850.
- „ 2. Charles Edward Turner, aged 15, son of John A. T., in Stamp Office, 20, Manor Place, Walworth. VIII. 1850.
- „ 5. Philip Edmund Monkhouse, aged 8, son of C. J. M., solicitor, 3, Craven Street, Strand. VIII. 1857.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Lincoln College, Oxford; Crew Exhibitioner, 1858; Merton College, Bible Clerk, 1859; Third Class Classica, Moderations, 1860; B.A. (Fourth Class Litt. Hum.) 1862; died c. 1883.
- „ 6. Francis Desborough Berry, aged 9, son of Joseph W. B., clergyman, Foxton, near Royston, Cambs. V. 1852.
- „ 7. Peter Steel, aged 8, son of T. R. S., law stationer, 12, Chancery Lane. VIII. 1856.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1858-60.
- „ 9. George Eagleton, aged 8, son of George E., commercial clerk, 14, William Street, Islington. VIII. 1855.  
Samuel Poovis Vardy, aged 9, son of J. L. V., surgeon, 53, Stamford Street, Blackfriars. V. 1853.
- „ 10. Gregory Haines Atwell, aged 9, son of Joseph A., principal accountant of Excise, 23, Wilmington Sq. VIII. 1855.  
Guy's Hospital; M.R.C.S., 1859; L.R.C.P., 1862; practising at Altrincham, Cheshire.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 10. Edgar Grote Prescott, aged 7, son of Frederick J. P., War Office, 13, Oxford Square. VII. 1855.  
Stockbroker.
- Alfred William Deey, aged 8, son of William D., clergyman, St. Thomas', Southwark. II. 1847.  
Removed to Merchant Taylors' School, March, 1847; Merton College, Oxford, Postmaster; Third Class Math. Mods. 1858; B.A. (Second Class Math.), 1860; Second Master Crewkerne Grammar School, 1860; Rector of Hartley Mauditt, Hants; died 1871.
- Henry Robert Hurst, aged 9, son of John H., clergyman, Thatcham, Sussex. I. 1847.
- Nov. 30. John Kempthorne, aged 11, son of John K., clergyman, Wedmore, Somerset. VIII. 1853.  
Captain, 1852-53; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1855-57; Scholar, 1855; B.A. (Fifth in First Class Classics), 1857; Fellow of Trinity, 1859; M.A. 1859; Surmaster, St. Paul's School, 1858; Head Master of Blackheath Proprietary School, 1864-76; Vicar of Trumpington, Cambridge, 1876; died, 1880; author of *Brief Words on School Life*.

## 1847

- Jan. 19. George Gibsone, aged 11, son of B. G. Henry G., professor of music, 8, Duke Street, Portland Place. I. 1847.
- Benjamin Kitchen, aged 7, son of Benjamin K., watch-maker, 32, Compton Street, Brunswick Sq. II. 1850.
- Feb. 24. Edward William Lovell, aged 10, son of Charles William L., solicitor, 14, Rodney Street, Pentonville. IV. 1853.
- James Tufton Bartlett (Bartlett), aged 14, son of James B., physician, 10, George Yard, Lombard St. VIII. 1851.  
Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes and Stock Exhibitioner, 1853; Member's Prize, 1855; B.A. 1856; M.A. 1859; Vicar of St. John's, Mansfield, Notts, 1858; Prebendary of Lincoln, 1876.
- Mar. 1. Charles Phillips, aged 9, son of Thomas P., plumber, Church Street, Hackney. I. 1849.
- June 8. George Adam Boys, aged 10, son of John B., Asylum Life Office; 1, Lansdowne Place, Old Kent Road. II. 1851.
- „ 18. Herbert Gauntlett Panter, aged 8, son of F. D. P., clergyman, Rushford, near Thetford, Norfolk. VII. 1855.  
Ensign, 1857; Lieutenant, 1859; Captain, 1861; Major, 1863; Lieutenant-Colonel 1873; to command 37th Regimental District, 1881.
- July 5. Peter George Laurie, aged 9, son of John L., gentleman, 1, Hyde Park Place. II. 1849.

SAMUEL ROBERT CALTHROP, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted October 11, 1838.*

- Sept. 8. Edward Sackville Smith, aged 11, son of John S., surgeon, 1, South Place, Finsbury. III. 1852.
- Matthew Fortescue, aged 9, son of Matthew, F., barrister, 28, Regents Square. VII. 1855.  
Entered service of Hudson's Bay Company; Factor at Rigolet, Labrador.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 10. Edward Conrad Stokes, aged 10, son of Henry S., distiller,  
18, King Street, Snow Hill. IV. 1852.
- „ 22. Deighton Taylor, aged 11, son of George T., shipowner,  
1, Hammet Street, Minorities. III. 1852.
- „ 29. Joe George Calthrop, aged 11, son of J. T. C., farmer,  
Deeping Fen, Lincolnshire. VIII. 1854.  
Admitted Solicitor, 1859; Spalding, Lincolnshire.
- Oct. 4. George William Butler, aged 8, son of Thomas B., secre-  
tary to the British Museum, 6, Cheyne Walk, Chel-  
sea. VIII. 1857.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, University College, Oxford; Bible Clerk;  
Second Class Classics, Mods. 1860; B.A. 1861; M.A. 1864; Secre-  
tary Jewish Conv. Inst., 1872; Curate and Evening Lecturer at  
St. Katherine Cree with St. James-within-Aldgate; Vicar of St.  
Thomas's English Church, Edinburgh, 1876; Rector of Broadmayne,  
Dorset; author of *The Book of the Generations of Jesus Christ*.
- „ 7. Owen Sinclair Flintoff, aged 11, son of Owen F., barrister  
(deceased), Bath. VIII. 1854.  
Civil Engineer; Natal.  
Charles Henry Broughton, aged 11, son of C. W. B., tailor,  
16, Southampton Street, Covent Garden. IV. 1853.
- „ 8. John James Alexander Crosthwaite, aged 13, son of J. C. C.,  
clergyman, Rector of St. Mary-at-Hill, City. VI. 1851.  
See Merchant Taylors' Register, September, 1844; died young.
- „ 11. Harry Escombe, aged 9, son of Robert E., ship agent,  
5, Lindsey Row, Chelsea. VII. 1855.  
Merchant in Natal, and Member of the Legislature.
- „ 12. Count Thomas Banns, aged 9, son of William B., laceman,  
60, St. Pauls Churchyard. II. 1852.
- „ 15. Richard Montague Cattermole, aged 13, son of Richard C.,  
clergyman, 4, St. Martins Place. III. 1850.
- „ 17. Joseph Leycester Lyne, aged 9, son of Francis L., merchant,  
6, Hunter Street, Brunswick Square. III. 1852.  
Trinity College, Glenalmond; Ordained Deacon, 1860; Curate of  
Claydon, in Suffolk; known as Father Ignatius of Llanthony Abbey,  
North Wales.
- Nov. 10. Frederick Judge, aged 9, son of George J., architect,  
26, Argyll Street, New Road. IV. 1854.  
Frederick Ashbournham Blunt, aged 9, son of William B.,  
clergyman, Suffolk Lane. VI. 1854.
- „ 11. William Woolley King, aged 9, son of William K., solicitor,  
3, Park Crescent, Brixton. VI. 1854.  
John Wilkinson King, aged 8, son of William K., solicitor,  
3, Park Crescent, Brixton. VIII. 1858.
- „ 22. Oliver Edmund Slocock, aged 12, son of Edward S., gentle-  
man, 24, Smith Street, Chelsea. II. 1848.  
Pembroke College, Oxford; B.A. 1857; M.A. 1860; Vicar of Green-  
ham, Berks.  
Charles Miller, aged 11, son of Robert M., barrister, 32, Essex  
Street, Temple. VII. 1855.  
Commission in North Lancashire Militia, 1855; subsequently Advoca-  
te of the High Court of Judicature, India; Police Magistrate of the  
Northern Division, and Coroner of Calcutta; Judge of the Court for  
the Trial of Pilots.



## 1848

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 21. John Shardon Heyman, aged 13, son of Henry S.
- Feb. 25. Edmund Fuller Griffin, aged 8, son of Edmund G., solicitor, Ilford, Essex. VIII. 1858.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Magdalen Hall, Oxford; Lusby Scholar; Second Class Classics, Mods. 1859; B.A. (Second Class Litt. Hum.), 1861; called to the Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1865; Law Lecturer, King's College, London, 1879.
- „ 26. Archibald John Little, aged 9, son of William J. L., physician, 10, Finsbury Square. VII. 1853.  
 French Gymnasium, Berlin; Merchant, Shanghai, China.
- Robert William Little, aged 8, son of William J. L., physician, 10, Finsbury Square. VIII. 1858.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Oriol College, Oxford; Robinson Exhibitioner, 1858; B.A. (Third Class, Litt. Hum.), 1861; Merchant, Shanghai, China.
- Mar. 9. Walter Debenham Sweeting, aged 9, son of Alfred S., printer, 15, Bartlett's Buildings. VIII. 1857.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1858-61; B.A. (Senior Op.), 1861; M.A. 1864; Second Master, King's School, Peterborough, 1861-76; Head Master, 1875-81; Rector of Maxey, Northants, 1881.
- Frederick William Madden, aged 9, son of Sir Frederick M., British Museum. III. 1851.  
 Presented to Charterhouse School by H.R.H. Prince Albert.
- Apr. 18. Cornelius Winter Smith, aged 11, son of E. S., clergyman, 22, Portland Place, Canonbury, Islington. V. 1851.  
 Went to Victoria, Australia, 1854; Farmer; died 1871.
- „ 24. Harry Paynter Evans, aged 9, son of R. D. E., surgeon, Hertford. VII. 1853.  
 Cadetship to India; Ensign (52nd Bengal Native Infantry), 1857; Lieutenant, 1858.
- June 21. Walter Henry Wolf, aged 9, son of T. W. W., clergyman (*deceased*), 20, St. Martin's-le-Grand. III. 1852.
- „ 26. David John Dixon Safford, aged 10, son of James Cutting S., clergyman, Mettingham, Suffolk. VI. 1854.  
 Ensign, 97th Regiment, 1854; served in the Crimes and throughout the suppression of the Mutiny in India; Lieutenant 1855; Captain, 1866; Major, 1877.

JAMES DURANT KINGDON, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted June 20, 1840.*

- Sept. 8. Gregory William Eccles, aged 10, son of Gregory E., surgeon (*deceased*), 35, Charter House Sq. VIII. 1856.  
 London University; Matriculated, Honours, 1857; Clerk in Secretary's Office, British Museum, 1857.
- „ 9. Henry James Matthew, aged 11, son of David M., grocer, Cambridge. VIII. 1855.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1858-59; B.A. (Second Class Classics), 1859; M.A. 1862; Chaplain in India (Fort William), 1866; Archdeacon of Lahore, 1877.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 11. William Pugh, aged 10, son of Cornelius P., tea merchant,  
9, Philpot Lane. IV. 1852.
- „ 12. Charles Edward Keen, aged 10, son of William K., banker  
(*deceased*), Water Lane, Tower Street. III. 1852.
- „ 18. Willoughby Methold Porter, aged 10, son of Thomas P.,  
surgeon, 32, Euston Square. VII. 1855.  
Clerkship in the Master's Office, Court of Common Pleas, 1855.
- „ 26. Ebenezer Smith, aged 16, son of Ebenezer S., clergyman,  
16, Tibberton Square, Lower Islington. VII. 1850.  
Magdalen Hall, Oxford, Exhibitioner; B.A. 1855; M.A. 1867;  
Vicar of Chapel-le-Dale, Lancashire, 1857-75; Vicar of Higher  
Sutton, Cheshire, 1875, and Surrogate.  
Joseph Barber Smith, aged 14, son of Ebenezer S., clergy-  
man, 16, Tibberton Square, Lower Islington. VI. 1851.  
Magdalen Hall, 1854; no degree; Lay Reader under the Bishop of  
Ballarat, Victoria, Australia.
- Oct. 2. Joseph Quinlan, aged 10; son of Joseph Q., 6, John  
Street, Minories. IV. 1852.  
Chemist and Druggist.
- „ 3. William Cosmo Monkhouse, aged 8, son of C. J. M., solicitor,  
Craven Street, Strand. VIII. 1857.  
Clerk in the Board of Trade; author of several novels, &c.
- „ 4. Paul Whalley, aged 9, son of George B. W., Captain in  
Army, Birdlip, Painswick, Gloucester. VIII. 1857.  
Camden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibi-  
tioner, 1860-61; B.A. (Second Class Classics), 1861; M.A. 1864;  
Indian Civil Service, 1860; Secretary to the Government (Home  
Department), India.
- „ 9. Edmund Ward Oliver, aged 10, son of Thomas O., solicitor,  
West Ham, Essex. VII. 1855.  
Solicitor, admitted 1863; practising in London.  
Lloyd Cosmo Williams, aged 11, son of Alfred W., clergy-  
man, Notting Hill. VIII. 1855.  
Camden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1860;  
Curate of Culmington, Salop, 1860; died *circa* 1879.  
William Castle Turner, aged 8, son of William H. T.,  
surgeon, Bermondsey Square. I. 1849.  
Arthur Charles Whitley, aged 9, son of Edward W.,  
clergyman, Ironmongers Almshouses, Kingsland  
Row. VIII. 1857.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes  
Exhibitioner, 1857; B.A. 1861; M.A. 1865; Head Master of  
Southwell Grammar School, 1878, of St. Martin's Grammar School,  
Scarborough, 1878, of Northwich Grammar School, 1882.
- „ 17. Walter Meredith Deane, aged 8, son of John B. D., clergy-  
man, Second Master of Merchant Taylors School;  
Finsbury Circus. VIII. 1859.  
From Merchant Taylors' School (July, 1847); Camden Exhibi-  
tioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1862; M.A. 1866; Hong  
Kong Civil Service, 1862; Captain-Superintendent of the Police,  
Hong Kong, 1866.
- Nov. 2. John Bell Fancourt, aged 11, son of E. W. F., artist,  
Hoxton Square. II. 1849.

## 1849

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 18. George Henry Creswell Cooper, aged 8, son of G. L. C., surgeon, 35, Keppel Street, Russell Square. V. 1857.  
M.R.C.S. England, 1864; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh, 1874.
- Feb. 17. Edward Basset Key, aged 9, son of J. E. K., solicitor, Holbeach, Lincolnshire. VIII. 1859.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Lincoln College, Oxford; no degree; Island Curate in Jamaica, West Indies.
- Apr. 5. Henry John Villiers Surtees, aged 10, son of S. V. S., late Chief Justice of Mauritius. II. 1850.
- May 2. Tansley Witt, aged 10, son of Charles W., surgeon, 30, Spring Gardens. VII. 1853.  
Law and Mercantile Accountant.
- „ 7. Philip Augustus Eagles, aged 11, son of W. B. E., gentleman, 31, Tavistock Place. V. 1854.
- June 4. Henry James Holmested, aged 10, son of A. H., solicitor, 44, Great Ormond Street. III. 1852.
- „ 11. Wheldon Hepworth, aged 10, son of Thomas H., solicitor, 1, Rayner Place, Chelsea. VI. 1855.

HENRY CLARKE MONKHOUSE, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted October 10, 1840.*

- Sept. 15. Theodore Nevins Flintoff, aged 12, son of O. F., barrister, 2, Upper Belmont Place, Wandsworth Rd. VIII. 1856.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Emmanuel College, Cambridge; B.A. Third Class Classics, 1860; M.A. 1863; Chaplain and Manager, Woodbury Hill Reformatory, and Rector of Shelsley-Walsh, Worcestershire, 1864.
- „ 18. Walter John Lawrance, aged 9, son of Edward L., solicitor, 14, Grove Terrace, Kentish Town. VIII. 1858.  
Captain, 1857-58; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1860-62; B.A. (Second Class Classics), 1862; M.A. 1865; Rector of St. Alban's, Herts, 1868; Archdeacon of St. Alban's, 1883.
- „ 21. Herbert Arthur Safford, aged 11, son of James S., clerk in Stamp Office, Finchley Common. IV. 1852.  
Accountant-General's Department, Inland Revenue, 1852; Bow Street Police Court, 1856; Chief Clerk of Southwark Police Court, 1866; Member of the Council of the Social Science Association.
- „ 26. Ware Plumtree Austin, aged 7, son of W. S. A., clergyman, St. Olaves Vicarage, Old Jewry. III. 1853.  
Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, Madras.
- „ 27. Henry Rushton, aged 9, son of M. R., banker, 19, Spring Gardens. VII. 1857.
- Oct. 9. Henry Lardner Barker, aged 11, son of Edgar B., surgeon, 40, Edgware Road. III. 1852.
- „ 10. Cyril Mortimer Murray Rawlins, aged 11, son of R. R., clergyman, 1, Bloomsbury Square. VII. 1854.  
Solicitor, admitted 1859; practising in London.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 10. James Smith Cumming, aged 11, son of R. C., solicitor, 6, Compton Terrace, Islington. IV. 1853.  
 Wilmer Neville Thompson, aged 10, son of Thomas T., wine merchant, 56, Coleman Street. III. 1854.
- „ 11. Henry Joseph Greenhill, aged 10, son of Joseph G., clerk to the Stationers Company, Stationers Hall. VIII. 1857.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Oxford; B.A. (Third Class Law and Modern History), 1861; M.A. 1868; Curate of South Moreton, 1870.
- „ 14. Gordon Cumming, aged 10, son of R. C., solicitor, 6, Compton Terrace, Islington. VII. 1857.
- „ 16. Mark Wetherby Ker, aged 11, son of William K., clergyman, Tipton, Stafford. III. 1852.  
 Removed to Bromsgrove School; Civil Service, 1857; Clerk in General Post Office (Accountant General's Office).
- Nov. 1. Louis Stromeyer Little, aged 8, son of W. J. L., physician, 10, Finsbury Square. V. 1853.  
 London University; Honours, First B.A. 1860; London Hospital; M.D. (University of Kiel); M.R.C.S.; F.R.C.S.; Surgeon to the General Hospital, Shanghai, China.
- „ 2. Yvon Richard Eccles, aged 8, son of William E., surgeon, 35, Charter House Square. V. 1856.  
 Clerk in Scottish Amicable Insurance Company.  
 William John Winsor, aged 10, son of John C., cabinet maker, 1, Liddlington Place, Camden Town. IV. 1854.
- Dec. 8. Horace Winbolt, aged 11, son of H. W., clergyman, missionary at Beyrout. VI. 1854.

## 1850

- Jan. 17. William James Heaviside, aged 9, son of J. W. L. H., clergyman, E. I. College, Hertford. VII. 1856.  
 Addiscombe College; Lieutenant, Bengal Engineers, 1859; Captain, Royal Engineers, 1871; Major, 1881; on the Trigonometrical Survey of India.
- „ 29. Francis Whyley, aged 11, son of G. E., clergyman, vicar of Eaton Bray, Dunstable. VIII. 1856.  
 Captain, 1855-56; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1858-60; B.A. (Third Class Classics), 1860; M.A. 1876; Vicar of St. James's, East Cowes, Isle of Wight, 1868; Vicar of Alton, Hants, 1881.
- Feb. 18. John Edward Kerr, aged 10, son of John K., clergyman (*deceased*), Soley Terrace, Pentonville. V. 1855.
- Mar. 11. Roderick Oliver, aged 8, son of Thomas O., solicitor, West Ham, Essex. VIII. 1860.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Queen's College, Oxford; B.A. 1864; M.A.; Solicitor, admitted 1868, practising in London.
- „ 14. George Harris, aged 10, son of William H., surgeon, Worthing, Sussex. VIII. 1858.  
 Woolwich Academy; Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, 1859; Captain, 1873; Major, 1881; Secretary of School of Military Engineering, Chatham.

*Admitted.*

- May 4. Henry Lacy Taverner, aged 8, son of Edward T., attorney, Church Street, Stoke Newington. VIII. 1860.  
 Captain, 1859-60; Pauline Exhibitioner, Balliol College, Oxford; died at College.
- George Augustus Mayo How, aged 9, son of Augustus G. H., clergyman, vicar of Bromley St. Leonard. VIII. 1859.  
 Captain, 1858-59; Pauline Exhibitioner, Brasenose College, Oxford; Scholar, 1859; Third Class Classics, Moderations, 1861; Hulmeian Exhibitioner, 1861; B.A. 1862; M.A. 1866; Vicar of St. Gabriel, Bromley, 1867-72; Vicar of Bromley St. Leonard, 1872.
- „ 9. Francis Everett Whalley, aged 8, son of George Briscoe W., Captain in Army, Birdlip, Painswick, Gloster. VI. 1856.
- June 3. Frederick Earles, aged 8, son of Edward E., collector, 6, King Street, Finsbury Square. I. 1852.
- July 1. Joseph James Henry Bartlett, aged 10, son of William B., surgeon, 19, Notting Hill Terrace, Bayswater. IV. 1856.  
 University College Hospital; M.R.C.S. England, 1862; L.R.C.P. London, 1863; L.S.A. 1863.

SAMUEL LOBB, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted March 25, 1840.*

- July 21. Charles Edward Delafosse, aged 11. III. 1851.  
 He was returned "absent" in December, 1850, and each successive return till March, 1851, when he left from ill-health; his name does not appear to have been entered in the Registers at Mercers' Hall.
- Sept. 24. Luke Miller, aged 10, son of L. M., 14, Spring Street, Sussex Gardens. V. 1855.
- „ 30. Alfred Witt, aged 9, son of Charles W., surgeon, 30, Spring Gardens. IV. 1854.  
 Estate Manager, Port Curtis, Queensland, Australia; J. P.
- Oct. 1. Edmund Escombe, aged 8, son of R. E., ship agent, 5, Lindsey Row, Chelsea. IV. 1856.
- „ 10. Donald Wayte Ramsey (Ramsay), aged 14, son of J. A. R., surgeon, Great Shelford, Cambridgeshire. II. 1851.
- Robert Joseph Crosthwaite, aged 9, son of John C., clergyman, rector of St. Mary at Hill, City. III. 1852.  
 Removed to Merchant Taylors' School, January, 1852; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar), 1859; Pusey and Ellerton Scholar (Hebrew), 1860; Hulmeian Exhibitioner, 1862; B.A. 1863; Indian Civil Service, 1862; Registrar of the High Court of Judicature, North-west Provinces, India, 1878.
- „ 14. John Hardwicke Davis, aged 9, son of J. D., clergyman, Lewisham Hill, Blackheath. VIII. 1860.  
 Alban Hall, Oxford; Curate of the Cathedral District, Manchester, 1876.
- William Trenchard Nicholas, aged 9, son of G. N., wine merchant, 2, Upper Fitzroy Street. III. 1852.
- „ 16. Henry Fothergill Whittington, aged 9, son of B. W., solicitor, Finsbury Square. VIII. 1860.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Clare College, Cambridge; B.A. (Third Class Classics), 1864; M.A. 1867; Curate of St. Wilfrid's, Hayward's Heath, 1871; Minister of Durban, Natal.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 17. Charles James Fox, aged 10, son of L. O. F., surgeon,  
Broughton, Stockbridge, Hants. V. 1855.  
Queens' College, Birmingham; Vicar of Little Eaton, Derby;  
Curate of Bloxwich, Staffordshire.
- „ 18. Llewelyn Francis Heaton, aged 10, son of John H., gentle-  
man, Plas Heaton, Wales. III. 1854.
- „ 19. Frederic Augustus Hand, aged 11, son of T. J. H., solicitor,  
St. Peters Square, Hammersmith. VIII. 1858.  
Elected to Campden Exhibition, but did not proceed to Univer-  
sity; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich.
- Thomas Miller, aged 11, son of John M., clergyman,  
Kilrea, Ireland. VIII. 1857.  
Captain, 1856-57; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cam-  
bridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1860-62; Scholar, 1860; B.A. (ninth in  
First Class Classics), 1862; Fellow of Queens' College, 1863; Assistant  
Master, Uppingham School; Senior Assistant Master, University  
College School, London; Head Master of Grammar School, Christ  
Church, Canterbury, New Zealand.
- Francis Drake Young, aged 12, son of Thomas Drake Y.,  
clergyman, Sutton Bridge, Wisbeach, Lincolnshire. VII. 1856.  
St. Bees College, Cumberland; Curate of Howden, Yorkshire,  
1870-74.
- Dec. 2. Samuel Mason, aged 9, son of Samuel M., physician,  
1, York Place, City Road. VI. 1858.  
M.R.C.S. 1862; F.R.C.S. 1878; L.F.P.S. Glasgow, 1865;  
L.S.A.S. 1865.
- „ 3. Samuel Wetherfield, aged 8, son of John W., surgeon,  
Southampton Street, Strand. VIII. 1861.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Magdalen Hall; Bible Clerk, All Souls'  
College, Oxford, 1862; Third Class Classics, Moderations, 1863;  
B.A. 1865; M.A. 1872; Curate of Great Ilford, Essex, 1877.
- „ 11. Francis John Ramsbotham, aged 8, son of F. H. R., physician,  
New Broad Street. VIII. 1861.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Caius College, Cambridge; died 1882.
- „ 14. Charles Stevens, aged 12, son of Thomas S., Arabella Row,  
Grosvenor Place. III. 1854.

## 1851

- Jan. 14. Thomas Douglas Murray, aged 9, son of Thomas M.,  
clergyman, 30, Brunswick Square. V. 1854.  
Removed to Rugby School; Exeter College, Oxford; B.A.; called  
to the Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1866.
- Feb. 11. William Henry Craven, aged 11, son of Thomas C., sugar  
refiner, Hackney. VII. 1856.
- „ 28. Augustus Adolphus Lyne, aged 10, son of F. L., merchant,  
Hunter Street, Brunswick Square. IV. 1856.  
Royal Navy; afterwards to Chichester Theological College, 1873;  
Curate of St. Lawrence, Thanet, 1876; author of *A Midshipman's  
Trip to Jerusalem, Cruises in Syria*.

*Admitted.*

- Mar. 3. Osborne Charles Vyse Aldis, aged 8, son of Charles J. A., physician, Chester Place, Chester Square. VIII. 1861.  
Campden Exhibitioner, Caius College, Cambridge; B.A. 1865; Benefactor of Milton Library, St. Paul's School.
- „ 14. Montague Clementi Smith, aged 11, son of John S., clergyman, Mercers School. III. 1851.  
Dropped the name Smith; Ensign, 1858; Lieutenant, 1858; Captain, 1870; Deputy-Judge-Advocate, Bengal Presidency, as Clementi.
- Apr. 4. John Walter Spurling, aged 10, son of John S., clerk, New River Company's Office, 38, Park Street, Islington. VIII. 1859.  
Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1861-63; Scholar, 1862; B.A. (First Class Classics), 1863; M.A. 1866; Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1863; Crowthorne Preparatory School, 1867.
- May 20. Theophilus Lobb, aged 8, son of Ellis G. L., hosier, 148, Cheapside. VI. 1859.  
East Indian Civil Engineer, 1867; Assistant Engineer, Hyderabad.
- June 19. Charles Thomas Burgess, aged 8, son of W. B., gutta percha merchant, 103, Newgate Street. IV. 1856.

ROBERT NICHOLAS SANDERSON, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted October 21, 1843.*

- July 16. Ralph Compton, aged 10, son of R. C., solicitor, 25, Avenue Road, Regents Park. VII. 1857.
- Sept. 2. John Hamilton Craigie, aged 8, son of John C., dentist, Finsbury. II. 1853.  
Removed to Eton; subsequently at London Hospital; Dental Surgeon; M.R.C.S. 1864; Fellow of Medical Society, London.
- „ 23. Frederic McKenzie Williams, aged 11, son of Alfred W., clergyman, Upper Avenue Rd., Regents Pk. VIII. 1858.  
Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1859-62; B.A. (Senior Op. and Third Class Classics), 1862; M.A. 1866; Curate of Culmington, Salop, 1862.
- „ 26. William Berkely, aged 7, son of G. B. B., gentleman farmer, Chingford Hatch, Woodford. I. 1855.
- „ 27. Charles Thomas Lane, aged 11, son of Charlton L., clergyman, Kennington Oval. VIII. 1856.  
Solicitor, admitted 1862; Solicitor to the Mercers' Company.
- „ 30. John Goldicut Turner, aged 10, son of John T., architect, 4, Lower Belgrave Street. VII. 1859.  
Architect and Surveyor; F.R.I.B.A. 1874.
- Oct. 4. Alexander Hamilton Miller, aged 9, son of John H. M., clergyman, Kilrea, Ireland. VI. 1855.  
Trinity College, Dublin; First Honours in Classics, 1860; passed Indian Civil Service, 1863, but disqualified medically; College of Surgeons, Dublin; M.B. (Glasgow), 1865; Army Surgeon, 1866; Residency Surgeon, Baroda, 1872; died 1872.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 4. Henry Day French(e), aged 9, son of Henry F., surgeon,  
2, Lansdowne Place, New Cross. I. 1852.  
Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Exhibitioner; B.A. (Junior Op.),  
1864; M.A. 1867; Vicar of St. Peter, Maidstone, Kent.
- „ 6. Frederic Burgess Smith, aged 10, son of Henry S., clerk in  
Ordnance Office, Elm Grove, Peckham. VIII. 1858.  
Merchant, Hong Kong.
- „ 7. Samuel Alexander Walker, aged 10, son of William W.,  
artist, 64, Margaret Street, Cavendish Sq. IV. 1856.  
Art photographer, London.  
Richard Joseph Wood, aged 9, son of Henry W., accountant,  
1, Grenville Street, Brunswick Square. VIII. 1860.  
Clerk in the Admiralty, retired.
- „ 14. Francis Coningsby Hannam Clarke, aged 9, son of Francis C.,  
merchant (*deceased*), Mornington Crescent, Hampstead  
Road. VII. 1857.  
Addiscombe College; Lieutenant in Bombay Artillery, 1859; Staff  
College (1st), 1868; Captain, 1871; Major, 1878; D.A.Q.G. at head-  
quarters, 1872-80; C.M.G.; Professor of Staff Duties, Staff College,  
Sandhurst, 1881.
- Nov. 26. Edward Jesson Magrath, aged 10, son of William M., ware-  
houseman, Albion Road, Stoke Newington. VI. 1859.  
Died shortly after his withdrawal.
- „ 29. Cheslyn Abney Blyth, aged 10, son of G. B., clergyman,  
Beverley, Yorks. VIII. 1859.  
Captain, July—September, 1859; Ensign, 2nd (Queen's) Regiment,  
Infantry; rose to rank of Captain; Governor of Prison, Reading,  
Berks.

## 1852

- Feb. 2. Albert Birmingham Miller, aged 10, son of R. M., serjeant-  
at-law, Essex Street, Strand. VIII. 1859.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A.; called  
to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1866; Official Assignee of the Court  
for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, Calcutta.  
George Farley Hallett, aged 11, son of T. P. L. H., barrister,  
31, Bedford Place, Russell Square. II. 1852.
- „ 20. John Borlase Childs, aged 9, son of G. B. C., surgeon,  
11, Finsbury Place South. II. 1853.  
Drowned while bathing in the Midsummer holidays.
- „ 23. Edward George Greenhill, aged 8, son of Joseph G., clerk  
to Stationers Company, Stationers Hall. VII. 1860.  
Went to Assam.
- Mar. 2. Albert Edward Lucas, aged 10, son of John L., chemist,  
Cheapside. VII. 1860.
- „ 4. Charles John Ridgeway, aged 10, son of J. R., clergyman,  
Penge. VIII. 1860.  
Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibi-  
tioner, 1861-63; B.A. 1863; Voluntary Theological Examination, Second  
Class, 1865; Vicar of Holy Trinity, North Malvern, 1868-75; Rector  
of Buckhurst Hill, Essex, 1875-81; Incumbent of St. Paul's, Edin-  
burgh, 1881.



*Admitted.*

- Mar. 6. Henry Boyles Murray, aged 9, son of Thomas M., clergyman, 30, Brunswick Square. VIII. 1861.
- Apr. 5. Langdon Hawes, aged 9, son of James H., hosier, Poultry. VIII. 1861.  
Camden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1864; M.A. 1868; Vicar of St. Paul's, Sheerness, 1881.
- „ 8. Hardinge William Browne, aged 11, son of R. W. B., clergyman, 1, Westbourne Street, Hyde Park Gardens. VIII. 1858.  
Sandhurst Military College; Woolwich Academy; Lieutenant R.A.; Captain R.H.A.; died 1874.
- „ 20. Alfred Hutchinson (Hutchinson) Smee, aged 10, son of Alfred S., surgeon, 7, Finsbury Circus. VI. 1860.  
Christ Church, Oxford; M.R.C.S. 1866; F.C.S.; author of a paper on *The Artificial Formation of Fibrine from Albumen*, in the *Proceedings Royal Society*.
- „ 26. Mark William Rookesby Rushton, aged 8, son of Mark R., banker, 19, of the Spring Gardens. VIII. 1861.  
Ensign, 34th Regiment, 1866; transferred to Commissariat Department, 1867; retired Deputy Commissary, 1880.
- May 1. Frederic Brisbane Butler, aged 11, son of D. B., clergyman, master of Clergy Orphan School, St. Johns Wood. VII. 1855.  
Removed to King's School, Canterbury; Scholar of Merton College, Oxford, 1859; B.A. (Second Class Litt. Hum.), 1863; M.A. 1866; Assistant Master, Haileybury College, 1868; in Orders; died Easter, 1883.
- „ 14. Arthur F. Laughton, aged 11, son of Richard L., surgeon, 62, Lincolns Inn Fields. VII. 1856.  
18th Madras N.I. Ensign, 1857; Lieutenant, 1858; Captain, 1869; transferred to Commissariat Department; Major; Sub-Assistant-Commissary-General.
- June 9. George Maud Gibbons, aged 10, son of Thomas G., outfitter, East Smithfield. II. 1854.
- „ 23. Charles Edwin Roberts, aged 9, son of Charles C. R., clergyman, St. Pauls School. VIII. 1861.  
Camden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A.

JOHN KEMP THORNE, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted November 30, 1846.*

- Sept. 3. Thomas Frederic Howard, aged 11, son of Thomas H., gentleman, Grantchester, Cambridge. VI. 1856.  
Merchant at Denia in Spain.
- Hugh Lloyd Roberts, aged 11, son of Thomas R. R., gentleman, St. Asaph, Wales. III. 1855.  
Called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1866; Poor Law Auditor, 1879.
- Oct. 1. George Hamilton Heaviside, aged 9, son of J. W. H., clergyman, E. I. College, Hertford. V. 1858.  
Cornet (Queen's Bays), 1859; Lieutenant, 1862; Captain (Innis-killings), 1872; Aide-de-Camp to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1874; half-pay, 1876.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 5. Bryan Meyrick King, aged 9, son of B. K., clergyman, rector of St. Georges-in-the-East. VII. 1861.  
Rector of Greenhough, Diocese of Perth, Western Australia.
- Thomas Davies Luard, aged 15, son of T. W. L., Colonel of Artillery, 61, Harley Street. VIII. 1854.  
King's College, London; Ordained at St. Paul's Cathedral, Canada West, and died seven days after his Ordination, 1863; monument in the Cathedral.
- William Satterly Lord, aged 11, son of W. H. L., clergyman, rector of Northiam, Sussex. VIII. 1860.  
Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1873; Attorney-General for Griqua Land, (resigned).
- " 7. Francis Mantell Adams, aged 11, son of John A., surgeon, 4, St. Helens Place. VIII. 1860.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge; Minor Scholar; B.A. (Senior Op.), 1864; called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1867.
- " 11. Thomas William Willan, aged 13, son of D. W., Captain of Artillery, 6, Queens Terrace, Hammersmith. II. 1854.  
Charles Lewis R. J. Willan, aged 12, son of D. W., Captain of Artillery, 6, Queens Terrace, Hammersmith. II. 1854.
- " 15. Francis George Howard, aged 8, son of Thomas H., gentleman, Grantchester, Cambridge. VIII. 1862.  
Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1863-66; B.A. (26th Wrangler), 1866; M.A. 1869; Chaplain of Trinity, 1873; Censor of Non-Collegiate Students, 1881.
- Cecil Clementi Smith, aged 11, son of John S., clergyman, Mercers School. VIII. 1859.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Stock Exhibitioner, 1859; B.A. 1863; M.A. 1868; Hong Kong Civil Service, 1862; Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1878; C.M.G. 1880.
- " 16. John Francis Pullen, aged 10, son of John P., solicitor, 4, Powis Place, Queens Square, Bloomsbury. VI. 1859.
- " 27. Herbert Trist Cooper, aged 11, son of James C., clergyman, St. Pauls School.  
Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Commission in the 12th (Suffolk) Regiment; served in the New Zealand War, also in Australia and India; rose to the rank of Captain; died at the Curragh, July 3, 1874.
- " 30. Risdon Darracott Bennett, aged 10, son of James R. B., physician, Finsbury Square. VIII. 1861.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Minor Scholar; B.A. (Second Class Classics), 1865; Law Studentship, 1869; called to the Bar, 1865; died 1872.
- Nov. 4. John Henry Ion, aged 9, son of John Henry I., wine merchant, 4, Albion Place, Hyde Park Sq. VI. 1860.
- " 22. Herbert George Thomas Packer, aged 7, son of John G. P., clergyman, St. Peters Vicarage, Hackney. V. 1860.  
George Nathaniel Bean St. Leger, aged 10, son of Robert St. L., gentleman, 11, Tottenham Grove, Southgate Road, West Hackney. II. 1855.
- " 23. Richard Gardner, aged 11, son of R. J. G., merchant, Grove Lane, Camberwell. V. 1857.

*Admitted.*

- Nov. 29. Henry Hill, aged 10, son of Henry H., solicitor, 4, Villas,  
Manor Road, Upper Holloway. IV. 1858.  
Merchant, formerly of Jamaica.

## 1853

- Feb. 15. Edward William Hill, aged 8, son of Henry H., solicitor,  
Norfolk House, Avenue Road, Regents Park. V. 1859.  
„ 21. John Sabine, aged 10, son of George S., agent for Tract  
Society, 18, River Street, Middleton Square, Isling-  
ton. IV. 1859.  
Mar. 11. William Howels Key, aged 10, son of Edward K., solicitor,  
Holbeach, Lincolnshire. III. 1856.  
„ 23. Henry Turing Mackenzie, aged 9, son of H. M., clergyman,  
St. Martins-in-the-Fields. VIII. 1861.  
Merchant, formerly of Batavia, Java, 1861-69; Bombay, 1871-79.  
„ 25. Frank Colebrooke Willisford, aged 12, son of T. W. W.,  
surgeon, 10, Rodney Street, Pentonville. III. 1855.  
June 1. Dorset Eccles, aged 10, son of W. E., surgeon, 35, Charter-  
house Square. VIII. 1860.  
British Museum, 1860.  
„ 11. John Alfred Stocken, aged 11, son of Charles S., stationer,  
53, Quadrant. VI. 1857.  
Stockbroker.  
„ 21. Peter Benson Maxwell, aged 9, son of P. B. M., barrister,  
9, Ashley Place, Victoria Street, Westminster. IV. 1856.  
Registrar and Stipendiary Magistrate, Penang; Stipendiary Magis-  
trate, Demerara, 1869-76; Stipendiary Magistrate and Sheriff of  
Berbice, British Guiana, 1876; died 1878.  
George Herbert Whidborne, aged 10, son of G. F. W.,  
physician, 60, Gower Street. VI. 1860.  
M.R.C.S. 1864; Middlesex Hospital, and Paris; formerly Surgeon  
in P. and O. service; practising at Topsham, Devon.  
„ 22. Henry Thorpe Morice, aged 11, son of R. W. M., clergyman,  
Hoddesdon, Herts. IV. 1855.  
Clerk in Bank of England, 1856-67; Jesus College, Cambridge,  
1867; no degree.

HOLLINGWORTH TULLY KINGDON, *Capitaneo*.

*Admitted January 21, 1845.*

- July 18. Alfred Finucane McCarthy, aged 10, son of J. M. McC.,  
clergyman, 66, Myddleton Square. VIII. 1860.  
From Merchant Taylors' School (March, 1851); joined the Garibaldian  
Legion in 1860; was reported mortally wounded before Gaeta, but  
recovered and received a pension from the Italian Government; subse-  
quently died in Australia, 1873.  
Sept. 26. Robert Magrath Johns, aged 11, son of T. C. J., printer,  
33, York Place, Islington. VI. 1857.  
Clerk in office of the Charity Commissioners; called to the Bar  
(Middle Temple), 1876.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 26. William Page Howard, aged 11, son of Thomas H., gentleman, Grantchester, Cambs. VIII. 1860.  
Elected Minor Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1860, and Campden Exhibitioner; but died before beginning residence, January, 1862.
- Oct. 18. Charles Herbert Reid, aged 9, son of Charles B. R., clergyman, 33, Castelnau Villas, Barnes. III. 1857.  
Removed to Marlborough College.
- William Bramston, aged 12, son of William B., gentleman, 9, Bloomfield Terrace. VIII. 1860.  
King's College, London, and Peterhouse, Cambridge; B.A. 1864; Voluntary Theological Examination, Second Class, 1864; M.A. 1868; Vicar of Minster in Sheppey, 1880.
- Francis Thomas Bramston, aged 11, son of William B., gentleman, 9, Bloomfield Terrace. VIII. 1861.  
Campden Exhibitioner; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1864; M.A. 1871; Curate of Layham, Suffolk, 1865.
- Edward Younge, aged 9, son of Edward Y., barrister, Upper Grove Lane, Camberwell. IV. 1858.
- „ 20. William Frederic Henry Garratt, aged 11, son of William G., clergyman, St. John's, Fulham. V. 1857.  
Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1864; M.A. 1868; in Orders.
- Henry Fawkes, aged 11, son of A. F., clergyman, Leathley, Otley, Yorks. III. 1854.  
Died in the School.
- „ 21. Henry John Robinson, aged 11, son of Thomas T. R., solicitor, 22, York Road, Brighton. VII. 1859.
- Nov. 24. Cecil Robert Knapton, aged 14, son of Henry K., gentleman, Albion Road West, Stoke Newington. VII. 1855.  
Died in the School, June 3, 1855.
- „ 28. John Henry Bryant, aged 10, son of W. John B., surgeon, 7, Bathurst Street, Hyde Park Gardens. II. 1854.

## 1854

- Jan. 17. Charles Henry Dunster, aged 9, son of John D., clerk in Stamp Office, 2, Moor Street, Chelsea. II. 1856.
- Feb. 25. Alfred William South, aged 11, son of Robert S., clergyman, 13, King Edward Street. VIII. 1861.  
Captain, 1860-61; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1862-65; B.A. (Second Class Classics), 1865; M.A. 1868; Second Master, Doncaster School; Assistant Master, Dulwich College (Upper School), 1870-75; Second Master, Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne, Australia, 1876-81.
- „ 27. Arthur Black, aged 9, son of Patrick B., physician, St. Bartholomews Hospital. VIII. 1863.  
Captain, 1862-63; Pauline Exhibitioner, Christ Church, Oxford; Junior Student; First Class Classics, Moderations, 1865; B.A. (Third Class Litt. Hum.), 1867; M.A.; Solicitor, admitted 1871; practising in London.
- Mar. 2. Edward John Henry Eldred, aged 9, son of Edward E., barrister, East End, Finchley. VI. 1862.  
Clerk in National Provincial Bank; Cashier (Ramsgate), 1867.

*Admitted.*

- Mar. 2. John Camden Mortimer, aged 9, son of G. F. M., clergyman,  
72, Eccleston Square. III. 1857.  
Architect (London).  
Thomas Burnet Hayward, aged 11, son of Thomas H.,  
80, Guildford Street, Russell Square. III. 1856.
- „ 3. Edward Dix, aged 12, son of Thomas D., bookseller,  
10, Amwell Street, Claremont Square. I. 1855.
- „ 9. Cecil William Sawyer Marshall, aged 9, son of Augustus M.,  
31, Surrey Street, Strand. VII. 1863.  
Clerk in Barclay's Bank.
- „ 10. Joseph Robert Lambert, aged 10, son of Robert L., artist,  
Leigh, Cheadle, Staff. I. 1854.
- „ 15. Arthur Gardiner Butler, aged 9, son of Thomas B.,  
secretary to British Museum, 6, Cheyne Walk,  
Chelsea. VI. 1861.  
Bronze Medallist, Science and Art Schools, South Kensington, 1863;  
F.L.S.; F.Z.S.; British Museum, 1864; Senior Assistant, Upper  
Section, Zoological Department, 1875.
- „ 16. Charles Stewart, aged 9, son of John S., woollen draper,  
68, Cheapside. VIII. 1864.  
Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; B.A. 1868; M.A. 1875;  
M.S.A. London; Membre de l'Académie Nationale, France; author of  
*International Correspondence by Means of Numbers*.
- May 18. Walter Wolff Grove Worthington, aged 10, son of —,  
clergyman, 27, John Street, Bedford Row. VIII. 1862.  
Clerk in the Bank of England.
- „ 16. Horace John Moore Pugh, aged 9, son of John P., silk  
mercier, 163, Regent Street. V. 1858.  
R.N. Lieutenant, 1868.
- „ 19. Richard Harris, aged 10, son of R. W. H., surgeon,  
43, Gower Street. VII. 1860.  
Solicitor, admitted 1866; practising in London.
- „ 23. St. Vincent Nepean, aged 9, son of Evan N., clergyman,  
21, Bolles Street, Piccadilly. V. 1857.  
R.N. Sub-Lieutenant, 1864; Lieutenant, 1866; retired as Com-  
mander; Adjutant to R.N. Artillery Volunteers, London; Inspector  
of Life Boats (Hull).
- July 5. Lewis Pocock, aged 10, son of Lewis P., gentleman,  
20, Upper Gower Street. VII. 1860.  
F.S.A.  
John Lindsay Leckie, aged 10, son of Robert L., gentleman,  
Gloster Gardens, Hyde Park. IV. 1857.  
Served in the Indian Navy for four and a half years; Ebersdorf,  
Germany; Glasgow University; L.F.P.S. Glasgow, 1870; L.R.C.P.  
Edinburgh, 1870; Surgeon to the Taff Vale Works; practising at  
Pontypidd, South Wales.
- Aug. 28. Clement Frank Walker, aged 11, son of George W.,  
schoolmaster, 78, Whitechapel Road. VIII. 1861.  
Pauline Exhibitioner; Magdalen Hall, Oxford; B.A. 1867; M.A.;  
Schoolmaster in Orders.

F. CAVAN BLYTH, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted September 16, 1845.**Admitted.*

- Sept. 14. Edmund Lawrence Hemsted Tew, aged 9, son of Edward T., clergyman, Patching, Sussex. VIII. 1863.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Magdalen Hall, Oxford; B.A. (Fourth Class Litt. Hum.), 1868; M.A. 1874; Vicar of Hornsea, Yorkshire.
- George Leonard Gibbs, aged 9, son of Michael G., clergyman, Christ Church, Newgate Street. VI. 1862.  
 King's College, London; A.K.C.; Queens' College, Cambridge; Scholar; B.A. (Junior Op.), 1869; M.A. 1872; Whittenhall Lecturer, St. John, Wapping, 1872; Campden Lecturer, St. Lawrence Jewry, City, 1873; Rector of St. James, Garlickhithe with St. Michael, Queenhithe and Holy Trinity-the-Less, London, 1875.
- " 18. John Sumner Whidborne, aged 9, son of G. T. W., surgeon, Guilford Street. VI. 1860.  
 Solicitor, admitted 1870; practising at Dawlish, Devon.
- Oct. 2. Robert M. Leckie, aged 13, son of Robert L., merchant, Gloucester Gardens. V. 1857.  
 Died shortly after leaving the School, 1857.
- " 5. Montagu Callaway Gosset, aged 11, son of M. G., solicitor, 48, Doughty Street. VIII. 1862.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1865; M.A.; Solicitor, admitted 1871; practising in London.
- " 6. Robert Barlow Gardiner, aged 11, son of R. B. G., architect, 15, Queens Row, Grove Lane, Camberwell. VIII. 1861.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Wadham College, Oxford; Scholar; Second Class Classics and Mathematics, Moderations, 1863; Second Class Litt. Hum. 1865; B.A. 1866; M.A. 1868; Assistant Master, King Edward's School, Birmingham, 1866-68; Dulwich College (Upper School), 1868-75; Fourth Master, St. Paul's School, 1875; in Orders; editor of this work.
- " 24. Hugh Edward Blakeney Allen, aged 11, son of E. A., physician, 21, Princes Street, Spital Fields. I. 1855.  
 King's College, London; in Orders.
- " 28. Clement Smith, aged 9, son of M. (H. ?) S., clerk in Ordnance Office, Grove Park, Camberwell. VIII. 1864.  
 Captain, 1863-64; Pauline Exhibitioner, Christ Church, Oxford; Third Class Classics, Moderations, 1866; B.A. 1868; Second Master, Royal Grammar School, Guildford, 1869-74; Vicar of Awbridge, Hants.
- Nov. 2. Charles Reeve Taylor, aged 9, son of Charles T., surgeon, 4, Bethel Place, Camberwell. VIII. 1864.  
 Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1864; B.A. and LL.B. 1868; M.A. 1872; in Orders.
- " 17. John Dawson Mason, aged 9, son of S. M. VIII. 1864.
- Dec. 6. William Arthur Warner Sleight, aged 10, son of William S., barrister. I. 1857.  
 Called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1864; deceased.

## 1855

- Jan. 23. William Clement Upton, aged 11, son of R. U., solicitor, Blackheath. VIII. 1862.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1863-66; B.A. (Senior Op.), 1866; M.A. 1869; Vicar of Reepham, Lincolnshire.

*Admitted.*

- Feb. 3. William Frederic Dickes, aged 11, son of William D., artist,  
5, Old Fish Street. VII. 1859.  
Engraver in London.
- „ 14. Francis Wingfield Robinson, son of Thomas R., 8, Bess-  
borough Street, Pimlico. I. 1857.  
Ensign, 85th Regiment, 1865 ; Lieutenant, 1867 ; Captain, 1877.

FRANCIS WHYLEY, *Capitaneo.**Admitted January 29, 1850.*

- Feb. 19. Joseph Hayward, aged 10, son of Joseph H., grocer,  
80, Guildford Street. VI. 1861.
- „ 22. Philip Peck, aged 9, son of James P., clergyman, 6, Taviton  
Street, Gordon Square. VIII. 1864.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Wadham College, Oxford ; Scholar ; Second  
Class Classics, Moderations, 1866 ; Third Class Litt. Hum. 1868 ;  
B.A. 1869 ; Minister in the Catholic Apostolic Church.
- Apr. 13. John Chute Buck Ellis, aged 14, son of John T. E., surgeon,  
Camden Square. V. 1858.
- „ 24. Henry Hartshorn Buck, aged 9, son of W. H. B., clergyman,  
chaplain to Queens Bench Prison. III. 1859.  
Walter Hudson Buck, aged 14, son of W. H. B., clergyman,  
chaplain to Queens Bench Prison. V. 1857.
- „ 25. Henry Priestly Jacob, aged 10, son of G. A. J., head master  
of Christs Hospital. VI. 1859.  
Worcester College, Oxford ; Head Master, Elphinstone College,  
Bombay.
- „ 27. John Arrow Kempe, aged 9, son of J. E. K., clergyman,  
rector of St. James', Westminster. VIII. 1865.  
Camden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge ; Perry Exhi-  
bitioner, 1867-70 ; B.A. ; Clerk in Treasury, 1867 ; Private Secretary  
to Sir R. Lingens, 1880.
- Edward Wood Kempe, aged 10, son of J. E. K., clergyman,  
rector of St. James', Westminster. VIII. 1863.  
Trinity College, Cambridge ; Perry Exhibitioner, 1864-67 ;  
B.A. (Junior Op.), 1867 ; M.A. 1871 ; Vicar of Forty-Hill, Enfield,  
1874 ; Priest-in-ordinary to the Queen, 1878.
- May 2. Thomas Archibald Starnes White, aged 11, son of Thos. W.,  
farmer, Wateringbury. VIII. 1862.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Christ Church, Oxford ; B.A. 1868 ;  
M.A. ; British Chaplain, Baden-Baden, 1871.
- „ 3. Alexander David Graham, aged 10, son of Thomas G.,  
gentleman, 5, Montague Place, Islington. V. 1861.  
Clerk in National Provincial Bank ; died 1882.
- „ 21. Albert Fraser, aged 10, son of James F., merchant, 5, Albany  
Road, Camberwell. V. 1862.
- July 4. Henry Holyfield Key, aged 11, son of Edward K., solicitor,  
Holbeach, Lincoln. I. 1856.
- „ 16. George Edward Christopher Dodsworth, aged 9, son of  
George D., clergyman, Blackheath. V. 1861.

*Admitted.*

- July 19. Spencer Roberts, aged 11, son of John Spencer R., surgeon,  
10, Finchley Road. V. 1858.
- Sept. 19. Olliver (*sic*) Thomas Duke, aged 11, son of Thomas Oliver D.,  
surgeon, 17, Harleyford Pl., Kennington Pk. VIII. 1859.  
Guy's Hospital; M.B. London, 1867; M.R.C.S. England, 1864;  
L.S.A. London, 1865; House Surgeon, Guy's; Surgeon to 3rd Punjab  
Cavalry; Extra Aide-de-Camp to Sir Henry Davis (Lieutenant-Governor  
of Punjab), during visit of H.R.H. Prince of Wales, 1876; Medical  
Officer to the Khelat Expedition under Major Sandeman, 1876-77;  
received thanks of Government for efficient management of cholera  
outbreak, 1876; author of *A Historical and Descriptive Report of the  
District of the Thalchotiali and Harnai*.
- „ 20. Arthur Allen Owen, aged 13, son of Joseph B. O., clergy-  
man, 37, Great Ormond Street. V. 1858.  
Royal Military College, Sandhurst; 88th Regiment; Ensign, 1859;  
Lieutenant, 1861; Captain, 1869; Major, 1877; Colonel, 1881; served  
in the Transkei, 1877, and Zulu Land, 1878-79.
- „ 25. Patrick Abercrombie Black, aged 10, son of Patrick B.,  
physician, St. Bartholomews. VI. 1859.  
R.N. Sub-Lieutenant, 1865; Lieutenant, 1867; died 1877.
- Oct. 1. Francis James Crosland Fenton, aged 11, son of A. F.,  
clerk (*deceased*), West Lavington. VIII. 1863.  
Camden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhi-  
bitioner, 1866-67; B.A. (Third Class Classics), 1867; M.A. 1876;  
Private Tutor (in Orders), Caterham.  
Herbert Charles MacCarthy, aged 9, son of F. MacC.,  
clergyman, 66, Myddelton Square. VIII. 1865.  
Clerk in Bank of England.
- „ 3. William Henry White, aged 9, son of W. H. W., Bounty  
Office, Long Ditton, Kingston. V. 1861.  
Clerk in Queen Anne's Bounty Office.
- „ 9. Henry Frederick Robinson, aged 9, son of Charles R.,  
jeweller, 138, Strand. V. 1857.
- „ 11. Thomas Frederick Stanley Hand, aged 11, son of Thomas H.,  
solicitor, 17, Warwick Street, Regents Park. III. 1858.
- „ 12. Joseph W. Ridgeway, aged 11, son of Joseph R., clergyman,  
Penge. V. 1858.  
Bengal Infantry; Ensign, 1860; Lieutenant, 1862; Captain, 1869;  
Major, 1880; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1881; Under Secretary, Foreign  
Department, India.
- Nov. 3. Frederick William Spurling, aged 11, son of John S.,  
clerk, New River Company's Office, 5, Park Street,  
Islington. VIII. 1862.  
Captain, 1861-62; Pauline Exhibitioner, Wadham College, Oxford;  
Scholar; Hody Exhibitioner; First Class Classics, Moderations, 1864;  
B.A. (First Class Lit. Hum.), 1867; M.A.; Assistant Master, West-  
minster, 1869-71; Assistant Master, Rugby, 1871-73; Tutor of Keble  
College, Oxford, 1874.
- „ 19. John Boughey, aged 10, son of G. T. T. B., captain (*deceased*),  
Thornhill Square. VI. 1859.  
Removed to Wellington College; Queen's Medallist; thence to  
Royal Military College, Sandhurst; 62nd Regiment; Ensign, 1862;  
Lieutenant, 1865; Captain, 1869; Major, 1881; Professor of Tactics,  
Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1875.



## 1856

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 26. Arthur Buckley, aged 9, son of —, clerk to the Girdlers Company, Girdlers Hall. I. 1856.  
Died in the School.
- Feb. 2. Baden Henry Powell, aged 14, son of Baden P., clergyman, 6, Stanhope Street, Hyde Park Gardens. VIII. 1859.  
Indian Civil Service, 1860; Conservator of Forests; Additional Commissioner, Lahore; Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire, 1883.
- „ 7. Walter James Dickes, aged 11, son of Walter D., engraver, 5, Old Fish Street. VIII. 1863.  
Engraver.
- „ 23. Edward Bell, aged 11, son of George B., bookseller, Fleet Street. VIII. 1863.  
Camden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1864-67; B.A. (Senior Op.), 1867; publisher of this work.
- Apr. 10. William Ross Wakefield, aged 9, son of Thomas W., surgeon, 11, Canonbury Place, Islington. III. 1861.  
Auctioneer.
- „ 26. Alfred Herbert Hackney, aged 9, son of John H., surgeon, Pentonville Road. V. 1862.  
University College, London; M.R.C.S. England, 1868; L.S.A. 1868; practising at Warbleton, Sussex.

THOMAS MILLER, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted October 19, 1850.*

- Apr. 30. Hewitt Antrobus Hinson, aged 10, son of William H., clergyman, 13, Hoxton Square. VIII. 1865.  
Camden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1866-68.
- May 8. Frederick Lupton, aged 9, son of Frederick L., clergyman, Cloisters, Westminster. VII. 1865.  
Solicitor, admitted 1871.
- „ 22. Glyd Herbert White, aged 11, son of J. W., clergyman, Christs Hospital. III. 1857.
- June 3. Reginald V. C. Smith, aged 11, son of J. S., clergyman, Mercers School. VIII. 1862.  
Died, choked by a fruit-stone, in China.
- „ 6. Bryan Justin O'Brien, aged 10, son of J. O'B., clergyman, Henfield, Sussex. VI. 1861.  
Died in the School.
- Sept. 13. Charles Edward A. Semple, aged 11, son of Robert S., physician, 8, Torrington Square. VIII. 1863.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Caius College, Cambridge; B.A. 1867; M.B. 1872; L.S.A. Lond. 1869; M.R.C.S. 1874; Physician to North-Eastern Hospital for Children.
- „ 25. Joshua Duke, aged 9, son of Thomas Oliver D., surgeon, 17, Harleyford Place, Kennington Park. VII. 1863.  
Guy's Hospital; M.R.C.S. 1868; L.S.A. Lond. 1868; Surgeon in H.M. Indian Medical Service to 2nd Native Infantry; author of *Recollections of the Cabul Campaign*, 1883.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 27. Frederick Samuel Daldy, aged 11, son of T. M. D.,  
surgeon. VIII. 1863.  
M.R.C.S. Eng. 1867; L.S.A. Lond. 1869.
- „ 30. John Henry Champion McGill, aged 9, son of G. McG.,  
clergyman, Christ Church, Watney Street. VIII. 1866.  
Captain, 1864-66; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1868-70; B.A. (Second Class Classics), 1870; Third Class Vol. Theol. Exam. 1871; M.A. 1873; Fellow and Tutor of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1870-72; Vicar of High Bentham, 1872-79.
- Arthur John How, aged 11, son of J. H., gentleman,  
54, Shoe Lane. IV. 1861.
- Richard Thomas Hughes, aged 11, son of R. A. H. (*deceased*),  
9, Rose Street, Soho. II. 1857.
- Oct. 3. Guybon Henry Damant, aged 10, son of Henry J. D.,  
solicitor, West Cowes, Isle of Wight. VIII. 1864.  
Campden Exhibitioner, Christ's College, Cambridge; B.A. (Second Class Classics), 1868; Indian Civil Service, 1867 (Bengal); killed in the Naga Hills, 1880.
- „ 7. Frederick Rainbow, aged 11, son of R. M. R. (*deceased*),  
Tranham Lodge, Lower Norwood. VI. 1861.  
Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital, where he died of fever contracted in the pursuit of his professional duties.
- „ 11. Lindsay Heath, aged 9, son of Charles H., gentleman,  
28, Gordon Square. VII. 1864.  
Matriculated, University of London; King's College, London (Applied Sciences); Civil Engineer, Indian Service, 1870 (First Place).
- „ 13. Gilbert Venables, aged 11, son of G. V., clergyman,  
Chatham. VIII. 1864.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Wadham College, Oxf.; B.A. (Third Class Law and Modern History), 1868; on the staff of the *Standard* newspaper.
- „ 16.<sup>1</sup> Francis Mansfield, aged 11, son of W. M. (*deceased*),  
Cheapside. I. 1858.
- „ 17. Robert Charles Latham Browne, aged 11, son of R. B.,  
clergyman, Westbourne Street. VI. 1861.  
Downing College, Cambridge; B.A. (Junior Op.), 1869; M.A. 1873; Vicar of North Currie, Somerset.
- „ 22. Hugh McNeill Mansfield, aged 11, son of —, clergyman,  
Hatton Garden. IV. 1860.  
St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. (Second Class Moral Science) 1868; M.A. 1872; Vicar of Bourne, Lincolnshire, 1881.
- Nov. 14. Adolphus Greenwood Taylor, aged 8, son of W. G. T.,  
solicitor, Bedford Row.

## 1857

- Jan. 26. Francis Archer Upton, aged 11, son of R. B. U., solicitor,  
Guilford Street. VIII. 1864.  
Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1866-68; Scholar, 1867; B.A. (First in Second Class Classics), 1868; Solicitor, admitted 1872; practising in London.

<sup>1</sup> The next thirty names have been the leaf being missing from the Register.  
restored from the Presentation Books,

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 28. William Fitz Gerald Le Viscomte Gambier, aged 14, son of S. J. G., clergyman, Regents Park. VII. 1859.
- Feb. 2. Cecil Frederick Hall, aged 10, son of W. J. H., clergyman, Tottenham. VI. 1862.  
Corn Merchant in London.
- „ 19. Harvey Edmund Taverner, aged 11, son of E. T., solicitor, New Broad Street. VIII. 1864.  
Brasenose College, Oxford; B.A. 1867; M.A. 1874; Minor Canon and Sacristan, Worcester Cathedral, 1870-76; Vicar of Martin-Hussington, Worcester, 1876.
- Mar. 28. Thomas Browne, aged 9, son of Thomas B., clerk, Dalston. VII. 1863.
- „ 30. Richard Helder, aged 13, son of William H., solicitor, Paddington. VI. 1863.
- „ 31. John Ashburton Thompson, aged 11, son of John T., solicitor, Lincolns Inn Fields. IV. 1861.  
Guy's and Middlesex Hospitals; Pine Essayist, Guy's Hospital, 1868; M.R.C.S. 1868; L.R.C.P.L. 1868; L.S.A.L. 1868; M.D. (avec distinction) Brussels, 1876; Surgeon at King's Cross, Great Northern Railway Company; author of *Free Phosphorus in Medicine*.
- Percy Alfred Osborn, aged 12, son of Edward O., clerk. II. 1858.  
Died in the School.
- Apr. 4. Peter John Bruff, aged 11, son of P. S. B., esquire, Bedford Square. VII. 1863.  
Civil Engineer, Public Works Department, India.
- May 6. William Augustus Richard Pugh, aged 10, son of J. W. P., mercer, Regent Street. VI. 1863.  
Solicitor, admitted 1871; practising in London.

WALTER JOHN LAWRENCE, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted September 18, 1849.*

- July 30. David Arthur Fasham Wetherfield, aged 11, son of J. W., surgeon, Henrietta Street. VII. 1864.  
Lloyd's.
- Sept. 4. Frederick Augustus Blaydes, aged 11, son of T. B., clerk, Uppingham. III. 1858.
- Henry Wilkinson, aged 9, son of — W. (*deceased*). VI. 1863.  
Stockbroker.
- Edward Thomas Donoghue, aged 11, son of E. J. D., clerk, Stoke Newington. VII. 1863.  
Clerkship, British Museum, 1864; retired.
- „ 30. George Solmon Connolly, aged 9, son of J. C. C., clerk, Woolwich.
- Oct. 1. George Baxter, aged 11, son of A. B., clerk, Greenwich. I. 1859.
- „ 9. Henry Warrington Smythe Powell, aged 10, son of B. P., clergyman, Hyde Park. III. 1861.  
F.R.G.S.; called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1876.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 9. John Richardson Illingworth, aged 9, son of E. A. I., clerk,  
Mecklenburgh Square. VIII. 1867.  
Captain, 1866-67; Pauline Exhibitioner, Corpus Christi College,  
Oxford; Scholar; First Class Classics, Moderations, 1869; B.A. (First  
Class Lit. Hum.), 1871; Fellow of Jesus, 1872; Tutor of Keble,  
1872-80; M.A. 1874; Rector of Longworth, Berks.
- „ 10. Edward Smiles, aged 9, son of William S., physician,  
Doughty Street. VIII. 1866.  
Alfred Roland Oliver, aged 12, son of Thomas O., solicitor,  
Camberwell. III. 1859.  
Died in the School.
- „ 12. Vincent d'Okowski, aged 9, son of — d'O. (*deceased*), Clapham  
Road. VI. 1863.
- „ 13. Edmund Arbuthnott Knox, aged 9, son of G. K., clergyman,  
Manchester Square. VIII. 1865.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Scholar;  
Boden (Sanskrit) University Scholar, 1866; First Class Classics,  
Moderations, 1867; First Class Lit. Hum. 1868; Fellow of Merton,  
1868; First Class Law and Modern History, 1869; B.A. 1869;  
M.A.; Vicar of St. John Baptist, Oxford, 1874; Tutor and Dean  
of Merton, 1875.
- „ 16. Frederick Clements Williamson, aged 11, son of S. W.,  
solicitor, Holywell Street.  
Removed to Rossall School; Pembroke College, Oxford; B.A. 1870;  
in Orders.
- „ 17. Edward Barker, aged 12, son of J. C. B., Barnsbury  
Park. VI. 1862.  
Bank of England, Bristol Branch.
- „ 19. Arthur Duncan Burnett, aged 12, son of D. B., gentleman,  
North Brixton. VII. 1862.

**1858**

- Jan. 4. Richard Incedon, aged 10, son of Richard I., clerk, Somerset  
House. VII. 1865.  
Clerk in Admiralty Registry, Somerset House.
- „ 15. Philip Howard Smith, aged 11, son of W. S., Doctor of Law,  
Avenue Road. VIII. 1864.  
Called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1870.
- „ 18. Charles Morgan Cowie, aged 11, son of B. M. C., clergyman,  
42, Upper Harley Street, W. VIII. 1865.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Jesus College, Cambridge; Scholar; Barnes  
Scholar (disqualified from College standing), 1867; B.A. (first in  
Second Class Classics), 1869; Keller Exhibitioner, 1869; M.A. 1872;  
Education Department of the Privy Council, 1870.
- „ 19. Edwin Ray Lankester, aged 10, son of P. Smith L., physician,  
8, Savile Row, Regent Street. VIII. 1864.  
Downing College, Cambridge (Minor Scholar), 1864; migrated to  
Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student), 1866; B.A. (First Class  
Natural Science), 1868; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1870; Fellow of  
Exeter, 1872; Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy,  
University College, London; F.R.S.; Professor of Natural History,  
Edinburgh, 1881 (resigned).

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 20. Awdry Peck, aged 10, son of —, clergyman (*deceased*),  
6, Taviton Street, Gordon Square. VIII. 1866.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Wadham College, Oxford; B.A. 1870;  
University College Hospital, London; M.R.C.S. 1875; L.R.C.P.  
London, 1875.
- Mar. 4. Cyril James Howell, aged 13, son of John H., solicitor,  
2, Oriel Place, College Street, Brompton. VI. 1860.
- Apr. 7. William Kenrick Hyatt Bowden, aged 11, son of Thomas B.,  
solicitor, Cannon Row, Westminster, S.W. II. 1860.
- „ 16. John Sheldon Hepworth, aged 9, son of T. H., solicitor,  
1, Rayner Place, Chelsea. II. 1861.  
Became Chorister, H.M. Chapel Royal, St. James's.
- „ 19. George Daniel Moore, aged 11, son of Daniel M., clergyman,  
Camberwell. VII. 1863.  
Deceased.
- „ 20. Edward Charles Stebbing, aged 15, son of H. S., clergyman,  
St. Mary Somerset. VIII. 1861.  
Clerk in National Debt Office.
- „ 26. Cecil Hope Pearson, aged 9, son of Henry P. (*deceased*),  
4, Brunswick Road, Camberwell. V. 1864.
- „ 29. Alfred Povah, aged 9, son of Alfred P., clergyman, Sumner  
Street, Southwark. VIII. 1867.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Balliol College, Oxford; Second Class Classica,  
Moderations, 1869; B.A.; in Orders; deceased.

GEORGIO AUGUSTO How, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted May 4, 1850.*

- July 26. Edward John Lamplow Roberts, aged 12, son of  
R. H. R., clergyman, 14, Bury Place, Bloomsbury  
Square. VI. 1864.
- William Edward Scott, aged 10, son of J. S., clergyman,  
New Park Road, Clapham Park. VI. 1865.  
Subsequently to Keble College, Oxford; B.A. 1874; Head Master  
of Northallerton Grammar School, 1877; Curate of St. Mary Magdalen,  
Paddington.
- Lewis John de la Chaumette, aged 12, son of L. J. C.,  
stockbroker, 29, Sherborne Street. VI. 1862.
- William Henry Bolton Ball, aged 11, son of J. B., clergy-  
man, Thavies Inn. IV. 1862.
- Stanley John MacKenzie, aged 10, son of H. MacK., clergy-  
man, Tidd St. Mary, Lincoln. VIII. 1866.  
Clerk in Inland Revenue, Somerset House.
- Sept. 17. Francis Ralph Allfree, aged 11, son of E. A., clergyman,  
St. Swithin, E.C. VIII. 1866.  
Worcester College, Oxford; B.A. 1869; M.A. 1873; Curate of  
St. Mary's, Dover.
- James Whitbread Lee Glaisher, aged 9, son of James G.,  
astronomer, Royal Observatory, Greenwich. VIII. 1867.  
Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhi-  
bitioner, 1869-70; Scholar, 1868; B.A. (Second Wrangler), 1871;  
Fellow, 1871, and Assistant Tutor; F.R.S.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 17. Leighton Mayo Dalton, aged 9, son of B. N. D., stockbroker, 44, Park Road, Stockwell. VII. 1867.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1871; B.A. (Second Class Classics), 1871; M.A. 1875; Head Master of Sudbury Grammar School, Suffolk, 1873.
- Charles Walhouse Grimston, aged 11, son of Edward G., artist, 47, Great Marlboro' Street. I. 1860.
- Vincent Charles Reynell Reynell, aged 10, son of John R., solicitor, 1, Sheffield Gardens, Kensington. VIII. 1867.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A. (Second Class Law Tripes), 1870; Head Master of King's College Choir School, Cambridge, 1879.
- Noel Lewis Pocock, aged 10, son of Lewis P., gentleman, 20, Upper Gower Street. VIII. 1865.  
 Solicitor, admitted 1871; practising in London.
- Frederick Walter Stokes, aged 11, son of Henry S., distiller, 18, King Street, Snow Hill. III. 1861.
- George Smyth Baden Powell, aged 10, son of Baden P., clergyman, 6, Stanhope Street, Hyde Park. VI. 1864.  
 Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. (Third Class Lit. Hum.), 1875; Chancellor's Prize (English Essay), 1876; author of *New Homes for the Old Country*, &c.
- Henry Maynard Mills, aged 11, son of Henry M., barrister, 1, New Court, Temple. VIII. 1866.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. 1872; M.A. 1873; Private Secretary to Sir Andrew Clerke, Governor of the Straits Settlements, 1873-75; called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1875.
- Oct. 17. Henry Selfe Bennett, aged 11, son of James B., physician, 15, Finsbury Square. VIII. 1865.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1869; M.B. 1875; St. Thomas's Hospital; M.R.C.S. 1874.

## 1859

- Feb. 3. Thomas Alford Burdon, aged 11, son of Thomas B., gentleman, 23, St. George's Road. VIII. 1866.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1867-70; B.A. (Third Class Classics), 1870; died 1872.
- Alfred James Atkinson, aged 10, son of John A., surgeon, Kew Green, Surrey. VII. 1865.  
 University College; L.S.A. 1870; M.R.C.S. England, 1875; M.R.C.P. Edinburgh, 1875; practising at Kew.
- Edwin James Sturdee, aged 9, son of Edward R. S. merchant, 134, Fenchurch Street. IV. 1861.
- Herbert Heath, aged 9, son of Christopher H., gentleman, 28, Gordon Square. VIII. 1866.  
 University of London; Matriculated, King's College, London; Minister in Catholic Apostolic Church.
- Henry Alexander Black, aged 10, son of Patrick B., physician, St. Bartholomews. VII. 1865.  
 School of Mines; Duke of Cornwall's Scholar, 1866 and 1867; Christ Church Oxford, Junior Student, 1867; First Class Natural Science, 1871; B.A. 1872; Mining Engineer.

*Admitted.*

- Feb. 3. Arthur Cole Hill, aged 9, son of P. G. C. H., clergyman,  
28, Churton Street, Belgravia.  
Magdalen Hall, Oxford ; Agent of Hudson's Bay Company.
- Wallis Windle, aged 10, son of Thomas W., gentleman,  
10, Rodney Terrace West, Mile End Road. II. 1861.
- Walter Lambert Pierce, aged 10, son of John P., secretary,  
2, Lyon's Inn, Strand. I. 1860.
- Apr. 20. Francis Hordern Allen, aged 12, son of J. T. A., clergyman,  
Stradbroke, Suffolk. V. 1861.  
Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, 1861-64 ; Pembroke College, Oxford ;  
B.A. 1869 ; Lichfield Theological College ; M.A. 1871 ; Vicar of All  
Saints, Moss, Yorkshire, 1875.
- May 13. William Ashbury (Asbury) Greene, aged 11, son of Joseph G.  
(*deceased*), 22, Regent Square. VII. 1864.  
Solicitor, admitted 1869 ; practising in London.

HENRICO LACY TAVERNER, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted May 4, 1850.*

- Sept. 16. Joseph Wilkinson, aged 10, son of Joseph W. (*deceased*),  
Pall Mall. VII. 1865.  
Stockbroker.
- Edward Wilton South, aged 11, son of Robert S., clergy-  
man, 13, King Edward Street. VIII. 1866.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge ; Perry Exhi-  
bitioner, 1867-70 ; Scholar, 1867 ; B.A. (First Senior Op. and Fourth  
in Second Class Classics), 1870 ; Bracketed Chancellor's Medallist,  
1870 ; M.A. 1873 ; Assistant Master, Wellington College and Christ's  
Hospital ; Head Master of Blackheath Proprietary School, 1876.
- George Charles Mansfield, aged 10, son of George M., clergy-  
man, 1, South Grove East, Mildmay Park. I. 1860.  
Went to India and died young.
- Arthur Henry Webster, aged 9, son of Richard W., chrono-  
meter maker, 74, Cornhill. VI. 1867.
- Charles Druitt, aged 10, son of Robert D., physician,  
37, Hertford Street, May Fair. V. 1863.  
Removed to Royal Academy, Gosport ; Matriculated London Univer-  
sity, 1866 ; Exeter College, Oxford ; B.A. (Second Class Theol.), 1871 ;  
in Orders.
- Francis Fraser Hird, aged 12, son of Frederick H., surgeon,  
17, Clifford Street, New Bond Street. VII. 1866.  
Emmanuel College, Cambridge ; B.A. 1870 ; M.A. 1873 ; in  
Orders.
- Frederick Henry Withecombe, aged 11, son of John W.,  
physician, 29, Grosvenor Street. V. 1864.  
University of Bonn ; subsequently Hanover, and Rouen.
- Henry Boyes Mugliston, aged 10, son of G. M., surgeon,  
Stratford, Essex. VII. 1865.  
London University Matriculation ; London Hospital L.R.C.P. ;  
and L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, 1870 ; L.S.A. London, 1870 ; M.R.C.S.  
England, 1871 ; called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1874.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 16. Arthur Henry Savory, aged 11, son of Joseph P. S., surgeon,  
Wendover, Bucks. VIII. 1867.  
Charing Cross Hospital; M.R.C.S. England, 1873; L.R.C.P.  
Edinburgh, 1874; practising at Wendover, Bucks.
- John Hill Capper, aged 11, son of Charles C., manager of  
the Victoria Docks, The Grove, Stratford. II. 1863.
- Arthur Clifford Smith, aged 11, son of William S., LL.D.,  
Regents Villas, Avenue Road. VII. 1864.
- Oct. 21. Francis William Illingworth, aged 9, son of E. A. I., clergy-  
man, Mecklenburgh Square. VIII. 1868.  
In Australia.
- Nov. 18. Arthur Courtenay Roberts, aged 10, son of H. R., clergy-  
man, 14, Bury Place, Bloomsbury Square. VII. 1868.  
King's College, London; A.K.C. (Theol.), 1872; in Orders.

## 1860

- Jan. 27. Charles Alexander Maclaran, aged 10, son of G. M., law  
stationer, Holford Square, Pentonville. VII. 1866.
- Augustus Smyth Powell, aged 10, son of Baden P., clergy-  
man, 6, Stanhope Street.  
Died 1863.
- Feb. 3. Charles Stubbs, aged 9, son of John S., (*deceased*),  
15, Wycombe Terrace, Hornsey Road. VIII. 1869.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Sykes  
Exhibitioner, 1870; B.A. (Junior Op. and Third Class Law), 1873;  
M.A.; LL.M. 1876; LL.D. 1882; called to the Bar (Middle Temple),  
1874.
- „ 22. Cranstoun Erasmus Ommanney, aged 11, son of Richard O.,  
solicitor, Lower Tooting.  
Superintendent of Police, Singapore; died 1882.
- „ 24. Aubrey Lackington Moore, aged 11, son of Daniel M., clergy-  
man, Camberwell. VIII. 1867.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Exeter College, Oxford; First Class Classics,  
Mods. 1869; B.A. (First Class Lit. Hum.), 1871; Fellow of  
St. John's, 1872; M.A. 1874; Rector of Frenchay, 1876-81; Tutor  
of Keble, 1881.
- Mar. 30. Robert Farquhar Trezevant, aged 11, son of R. T., gentleman,  
Grantchester. 1865.  
Stockbroker.
- Charles Alfred Airey, aged 10, son of J. A. L. A., clergyman,  
3, Residentiary Houses, St. Pauls. VIII. 1867,  
Clerk in Bank of England.
- James Nethery Hill, aged 10, son of Charles H., clergyman,  
Greenwich. III. 1863.  
Naval Cadet, 1863; Sub-Lieut. 1870; Lieut. 1874; Greenwich Naval  
College Certificate, 1875.
- Edmund Leonard Bruff, aged 11, son of P. S. B., civil  
engineer, Hanford Lodge, Ipswich. VI. 1866.  
Solicitor, admitted 1872; practising in London. Leonard in Register,  
but !Thomas.



ALFREDO GULIELMO SOUTH, *Capitano*.*Admitted February 25, 1854.**Admitted.*

- June 7. Frank Safford, aged 11, son of — S., Inland Revenue Office, Somerset House, Longcroft, near Tring. VII. 1867.  
Home Office, 1869–71; called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1872.
- John Grafton Cass, aged 12, son of —, captain, mercantile marine, Perry Hill, Sydenham. VII. 1865.  
Merchant, Amoy, China; died 1883.
- „ 26. Ernest William Mathew Carey Rundell, aged 10, son of William J. R., clergyman, 1, Victoria Terrace, Coburg Road, Old Kent Road. VIII. 1868.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Magdalen Hall, Oxford; White's Exhibitioner, 1869; B.A. and S.C.L., 1873; M.A. 1875; in Orders.
- „ 27. Lionel Algernon White, aged 9, son of Thomas W., farmer, Wateringbury. VIII. 1868.  
Ensign 53rd Regiment, 1869; Lieut. 1871; Captain, 1880.
- July 7. Walter Annis Attenborough, aged 9, son of Richard A., silversmith, Buckingham House, Avenue Rd. VIII. 1869.  
Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1870–72; B.A. 1873; M.A. LL.M., 1876; called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1874.
- Sept. 6. Henry Louis Fleet, aged 10, son of J. F., merchant, Fenchurch Street. V. 1864.  
R. N. Sub-Lieut. 1870; Lieut. 1874.
- „ 7. Edward William Donoghue Manson, aged 11, son of E. M., surgeon (*deceased*), 33, Park Street, Grosvenor Square. VIII. 1868.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Brasenose College, Oxford; Second Class Classics Mods. 1870; B.A. (Second Class Lit. Hum.), 1872; called to the Bar (Middle Temple).
- Arthur William Finch, aged 11, son of W. F., clergyman. VI. 1863.  
Died September, 1863.
- Herbert Smalley, aged 9, son of C. S., clergyman, St. Matthew's, Bayswater. VII. 1869.  
King's College Hospital; M.R.C.S. 1875; L.R.C.P. (London), 1875.
- Henry Collet, aged 11, son of H. C., surgeon, Worthing. IV. 1865.
- „ 8. H. A. Milnor Killick, aged 15, son of R. K., clergyman, St. Clement's Danes. IV. 1862.  
Removed to Chipping Camden School, Gloucester; Clerk in Vote Office, House of Commons.
- „ 10. Alfred Bray Kempe, aged 11, son of J. K., clergyman, St. James, Piccadilly. VIII. 1868.  
Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1871; B.A. (Wrangler), 1872; called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1873; F.R.S. 1881.
- Arthur Edwin Quekett, aged 9, son of J. P. Q., professor, Lincoln's Inn Fields. VIII. 1869.
- Henry Smiles, aged 9, son of H. S., physician, Bedford Square. II. 1864.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 11. Sidney James Tindall, aged 9, son of J. T., secretary to the Liverpool Assurance Company, Poultry. IV. 1865.
- „ 19. Frank Ford Peregrine, aged 9, son of P. P., physician, 3, Half Moon Street, Piccadilly. VII. 1869.
- Oct. 19. Frederick Henry Lacey, aged 9, son of G. T. L., clergyman, Lewisham. VIII. 1870.  
Camden Exhibitioner, Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. 1873; M.A. 1876; Tutor in private school.
- William James Mann, aged 10, son of S. L. M., inspector of gas company, 5, Somerset Terrace, Milton Road, Stoke Newington. VIII. 1868.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Queen's College, Oxford; B.A. and S.C.L. 1871; M.A. 1875; Minor Canon, Carlisle, 1875; Minor Canon, Winchester, 1879.
- „ 26. John Robert Wyatt, aged 9, son of R. W., gentleman farmer, St. Albans, Herts. V. 1866.
- „ 30. Greville Ewing Nelson, aged 10, son of Robert N., schoolmaster, 16, Stepney Causeway. 1867.
- „ 31. Edward Story, aged 9, son of J. S. S., solicitor (*deceased*), Bedford Square. I. 1862.
- Dec. 12. Charles Edward Grenside, aged 11, son of Christopher G., clergyman, 156, Albany Street, Regent's Park. VIII. 1868.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Wadham College, Oxford; B.A. (Second Class Law and Mod. Hist.), 1872; M.A. 1876; Vicar of Elmley, Yorkshire, 1882.

## 1861

- Mar. 4. Walter William Kelly, aged 11, son of Walter K., clergyman, Brighton. VIII. 1868.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Caius College, Cambridge; B.A. 1871; M.A. 1875; in Orders.
- „ 9. Arthur Norreys Fynes-Clinton, aged 10, son of Charles J. F., clergyman, 3, Montague Place, Russell Square. VIII. 1869.  
Captain, 1868-69; Pauline Exhibitioner, Christ Church, Oxford; Junior Student; Third Class Classics Mods. 1871; B.A. (Third Class Lit. Hum.), 1873; Head of Burlington House School, Richmond, Surrey.
- „ 14. George R. Sargent, aged 11, son of J. B. S., clerk, Regent's Park. III. 1865.

FREDERICO GULIELMO SPURLING, *Capitano*.*Admitted November 3, 1855.*

- June 19. Frank Powell, aged 10, son of Baden P., clergyman (*deceased*), 6, Stanhope Street, Hyde Park.  
Balliol College, Oxford; B.A.; Inner Temple.
- „ 20. William Lord Watts, aged 10, son of W. M. W., printer, Crown Court, Temple Bar. II. 1864.

*Admitted.*

- June 22. George Meryon White, aged 9, son of Thomas W., farmer, Wateringbury. VIII. 1870.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. 1874; M.A. 1880; called to the Bar (Inner Temple).
- „ 24. Arthur Stenning, aged 11, son of Edward S., gentleman, Stratton House, Godstone. VIII. 1868.  
Died December 2, 1880.
- Sept. 27. Edward Sharrington Davenport, aged 10, son of E. D., gentleman, Bucknell, Salop. II. 1863.  
Charles Parkinson Oates, aged 11, son of P. O., surgeon, Pimlico.  
Milborn FitzMaurice Charles West, aged 11, son of M. T. W., dressing-case maker, 1, St. James Street. VIII. 1869.  
Magdalen Hall, Oxford; B.A. 1875; in Orders.
- Oct. 1. Charles Harvey Malin (Malim), aged 13, son of Alfred M., gentleman, Bromley, Kent. V. 1864.
- „ 2. James Foxton Cass, aged 11, son of W. C., captain mercantile marine, Perry Hill, Sydenham.  
Admitted solicitor, 1873; practising in London.
- „ 4. Charles Sancroft Webber, aged 11, son of Charles S. W., surgeon, 20, Connaught Square. V. 1863.  
Hydrographer's Dept., Admiralty.
- „ 7. Harold Edmund Wadham Sutton, aged 11, son of John S. (*deceased*), Somersham Rectory, Hunts. VII. 1868.
- „ 15. Charles Edward Seaman, aged 14, son of S. S., clergyman, Northwood, Isle of Wight. VIII. 1866.  
Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, Stock Exhibitioner, 1867; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1868; Mawson Scholar; Manners Scholar; B.A. (Second Class Classics), 1870; M.A. 1873; Vicar of Northwood, Isle of Wight.
- „ 16. James Knowles Harrison, aged 10, son of J. K. H., doctor, Islington. VIII. 1869.  
St. Mary's Hall, Oxford; Nowell Exhibitioner; Vicar of Dewsbury, Yorkshire.
- „ 30. Arthur Allan Leonard, aged 11, son of F. B. L., clergyman, Kemeys-Inferior. VIII. 1869.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Oriel College, Oxford; Beaufort Exhibitioner, 1869; B.A. (Fourth Class Theology), 1873; M.A. 1877; Vicar of Fordington, Dorset, 1880.
- Dec. 13. Francis Edward Ride, aged 10, son of Francis R., gentleman, 20, Lupus Street, St. George's Square. I. 1863.  
Charles Thomas Gilbert, aged 7, son of P. G., clergyman, Rectory, St. Giles, Cripplegate. VII. 1869.  
Walter Thomas Kesteven, aged 10, son of E. M. K., merchant, Islington. VI. 1866.  
Arthur John Webb, aged 9, son of Henry W., wheelwright, 3, Ridgway Place, Wimbledon. VIII. 1870.  
Samuel Smiles, aged 9, son of Samuel S., secretary to South Eastern Railway, 6, Granville Pk., Lewisham. III. 1864.

*Admitted.*

- Dec. 13. Herbert Cowie, aged 11, son of B. M. C., clergyman, 42, Upper Harley Street. VIII. 1868.  
 Captain, 1867-68; Pauline Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Cambridge; Minor Scholar, 1868; Foundation Scholar, 1870; B.A. (Third in First Class Classics), 1872; Fellow, 1873; One of H.M.'s Inspectors of Schools, 1876.
- James Frederick Townsend, aged 11, son of G. T., clergyman, Burleigh Street, Strand. VIII. 1867.  
 Clerk in the Exchequer Division of the High Court of Justice.
- William Yelverton Davenport, aged 10, son of E. D., gentleman, Bucknell, Salop. VI. 1866.
- Murray Laurence Russell, aged 10, son of W. A. R., physician, St. Albans, Herts. VII. 1869.
- Frederick John Ottley Helmore, aged 10, son of Thomas H., clergyman, 6, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea. VIII. 1870.  
 Pauline Exhibitioner, Oriel College, Oxford; B.A. (Fourth Class Theology), 1874; M.A. 1877; Minor Canon of Canterbury; Precentor, 1883.
- Harman Mackenzie, aged 11, son of —, clergyman, 9, Canonbury Park North, Islington. VI. 1866.

## 1862

- Feb. 13. John Cooper Wilkinson, aged 9, son of —, cashier (*deceased*), 65, Clarendon Road, Notting Hill. IV. 1865.  
 Guy's Hospital.
- Wynnard Hooper, aged 9, son of G. H., gentleman, 23, Bedford Place, Kensington. VIII. 1871.  
 Campden Exhibitioner, Clare College, Cambridge; B.A. (Second Class Classics, Third Class Moral Science), 1875.
- Charles P. Jennings, aged 9, son of P. J., clergyman, Hockley, Chelmsford. II. 1864.
- Henry Cromwell Beechworth Field, aged 11, son of Henry W. F., Queen's Assay Master, Royal Mint. VIII. 1869.  
 Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1874; in Orders.
- Mar. 21. John Parrott Harris, aged 10, son of William H., surgeon, Worthing.
- „ 28. Fraser Ellis Baddeley, aged 9, son of — B. (*deceased*), Sise Lane. I. 1863.

ARTHURO BLACK, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted February 27, 1854.*

- July 18. Robert Erskine Pollock, aged 13, son of John P., barrister (*deceased*), 22, Fitzroy Square. VIII. 1868.  
 Trinity Hall, Cambridge; LL.B. (First in Second Class Law Tripos), 1871; called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1873.
- „ 24. James Sheerman, aged 9, son of James S., brewer, Tring, Herts. V. 1869.
- Sept. 18. Archibald Gordon Pollock, aged 10, son of John P., barrister (*deceased*), 22, Fitzroy Square. VIII. 1870.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 1. Arthur Stephen Noel McCarthy, aged 11, son of T. McC., clergyman, 66, Myddelton Square. VII. 1870.  
Clerk in the Bank of England.
- „ 3. Reginald Joseph Martin, aged 10, son of R. M. M., clergyman, Roach House, Blue Anchor Road. VIII. 1871.
- „ 7. Arthur William Long, aged 10, son of William L., clerk in Civil Service, 22, Grosvenor Road, Kilburn. VII. 1869.  
Civil Service, 1872.
- „ 10. Harry Pateman, aged 10, son of W. S. P., publisher, 4, Wine Office Court, Fleet Street. III. 1866.
- „ 13. Cecil Moore, aged 11, son of Daniel M., clergyman, Camberwell. VIII. 1870.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Exeter College, Oxford; Newdigate Prize (*St. Louis*) 1873; B.A. (Second Class Modern History), 1874; M.A. 1877; in Orders.
- „ 21. Montagu Jenner, aged 9, son of M. H. J., clerk in the Probate Court, 36, Sutherland Street, Belgrave Street. III. 1867.
- „ 28. William Francis Drew, aged 9, son of G. S. D., clergyman.  
John Moore Sinyanki, aged 9, son of J. E. S., clergyman, 15, West Sq., St. George's Rd., Southwark. VIII. 1872.  
Camden Exhibitioner, Hertford College, Oxford.
- Nov. 8. Charles Augustus Lloyd, aged 11, son of James R. L., managing clerk, Belmont Hill, Lee. VI. 1867.
- „ 28. Charles Clark Bruff, aged 12, son of P. B., civil engineer, Hanford Lodge, Ipswich.

## 1863

- Jan. 1. Ernest Bell, aged 11, son of G. B., publisher, Fleet Street. VIII. 1869.  
Camden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1870-72; B.A. (Junior Op.), 1873; publisher.
- Feb. 14. Arthur Percy Lloyd, aged 10, son of James R. L., managing clerk, Belmont Hill, Lee. VIII. 1871.
- Mar. 11. Edward Stafford Finch, aged 11, son of William Stafford F., clergyman, Beauvoir Town, Hackney. VIII. 1870.  
St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; B.A. (Fourth Class Theology), 1875; in Orders.
- April 4. Henry Incedon Johns, aged 10, son of B. J. J., clergyman, chaplain to the Blind School, Blackfriars Road. I. 1864.  
Trinity College, Dublin; in Orders.

CLEMENTE SMITH, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted October 28, 1854.*

- May 4. Walter James Holmes, aged 11, son of Joseph F. H., solicitor, 6, Springfield Road, Colney Hatch. VIII. 1871.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1873-74; B.A. 1875.

*Admitted.*

- June 30. Arthur Alfred Haigley Priest, aged 11, son of A. P., surgeon,  
Waltham Abbey. I. 1864.  
Died in the School.
- Sept. 22. Conrade James Vallance, aged 13, son of J. T. V., surgeon,  
Stratford, Essex. 1867.
- „ 9. Frederick Vivian Knox, aged 11, son of G. K., clergyman,  
Waddon, Croydon, Surrey. VIII. 1870.  
Captain, 1869-70; Pauline Exhibitioner, Magdalen College, Oxford;  
Demy, 1870; Second Class Classics Moderations, 1872; B.A. 1874;  
Second Class Natural Science, 1875; Assistant Master, Merchant  
Taylors' School, up to 1882; Chaplain in India.
- „ 26. Cuthbert Outram Hermon, aged 9, son of John H., surveyor,  
22, King Street, St. James. IV. 1870.
- „ 28. William James Berriman Tippetts, aged 12, son of James  
B. T., solicitor, 7, Albion Place, Thornhill Road, Barns-  
bury. VIII. 1868.  
Admitted Solicitor, 1873; practising in London.
- „ 29. Sidney John Page, aged 12, son of James P., gentleman,  
Coombe Wood, Kingston. VII. 1869.  
Brewer at Peterborough.
- Oct. 5. William Grant Skilton, aged 10, son of W. J. S., clergyman,  
Romford, Essex. VIII. 1869.  
Stockbroker.
- „ 6. Edmund Thomas Bentley, aged 10, son of H. W. B., clerk  
in Customs, 18, Harley Street, Bow Road. V. 1868.
- „ 7. George Edward Gregory, aged 11, son of G. B. G., merchant,  
8, Portland Villas, Clapham Road. 1871.  
Deceased, 1882.
- „ 12. Henry Wood, aged 9, son of Frederick W., house apothecary,  
St. Bartholomew's. VII. 1870.
- „ 13. Montague Gower Poole, aged 11, son of Samuel G. P., clerk,  
Mile End. IV. 1868.  
Harold Macaulay Powell, aged 11, son of W. M. P., surgeon,  
10, Devonshire Place, Wandsworth. VIII. 1870.  
Guy's Hospital; L.S.A.L. 1873; M.R.C.S. 1874.  
George Herbert Rust, aged 11, son of George R., master in  
King's College School, 31, Bedford Square. VIII. 1870.  
Camden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhi-  
bitioner, 1872-74; B.A. (Third Class Classics), 1874; M.A.
- „ 15. John Charles Lewis Coward, aged 11, son of J. H. C., clergy-  
man, 1, Residentiary Houses, St. Paul's. VIII. 1870.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Stock  
Exhibitioner, 1870; Mawson Scholar; B.A. 1875; called to the Bar  
(Gray's Inn), 1877.
- „ 17. Henry Ralph Tebbitt, aged 11, son of H. T., farmer, Castle  
Ceulas, Pembroke. VIII. 1869.  
Agricultural College, Cirencester.
- „ 22.<sup>1</sup> Philip Francis Gilbert, aged 9, son of P. P. G., clergyman,  
Cripplegate. VII. 1871.  
Guy's Hospital; Assistant Surgeon, Clerkenwell Prison.

<sup>1</sup> The next 60 names have been restored being missing from the Register.  
from the Presentation Books, two leaves

*Admitted.*

- Nov. 7. Edward Gray Lewis Mason, aged 9, son of W. L. M., clergyman, Charterhouse Square. IV. 1868.
- „ 11. Sedgwick Saunders, aged 9, son of W. S. S., M.D., Queen Street, Cheapside. VIII. 1873.  
Elected Keen Scholar, but did not proceed to the University; Stockbroker.
- „ 26. Charles James Finch, aged 10, son of William Stafford F., clergyman, De Beauvoir Town. VIII. 1872.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Pembroke College, Oxford; B.A. (Fourth Class Theology), 1875; in Orders.

## 1864

- Feb. 17. Thomas Charles White, aged 11, son of Thomas W., merchant, 83, Upper Thames Street. V. 1870.
- „ 22. Richard Ray, aged 9, son of Richard R., secretary, Atlas Assurance Office. VII. 1872.  
Clerk in Atlas Assurance Office.
- Valentine Matthews, aged 9, son of William M., surgical instrument maker, 32, Carey Street. 1872.  
King's College and Hospital, London; Junior Scholar, 1875; Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1876-77; Surgeon in London.
- „ 29. Arthur Borell Catty, aged 9, son of F. A. C., gentleman, Hope Cottage, Putney. 1873.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Christ's College, Cambridge; Scholar, 1874; B.A. (Senior Op.), 1877.
- John Ambrose Morton Sharpe, aged 11, son of W. A. S., clergyman, St. Chad's, Haggerston. VIII. 1870.
- Mar. 7. John Basil Rust, aged 10, son of George R., clergyman, Bedford Square. VIII. 1872.  
Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1874-76; B.A. 1876.
- Robert Edward Montague, aged 9, son of Robert M., gentleman, 12, Cowley Street, Westminster. 1874.  
Trinity College, Dublin; B.A.; Assistant Master, Dulwich College.
- „ 11. Douglas Upton, aged 11, son of Robert B. U., solicitor, Blackheath. VIII. 1871.  
Civil Engineer.
- Lindsay (Lindsey) Nevil (Neville) Knox, aged 10, son of George K., clergyman, Waddon, Croydon. VIII. 1871.  
Campden Exhibitioner, Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. (Second Class Modern History), 1875; Vicar of Swineshead, Lincolnshire, 1878; Rector of Creeton, Lincolnshire, 1882.
- Frederick Wallis, aged 10, son of Joseph W., clergyman, Stockwell. VIII. 1872.  
Captain, 1871-72; Campden Exhibitioner, Caius College, Cambridge; Scholar, 1873; B.A. (First Class Classics), 1876; Fellow, 1878; in Orders.
- „ 12. Frank Taylor, aged 13, son of Charles T., surgeon, Camberwell. III. 1865.
- „ 31. William Leach Groves, aged 9, son of F. H. G., architect, South Lambeth Place. VIII. 1872.  
Pembroke College, Cambridge.

*Admitted.*

- Mar. 31. Samuel Arthur Saunder, aged 11, son of W. D. S., dentist,  
Lower Seymour Street. VIII. 1871.  
Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner, 1872-75; Scholar, 1873; B.A. (14th Wrangler), 1875; M.A. 1878; Assistant Master at Wellington College.
- William Court Starie, aged 11, son of William S., surveyor,  
Sunbury, Middlesex. VI. 1867.
- May 6. Henry Eugene Roberts, aged 11, son of — R. (*deceased*),  
Belsize Square, Hampstead. VIII. 1872.  
Campden Exhibitioner, Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A. (Senior Op.), 1876; in Orders.
- „ 31. Charles Herbert Roberts, aged 11, son of H. R., clergyman,  
Bloomsbury. VIII. 1871.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. 1874; steered in the University Boatrace, 1872; in Orders.

JOHANNE HENRICO CHAMPION MCGILL, *Capitaneo.**Admitted September 30, 1856.*

- Sept. 29. Claud Hamilton White, aged 9, son of Thomas W., gentleman, Portland Place. VII. 1872.  
Late Lieutenant 2nd Royal Tower Hamlets Militia; reading for the law.
- „ 30. William Sidney Ridout Woodforde, aged 10, son of William T. G. W., M.D., 5, Lansdowne Terrace, Bow. VIII. 1872.  
Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.
- Oct. 8. Henry Bartholomew Coward, aged 9, son of John H. C., clergyman, Amen Corner. VIII. 1873.  
Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; B.A. 1878; Curate of St. Anne's, Lambeth.
- „ 11. Arthur Wellington South, aged 11, son of Robert S., clergyman, Christ's Hospital. VIII. 1871.  
Captain, 1870-71; Campden Exhibitioner, Jesus College, Cambridge; Minor Scholar, 1871; Abbott (University) Scholar, 1872; B.A. 1877; M.A. 1880; Assistant Master Reading Grammar School, 1878-80; Head Master of the Islington High School.
- Charles Bussell, aged 10, son of T. A. B., gentleman, Blackheath Park. VII. 1869.  
Died December 20, 1869.
- „ 12. Francis Pierrepont Barnard, aged 9, son of A. F. B., solicitor, 7, Broad Street Buildings. VIII. 1873.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Pembroke College, Oxford; B.A. 1877; M.A. 1880; Assistant Master Reading Grammar School, 1878-80; Head Master of the Islington High School.
- „ 14. Percy Saunders, aged 10, son of F. W. S., police receiver, Guildhall. VII. 1871.
- „ 18. Owen Charles Quekett, aged 9, son of J. Q. (*deceased*), Westbourne Terrace. VIII. 1872.
- „ 20. Philip Richard Steele, aged 10, son of R. P. S., secretary, Royal Exchange Assurance. VII. 1872.  
Clerk in the Metropolitan Life Insurance Society.



*Admitted.*

- Oct. 19. George Huntley Read, aged 9, son of G. U. R., merchant's clerk, 31, Pembroke Road, Kensington. 1870.  
Auctioneer and Surveyor.
- „ 22. William Smiles, aged 11, son of William S., M.D., Bedford Square. VI. 1869.
- Nov. 4. Edward Forbes Lankester, aged 9, son of E. L., physician, Savile Row. VIII. 1873.  
Campden Exhibitioner, Lincoln College, Oxford; Scholar, 1873; Second Class (Classics) Moderations, 1875; First Class (Lit. Hum.), 1877; B.A.; called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1878.
- „ 18. Robert Henry Hill, aged 11, son of —, clergyman, Greenwich. VIII. 1872.  
Campden Exhibitioner, Corpus Christi College, Oxford, (previously Scholar of Magdalen Hall); B.A. 1876.

## 1865

- Jan. 21. William Frederick Fearn, aged 13, son of George F., accountant, G.E.R., Stratford. VI. 1871.  
Solicitor, Great Eastern Railway Company.
- „ 23. Herbert Alban Williams, aged 10, son of H. W., clerk, Tower Hill. VIII. 1873.  
St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1877; M.A. 1881; Curate of Christ Church, Southport, Lancashire.
- „ 24. Robert Lindow Carr, aged 9, son of C. H. C., clerk, Limehouse. VIII. 1873.  
Keen Scholarship, 1873; Campden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. (Senior Op.), 1877; M.A. 1880; Second Master in the Collegiate School, Swansea, 1878-80; Curate of Arlecdon, Cumberland.
- John Meredith, aged 11, son of — M. (*deceased*), Gordon Square. IV. 1869.
- Feb. 11. John Henry Saunders, aged 9, son of Robert S., gentleman, Croydon.
- „ 13. Charles Mortimer McAnally, aged 10, son of D. McA., clergyman, Penge. VI. 1867.  
Removed from the School for ill health; subsequently entered King's College School; Magdalene College, Cambridge; B.A. 1876; Curate of St. Jude's, South Kensington.
- Robert Bickersteth Miller, aged 11, son of J. M. (*deceased*), clergyman, Hampton. VIII. 1870.  
King's College Hospital, London; Prize (Morbid Anatomy), 1873; M.R.C.S. 1874; died March 12, 1878.
- Mar. 7. Edmund Dean, aged 10, son of A. W. D., merchant, Regent's Park. I. 1866.
- „ 24. George Thomas Atkinson, aged 9, son of — A. (*deceased*), 78, Clifton Road, St. John's Wood. VIII. 1874.  
Campden Exhibitioner, Magdalen College, Oxford; Demy, 1873; First Class (Classics) Moderations, 1876.
- Ernest Walter Benson, aged 9, son of George B., lay vicar, Westminster Abbey. 1874.  
Panline Exhibitioner, Caius College, Cambridge; B.A. 1878; King's College Hospital; M.R.C.S.; M.B.; practised at Bath; died 1882.

*Admitted.*

- Mar. 30. William Edward Lee, aged 11, son of — L. (*deceased*),  
177, Euston Road.
- April 7. George Bathurst Long, aged 9, son of W. B. L., clerk, West  
Croydon.  
Clerk in the household of H.R.H. Prince of Wales; Secretary of the  
Old Pauline Club, 1883.
- May 9. Herbert Duke, aged 11, son of Thomas D., surgeon,  
272, Kennington Park Road. V. 1869.  
London University (Mathematical Prize); Guy's Hospital; M.B.;  
M.R.C.S. 1875; Colonial Surgeon, Norfolk Island, 1878-79; *deceased*.
- „ 18. Arthur Edward Newbury Brown, aged 9, son of R. G. B.,  
M.D., Hampstead.

JOHANNE HENRICO C. MCGILL, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted September 30, 1856.*

- Sept. 27. Maurice Otho Stanislaus G. Kowalski, aged 9, son of John  
J. K., gentleman, Coleman Street. VIII. 1874.  
Caius College, Cambridge; called to the Bar (Middle Temple),  
1879.
- „ 28. Arthur Montagu Ashley, aged 9, son of W. H. S. A.,  
physician, Ladbroke Square. 1874.  
Grandson of Admiral Thomas Gill (died 1874), who claimed descent  
from Rev. Alexander Gill, High Master (1608-35).  
Walter Holloway Legh Helmore, aged 10, son of Thomas H.,  
clergyman, Cheyne Walk.  
Clerk in the Sun Fire Insurance Office.
- Oct. 6. Henry Richards Ray, aged 9, son of R. R., secretary,  
Mecklenburgh Square. 1873.  
Clerk in the Westminster Fire Insurance Office.
- „ 16. Thomas Seymour Tuke, aged 9, son of Thomas H. T., M.D.,  
Albemarle Street. VIII. 1874.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Brasenose College, Oxford; B.A. 1878.
- „ 18. William Manfield Rhodes, aged 11, son of Charles Henry R.,  
solicitor, East Molesey. VIII. 1873.  
Campden Exhibitioner, Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1874);  
B.A. 1877.  
Walter Reginald Scott, aged 11, son of Thomas S., clerk,  
East Moseley (*sic*). III. 1869.
- „ 23. Thomas Walter Thompson, aged 11, son of Thomas T., civil  
engineer, Great Coram Street. V. 1870.
- Nov. 13. William Lambert Hotchkin, aged 12, son of W. L. H., ship  
insurance broker, Pembroke Road. VI. 1870.

## 1866

- Feb. 12. Charles Comber Arnold, aged 9, son of A. A., gentleman,  
Hadley Green. VIII. 1875.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, New College, Oxford; B.A. 1879; M.A. 1882;  
called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1880.

*Admitted.*

- Feb. 19. Brook Muriel Lacey, aged 9, son of J. L., surgeon, Welling-Street, Southwark. 1874.
- „ 22. Richard Herbert Boys, aged 10, son of M. J. T. B., late archdeacon of Bombay, All Saints, Brixton. VI. 1872.  
Clerk in the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India and China.
- „ 26. Godfrey Charles Morgan, aged 11, son of D. R. M., silk mercer, Belvedere, Kent. III. 1870.
- „ 28. Charles James Williamson, aged 10, son of W. W. (*deceased*), Doughty Street. V. 1871.
- Mar. 1. George Hay Young, aged 9, son of Charles V. Y., solicitor, 21, Arbour Square. VIII. 1873.  
Solicitor; practising in London.
- Robert Valence Milligan, aged 10, son of H. M. M., clergyman, Althorn, Maldon. I. 1868.
- Horace Woodburn Kirby, aged 11, son of E. A. K., surgeon, Gordon Square. IV. 1870.
- „ 5. Richard Cogan Mason, aged 10, son of Joseph W. M., surgeon, Church Street, Stoke Newington. 1874.  
Solicitor, admitted 1881; practising in London.
- Sept. 11. Herbert Augustus Syms, aged 10, son of Edward S., secretary, South Lambeth. IV. 1871.  
Clerk in the Home Civil Service.
- John Field Savory, aged 11, son of Thomas H. S., chemist, Harewood Square. VI. 1872.  
Pharmaceutical Society, London.
- „ 14. Leonard Christie Ray, aged 9, son of R. R., secretary, Mecklenburgh Square. VII. 1875.  
Clerk in the Atlas Assurance Office.

JOHANNE RICHARDSON ILLINGWORTH, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted October 9, 1857.*

- Oct 5. Stanhope Cresswell Daniel, aged 14, son of H. M. D., solicitor, 11, Lansdowne Crescent. V. 1870.  
Grenada, West Indies.
- George Christopher Berryman, aged 11, son of J. W. B., clergyman, Westbeach. V. 1871.
- „ 11. Henry Stewart Ross, aged 9, son of J. L. R., clergyman, St. George's-in-the-East. 1875.  
Agricultural College, Cirencester.
- „ 16. Arnold Joseph Wallis, aged 9, son of J. W., clergyman, Lansdowne Crescent. VIII. 1875.  
Camden Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner 1873, Scholar 1875); Perry Exhibitioner, 1876-79; B.A. (Fourth Wrangler), 1879; Smith's prizeman, 1879; Fellow of Corpus, 1879.
- „ 22. Robert Addison Newman, aged 11, son of R. W. N., barrister, 65, Wood Street, Woolwich. V. 1872.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 30. John James Goodeve Lamb, aged 11, son of John L., librarian, King's College, 31a, South Miller Street. VIII. 1874.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Hertford College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, Wadham College, 1874); Second Class (Classics) Moderations, 1876; M.A.; Second Master, Great Yarmouth Grammar School.
- Charles Walter Kelly, aged 10, son of H. P. K., clergyman, Hove, near Brighton. VIII. 1873.  
Banker's Clerk, Brighton.
- Nov. 1. Edward Francis Williams Hudson, aged 9, son of E. T. H., clergyman, St. Paul's School. VIII. 1876.  
Captain, 1875-76; Pauline Exhibitioner, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Stock Exhibitioner, 1877; Sykes Exhibitioner, 1879; B.A. (Third Class Classical Tripos) 1880; M.A. 1883; in Holy Orders, Deacon, 1883.
- „ 3. John Stewart Norman, aged 11, son of W. N., clergyman, Wanstead. VIII. 1872.  
Captain, 1872-73; Campden Exhibitioner, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Mawson Scholar; B.A. 1877; Assistant Master, High School, Plymouth.
- „ 24. Robert Howard White, aged 9, son of Thomas W., gentleman farmer, 48, Portland Place. 1875.  
Lieutenant, Duke of Cambridge's Own, Middlesex Regiment.

## 1867

- Mar. 1. Launcelot Charles D'Auvergne Lipscombe, aged 11, son of John T., M.D., St. Albans. VIII. 1874.  
Clerk in the Court of Probate, 1874; called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1879.
- „ 12. William Ansell, aged 11, son of William A., cashier, Atlas Insurance Office; Ilford.
- „ 19. Thomas Beard Cass, aged 10, son of John C., manager, Perry Hill, Sydenham. 1872.
- „ 29. James Murray Irwin, aged 9, son of J. W. I., clergyman, Manor Cunningham, Ireland. 1872.
- Apr. 2. James Brettell Heywood, aged 9, son of J. G. H., clergyman, 22, Bedford Place, Russell Square. VIII. 1875.  
Captain, 1873-75; Pauline Exhibitioner, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1876); Sykes Exhibitioner, 1877; B.A. (Third Class Classical Tripos), 1879.
- „ 9. Hugh Leslie Petrel Ansted, aged 10, son of D. T. A., professor of geology, 33, Brunswick Square. VIII. 1874.
- „ 10. Charles Edward Baker, aged 11, son of Edward Thomas B., gentleman, 43, Hungerford Row, Holloway. IV. 1872.
- „ 30. William S. McMurtrie, aged 9, son of James M., commercial traveller, 1, Frederick Villas, Hackney. VIII. 1876.  
Clerk in Probate Court, Somerset House.
- July 12. Kennard Golbourne Metcalfe, aged 9, son of F. M., clergyman, Upper Hardres Rectory, Canterbury. VIII. 1876.  
Campden Exhibitioner (postponed till 1877), Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1877); B.A. (Third Class Classical Tripos), 1881.

*Admitted.*

- July 30. Louis Stephen White, aged 11, son of Thomas W., coal merchant, Upper Thames Street. 1875.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A. 1879.

HERBERTO COWIE, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted December 13, 1861.*

- Sept. 10. Wyndham Charles Watson, aged 11, son of J. W. W., merchant, 2, Water Lane. IV. 1872.  
Portuguese Merchant.
- „ 12. Herbert Austen Powell, aged 9, son of W. M. P., M.D., Wandsworth. VI. 1873.
- „ 13. Henry Charles Savory, aged 10, son of — S. (*deceased*), Harewood Square. VIII. 1874.  
Finished his education on the Continent; Lieutenant 3rd Battalion Seaforth Highlanders (Highland Rifle Militia), September, 1882.
- „ 24. William Henry Mole, aged 11, son of J. H. M., artist, 6, Lambs Conduit Place, Guildford Street. VI. 1871.
- Oct. 1. Clement Ernest Rust, aged 11, son of George R., clergyman, 31, Bedford Square, VIII. 1875.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Oxford; died 1881.
- „ 2. George Graham Stanham, aged 9, son of George S., clergyman, Merton Road, Tooting. 1874.
- „ 9. Clement Arthur Stanbridge, aged 9, son of J. W. S., silk merchant, 55, Pitfield Street, Hoxton.  
Engineer's clerk.
- „ 10. Ernest Henry Glaisher, aged 9, son of James G., meteorologist, Blackheath. VIII. 1877.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Keen Scholar, 1877; B.A. (Senior Op.), 1881; Curator of the Museum, George Town, Demerara.
- „ 14. Henry Stuart Upton, aged 12, son of R. B. U., solicitor, Blackheath.
- „ 16. Herbert Henry Boyer, aged 9, son of Henry B., clerk, 7, The Terrace, Stamford Hill. 1875.  
King's College, London; Clerk in the Bank of England.
- „ 17. Herbert Arthur Trower, aged 14, son of Arthur T., clergyman, St. James, Hatcham. VII. 1870.  
Clerk in the Commercial Union Insurance Company.  
Charles Maclean Crockat, aged 10, son of Charles C., gentleman, Somerset Villa, Granville Park, Blackheath. 1873.  
Died July 10, 1873, aged 15.
- „ 18. William Edward Windle, aged 11, son of William W., clergyman, 53, Doughty Street. VIII. 1875.  
Campden Exhibitioner, Worcester College, Oxford; Third Class (Classics) Moderations, 1877; B.A. 1878; M.A. 1882.
- Dec. 12. Ernest Whitfield Loehlein, aged 9, son of R. J. B. L., H.M. Household, Windsor Castle. VIII. 1875.  
University College, London.

## 1868

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 24. George Herbert Damant, aged 11, son of H. J. D., solicitor,  
Cowes, Isle of Wight. VIII. 1874.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Hertford College, Oxford (Lusby Scholar);  
Second Class (Classica) Moderations, 1876.
- Apr. 28. John Eldon Keene, aged 11, son of John E. K., clerk in Bank  
of England, 15, Lonsdale Road, Barnes. VI. 1873.  
Clerk in the Bank of England.
- Richard Francis Herring, aged 10, son of Richard H.,  
stationer, Watling Street. VI. 1874.  
King's College, London (Theological Department); Trench Prize-  
man, 1879; Theological Associate (First Class), 1880; University  
College, Durham; B.A. 1881; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Member  
of Newcastle Diocesan Conference, 1883.

ARTHURO FYNES CLINTON, *Capitaneo.**Admitted March 9, 1861.*

- July 15. Stephen Thomas Salter, aged 10, son of Stephen S.,  
architect, 28, Woburn Place, Russell Square. VIII. 1876.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Keen Scholar,  
1876; B.A.; St. George's Hospital, London; M.R.C.S.
- „ 17. William John Sparrow Simpson, aged 9, son of W. J. S.,  
clergyman, St. Matthew's, Friday Street. VIII. 1878.  
Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner; Chancellor's  
Medal for English Verse, 1879; B.A. (First Class Theological Tripos),  
1882; Curate of Christ Church, Albany Street.
- Henry Harvey Blake, aged 11, son of C. L. B., chemist,  
47, Piccadilly.
- Percy Alfred Eccles Aston, aged 11, son of J. S. A.,  
Bounty Office, 20, Pembroke Crescent. V. 1871.  
Died 1881.
- Carrington John Forster, aged 10, son of H. R. F., wine  
merchant, 30, Brunswick Square. VIII. 1876.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Oxford.
- Frederick Sydney Sumner, aged 11, son of W. A. S.,  
surgeon, 35, Wellington Road. 1874.
- Charles Benjamin Peter Groves, aged 11, son of Francis  
Henry G., architect, 15, Guildford Street, South  
Lambeth. II. 1869.
- Oct. 2. Alfred Ernest Woodforde, aged 11, son of W. T. G. W.,  
physician, Bromley, Middlesex. VII. 1875.  
King's College, London.
- John Hooley Ella Bailey, aged 10, son of J. G. B.,  
accountant, 7, Mornington Road, Bow Road. VIII. 1877.  
Cambridge University (unattached); migrated to Corpus Christi  
College; Stock and Sykes Exhibitioner, 1880; B.A. (Junior Op.),  
1882.
- Alfred Robert Welham, aged 12, son of A. R. W., merchant,  
35, Doddington Grove, Kennington.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 2. Stephen Chapman Fyler Townsend, aged 9, son of G. F. T., clergyman, St. Michael's, Covent Garden. VIII. 1877.  
Edinburgh, and St. Bartholomew's Hospital; M.R.C.S. Eng. 1888.
- „ 11. Ernest Ewbank Rhodes, aged 10, son of C. H. R. R., solicitor, East Moulsey. 1875.  
John Maurice Schulhof, aged 10, son of M. S., physician, 46, Brook Street, Grosvenor Square. VIII. 1878.  
Captain, 1876-77; Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Minor Scholar, 1877; Foundation Scholar, 1879; Perry Exhibitioner; B.A. (First Class Classical Tripos), 1881; Assistant Master, St. Paul's School, 1882.
- Nov. 25. William Walter Read, aged 11, son of G. N. R., broker, 16, Pembroke Road, Kensington. VII. 1873.  
Accountant and Auditor,

## 1869

- Feb. 17. Roger Kynaston, aged 10, son of William K., warehouseman, 4, Gresham Street. VII. 1873.  
Paris University.
- „ 20. Sherard Montague Statham, aged 9, son of F. S., clergyman, Walworth. VIII.  
Queens' College, Cambridge; B.A. 1880; in Holy Orders; Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883.
- „ 23. John Montagu Cadman, aged 12, son of William C., clergyman, Marylebone. VIII. 1874.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Keen Scholar, 1874; Perry Exhibitioner, 1875; B.A. 1879; M.A. 1882; Curate of St. George's, Bloomsbury.
- „ 27. William French Mayhew, aged 11, son of — M. (*deceased*), 64, Guildford Street, Russell Square. VIII. 1876.  
Pauline Exhibitioner (*resigned*).
- Mar. 2. Robert John Boyle, aged 14, son of — B. (*deceased*), 14, Ely Place. VII. 1871.
- „ 3. Ernest Gerard Windle, aged 11, son of William W., clergyman, Park Street. 1874.  
Tea Planter (India).
- „ 23. Vernon Travers, aged 9, son of Otho T., gentleman farmer, Cheam, Epsom, Surrey. 1874.
- „ 24. Henry Edward William le Wingfield Yates, aged 11, son of —, Colonel R.A., Colney, St. Alban's. VIII. 1875  
Irish Constabulary, 1882.

FREDERICO VIVIANO KNOX, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted September 9, 1863.*

- July 14. Herbert William Brown, aged 9, son of J. W. B., tea merchant, Queen's Road, Peckham. VIII. 1879.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Keen Scholar, 1878 (*resigned*), and 1879; Exhibitioner of Trinity, 1879; Perry Exhibitioner; B.A. (Senior Op.), 1882; First Class Home Civil Service, 1883 (Admiralty).

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 3. Henry John Bassett, aged 10, son of H. B., gentleman,  
Ingham, near Lincoln. VIII. 1877.  
St. John's College, Oxford.
- Alfred Owen Lankester, aged 9, son of E. L., coroner,  
8, Saville Row. 1875.  
St. Bartholomew's Hospital.
- „ 8. Alfred Benevento Salvatori Mori, aged 10, son of F. M.,  
composer of music, 22, Aberdeen Place. 1874.  
Wine Merchant, Bordeaux.
- Dudley Stuart Septimus White, aged 9, son of Thomas W.,  
gentleman farmer, 48, Portland Place. 1877.  
Clerk in a Solicitor's Office.
- „ 14. Jocelyn Cotterill, aged 10, son of W. C., underwriter,  
Throgmorton Street. 1876.
- „ 21. Rayner Edward William Cosens, aged 11, son of W. R. C.,  
clergyman, Bessborough Gardens, Pimlico. II. 1870.
- „ 22. Cyril Herbert Sharpe, aged 9, son of W. R. S., clergyman,  
St. Chad's, Haggerston. 1877.  
Robert Campbell Crockat, aged 13, son of C. C., gentleman,  
Somerset Villa, Granville Park, Blackheath. VIII. 1874.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Keble College, Oxford; B.A. 1878;  
M.A. 1879; Curate of Stourpaine and Stepleton Iwerne, Dorset.
- Nov. 23. Charles Robert Elderton, aged 13, son of F. F. E., secretary,  
11, Uxbridge Road, Surbiton. III. 1872.  
Clerk in the Commercial Union Assurance Company.

## 1870

- Jan. 18. Charles James Andrews, aged 13, son of C. H. A., clergy-  
man, St. Luke's Vicarage, Kentish Town. VIII. 1875.  
St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1878; Ely Theological  
College, 1878-9; Curate of St. Gregory, Sudbury.
- William Henry Mitchell, aged 13, son of Thomas M.,  
clergyman, Slough. I. 1871.
- Eccles Aston, aged 11, son of F. A., barrister, 13, Pem-  
broke Gardens. 1874.
- Keith Campbell Baines, aged 11, son of — B. (*deceased*),  
Sylvan Road, Snaresbrook. 1874.
- Louis Campbell Baines, aged 9, son of — B. (*deceased*),  
Sylvan Road, Snaresbrook. VI. 1875.
- Edward Ayton Safford, aged 10, son of — S. (*deceased*),  
20, Townshend Villas, Richmond.  
Clerk in a Solicitor's Office, articled, 1876.
- Edward Otter, aged 10, son of Charles O., examiner, Rolls  
Yard.  
Canada.
- William Lever Keene, aged 9, son of J. E. K., bank clerk,  
15, Lonsdale Road, Barnes.



*Admitted.*

- Jan. 19. William Eastwick Cotes, aged 12, son of C. W. E. C.,  
officer, Hammersmith. VIII. 1875.  
Emmanuel College, Cambridge; in Holy Orders.
- „ 24. Reginald Gwynne Templer, aged 11, son of R. W. T.,  
solicitor, Teignmouth, Devon. VI. 1875.  
Solicitor's Office (articled), Teignmouth, Devon.
- Mar. 4. Edward Ward Lewis, aged 9, son of H. C. L., accountant,  
Aylesbury.
- „ 5. Charles Edward Henry Cotes, aged 10, son of C. E. C.,  
Major, Hammersmith. VIII. 1877.  
St. George's Hospital.
- „ 30. Thomas Charlton Wilson, aged 9, son of James W., clergy-  
man, Holy Trinity, Rotherhithe. VII. 1876.
- „ 31. Thomas Holt Hill, aged 9, son of P. G. H., clergyman,  
Montague Place. 1878.  
Clerk in the Bank of England.
- Apr. 13. Francis Christie Ray, aged 9, son of Richard R., secretary,  
Mecklenburgh Square. 1878.
- June 1. Frank Holt Johnson, aged 13, son of — J. (*deceased*),  
Plaistow, Kent. VII. 1870.

ARTURO WELLINGTONIO SOUTH, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted October 11, 1864.*

- Sept. 6. Lawrence Gwynne Templer, aged 11, son of R. W. T.,  
solicitor, Teignmouth, Devon. 1875.  
Lieutenant, Durham Light Infantry (106th).
- „ 7. Sydney Flower Jackson, aged 13, son of J. F. J., merchant,  
Bourne House, Bexley, Kent. VIII. 1875.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Oxford.
- Francis Cumming Lear, aged 9, son of F. L., captain,  
7, Montague Place, Russell Square. 1874.
- George Herbert Arthur Woodforde, aged 11, son of  
W. F. G. W., physician, Bromley St. Leonards,  
Middlesex. VIII. 1877.
- Hugh Rennie Brown, aged 11, son of John B., tea mer-  
chant, 2, Villas, Queen's Road, Peckham. VIII. 1878.  
Captain, 1877-78; Pauline Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cam-  
bridge; Barnes (University) Scholar, 1879; B.A. (Third Class Classical  
Tripos), 1882.
- „ 12. John Shearman, aged 15, son of — (*dec.*), Putney. VIII. 1872.  
Solicitor, admitted 1878; practising in London; Member of the  
Incorporated Law Society; F.R.G.S.; Associate of the Surveyor's  
Institute; Joint Secretary of the Old Pauline Dinner.
- Charles Roff Tamplin, aged 10, son of G. F. T., clerk,  
Essex.
- „ 21. Archibald Keen, aged 10, son of G. K., solicitor, Doctors  
Commons. 1875.
- Oct. 1. Lewis Meadows White, aged 10, son of Lewis B. W.,  
clergyman, St. Mary Aldermary. VII. 1878.  
Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. (First Class Geology), 1882.

*Admitted.*

- Oct. 27. Richard Daniel Kesteven, aged 13, son of S. K., merchant,  
Stroud Green, Hornsey.
- Nov. 10. Walter Frederick Wharram Keene, aged 9, son of John K.,  
prison officer, 1, Gloucester Cottages, Peckham. 1877.  
Studying for a Pharmaceutical Chemist.
- Edward Moore Stanham, aged 9, son of George S., clerk,  
Tooting.
- „ 14. Eimer Rogers Showler, aged 12, son of — S. (*deceased*),  
12, Darnley Road, Hackney. III. 1872.
- Charles James Eaton, aged 15, son of C. R. E., merchant,  
40, Bedford Gardens, Campden Hill. 1873.  
Mercantile Clerk.
- „ 21. Thomas Warren Bullock, aged 10, son of H. B., surgeon,  
Spring Grove, Isleworth. VIII. 1871.  
Matriculated, London University, 1878; St. Thomas's Hospital.
- James Hodges, aged 12, son of J. H., clergyman, Shippor,  
Abingdon. 1871.  
Admitted, but afterwards withdrawn, January 19, 1871.
- Leslie Stuart Cree Robertson, aged 10, son of J. R., clergy-  
man, 123, Adelaide Road. VII. 1878.

## 1871

- Feb. 1. Charles Strangways Templer, aged 9, son of R. W. T.,  
solicitor, Teignmouth, Devon. VIII. 1878.
- Alfred Ernest Campbell Tonkin, aged 11, son of F. T.,  
clergyman, Boscombe. 1875.
- „ 8. Wordsworth Everard Jones, aged 14, son of A. J., clergyman,  
Aske's Hospital. VI. 1874.  
St. Augustine's College, Canterbury; Clarke Scholar; Gilbert  
Exhibitioner.
- „ 13. Allen Lockyer Arnold, aged 13, son of W. B. A., shipbroker,  
Drayton. 1873.
- „ 15. Arthur Henry Parnell, aged 9, son of Richard P., clergyman,  
St. Stephen's, North Bow. VIII. 1880.  
Merton College, Oxford.
- Apr. 13. Archibald Edward Glover, aged 11, son of R. G., clergyman,  
19, Hildrop Road, Tufnell Park. VIII. 1878.  
Pauline Exhibitioner, Worcester College, Oxford; Third Class  
Classical Moderations, 1881.
- „ 21. Charles Hewitt, aged 9, son of — H. (*deceased*), 10, Fernel  
Road, Balham. VII. 1874.

FREDERICO WALLIS, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted March 11, 1864.*

- June 30. Hugh James Huxley, aged 11, son of W. T. H., merchant,  
57, Hackford Road, Brixton.

*Admitted.*

- June 30. Herbert Augustine Moore, aged 10, son of Daniel M., clergyman, Trinity Church, Paddington. VIII. 1879.  
University College, Oxford.
- July 3. Francis John Bedford, aged 9, son of J. B. B., artist, 6, Fitzroy Street. VIII. 1879.  
Was Captain, 1878-79, and gave promise of attaining the highest distinctions, but was drowned August 25, 1879, in endeavouring to ford the River Tilt on a walk from Braemar to Blair Athol; had he lived to return to School he would have been Captain a second time. His friends and schoolfellows founded the Bedford Prize as a memorial in 1881.
- Sept. 8. William Hope Gill, aged 15, son of William G., clergyman, Hertingfordbury, Herts. 1872.
- „ 12. Edward Taverner Jones, aged 10, son of Alfred J., clergyman, 7, Whitehall, S.W. III. 1875.
- „ 13. Edward John Cotton Wiseman, aged 10, son of J. W., solicitor, New Cross. 1879.  
Clerk in the Bank of England.
- „ 18. Herbert Hugh Davies, aged 12, son of Uriah D., clergyman, 3, Willow Bridge Road, Islington. VII. 1875.  
Editorial Department, Messrs. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.  
Reginald Whitehead Statham, aged 10, son of F. F. S., clergyman, Newington. 1877.  
St. Thomas's Hospital; M.R.C.S.; L.A.C.
- „ 19. Charles Frederic Parsons, aged 9, son of P. M. P., civil engineer, Melbourne House, Blackheath. 1873.
- „ 21. Herbert Lygon Cutler, aged 9, son of W. H. C., solicitor, 29, Bedford Square. VIII. 1879.  
Solicitor; practising in London.
- „ 29. Arthur Penrose McDonell, aged 13, son of George M., architect, 9, Coopers Row, E.C. VIII. 1877.  
Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner.
- „ 30. Lawrence Peel Yates, aged 11, son of H. P. Y., Colonel R.A., Aldershot. VIII. 1876.  
Stock Exchange.
- Oct. 7. Gerald Keightley Lyster, aged 10, son of A. C. L., clerk, Lessness Heath. 1879.  
Clerk in the Bank of England.
- Nov. 24. George Bauke, aged 10, son of A. C. B., government clerk, Bayswater. VII. 1877.
- „ 30. Robert Norman Bland, aged 12, son of E. L. B., army, Shooters Hill, Woolwich. III. 1873.

## 1872

- Jan. 26. Arthur Stewart Tippetts, aged 9, son of J. B. T., gentleman, 16, Highbury Grove. 1879.  
Articled to a Solicitor.

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 26. Henry Alfred Stern, aged 10, son of H. A. S., clergyman,  
8, Palestine Place. VIII. 1880.  
Exhibitioner (Mathematical); Corpus Christi College, Oxford  
(Mathematical Scholar); Second Class Mathematical Moderations,  
1881; removed to Cambridge, Downing College.
- Henry White Wallis, aged 10, son of Joseph W., clergyman,  
St. Andrews, Stockwell. VIII. 1879.  
Exhibitioner (Classical); Caius College, Cambridge (Minor Scholar,  
1879); First Class Classical Tripos, Part I.; Carus Greek Testament  
Prize (Undergraduates), 1881; First Class Classical Tripos, Part II.,  
1883.
- George Ernest Moore, aged 10, son of L. G. M., merchant,  
Grove Place, Hackney. VII. 1877.
- Walter Aston, aged 9, son of James J. A., barrister, Pem-  
broke Gardens. VI. 1878.  
Stockbroker.
- Henry Kershaw, aged 9, son of — K. (*deceased*), Canonbury.

J. STEWART NORMAN, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted November 3, 1866.*

- May 1. Arthur Ernest Cowley, aged 10, son of F. T. C., merchant,  
3, South Hill, Forest Hill. VIII. 1879.  
Exhibitioner (Classics), Trinity College, Oxford; Combe Exhibitioner  
Second Class (Classics) Moderations, 1881.
- June 6. Henry Ingham Everard Palmer, aged 10, son of G. T. P.,  
clergyman, 13, Royal Crescent, Notting Hill. 1880.
- „ 18. F. W. K. Bowles, aged 9, son of P. F. B., merchant,  
65, St. George's Road.
- „ 19. John Frederick Kieser, aged 13, son of William K., school-  
master, Pinnel House, Blackheath. VIII. 1877.  
Exhibitioner (Classics), Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibi-  
tioner; B.A. (Third Class Classical Tripos), 1882.
- „ 28. Robert M. Armstrong, aged 13, son of William A., clergy-  
man, Cologne Road, Wandsworth. 1877.
- July 4. James Sydney Hunt, aged 13, son of James H. (*deceased*),  
Linden House, Canterbury. 1875.  
St. Bartholomew's Hospital.
- Charles Jasper Palmer, aged 9, son of G. T. P., clergyman,  
13, Royal Crescent, Notting Hill. VIII. 1880.  
Pembroke College, Cambridge.
- Arthur William Gay, aged 9, son of John G., surgeon,  
10, Finsbury Place. VIII. 1880.  
Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1880; Lieutenant R.A. 1882.
- Frank Oliver Golding, aged 11, son of William G., merchant,  
7, Belitha Villas, Islington.
- Charles Colville Clabon, aged 10, son of C. B. C., solicitor,  
25, Maslee Terrace, Stockwell. VIII. 1878.  
Institute of Actuaries.
- Thomas Digby Ashmore, aged 10, son of C. T. A., merchant,  
Walthamstow. VIII. 1880.  
Exhibitioner (Classics), Keble College, Oxford.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 9. Robert Percival Brown, aged 10, son of John B., merchant's clerk, Peckham. VIII. 1880.  
Exhibitioner (Classics), Trinity College, Cambridge; Scholar, 1882; Latin Declamation, 1882.
- C. H. Wall, aged 12, son of Charles W., clerk in Inland Revenue, Finborough Road. VII. 1876.
- " 10. G. Erving Holt, aged 11, son of Robert H. H., barrister, Portland Place. VIII. 1877.  
Articled to a Solicitor.
- Henry Morris Bullock, aged 10, son of Henry B., surgeon, Spring Grove, Isleworth. 1878.  
St. Thomas's Hospital.
- " 20. Charles Hillhouse Walker Simpson, aged 9, son of W. J. S., clergyman, Kennington. VIII. 1882.  
Trinity College, Cambridge.
- " 21. Frank Edward Lemon, aged 13, son of William George L., barrister, Montpelier Lodge, Blackheath. VIII. 1878.  
Trinity College, Cambridge; Perry Exhibitioner; B.A. (Third Class Classical Tripos), 1882.
- Oct. 11. Lewis Colby Price, aged 10, son of R. C. P., surgeon, Chiswick. II. 1875.
- " 15. Frank Auguste Mariette, aged 9, son of C. P. W. M., professor of language, Bayswater. 1880.  
Caius College, Cambridge.
- " 30. Walter Hugh Wilkinson, aged 9, son of W. M. W., solicitor, Kingston-on-Thames.
- Nov. 7. Francis Arthur Sayer, aged 9, son of — S. (*deceased*), Kensington Palace. 1875.
- " 13. Astley Carrington Roberts, aged 9, son of Bransby R., physician, Eastbourne. 1874.
- " 27. Arthur William Shepard, aged 9, son of J. W. S., clergyman, St. Paul's School. 1881.  
Engineering College, Cooper's Hill.

## 1873

- Jan. 7.<sup>1</sup> Frederick Wm. Hy. Estwick, aged 13, son of G. E. E., gentleman, Hampton Wick. 1875.
- " 20. Edward Henry Gill, aged 9, son of Robert G., bank clerk, Camberwell. 1880.
- " 24. Arthur John Abbott, aged 12, son of Robert J. H., solicitor, Frederick Place. 1879.
- " 27. James Herbert Menzies, aged 10, son of James M., surgeon, Stamford Street. 1879.  
St. Bartholomew's Hospital.
- April 9. Richard Evelyn Estwick, aged 10, son of G. E. E., gentleman, Twickenham. 1878.

<sup>1</sup> The next 10 names are missing in the Register and have been recovered from the Presentations and Mercers' Hall Registers.

*Admitted.*

- Apr. 22. Frederick Hale Forshall, aged 13, son of F. H. F., tutor,  
Forest Hill. IV. 1875.
- May 6. Arthur Edward Cutler, aged 9, son of W. H. C., solicitor,  
Bedford Square. 1880.  
Mechanical Engineer.
- „ 9. Charles James Jones, aged 11, son of W. L. J., solicitor,  
Spital Square. VIII. 1878.
- „ 15. Richard Rupert Morris, aged 11, son of R. M., farmer,  
Northrop, Flint. II. 1875.
- „ 29. Leonard Strode Cobham, aged 9, son of George C., govern-  
ment clerk, Beddington. I. 1874.

JACOBO HEYWOOD, *Capitaneo.**Admitted April 2, 1867.*

- Sept. 2. James Furze Vickers, aged 15, son of James V., distiller,  
Roehampton.  
Charles Furze Vickers, aged 11, son of James V., distiller,  
Roehampton. VII. 1878.
- Sydney Furze Vickers, aged 10, son of James V., distiller,  
Roehampton. 1879.
- Arthur John Elkington, aged 11, son of Alfred B., army  
surgeon, Gillingham Street. VI. 1878.  
Stock Exchange.
- Herbert Williams, aged 11, son of H. H. W., clergyman,  
Upper Norwood. 1878.  
Cavendish College, Cambridge; B.A.
- „ 8. George Peane Tanner Chave, aged 11, son of E. W. T. C.,  
clergyman, Wandsworth.
- „ 23. Herbert Kynaston Hudson, aged 9, son of E. T. H., clergy-  
man, St. Paul's School. 1875.  
Removed to Christ's Hospital; preparing for Holy Orders.
- „ 25. Edmund Upton, aged 12, son of R. B. U. (*deceased*), Black-  
heath. VIII. 1878.  
London University.
- „ 30. Charles E. Felix Claughton, aged 14, son of P. C. C.,  
archdeacon of London, 2, Northwich Terrace.  
Edward Wingfield Bowles, aged 9, son of R. F. B., merchant,  
St. George's Road. 1880.
- Oct. 8. Henry Holl, aged 11, son of Henry H., merchant,  
11, Horsbury Crescent, Notting Hill. 1880.
- „ 20. Ernest Edward Wilson, aged 9, son of James W., clergyman,  
Holy Trinity, Rotherhithe. 1880.
- „ 29. Frederick William Billinge, aged 11, son of G. F. B.,  
registrar, Probate Court; 29, Monmouth Road. 1879.
- „ 31. Sydney Vinter, aged 9, son of J. A. V., artist, Westbourne  
Grove. 1882.  
London University (matriculated, January, 1882).

*Admitted.*

- Nov. 11. Francis Bernard Caudwell, aged 9, son of F. C., clergyman,  
21, De Beauvoir Square, Kingsland. 1880.  
Removed to Lancing College.
- „ 12. Arthur Lumley Bedwell, aged 9, son of Frederick B., clerk,  
Cheshunt. 1880.  
Mercantile clerk.
- Ferrers Knyvett, aged 9, son of — K. (*deceased*), 7, Chatham  
Place, Brighton. 1874.  
Removed to Brighton Grammar School.
- William Herbert Rose, aged 10, son of H. C. R., M.D.,  
Hampstead. 1877.  
*Deceased.*
- „ 14. Cecil O'Brien Shaw, aged 11, son of Eyre M. S., captain of  
Fire Brigade, Watling Street. 1879.  
Engineer.
- „ 17. Arthur Washington Clutterbuck, aged 9, son of R. C.,  
clergyman, Holford Square. 1880.
- „ 24. John Charles Stephen Mummery, aged 11, son of J. S. M.,  
gentleman, 1, Mercer Terrace, Highgate. V. 1877.
- „ 26. James Moll Linsdell, aged 9, son of James L., estate agent,  
Barking. 1879.
- Dec. 1. Charles Bousfield Huleatt, aged 10, son of Hugh H., clergy-  
man, R.M. Asylum, Chelsea. VIII. 1882.  
Exhibitioner (Classics), Magdalen College, Oxford; Demy, 1881.

## 1874

- Jan. 5. Oswald Heppel, aged 11, son of George H., schoolmaster,  
Weston-super-Mare. VIII. 1881.  
Preparing for a Civil Engineer.

JACOBO HEYWOOD, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted April 2, 1867.*

- July 9. Archibald Cameron Roberts, aged 9, son of —, barrister,  
7, Gordon Place. VIII. 1883.  
Jesus College, Oxford (Exhibitioner).
- Sept. 2. Charles Sandres Metcalfe, aged 9, son of F. M., clergyman,  
Upper Hardres, Canterbury. 1880.  
Mercantile clerk.
- Henry Percival George Elkington, aged 10, son of A. G. E.,  
surgeon-major, Grenadier Guards, 52, Gillingham Street,  
Eccleston Square. 1879.  
St. George's Hospital.
- Douglas Montague Gane, aged 12, son of W. L. G., solicitor,  
276, Amherst Road, Stoke Newington Rd. VIII. 1879.
- Robert Mansel Kirwan, aged 13, son of R. K. (*deceased*),  
2, Garden Terrace, Putney.
- „ 3. Alfred McGregor Hadow, aged 12, son of C. E. H., clergy-  
man, East Barnet, Herts. 1879.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 3. Roland Bensley, aged 11, son of C. B. (*deceased*), Clarendon College, Enfield. 1879.  
To enter the Merchant Navy.
- Harry Spencer Venables, aged 9, son of — V. (*deceased*), Hendesbury. 1882.
- George Augustine Hervey, aged 9, son of G. H., clergyman (*deceased*), Hackney Road. 1878.
- „ 7. George L. N. Antrobus, aged 10, son of H. A. (*deceased*), Albion Grove, Stoke Newington. VIII. 1883.  
Exhibitioner (Classics), New College, Oxford.
- George M. Braine, aged 13, son of G. T. B., clergyman, 21, Lancaster Road, Belsize Park. 1878.  
St. Bartholomew's Hospital, L.R.C.P. ; M.R.C.S. 1883.
- John Walter Swayne, aged 9, son of John S., clergyman, Caroline Street, Bedford Square. VII. 1882.  
Died in the Midsummer Vacation, 1882.
- „ 10. Robert Clarina Shaw, aged 13, son of E. M. S., captain of Fire Brigade, Watling Street. VII. 1878.
- „ 11. Edward Owen E. Leggatt, aged 10, son of W. B. L., civil engineer, 22, Queen's Gardens, Hyde Park. VIII. 1881.  
Exhibitioner (Classics), Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar, 1881) ; Indian Civil Service (Fourth Place), 1882.
- John Arthur Heathcote, aged 11, son of John H., gentleman, 82, St. Donatus Road, New Cross. 1879.
- „ 12. Henry William Longden, aged 11, son of W. G. L., clergyman, Belvedere House, Norwood. 1879.
- „ 16. Alfred Edward Alston, aged 12, son of — A. (*deceased*), 53, Stanley Street, Town Close, Norwich. VII. 1880.
- Oct. 5. Gerald Stanbridge, aged 10, son of J. W. S., gentleman, 53, Pitfield Street, Hoxton. 1880.
- „ 11. Lucius Sydney Spooner, aged 11, son of —, archdeacon (*deceased*), Redcliff Gardens. 1875.
- Sept. 5. Joseph David Baxter, aged 12, son of M. B., clerk, Brixton. 1878.
- „ 7. William A. H. Barrett, aged 11, son of W. B., vicar choral, St. Paul's. V. 1878.  
Durham University.
- Oct. 20. Harold Jaques Law Baty, aged 12, son of —, clergyman (*deceased*), Roehampton. 1880.  
Studying for Interpretership, Foreign Office.
- „ 21. Herbert Alfred Raynes, aged 12, son of A. T. R., Plumstead. VIII. 1881.  
Exhibitioner (Mathematics), Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student 1881) ; Keen Scholar, 1881 ; Second Class (Mathematics) Moderations, 1883.
- Nov. 3. Arthur William Slater, aged 9, son of Robert S., banker, Blackheath. 1883.  
Student Engineer.



## 1875

*Admitted.*

- Jan. 21. Percival Well Windle, aged 14, son of William W., clergyman, Lewisham. VII. 1878.  
Clerk in the South Western Banking Company.
- „ 30. Reginald Henry Arthur Currey, aged 12, son of R. A. C., clergyman, Whittington College. 1879.
- May 21. Bernard Secretan, aged 13, son of —, clergyman (*deceased*), Claverton Street. 1880.  
Oxford University (unattached).
- „ 25. Arthur Edward Kelsey, aged 10, son of Arthur K., surgeon, Redhill. VIII. 1883.  
London University (Matriculated, 1881); Exhibitioner (Science): Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibition, 1882).
- „ 28. Alfred Bickersteth Cook, aged 13, son of William H. C., surgeon, Hampstead. VIII. 1878.  
Mechanical Engineer.
- „ 31. Maurice Charles Dasent, aged 12, son of C. U. D., clergyman, High Cross College, Tottenham. 1879.  
Cavendish College, Cambridge.

EDUARDO FRANCISCO HUDSON, *Capitaneo*.*Admitted November 1, 1866.*

- July 1. Montague George Smith, aged 9, son of A. J. S., clerk, 25, Talfourd Road, Peckham. 1881.  
Henry John Carpenter, aged 9, son of W. B. C., clergyman, 50, Highbury Hill. 1879.  
Subsequently at Westminster School.
- <sup>1</sup>Algernon Leslie Brown, aged 9, son of J. B., merchant, Peckham Rye. VIII.  
Captain, 1883-84; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), 1882; Minor Scholarship, 1883.
- <sup>1</sup>Harry Stanley Scrivener, aged 9, son of T. P. S., accountant, Surbiton. VIII.  
Demy, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1883; Third Monitor, 1883-84.
- Sept. 2. Arthur Courteney Bluett, aged 15, son of F. R. B., accountant, 21, Camden Square. III. 1877.  
Arthur Dawson Milward, aged 10, son of —, colonel (*deceased*), 1, Acacia Terrace. 1882.  
Leslie James Craufurd, aged 11, son of —, banker (*deceased*), Bayswater. 1880.
- „ 3. Charles Marshall Hill, aged 11, son of J. E. H., solicitor, Halifax. 1882.  
St. Bartholomew's Hospital.
- Herbert Richard Laughton, aged 11, son of Richard L., surgeon, South Penge. 1880.  
Preliminary Examination for Commissions in the Line; November, 1880.

<sup>1</sup> Still in the School, 1884.

*Admitted.*

- Sept. 3. Hubert Charles Phillips, aged 11, son of John P., law writer, Hampstead. 1881.  
Preliminary Examination for College of Surgeons, 1881.  
Alfred Lyster Shepard, aged 9, son of J. W. S., clergyman, St. Paul's School. 1883.  
Electrical engineer.
- " 6. Arthur Haliburton Ashmore, aged 11, son of Charles T. A., merchant, Walthamstow. 1881.  
Rowland Campbell Baines, aged 9, son of — B., (*deceased*), Wanstead. 1879.
7. Gerard Aston, aged 9, son of John J. A., barrister, Kensington. 1883.  
London University (Matriculation, 1883).  
John Creasy Tattersall, aged 9, son of J. C. T., clergyman, Bethnal Green Road. 1880.
- " 10. Gustavus Edward Boileau Lowe, aged 9, son of Charles R. L., lieutenant, Indian Navy, 16, Glebe Place, King's Road, Chelsea. 1876.
- " 11. Charles Legassick Kingsford, aged 10, son of Charles M. K., physician, Upper Clapton. 1880.
- Oct. 11. Charles Dimond Horatio Braine, aged 15, son of G. T. B., clergyman, 21, Lancaster Road, Belsize Park. 1877.  
Colonial Civil Service (Jamaica).
- " 12. Alfred Irvine Menzies, aged 11, son of James M., physician, 76, Stamford Street, Blackfriars. VIII. 1882.  
Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster, 1882).  
Harold Evelyn Wilkinson, aged 9, son of Walter W., Kingston.  
Never attended the school.
- " 17. Sidney Brewer Mariette, aged 10, son of Charles P. A. M., professor of French, 53, Lee Terrace, Blackheath. 1879.
- " 18. Leonard John Ware, aged 12, son of Thomas W., nurseryman, Tottenham. 1879.  
Francis Walter Hobbs, aged 12, son of Benjamin H., gentleman, Upper Clapton. 1879.
- " 19. John de la-Beche Whitlock, aged 10, son of M. L. W., commercial clerk, 260, South Lambeth Road. 1881.

## 1876

- Jan. 17. <sup>1</sup>Archibald Richard Frith Hyslop, aged 9, son of Archbold H., East Indian Civil Service, Ealing. VIII.  
Seventh Monitor, 1883-84.
- " 19. Edward Prescott, aged 9, son of G. F. P., clergyman, Paddington. 1882.  
King's College, London.

<sup>1</sup> Still in the School, 1884.

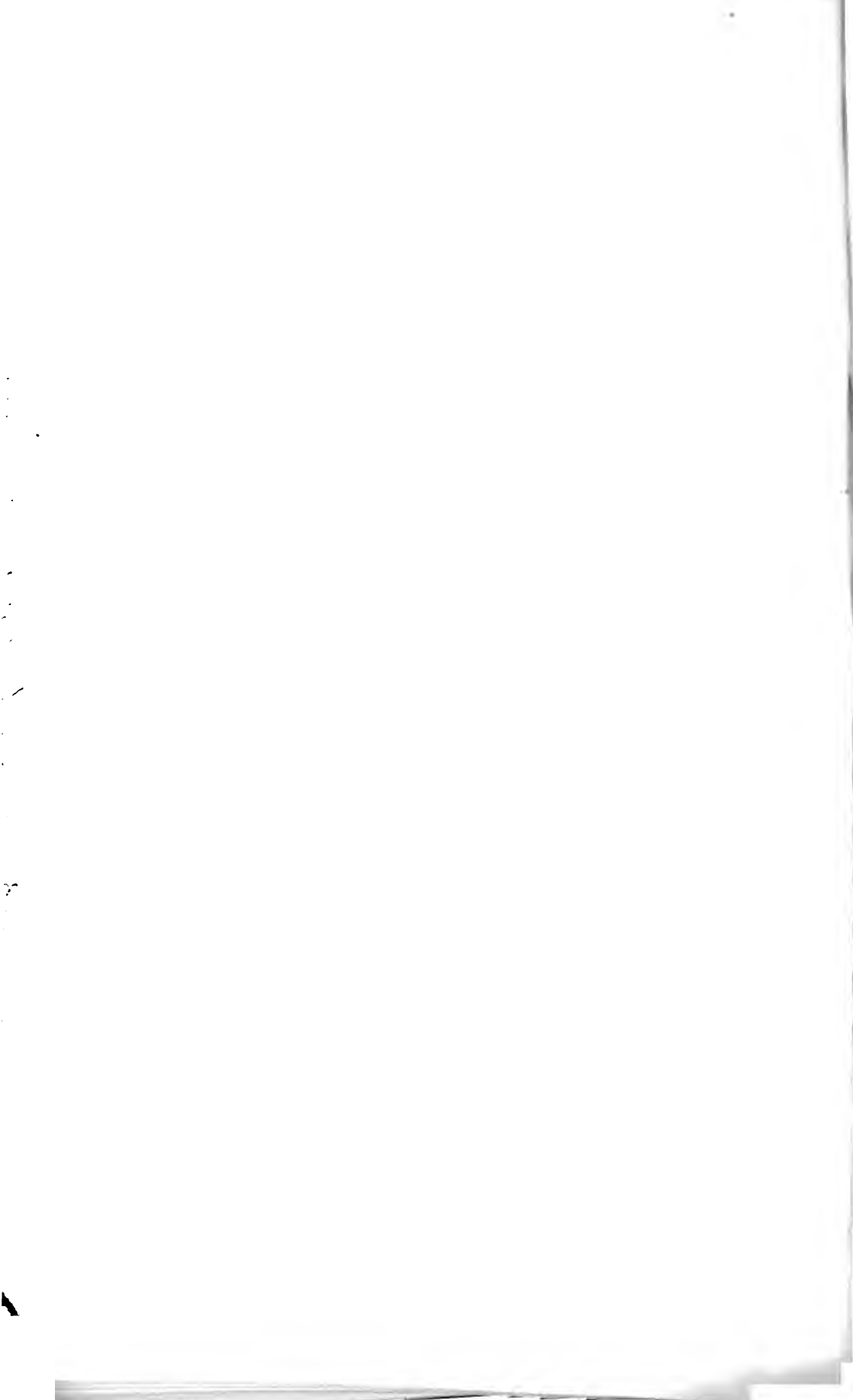
*Admitted.*

- Jan. 25. Henry Theodore Edward Barlow, aged 12, son of W. H. B., clergyman, 180, Upper Street, Islington. VIII. 1882.  
 Captain, 1881-2; Exhibitioner (Classics), St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1882).
- Feb. 5. Arthur Lewis Cribb, aged 11, son of Arthur William C., clergyman, Arbour Square, Stepney. 1881.  
 Edward Harold Toller, aged 9, son of Edward William T., proctor (*deceased*), 416, Clapham Rise. 1882.
- „ 11. James Lynwood Palmer, aged 9, son of G. P., clergyman, Newington. 1879.
- „ 14. William Montagu Clabon, aged 12, son of Charles B. C., secretary, 79, Landor Road, Clapham Road. IV. 1878.
- „ 21. Leonard Cutler, aged 11, son of —, solicitor, South Kensington. 1882.  
 London University (Matriculation, June, 1882).
- Apr. 26. <sup>1</sup>Sebert Conrad Elton Baty, aged 9, son of —, clergyman, (*deceased*), Easby, Roehampton. VIII.

<sup>1</sup> Still in the School, 1884.

---

Here end the Registers, kept by the Captains of the School, of the names of Boys admitted on to the Foundation by nomination.



## APPENDICES.





Joannes Colet fundator scolarum manu sua propria

Statuta pauline scholae  
Hunc Libellum cum Joannes Colet tradidit in manus  
Magistri Lili<sup>o</sup> xvij die Junij a<sup>o</sup> 1555  
xvij ut eum in scola servet et observet

Joannes Colet fundator Novae scholae  
manu sua propria



[illegible][illegible]

1871

1872

1873

1874

# APPENDICES.

---

## APPENDIX A.

### I.

#### DEED OF CONVEYANCE OF ESTATES IN BUCKS FROM DEAN COLET TO THE MERCERS' COMPANY.<sup>1</sup>

To all faithful people of Christ to whom this present writing indented shall come, John Colet, Doctor of Laws, Dean of the Cathedral Church of St. Paul's, London, greeting in the Lord, know ye that I, the aforesaid John Colet, have given, granted, and by this my present deed indented have confirmed unto the wardens and commonalty of the Mystery of Mercers of the City of London:

The manor of Vache, in the county of Buckingham, and also four messuages, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, and 40*s.* yearly rent, with the appurtenances in Aston Clinton, Wendover, and Sherrington, 4 messuages, 4 tofts, 390 acres of land, 22½ acres of meadow, 15½ acres of pasture in Weston Turville, Bedgrove, Bierton, and Aylesbury; the manor of Wootton and Ham, with the appurtenances, 200 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, and 20*s.* rent, with the appurtenances in Wootton, Ham, and Waddesdon; and the manor of Bury, with the appurtenances, 2 messuages, 200 acres of land, 25 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 60*s.* rent, and 32 quarters of mixed corn in Wengrave, Rolsham, and Bourton; and the manor of Weston Turville, also called the manor of Hyde, 200 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, and 20*s.* rent, with the appurtenances in Weston Turville, Halton, and Broughton, and 22 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, called Wendover lands, lying in the parish of Weston Turville aforesaid; to have and to hold all the aforesaid manors, messuages, lands, tenements, and other premises, with the appurtenances aforesaid, to the wardens and commonalty of the Mystery aforesaid, and their successors for ever, for the continuation of a certain school in the churchyard of the Church of Saint Paul's for boys in the same school in good manners and literature to be taught, and for the support of one master and one usher, or two ushers

<sup>1</sup> Reprinted from the Report of the Public Schools Commissioners, 1864.

of the same, and other things necessary there to be done according to the ordinances of me, the aforesaid John Colet, my heirs or escheators, thenceforth thereafter to be done of the Chief Lords of the Fee by the services thenceforth due and of right accustomed; and I, the aforesaid John Colet, for myself and my heirs, will warrant and for ever defend the aforesaid manors, tofts, lands, and tenements, and other the premises, with the appurtenances, against the Abbot of the Monastery of the blessed Peter at Westminster, and their successors: And also know ye, that I the aforesaid John Colet, have appointed, made, and ordained, and in my place by these presents have put my beloved in Christ Maurice Hawkbrook and William Newbold, my true and lawful attorneys, on this behalf jointly and severally to enter upon the manors, tofts, tenements, lands, meadows, pastures, woods and rents, with their appurtenances, and all persons occupying the same manors, tofts, lands, tenements, and other the premises, from thence to put out and expel, and full and peaceable possession and seizen is from them taken and had, the aforesaid wardens and commonalty of the Mystery aforesaid, either for them on their part or their attorney or attornies, full and peaceable possessions and seizen of and in all and singular the aforesaid manors, tofts, tenements, lands, meadows, pastures, woods, rents and appurtenances, for me and in my name to deliver seizen according to the form, tenor, and effect of this my present deed indented, ratifying and confirming firmly and absolutely all and whatsoever my aforesaid attorneys in my name shall do or otherwise cause to be done in the premises by these presents: In testimony of which I have placed my seal to one part of this my present deed indented. Given the 12th day of the month of July, A.D. 1511, and in the 3rd year of the reign of King Henry the 8th, after the Conquest.

## II.

WILL OF DEAN COLET.<sup>1</sup>

In the name of God, Amen.—On the 10th day of the month of June, A.D. one thousand five hundred and fourteen, and in the 6th year of the reign of King Henry the VIII., after the Conquest, I, John Colet, Doctor of Holy Theology, Dean of the Cathedral Church of Saint Paul's, London, Citizen and Mercer of London, and Freeman of the same city, son and heir of Sir Henry Colet, Knight, Citizen whilst he lived, and Alderman of London, do compose, make, and ordain this my present testament as to the disposition of all and singular messuages, lands, and tenements, and other my hereditaments under written, with their appurtenances, within the city of London, after the manner which follows. Imprimis, I bequeath and recommend my soul to God Omnipotent, my Creator and Saviour, and to the Blessed Mary, His Mother. Item, I the aforesaid John Colet, give and bequeath to the wardens and commonalty of the Mystery of the Mercery of the city of London, all my messuages, lands, tenements, and other hereditaments under written, viz. one messuage with shop, cellars, solars, and all other the appurtenances, situate, lying, and being in Soper Lane, in the parishes of Saint Anthony and Saint Pancras, in the ward of Cordwainer Street, London, between the lane called Soper's Lane on the east part, and the tenement of the prior and

<sup>1</sup> Reprinted from the Report of the Public Schools Commissioners, 1864.

convent of the hospital of the Blessed Mary, of Elsyng, London, and the tenement appertaining to the parish church of St. Mary of Colechurch on the west part, and the tenement appertaining to the church of the Blessed Mary at London on the south part, and the hall or entry there leading from Soper Lane aforesaid unto the hinder gate of the messuage of the said prior and convent on the north part, and my said messuage contains in land lengthwise in the east part thereof, near Soper's Lane aforesaid, between the north and south, one hundred and seventeen feet and one inch, and in breadth in the north part near the said hall or entry, between the east and west, eighty-six feet and five inches of assize, and it contains in length, in the south part thereof, by three several frontispieces or three several corners ninety-three feet and four inches of assize within, without the back, which back of the said three fronts contains in length, by the south, twenty-nine and a half feet three inches of assize, and the middle frontispiece or corner thereof contains, in the south, twenty-five feet of assize, and the anterior frontispiece or corner thereof contains in length, by the south, thirty-nine and a half feet of assize, which make the said length of ninety-four feet three inches, and the interior or back of the frontispieces contains in breadth, at the west end thereof, forty-four feet three inches of assize, and the middle frontispiece thereof contains, in breadth, at the west end, towards the south, more than the said interior frontispiece by twenty-six feet seven and a half inches of assize, and the anterior frontispiece thereof contains, in breadth, at the west end thereof, towards the south, more than the middle frontispiece by fourteen feet and two inches of assize. And also all those my two messuages, with their appurtenances, situate and lying in the parish of Saint Magnus the Martyr, in the ward of Bridge, London, whereof one messuage thereof is situate and lies between the high street there, called Bridge Street, on the east part, and the tenement appertaining to the parish church of Saint Magnus aforesaid on the west and south parts, and the high street there, called Thames Street, on the north part, and contains in length, in the east part thereof near the said street called Bridge Street, between the south and north, ten feet and five inches of assize, and in length in the west part thereof, between the south and north, ten feet three inches and a half of assize, and in breadth, at the north end near Thames Street aforesaid, nine feet and eight inches of assize, and in breadth, at the south end thereof, between the east and west, nine feet seven inches and a half of assize; and the other messuage thereof is situated and lies in Bridge Street aforesaid, between the street of Bridge Street on the east part, and the tenement late of John Brunsop, and Agnes his wife, and the tenement late of Dame Tailliard on the west and south parts, and the tenement late of Richard Cokks, and Lettice his wife, on the north part, and it contains in length, in the north part thereof, between the east and west, sixteen feet and seven inches of assize, and in breadth, in the south part thereof, between the east and west, fifteen feet and eight inches of assize, and in breadth, at the east end thereof, near Bridge Street aforesaid, ten feet six inches and a half of assize, and in length, at the west end thereof, between the north and south, nine feet and six inches of assize, which messuages, lands, and tenements, and other the premises, with their appurtenances, were lately in the aforesaid Henry Colet's, my father, and which by and after the death of the same Henry Colet to me the aforesaid John Colet in hereditary right did lately descend, and into all and singular which messuages, lands, and tenements I, the aforesaid John Colet, by hereditary right, did

lately enter, and took thereof full and peaceable possession and seizen, and in my like possession they have hitherto continued, and of the same messuages, lands, and tenements, and other the premises, with their appurtenances, at present I am solely seized in my demesne as of fee. I also, the aforesaid John, do give and bequeath to the aforesaid wardens and commonalty of the Mystery aforesaid all that my grammar school and the chapel founded in the same, together with the house for the master and the other offices of the same school by me lately built and constructed upon my land lying near the wall of the churchyard of Saint Paul's, London, at the east part thereof, to wit, between the tenement of Alice Cruce, widow, on the south part, and the tenement late in the tenure of Andrew Renne on the north part, containing in length, from south to north, one hundred and twenty-two feet of assize, and in breadth, from east to west, thirty and three feet of assize; and moreover all that my grammar house, a messuage lately called Paul's Scole, and four shops under the same house or messuage constructed, now in the tenure of William Berell, citizen and grocer of London, and Joan his wife, for a term of years, situate near Saint Austin's Gate, to wit, between the tenement appertaining to the masters or wardens of the Bridge, London, in which John Hychcock, citizen and merchant tailor of London, now dwells, on the east part, and a certain great gate whose entry leads from the highway there to the churchyard of the Cathedral Church aforesaid on the west part, containing in length, from the aforesaid tenement unto the great gate aforesaid, fifty-five feet of assize, and in breadth twenty feet of assize, which I lately had by gift, grant, and confirmation of John Osyer, Benjamin Digby, and Simon Rice, citizens and mercers of the aforesaid city, and in which at present I am solely seized in my demesne as of fee. And also I give those my two tenements or messuages newly built, with the appurtenances, now in the tenure of John Evers, citizen and haberdasher of London, situate in the Old Change, London, between the tenement now in the tenure of Reginald Jewe, citizen and haberdasher of London, on the south part, and the tenement now in the tenure of the said John Evers on the north part, and they contain in length, from south to north, twenty-eight feet and four inches of assize, and in breadth from east to west, eleven feet of assize, which I lately purchased of the mayor and commonalty of the city of London, and in which at present I am solely seized in like manner in my demesne as of fee; and moreover, all those my six tenements, with their appurtenances, newly built, situate together in the parish of Saint George in Pudding Lane, near East Cheap, in the ward of Billingsgate, London, between the tenement of the said dean and chapter on the east part, and the lane called Pudding Lane on the west part, and the lane called Saint George's Lane on the south part, and the tenement of the Mystery of Salters, London, called the Scalding House, of old time called Tanners' Hall, on the north part; and the said six tenements contain by land in length, in the south part thereof, near the said lane called Saint George's Lane, between the east and west, fifty-eight feet and six inches of assize, and in length, in the north part thereof, near the said tenement called the Scalding House, between the east and west, seventy feet of assize, and in breadth, at the west end thereof, near Pudding Lane aforesaid, thirty-six feet and three inches of assize, and in breadth, at the east end thereof, between the north and south, twenty-six feet and eight inches, which six tenements, with their appurtenances, were late the aforesaid Henry Colet's, my father, and which by and after the death of him, Henry







et, to me, the aforesaid John Colet, by hereditary right, lately did descend, and into all and singular which six tenements, with their appurtenances, I, the aforesaid John Colet, by hereditary right, did lately enter, I took possession and seizen thereof, and in my like possession hitherto have continued, and of the same six tenements, with their appurtenances, present I am solely seized in my demesne as of fee; To have and to hold the aforesaid messuages, tenements, houses, and other the premises, with their appurtenances, to the aforesaid wardens and commonalty of the Mystery aforesaid, and to their successors for ever, of the chief lords the fee, by the services thereon due, and of right accustomed, for the continuation of the aforesaid grammar school, lately, as aforesaid, by me in the churchyard of the said Cathedral Church of Saint Paul's constructed for boys, in the same school to be taught in good manners and literature, and for the sustentation of one master and one usher, or two ushers, of the same school, and to other works, uses, and intentions contained and specified, or to be contained and specified, in certain indentures between the aforesaid wardens and commonalty on one part, and me, the aforesaid John Colet, on the other part, of and upon the premises amongst other things made or to be made. In witness whereof, to this my present testament, I have put my seal, the day and year above written, these being witnesses, Edward Shambroke, Nicholas Curlews, William Garrard Clerk, Nicholas Kyme, Benjamin Dygby, Simon Rice, citizens and mercers of London, Morgan Williams, notary public, William Gouldying, writer, William Boureman, Bartholomew Barham, Thomas Odell, William Newbold, William Warmyngton, Henry Digby, my servants, and others.

## APPENDIX B.

### I.<sup>1</sup>

#### STATUTA PAULINÆ SCHOLÆ<sup>2</sup>

*Hunc libellum ego Joannes Colet tradidi manibus magistrj lilij xvij<sup>o</sup> die Junij an<sup>o</sup>. X<sup>i</sup>. mccccxviij. vt cum in scola servet et observet.*

#### PROLOGUS.

John Colett the sonne of henry Colett Dean of paulis desyring nothing more thanne Educacion and bringing upp chyldren in good Maners and litterature in the yere of our Lorde a m<sup>th</sup> fyve hundreth and twelff bylded a Scole in the Estende of paulis Church for cliij to be taughte fre in the

<sup>1</sup> [For this transcript of the Statutes, and the notes appended to it, I am indebted to my colleague, the Rev. J. H. Lupton, Surmaster of St. Paul's School.—R.B.G.]

<sup>2</sup> The Statutes of St. Paul's School which follow are copied from the original document, bearing the founder's autograph, preserved at Mercers' Hall, and which I was allowed to transcribe through the kindness of John Watney, Esq., Clerk of the Mercers' Company. They fill twenty-two pages of a paper-book, the size of the

page being 10½ inches by 8, and are followed by the Amending Ordinances, made June 24th, 1602 (Appendix B. II.), and by some still more recent ones. The book is bound in vellum, having a miniature portrait of Dean Colet painted outside the first cover, and has been most carefully preserved.

In the British Museum there is another original copy, marked "Additional and Egerton, 6274." A description of it was given in the edition of Colet's *De Sacra-*

same, And ordeyned ther a Maister and a Surmaister and a Chapelyn with sufficient and perpetuall stipendis euer to endure, And sett patrones and defenders governours and Rulers of that same Scole the most honest and faithfull felowshipp of the mercers of london And forbecause nothing can continu long and endure in good ordre withoute lawes and statutis I the saide John haue here expressid and shewid my mynde what I wolde shulde be truly and diligently obseruid and kept of the sayde Maister and Surmaister and Chapelyn and of the mercers governours of the scole that in this boke may appere<sup>1</sup> to what intent I founde this Scole.

#### CAPITULUM PRIMUM DE MAGISTRO PRIMARIO.

In the Gramer scole founded in the church yarde of paulis at the Estende in the yere of our lorde 1512 by John Colett Deane of the same church in the honor of Christ Jesu in puericia and of his blessyd Mother Mary<sup>2</sup> Jn that scole shalbe first an high Maister. This high maister in doctrine lernyng and techyng shall direct all the scole. This Maister shalbe chosen by the wardens and assistence of the Mercery A man hoole in body honeste and vertuose and lernyd in good and clene laten litterature and also in greke yf suyche may be gotten<sup>3</sup> a weddid man a single manne or a preste that hath noo benefice with cure nor seruice that may lett his due besynes in the scole.

The Mercers shall assemble to gither in the Scole housse with suyche aduyse and counsell of wele litteratur and lernyd menne as they can get, they shal chose this maister and geve vnto hym his charge sayng vnto hym on this avyse

Sir we haue chosyn you to be Maister and techer<sup>4</sup> of this scole to teche the Children of the same not allonly good litterature but also good Maners certifying you that this is no Rome of continuaunce and perpetuite but vppon your deuty in the scole, And euery yere at Candelmasse whenne the Mercers be assembled in the Scole housse ye shall submit you to our Examinacion and founde doying your dutye according ye shalle continue,

*mentis Ecclesie* (1867), p. 3. The Statutes are there written on twelve leaves of paper, measuring 8½ inches by 6. The handwriting of the two is not the same; and from the fact of some interlineations in the Museum copy being duly inserted in the text of that at Mercers' Hall, I should infer that the former was an earlier draft, corrected by Colet himself. Both are subscribed by the founder, *manu propria*, and both have marginal notes in his own hand. As each is described as "delivered into the hands of William Lily, June 18th, 1518, to be kept in the School," it is probable, unless we suppose duplicate copies to have been so delivered, that the one first made was retained by the Dean himself. This smaller and earlier one—the one now in the Museum—I shall denote by the letter M, for the purpose of noticing a few various readings. From it is taken the title "*Statuta Paulinæ Scholæ*," which is not found in the Mercers' Hall copy; and it also contains on the reverse of the first leaf, the following curious memoran-

dum, in Colet's own hand: "Of halidayes and halfe halydayes all noumbred togyder in whiche ys no teachinge ther be yn the hole yere vii<sup>xx</sup> and xiiij." Seven score and thirteen, it will be observed, make 153; a number on which more will be said presently.

<sup>1</sup> appere—M. The form in the text is no doubt a mere slip in writing; but I have preserved the spelling throughout unchanged, only expanding the contractions. The marginal marks of ~~CC~~ have also been retained, being made, apparently, by Colet himself.

<sup>2</sup> The situation of the School in St. Paul's Churchyard has caused this, its proper name, to be forgotten.

<sup>3</sup> In the Statutes of Merchant Taylors' School (1561), which follow the present ones almost verbatim, this same proviso is retained, though the lapse of fifty years must have largely increased the supply of Greek scholars.

<sup>4</sup> The words "and techer" omitted in M.

other wyse resonable warnyd ye shall content you to departe, and you of your partie not warnyd of vs but of your mynde in any season willing to departe ye shall geve vs warnyng xij monythes before withoute we can be shortlyer well provyded of a nother:

Also being Maister ye shall not absent you but vppon licence of the Surveyors for the tyme beyng.

Also yf eny controuersy and stryff shalbe betwixt you and Surmaister or the Chapleyn of the scole ye shall stande at the direccion of the surveyors beyng for that yere

And yf the chosyn Maister will promyse this thenne admitt him and name hym to it and stall him in his sete in the scole and shew hym his lodging, that is to sey all the sellers by neth<sup>1</sup> and the hall the kychyn and buttry and over that the hoole story and Chaumbers and in the house rooff the little midd chaumber and the galary in the soughside, As touching all the story of chaumbers next vnderneath the galaris he shall nothyng meddell with all and they shall geve hym the Implementis of his house by Indenture.<sup>2</sup>

All these louginggis he shall haue fre with oute eny payment and in this lodging he shall dwell and kepe hushold to his power.

Hys wagis shalbe a merke a weke<sup>3</sup> and a levery gowne of iiij nobles delueryd in cloth.

His absence shalbe but onys in the yere and not aboue xxx<sup>4</sup> dayes whiche he shall take coniunctim or diuisim.

Yf the Maister be syk of sekenes incurable<sup>4</sup> or fall in to suche age that he may not conveniently teche, and hathe benne a man that long and laudably hath taught in the scole Thanne let a nother be chosyn And by the discrete charite of the mercery lett ther be assignede to the olde maister a resonable levyng of x<sup>l</sup>. or other Wyse as it shall seme convenient so that the olde maister after his longe labor in noo wyse be left destitute.

Yf the Maister be syk of sekenesse curable yett neuerthelesse I will he shall haue his wagis and in suych sekenes yff he may not teche let hym rewarde the vnder maister for his more labour sum what accordyng.

Yff the vnder Maister be in litterature and in honest lyff accordyng thanne the highe maisters Rome vacant let hym be chosyn before a nother.

The hye maister shall haue The Tenement in Stebenhith<sup>5</sup> nowe in the handis of Cristofer middelton to resorte vnto which Tenement the Mercers shall maynten and repayre.

<sup>1</sup> i.e. beneath. The accommodation afforded by the High Master's house in 1522 is thus stated in a list of the lodgings available for the reception of the retinue of Charles V., made when he was about to visit the City in that year: "Pawles Church Yarde. Maister Lylly, scole maister; j hall, iiij chambres, iiij fetherbeddes, j kechin, and other necessaries."—See the *Rutland Papers* (Camden Society), p. 87.

<sup>2</sup> Along with the original copy of the Statutes before described, there is preserved at Mercers' Hall, in the same case, a transcript of them in an old hand, the parchment cover of which is a portion of such an indenture as is here referred to. The fixtures, &c., of the High Master's

house are minutely detailed, and the incoming tenant, Richard Mulcaster (appointed in 1596) agrees to give up possession when required.

<sup>3</sup> A mark (13s. 4d.) a week would be £34 13s. 4d. a year. The gown of four nobles (6s. 8d.) would come to £1 6s. 8d. additional; making in all £36 a year. Taking the penny then as equivalent to the shilling now, this would represent £432 of our money. But many other considerations would have to come in before such a comparison could be fairly made.

<sup>4</sup> In *M* this paragraph and the next are transposed.

<sup>5</sup> Now Stepney. This was the tenement specified afterwards, in the list of houses

[DE SUBMAGISTRO<sup>1</sup>]

Ther shalbe also a Surmaister sum manne vertuose in leving and well letterid that shall teche vnder the maister as the hye maister shall appoynt hym, sum sengle manne or wedded or a preste that hath noo benifice with cure nor seruice that may lett his due diligence in the Scole

The surmaister the hye maister shall chose as often as the Rome shalbe voyde A manne hoole in body and whenne the hye maister hath appointed hym vpon one, he shall call to the scole the Surveyours of the scole and before them he shall say to the Surmaister on this wise.

Sir before these my maisters here the Surveyours of this scole I shew vnto you that I haue chosyn youe to be vnder maister of this scole and to teche al way fro tyme to tyme as I shall appoint youe and supply my Rome in my absence whenne it shalbe graunted me by my Maisters the Mercers Wardens and Surveyours,<sup>2</sup> And for suche more labour in my absence I shall somwhatt se to you as my Maisters here shall thinke best.

Thenne the Surveyours shall exhorte that Surmaister diligently to doo his deuty And shall saye vnto hym on this wyse Your Rome is noo perpetuite but accordyng to your labour and diligence ye shall continue otherwyse founde nott acording and resonably warnyd of vs ye shall departe. Yf it shalbe soo that any tyme ye will departe of your owne mynde ye shall geve us a halff a yere warnynge

Yf eny Controuersi be betwixt you and the hye maister ye shall stande at oure direction in every thyng.

Yf he will promyse this, Thenne let the mercers aproue the Eleccion of the Surmaister and assigne hym his lodging in the olde chaunge<sup>3</sup>

His wagis<sup>4</sup> shalbe vij<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. a weke and a lyvery gowne of iiij nobles delyuered in cloth he shall goo to comyns with the hye maister yf he may conveniently

He shalbe absent in all the yere not aboue xxx<sup>d</sup> dayes and yet thanne for cause resonably and with licence had of the high maister and also of the surveyours.

In sekenesse curable as axis<sup>5</sup> or suych other sekenesse for a tyme he shalbe tolleratid and haue his full wagis.

Yf after his Cumyng he shall seke in to sekenesse incurable as lepry or

and lands, as let to Cristofer Middleton for 20s. a year. It was not the "Great Place," also named in the same list, a mansion adjoining Stepney Church, but a smaller house in the neighbourhood, on the east side of White Horse Street, Stepney. A view of it is given in the *Gentleman's Magazine* for September, 1818. Sir Henry Colet had lived in the "Great Place"; but after his death his widow, the Dame Christian Colet, removed to the smaller mansion, the one here assigned as a country residence for the High Masters of St. Paul's.—See Morley's *Life of Henry Cornelius Agrippa* (1856), i. p. 233.

<sup>1</sup> This heading is supplied from M.

<sup>2</sup> The limit of absence, both for the High Master and Surmaster, was 30 days in the year,—exclusive, of course, of "holidays" (Sundays and Saints' Days)

and "remedies," or occasional play-days. Both masters were not to be absent together, that the work of the School might not be interrupted. In the Statutes of Sevenoaks (1574), which expressly direct that "the said School be ordered as the School of Saint Paul's in London," it is specified that the masters be not absent both at once. At Manchester (1524) twenty days was the limit.

<sup>3</sup> The street still called Old Change, running along the back of the School. In the first School-building no separate house was provided for the Surmaster, but, as afterwards stated, he "went to commons" with the High Master.

<sup>4</sup> This paragraph and the next are transposed in M.

<sup>5</sup> The *febris accessus* of Pliny, an ague-fit.

french pox or after his long labour in the scole fall in to age impotent Thenne I committ hym to the cherite of the mercers they of the Cofer<sup>1</sup> of the scole to provide hym a lyvvyng as it may be possible praying theme to be charitable in that behalff.

#### OF BOTH MAISTRES AT ONYS.

Yf both maistres be syk at onys thenne lett the scole sease for that wille

Yf therbe suyche sekenesse in the Citie contagiouse<sup>2</sup> that the scole cannot continue yet neuerthelesse both Maisters shall haue theyr wagis being all way redy for to tech.

Neyther of thes Maisters shall take offyce of Sectorshipp<sup>3</sup> or proctorshipp or any such besyneses whiche shall let theyr dylygence and theyr necessary labour in the Scole. yf they doo and warnyd lafully yf they will not seace frome such besynes thanne lett theyme be warnyd to departe.

Lett the hie Maister se the scole be kept clene by the pore chylde<sup>4</sup> and be swept euery saterdaye and also the ledys, and fro tyme to tyme to call vpon the mercers for necessary reparacions.

#### THE CHAPELYN

There shalbe also in the Scole a preist that dayly as he can be disposid shall sing masse in the chapell of the Scole<sup>5</sup> and pray for the Children to prosper in good lyff and in goode litterature to the honour of god and oure lorde Crist Jesu. At his masse whenne the bell in the scole shall knyll to sacring<sup>6</sup> thenne all the Children in the scole knelyng in theyr Settes shall with lyft vpp handis pray in the tyme of sacryng. After the sacring whenne the bell knyllith ageyn, they shall sitt downe ageyn to theyr lernyng.

This preist sum good honest and vertuose manne shalbe chosyn fro tyme to tyme by the wardens and assistance of the Mercery he shall also lerne or yf he be lerned helpe to teche in the scole yf it shall seme conuenient to the hye Maister or ellis not.

<sup>1</sup> The iron chest or coffer mentioned later on, in which the surplus of the School funds was to be kept.

<sup>2</sup> The visitations of the sweating-sickness at this period made it necessary to provide for such a contingency. See the chronological list at the end of Hecker's *Epidemics of the Middle Ages*.

<sup>3</sup> "Executorshipp or protectorshipp"—M. By combining the two readings we may conclude that the offices meant were those of executors under wills, and proctors, or procurators. Why the latter should be explained by Carlisle (*Endowed Grammar Schools*, ii. p. 74) as "privileged beggars, especially for Hospitals," I cannot say, unless he was thinking of the old *procuratores monasterii*. The amount of testamentary and other causes brought before the ecclesiastical courts at this time was enormous. In Chaucer's *Frere's Tale*, the old widow, when threatened with a citation

to the archdeacon's court, replies :—

"May I not axe a libel, sire sompnour,  
And answer there by my procuratour?"

The abbey of St. Alban's alone, to take a single instance, had a jurisdiction which gave employment to a separate court, "attended by an adequate number of resident Proctors."—See Hale's *Precedents and Pleadings* (1847), Introduction, p. xxxi.

<sup>4</sup> Such a provision is found in the statutes of many schools. Thus at Newport in Shropshire (1656), the bell was to be rung daily "by some poor scholar," who was to have 20s. a year for his task, and the seats and desks swept and dusted by one or two other boys, who were to receive the same sum.

<sup>5</sup> This was at the south end of the building, near St. Austin's gate.

<sup>6</sup> i.e. the elevation of the Host.

He shall haue no benifice with cure nor seruice nor no other office nor occupacion but attend allonly vpon the scole he shall teche the children the cathechyzon<sup>1</sup> and Instruction of the artycles of the faith, and the x commaundements in English.

His Wagis shalbe viij<sup>11</sup>. by the yere and lyvery gowne of xxvj<sup>4</sup>. viij<sup>4</sup>. delyuered in cloth.

His chaumber and loging shalbe in the newe howsse in the olde chayn<sup>2</sup> or in the maistres loging as shalbe thought best.

He shall not haue his Rome by wrytyng or seale but at libertie acording to his deseruyng, His absence may be onys in the yere yf it be nede as it shall seme best to the Surveyours of the scole for that yere, and thanne with licence askyd and obteyned of the saide surveyours.

In sekenesse he shalbe nothing abridged of his wages But lett it be sene that he be holle in body whenne he is chosen.

Yff he ffall to vnthriftynesse and mysbehaiour, after lefull warnyng lett hym be repellid and a nother chosyn within viij dayes, or assone after as can be.<sup>3</sup>

#### THE CHILDREN.

There shalbe taught in the scole children of all nacions and countres indifferently to the Nounber of a cliii according to the nounber of the Setys in the scole.<sup>4</sup>

De admissione  
puerorum

The Maister shall admit these chyldren as they be offerid fro tyme to tyme but first se that theye canne<sup>5</sup> the cathechyzon and also that he can rede and wryte competently ellis let hym not be admittid in no wyse.

A Chylde at the ffirst admission onys for ever shall pay iiij<sup>d</sup>. for

<sup>1</sup> This was the Catechism, or elements of religious instruction, prefixed by Colet to his *Accidence*, and forming a kind of vestibule or entrance to the Grammar, as the preparatory School of Catechumens formed a kind of porch, or proscholium, to his Grammar-School proper. Hence the inscription over the entrance was: "*Hoc vestibulo catechizantur pueri in fide moribuscque Christianis, neque non primis grammatices rudimentis instituantur, priusquam ad proximam huius scholae classem admittantur.*"—Stow's *Survey*, by Strype, i. p. 163.

<sup>2</sup> So in M, but Old Change is plainly meant. After "thought best," in the next line is added in M "free with out any paymente."

<sup>3</sup> It is instructive to note the status of the Chaplain, as compared with that of the masters, in respect of attainments required, amount of stipend, and formalities of dismissal.

<sup>4</sup> It is natural to suppose that this number was chosen with reference to that of the Miraculous Draught of Fishes recorded by St. John (xxi. 11). But it should be remembered that this is after all but matter of conjecture. No reason is given by the Founder himself, though the

contrary is sometimes rather rashly asserted,—as by a writer in *Notes and Queries* (second series, x. p. 254). In a note to his manuscript Statutes already quoted (p. 376) he does indeed mention "seven score and thirteen" (153), but only as being the total number of holidays in the year. Erasmus, writing to Justus Jonas in 1520, describes the foundation of the School, and mentions the fact of the number of scholars being *fixed—ad certum numerum*—but suggests no reason for the limit. Some Latin verses by Lily are preserved, in which he thanks a friend for a present of fish; but nothing of the kind is alluded to in them, though the occasion might have seemed a tempting one. George Lily, a son of the first High Master, and Polydore Vergil, have both left contemporary accounts of the foundation, but without any notice of the number of boys. The same remark applies to the chronicler Grafton. Stow, writing in 1598, mentions the number of 153, but is silent as to any supposed reason for it. In fact, the first writer who connects it with St. John xxi. 11, is Fuller, whose faculty for tracing such allusions is familiar to all.

<sup>5</sup> *i.e.* "know," as in Chaucer's *Prologue*, 212, &c.

wrytynge of his name This mony of the admissions shall the pore Scoler haue that swepith the scole, and kepith the scole clene.<sup>1</sup>

In euery fforme one principall chylde shalbe plasid in the chere presiding of that fforme.

The Children shall come vnto the scole in the Morning at vij of the Clok boeth wynter and somer and tary there vntil a xi and retourne ageyn at one of the cloke and depart at v<sup>2</sup> and thryse in the daye prostrate they shall say the prayers withe due tract and pawsyng as they be conteyned in a table in the scole that is to say in the mornyng and at none and at evenyng.<sup>3</sup>

In the scole in noo tyme in the yere they shall vse talought Candill in noo wyse but allonly wex candill at the cost of theyre ffreendis.<sup>4</sup>

Also I will thay bryng no mete nor drink nor botellis nor vse in the scole no brekefastis nor drinkingis<sup>5</sup> in the tyme of lernyng in noo wyse, yf they nede drink let theme be provided in sum other place

I will they vse no kokfighting nor rydyng aboute of victory<sup>6</sup> nor disputing at sent Bartilmws<sup>7</sup> whiche is but folishe babeling and losse of tyme.

I will also they shall haue noo remedies.<sup>8</sup> yff the Maister grauntith

<sup>1</sup> By the Amending Ordinances of 1602 it was directed that these duties and some others mentioned afterwards should be discharged by "some poor scholar or poor man." At a later period the entrance fee of 4d. was changed to one of 1s., paid to the Porter of the School, to whom were transferred all the functions of the "poor scholar." The offices assigned to the latter were still performed by one of the boys, at certain Grammar Schools in this country, within living memory.

<sup>2</sup> These hours were left unaltered by the Ordinances of 1602; only the masters were more strictly required to observe them, as well as the boys. At some schools, such as Kirkly Stephen (1566) and Skipton (1548), the hours were from six to six, in the summer half-year, with two hours' interval between eleven and one.

<sup>3</sup> Two Latin prayers were written by Colet himself for use in his School. Neither of these is included in the present collection, though some of Erasmus's are happily still retained. A selection of these is read daily by the Captain of the School, at the beginning and end of morning and afternoon attendance. Such a Tabula or "table" as that referred to in the text is still suspended in the school-room at Winchester.

<sup>4</sup> Many conjectures, some rather far-fetched, have been founded on this direction. The better light and greater cleanliness of wax seem the most simple and natural reasons for preferring it. Thus in the ordinances made in 1608 for Guildford School, every scholar was to pay 4d. at Michaelmas, "wherewith shall be bought clean waxen candles to keep light in the school during Winter."—*Carlisle's Endowed Grammar Schools*, ii. p. 567. The use of

candles at St. Paul's was not superseded by gas till 1854.

<sup>5</sup> The name of "forenoon drinking" is still common in Yorkshire for refreshment taken about eleven o'clock.

<sup>6</sup> The cruel pastimes of cock-fighting and "cock-throwing" (hurling sticks at the head of a live cock, buried up to its neck in the earth) are often alluded to in the statutes of our old Grammar Schools. In many instances they were licensed, and "cock-pennies" directed to be brought to the schoolmaster on Shrove Tuesday. The "riding about of victory" was the carrying of the boy who won, astride on a pole, on the shoulders of his companions. A good account of the custom is given by the writer of the article on St. Paul's School in Wilkinson's *Londina Illustrata* (1819), vol. i. p. 6, who adds that "the abolition of this practice was worthy of the good sense and humanity of Colet."

<sup>7</sup> Notwithstanding this prohibition, the disputings on St. Bartholomew's Eve appear to have been joined in by the boys of St. Paul's, along with those of Westminster School, St. Thomas of Acons, St. Anthony's, and (after 1553) Christ's Hospital. The scene was usually "a banke boorded aboute under a tree" at St. Bartholomew's Priory, Smithfield, until the surrender of the priory to Henry VIII. An interesting account of them is given in Stow's *Survey* (1598), p. 55.

<sup>8</sup> As the "holidays" were, properly speaking, the holy days in the calendar, the name of "remedy" was given to any other day, or part of a day, allowed for relaxation. Thursday afternoon was the most usual time (see *Fasti*, 1573). Thus at Newport in Shropshire (1656), it was provided that "each Thursday in the

eny remedies he shall forfett xl<sup>s</sup>. tociens quociens Except the kyng or a arche bisshopp or a bisshopp presente in his owne persone in the Scole desyre it.

Alle these Chyldren shall euery Chyldremasse day come to paulis church and here the Chylde Bisshoppis sermon<sup>1</sup> and after be at the hie masse and eche of them offre a j<sup>d</sup>. to the Childe Bisshopp and with theme the Maisters and surveyours of the scole.

In Generall processions<sup>2</sup> whenne they be warnyd they shall goo tweyn and tweyn to gither soberly and not sing out but say deuoutly tweyn and tweyn vij psalmes with the latany.<sup>3</sup>

Vrina

To theyr vrin they shall goo thereby to a place appointed and a pore Childe of the scole shall se it conueyde a way fro tyme to tyme and hane the avayle of the vryn ffor other causis if nede be they shall goo to the water syde.

Yff Eny Chylde after he is receyued and admitted into the scole goo to eny other Scole to lerne theraftir the maner of that scole, thenne I will that suche chylde for noo mannes suet shalbe hereafter receyved in to our scole but goo where hym lest where his ffrendis shall thinke shalbe better lernyng, And this I will be shewid vnto his ffrendis or other that offer hym at his ffirst presentyng in to the scole.

#### WHAT SHALBE TAUGHT.

As touchyng in this scole what shalbe taught of the Maisters and lernyd of the scolars it passith my wit to devyse and determyn in particuler but in generall to speke and sum what to saye my mynde, I wolde they were taught al way in good litterature both laten and greke, and goode auctours such as hane the veray Romaine eliquence Joynyd withe wisdome specially Cristyn auctours that wrote theyre wysdome with clene and chast laten other<sup>4</sup> in verse or in prose, for my entent is by thys scole specially to increase knowlege and worshipping of god and our lorde Crist Jesu and good Cristen lyff and maners in the Children And for that entent I will the Chyldren lerne ffirst aboue all the Cathechyzon in Englysh and after

Cathechiza-  
tion

afternoon, from three of the clock in the summer and from two of the clock in the winter half-year, shall be a *remedy* or time of recreation." Holidays are still called remedies (remidays) at Winchester.

<sup>1</sup> The Boy-Bishop, or Episcopus Puerorum, was chosen by the choristers of a cathedral on St. Nicholas' Day (December 6th) and held office till Innocents' Day (December 28th). An account of the custom will be found in Gregorie's *Episcopus Puerorum in die Innocentium*, 1649. By the Statutes of Henry VI. such a Boy-Bishop was to be chosen every St. Nicholas' Day at Eton College; and "this abuse," says H. C. Maxwell Lyte, "was tolerated even by the enlightened Dean Colet, who ordered the boys at St. Paul's to hear a child-bishop preach a sermon on Childermas Day."—*History of Eton College*, 1875, p. 157. As Erasmus wrote a *Concio de Pucro Jesu*, to be delivered on such an occasion, it is probable that both he and Colet discerned something in the custom

worth preserving. A copy, perhaps unique, of the exceedingly rare English translation of Erasmus's *Concio*, entitled *A Sermon of the chylde Jesus made by the most famous clerke Doctour Erasmus of Rotterdam To be pronounced and preached of a chylde vnto chylidren*, printed by R. Redman, is in the possession of G. W. Napier, Esq., of Merchistoun, Alderley Edge, Cheshire.

<sup>2</sup> Such a procession of the "chelderne of Powles scole" to St. Peter's, Cornhill, is mentioned in the *Grey Friar's Chronicle* (printed in *Monumenta Franciscana*, vol. ii.), under the year 1546. Similar ones in 1555 are mentioned in Machyn's *Diary*, pp. 87 and 92, in which "all the men-chylderyn of the hospetall, and after the chylderne of sant Antonys, and then all the chyltheryn of Powles and all their masters and hushers," and others, went from St. Paul's to "Leydynhall," and other places, and then back to the Cathedral.

<sup>3</sup> Litany.

<sup>4</sup> i.e. either.



the accidence that I made or sum other yf eny be better to the purpose to induce chyl dren more spedely to laten spech And thanne Institutum Christiani homines<sup>1</sup> which that lernyd Erasmus made at my request and the boke callid Copia of the same Erasmus And thenne other auctours Christian as lactancius prudencius and proba and sedulius and Juuencus and Baptista Mantuanus<sup>2</sup> and suche other as shalbe tought conveyent and moste to purpose vnto the true laten spech, all barbary all corrupcion all laten adulterate which ignorant blynde folis brought into this worlde and with the same hath distayned and poyssenyd the old laten spech and the varay Romayne tong which in the tyme of Tully and Salust and Virgill and Terence was vsid whiche also seint Jerome and seint ambrose and seint Austen and many hooly doctors lernyd in theyr tymes, I say that fylthynesse and all such abusyon which the later blynde worlde brought in which more rathyr may be callid blotterature thenne litterature<sup>3</sup> I vtterly abbanysh and Exclude oute of this scole and charge the Maisters that they teche all way that is the best and instruct the chyl dren in greke and Redyng laten in redyng vnto them suych auctours that hathe with wisdome Joyned the pure chaste eloquence.

Accidentia  
Institutum  
X'ani hois  
Copia  
verborum  
Lactantius  
Prudentius  
Proba  
Sedulius  
Juuencus  
Baptista  
Mantua

#### THE MERCERS CHARGE.

The honorable Company of Mercers of london that is to say the Maister and all the Wardens and all the assistence of the feloshipp shall haue alle the Cure and charge rule and governnaunce of the scole and theye shall euery yere chose of theyr company ij honest and substanciall menne callid the Surveyours<sup>4</sup> of the scole which in the name of the hoolle feloship shall take all the charge and besynes aboute the scole for that one yere.

They shall ouersee and receyue all the londis of the scole and see theyme repayred fro tyme to tyme by theyr officers. And suych officer as they appoint to be Renter or to other besynes of the scole for his more labour in the scole besynes I will he haue xx<sup>s</sup>. a yere and a gowne price xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

The Surveyours of the scole shall come into the scole vj dayes before

<sup>1</sup> *homines*, a slip of the pen for *hominis*. The *Christiani Hominis Institutum* was a metrical paraphrase by Erasmus of the "Catechyzon," or religious rudiments prefixed by Colet to his *Accidence*. It was published, along with *Catonis Disticha*, and other short pieces, in 1513. For its influence on the Reformation see Churton's *Life of Nowell* (1809), p. 153.

<sup>2</sup> For remarks on some of these authors see the Introduction to Colet's *Lectures on I. Corinthians*, p. liii.—The *Eclogues* of Baptista Mantuanus (Spagnuoli), the "good old Mantuan" of *Love's Labour's Lost* (iv. 2), are prescribed as a text-book in the statutes of several schools. The author, a Carmelite friar, died in 1516.

<sup>3</sup> In this play on the words, Colet was probably thinking of the derivation of "literature," found in Calepinus, the great authority in his day: *littera quasi litura*. The vehement language in which the debased Latin of the time is here condemned, is illustrated by a remark of

Erasmus, in his account of Colet in the Letter to Jonas: "Impatiens erat omnium sordium, adeo ut nec sermonem ferret solecum ac barbarie spurcum." No better example could be found of the "barbary and corruption" so strongly denounced, than what Sir Thomas More has related of the two epitaphs written by him for Henry Abingdon, organist and succentor of Wells Cathedral. The first which he composed, in classical Latin, did not suit the taste of Abingdon's representatives; and in place of such lines as

"Unus erat, nuper mira qui voce sonaret,  
Organa qui scite tangeret, unus erat,"

he had to write:

"Millibus in mille cantor fuit optimus ille;  
Præter et hæc ista, fuit optimus orgaquenista."

See *Mori Opera* (1563), p. 229.

<sup>4</sup> Under the names of Surveyor-Accountant and Surveyor-Assistent, these officers continued to be appointed till 1876.

Cristenmasse vj dayes before Ester, vj dayes before sent John Baptist daye and vj dayes before michelmasse and pay the hye maister and the Surmaister the preste theyr quarter wagis and at the later ende of the yere theyr lyvereyes in cloth. And onys in the yere they shall geve accompt to the Maisters Wardens and assistence of the felowshipp.

There accompt shalbe aboute Candilmasse<sup>1</sup> thre dayes afore or thre dayes after candilmasse day. Jn that day appoynted shalbe assembly and a lytill dyner ordeyned by the Surveyours not excedyng the price of iiij nobles.<sup>2</sup>

In that day theye shall to a Rekenyng all the Estate of the scole and see the accompt and discharge the olde Surveyour and to the yonger chose an other And in that day after the accompt they shall geve

To the Maister Warden<sup>3</sup> a noble yf he be present or ellis not,

To eche of the other Wardens v<sup>4</sup>. yf they be present or ellis not

To the Surveyours eche of theme xl<sup>5</sup>. for theyre labours for that yere

ffor theyr Ryding and visiting of theyr landis to eche of them xl<sup>6</sup>. yf they Ride.

{ The Clerk of the Mercery shall inact<sup>4</sup> all thynggis that day and haue  
for his labour iiij<sup>7</sup>. iiij<sup>8</sup>.

{ See that the stuarde bringe in his courte Rollis or he haue his  
ffe.

{ See that the Baylliffis Renewe theyr rentallis euery v  
yere.<sup>3</sup>

Let not the londis of the scole but by they space of V yeres.

That is sparyd that day in Rewardis and chargis let it be putt in the Trespure<sup>6</sup> of the scole.

They shall diuers tymes in the quarter come to the scole and see how they doo.

Euery yere at the ffoote of the accompt all ordinary chargis doon, the over plus of monye whiche at this day is extemyd<sup>7</sup> this I hooly geve to the feloshipp of the Mercery to the mayntenynge and supportinge and reparyng of all that longith to the scole fro tyme to tyme.

And albe it my mynde is that they shall haue this Surplesage for thentent aboue saide, Yet neuerthelesse I wille the saide Surplesage as much as shalbe sparid of it aboue reparacions and Casueltis at euery accompt be brought and put in a Cofer of Iren gevyn of me to the mercery standing in theyr hall And ther frome yere to yere remayne a parte by it self that it may appere Howe the scole by the owne self mantayneth it self.<sup>8</sup> And at length ouer and aboue the owne lyvelod yf the saide scole shall grow to eny farther charge to the Mercery, that than also that may appere to the laude and prayse and Merite of the saide felowshipp.

<sup>1</sup> February 2nd, the Festival of the Purification.

<sup>2</sup> Extended by the Ordinances of 1602 to such an amount as the Master, Wardens, and Assistants should think fit, "so as the same be expended in frugal manner without excess."

<sup>3</sup> The Master of the Company, sometimes called the Prime Warden.

<sup>4</sup> i.e. enter on the minutes.

<sup>5</sup> By the Amending Ordinances of 1602 this short term was extended to 21 years, and by later Ordinances of February 6th,

1841, to the period of 80 years.

<sup>6</sup> That is, the Coffer, or iron chest, mentioned a little after.

<sup>7</sup> It is just possible that "extemyd" ("put aside" as a balance) may be the word here; but it looks most like "extemyd," which I suppose is for "esteemed," i.e. "computed," as *extimo* is found for *existimo*.

<sup>8</sup> By the Amending Ordinances this surplus was directed to be employed in exhibitions to poor scholars, or to be lent out upon loan.

## LIBERTE TO DECLARE THE STATUTES.

An notwithstanding These statutis and ordinancis before written in whiche I haue declarid my mynde and will, yet because in tyme to cum many thingis may and shall surwyne<sup>1</sup> and grow by many occasions and causis which at the making of this boke was not possible to come to mynde In consydering the assurid truyth and sircumspect wisdom and faithfull goodnese of the most honest and substanciall feloshipp of the mercery of London to whome I haue committid all the cure of the scole, And trustyng in there fidelite and love that they haue to god and man and to the scole, and also beleuyng verely that they shall al way drede the greate wrath of god. Bothe all this that is saide, and all that yet is not saide which hereafter shall come vnto my mynde whyle I lyve to be saide, I leve it hooly to theyr dyscrecion and Charite I meane of the Wardens and assistences of the felowshipp with such other counsell as they shall call vnto theme good litterid and lernyd menne, They to adde and diminish vnto this boke and to supply in it euery defeaute, And also to declare in it euery obscurite and derkenes as tyme and place and iust occasion shall requyre calling the dredefull god to loke vppon theme in all such besynes, And exorting theme to fere the terrible Jugement of god which seith in derkenes and shal rendre to euery manne according to his werkes And finally praying the greate Lorde of mercy for theyre faithfull dealing in this mater now and al way to sende vnto theme in this worlde much welth and prosperite and after this lyff much Joy and glorie.<sup>2</sup>

## THE LANDIS OF THE SCOLE.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| ffirst of the olde Scole <sup>3</sup> ... ..    | xx <sup>o</sup> .  |
| Item the iiij shoppes in the holde of Berell... | iiij <sup>u</sup> .  |
| Item the Tenementis in brigestrete ... ..       | viiij <sup>u</sup> . vj <sup>o</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . |
| Item the Tenementis in soperlane ... ..         | vj <sup>u</sup> . xiiij <sup>o</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . |
| Item the Tenementis in podynglane ... ..        | vj <sup>u</sup> . xiiij <sup>o</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . |
| Item the holdis with oute Algate ... ..         | vj <sup>u</sup> . xviiij <sup>o</sup> .                    |

Summa xxxiiij<sup>u</sup>. xj<sup>o</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

|  |        |  |
|--|--------|--|
| Item the maners and landes and }<br>Tenementis in the countie of buk } | ... .. | liij <sup>u</sup> . xi <sup>o</sup> . ix <sup>d</sup> .        |
| Item the Manor of vach in }<br>Barton with the Membres }               | ... .. | viiij <sup>u</sup> . iiij <sup>o</sup> . vj <sup>d</sup> . ob. |
| Item the Manor of Berwyk ... ..  | ...    | viiij <sup>u</sup> .   |
| Item of landis in colchester ... ..                                    | ...    | iiij <sup>u</sup> . xiiij <sup>o</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> .   |

Summa lxxij<sup>u</sup>. ix<sup>o</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. ob.

<sup>1</sup> i.e. supervene.

<sup>2</sup> The wisdom and liberality of mind shown by the Founder in this section will be remarked, no less than the solemnity of his language. It was in virtue of the authority thus given that the Amending Ordinances of 1602 were framed. To the more recent and far more sweeping changes made by a higher power, or to the "faithful dealing" of the Mercers' Company, most fully admitted even by those chiefly instrumental in those changes, it would be out of place here to do more than allude.

<sup>3</sup> This building, which I presume to have been the old Cathedral School, then for some reason disused, is more fully described in Colet's Will, dated June 10th, 1514, as "all that my grammar house a messuage lately called Paul's Scole, and four shops under the same house or messuage constructed, now in the tenure of William Berell, citizen and grocer of London, and Joan his wife, for a term of years, situate near St. Austin's gate." Its dimensions are further given as fifty-five feet by twenty. (See Appendix A. ii.).

|  |        |   |
|--|--------|---|
| { Item A Tenement and certeyne closs late<br>in the holde of Willm Rote by the yere }        | ...    | l <sup>r</sup> .                        |
| { Item A Tenement and a crosse late in<br>the holde of Clyston }                             | ...    | xxvj <sup>r</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . |
| Item of a close late in the holde<br>of Maister Wellis                                       | ... .. | xxij <sup>r</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . |
| { Item a nother Lytyll crosse in the<br>holde of the same Maister Wellis }                   | ... .. | v <sup>r</sup> .                        |
| { Item a Berne late in the holde<br>of the same manne }                                      | ... .. | vj <sup>r</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> .   |
| { Item of Edmounde Rote for iiij acres<br>of lande of the bakesid of Whitehertestre }        | ...    | v <sup>r</sup> .                        |
| { Item of Cristofer hall for certeyn londe<br>late John at ffenix <sup>1</sup> by the yere } | ...    | vij <sup>ii</sup> .                     |
| { Item of the same hall for viij acres<br>of londe in london ffelde }                        | ... .. | xvj <sup>r</sup> .                      |
| { Item of Maister Cristofer Middelton<br>for a certeyn Tenement ther }                       | ... .. | xx <sup>r</sup> .                       |
| Item of iiij lityll Tenementis ther  | ... .. | xxij <sup>r</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . |
| { Item ix acres pasture next the<br>place ther }   | ... .. | xxx <sup>r</sup> .                      |
| Item of a place with gardens ther <sup>2</sup>   | ... .. | xl <sup>r</sup> .                       |

Summa ~~xvij<sup>ii</sup>~~ ~~xxj<sup>r</sup>~~ <sup>3</sup> xvij<sup>ii</sup>. xj<sup>r</sup>.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| paide vnto the Bisshopp of london yerly<br>at iiij termes of londis and tenementis before } | lvi <sup>r</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . |
|---|--|

Summa Clara xvij<sup>ii</sup>. iiij<sup>r</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Summa Totalis cxxiij<sup>ii</sup>. iiij<sup>r</sup>. vij<sup>d</sup>. ob.

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Whereof deductid for the shoppis in the<br>holding of Berell for a certen tyme } | ... iiij <sup>ii</sup> . |
|--|--------------------------|

Remayneth Clere cxviiij<sup>ii</sup>. iiij<sup>r</sup>. vij<sup>d</sup>. ob.

Chargis Ordinary oute

Paide yerely.

|                               |        |   |
|-------------------------------|--------|---|
| to the hye Maister            | ... .. | lij marc.                               |
| the vnder Maister             | ... .. | xxvj marc.                              |
| the prest                     | ... .. | vij <sup>ii</sup> .                     |
| theyre livery                 | ... .. | iiij <sup>ii</sup> .                    |
| the supervisours              | ... .. | iiij <sup>ii</sup> .                    |
| ffor the visitacion of landis | ... .. | iiij <sup>ii</sup> .                    |
| the Clerke                    | ... .. | iiij <sup>r</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . |
| the Maister and Wardens       | ... .. | xx <sup>r</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> .   |
| to stuardis                   | ... .. | xl <sup>r</sup> .                       |
| to bayliffis                  | ... .. | xl <sup>r</sup> .                       |
| the costys of the dyner       | ... .. | xxvj <sup>r</sup> . viij <sup>d</sup> . |

<sup>1</sup> A name probably taken from the sign of his dwelling. In M it is "at ffenns."

<sup>2</sup> See note above, p. 378.

<sup>3</sup> The amount thus cancelled is correct, and it is not obvious why the alteration

was made. In M, on the other hand, the same sum of £18 16s. 0d. is given, but the items do not make it; the fifth and sixth in the present list (6s. 8d. and 5s.) being wanting.

|                            |   |        |  |
|----------------------------|---|--------|--|
| the officer of the mercery | } | ... .. | xx <sup>s</sup> .                        |
| Renter of the Scole        |   |        |  |
| for his gowne              |   | ... .. | xiiij <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . |

Summa iiij<sup>xx</sup>. xix<sup>n</sup>. viij<sup>s</sup>.—iiij<sup>d</sup>.<sup>1</sup> lxxx<sup>n</sup>. v<sup>s</sup>. probat.

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| So Restis to the Reparacions suytis            | } | ... xxxviiij <sup>n</sup> . xvj <sup>s</sup> . iiij <sup>d</sup> . ob. |
| Casueltis and all other chargis extra ordinary |   |  |

JOANNES COLETT, fundator Noue scole  
manu mea propria.<sup>2</sup>

#### ARTICLES OF ADMISSION.<sup>3</sup>

The mayster shal reherse these artycles to them that offer theyr chyl dren, on this wyse here folowyng.

If your chylde can rede and wryte latyn and englisshe sufficiently, soo that he be able to rede and wryte his owne lessons, than he shal be admytted into the schole for a scholer.

If your childe after reasonable season proued be founde here vrapte and vnable to lernynge, than ye warned therof shal take hym awaye, that he occupye not here rowme in vayne.

If he be apte to lerne he<sup>4</sup> shal be content that he contynue here tyl he haue some competent literature.

If he be absent vi. dayes and in that meane season ye shewe not cause reasonable (reasonable cause is al onely sekenes), than his rowme to be voyde, withoute he be admytted agayne and paye iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Also after cause shewed yf he contynue so absent tyl the weke of admyssyon in the nexte quarter, and than ye shewe not the contynuaunce

<sup>1</sup> In this case the correction is rightly made, and the total of £80 5s. is the only one given in M. The item of 20s. 8d. for "The Maister and Wardens" requires to be altered to 21s. 8d. (being a noble, and three sums of 5s. each). In the printed copy of the Statutes given in the Report of Lord Clarendon's Commission, these accounts are balanced, and shown to be correct. The *obolus* is there represented by  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ , instead of, what I presume it should be,  $\frac{1}{4}d.$

<sup>2</sup> The form Colett, with a twirl after the last letter, is probably an abbreviation for Colettus. In M the same subscription is repeated on the reverse of the first leaf, and there the name is written Joannes Colet. In the Admission Book of Doctors' Commons, preserved in the Library of Lambeth Palace, is an entry in Dean Colet's own hand (leaf 8), and there his name appears as Jo. Colet. The same interesting volume contains also the name of "Cristoferus Mydyltonus procurator" (leaf 6), probably the one mentioned above as being a tenant of Colet's.

<sup>3</sup> These "articles," or terms of ad-

mission, to be agreed to by parents who desired their children to enter St. Paul's School, are found in early editions of Colet's *Accidence*, usually printed on the reverse of the title-page. In the form here given, they are taken from a copy of the edition of 1527, the earliest known to be extant, now in the Cathedral Library of Peterborough. The book formerly belonged to Dr. White Kennett, Bishop of Peterborough, and the opportunity of transcribing part of it was afforded me through the kindness of the Rev. W. D. Sweeting, (O.P.), Master of the Cathedral School. Its exact title is:—*Joannis Coleti, theologi, olim decani diui Pauli, editio, una cum quibusdam G. Lili Grammatices Rudimentis*. An edition of 1534 and one of 1539 are preserved in the Pepysian Library at Cambridge, bound together in one volume. The latter was printed by Henry Pepwel in St. Paul's Churchyard, and professed to be "ad uerum Paulinæ Scholæ exemplar." The two corrections given below are taken from it.

<sup>4</sup> "ye"—1539.

of his sekenes, than his rowme to be voyde, and he none of the schole, tyl he be admytted agayne and paie iiij<sup>d</sup>. for wrytinge of his name.

Also yf he fall thryse in to absence, he shall be admytted no more.

Your chylde shal on childermasdaie wayte upon the bysshop at Poules and offer there.

Also ye shal fynde hym waxe in wynter.

Also ye shal fynde hym convenient bokes to his lernynge.<sup>1</sup>

If the offerer be content with these artycles, than let his chylde be admytted.

## II.

### AMENDING ORDINANCES MADE BY THE COURT OF ASSISTANTS OF THE MERCERS' COMPANY.<sup>2</sup>

*Vicesimo quarto die Junii, A.D. 1602.*

Whereas John Colet, deane of the Cathedrall Church of St. Paull, in London, hath nomynated and appoynted us, the master, wardens, and assistents of the Company of the Mercers of the Citty of London, to be patrons and governors of Paules schole, by him erected and founded; and for the better orderinge thereof hath made certain lawes and ordynances in a booke under his owne hande, and hath emongest other thinges thereby given authoritie unto us, the said wardeins and Assistents, with such other learned counsell as wee shall call unto us, to ad and dyminish unto the said lawes and ordynances, and to supply in them everie defect, and also to expounde and declare such of the said ordynances which shall seeme obscure and doubtfull as time and place and juste occasion shall require.

Now, forasmuch as of late scruple and doubt hath beene made upon sundrie the said ordynances about the right understandinge thereof, whereby great sute and controversie hath arrisen and ben betwene us and the late high scholemaister of Pawle's schole John Harrison, with the surmaister and usher, to our great charge, vexation and trouble, and for that some of the said ordynances are thought fitt to be altered and some defects therein likewise to be supplied.

Therefore, for avoidinge further inconvenience hereafter, wee, the said maister, wardeins, and assistents, with the advise and counsell of Thomas Flemynge, Esquier, sergeant at lawe and solicitor generall to our sovereign ladie the Queene's moste excellent Majesty that nowe is, and Thomas Foster, Esquier, counsellor at lawe, well lettered and learned men, beinge called thereunto, doe nowe ordeine and further make explanation of the said lawes and ordynances as hereafter followith, viz. :—

Imprimis, whereas, by an ordinance under this title, viz., *Capitulum primum de magistro primario*, it is ordeined and provided that the maister every yeere at Candlemas, when the Mercers be assembled in the schole howse, shall submitt him to their examynation, and founde doinge his dutie to contynue, otherwise reasonably warned to departe

<sup>1</sup> After this comes, in the edition of 1539, "Yf your chylde hereafter go to any other schole to lerne after the maner there, he shall for no mannes syte be receyued

in this the [*sic*] schole agayne."

<sup>2</sup> From the MS. of the original Statutes preserved at Mercers' Hall.

Wee doe ordeyne and declare that the said ordinance shall from hensfourth be expounded and understood that the Mercers (that is to say) the maister, wardeins, and assistants of the Mistere of Mercers in London, or the more parte of them then assembled in the schole howse, shall then and there yeerelie have full power to examyne the highe maister towchinge the profitinge of the schollers in litterature and good manners, his demeanor and conversation and the due observation of the founder's ordinances. And that the high maister shall not only submit himself to such examynation, but also yeerely at the same tyme yeild and resigne up his place into theire handes as was used in the lifytyme of the founder to their predecessors. And if the maister shall then by the approbation of the said maister, wardeins, and assistants of the said Mistere of Mercers or the moste parte of them be founde to have done his dutie he shall contynue, otherwise in case he shall then by their judgments be founde defective within sixe monethes next after warninge to him given by the said maister, wardeins, and assistants or the moste parte of them, he shall quietlie departe.

Item.—Wee doe ordeyne that the surmaister and usher yerely about Candlemas, when the said maister, wardeins, and assistants of the Mercers or the moste parte of them be assembled in the schole as aforesaid, shall resigne their places into the hands of the said maister, wardeins, and assistants of the Mercerie there assembled and being then founde to haue don their duties they shall contynue, otherwise within sixe monethes after warninge given, they shall quietlie departe.

Further, whereas there are other statutes under these titles, viz., "*Capitulum primum de magistro primario*," the surmaister and the chaplein, that they shall have yerely livery gownes of fowre nobles delivered unto them in cloth. Wee doe ordeyne that the said maister, surmaister, and usher (instead of the chaplein) shall haue the said liveries in cloth, or fowre nobles a peece yerely in monnie, in leiwe of the said cloth, or such further allowance in monnie as the maister, wardeins, and assistants of the Mercers for the tyme beinge, or the moste parte of them, shall think fitt.

Further, whereas there are other statutes under these titles, viz., (of both Maisters at once) (and "*The Children*," ) that a poore childe to be appoynted by the maister shall sweepe the schole and the leades, and call upon the Mercers from tyme to tyme for necessary reparations, and that the said poore childe shall haue *iiij*<sup>d</sup>. at the admission of everie scholer, and the avayles of the scholers' uryne.

Wee doe ordeyne that from hensfourth some poore scholer or poore man (to be appointed from tyme to tyme by the highe maister) shall doe the same busines, and shall haue such allowance and avayles for his labor as are lymitted to the poor childe by the founder.

Further, whereas there is a statute under this title, viz., "*The Chaplein*." That there shall be a preiste or chaplein to singe masse dailie in the chaple of the schole, and to pray that the children may prosper in good lief and good litterature, to the honour of god and our lord Christ Jhesus, and that the same preiste shall teache in the schole, if it shall seeme good to the highe maister. Wee doe nowe ordeine and establish that there shalbe from hensfourth an under usher instead of the said preist, who shall teach in the schole by the direction of the highe maister, and shalbe chosen from tyme to tyme by the maister, wardeins, and assistants of the Mercery, or the moste parte of them, for the tyme beinge, and contynue there so longe tyme

as the saide maister, wardeins, and assistants, or the moste parte of them, for the tyme beinge, shall thinck fitt.

Wee doe further ordeyne, that noe other prayers or ceremonies shalbe used in the schole, but suche only as the lawes and statutes of this realme of Englande for the tyme beinge doe or shall permitt and allowe.

Further, whereas in another ordynance, under this title, viz., (The Children) it is said that a chyld, at the first admission, once for ever, shall pay iiij<sup>d</sup>. for wrightinge of his name. This ordynance shalbe expounded that everie childe that shalbe admitted to be taught in the said schole shall haue his teachinge free duringe all the tyme of his contynuanee there untill his departure, without anie further charge to be ymposed upon him or his freindes by the highe maister, surmaister and usher, or anie of them, over and above iiij<sup>d</sup>. at his first admission to the poore scholer or poore man of the schole as aforesaid.

Further, whereas by another ordinance under the said title, (viz. "The Children,") it is provided that the children shall come unto the schole in the morninge at 7 of the clock, both wynter and sommer, and tarrie until 11, and retorne againe at one of the clock, and departe at five.

Wee doe ordeyne, that the highe maister, surmaister, and usher shalbe tied to the same howers, and in case they or anie of them shalbe absent from the schole over and above thirtie daies in one whole yeere to be taken conjunctim or divisim by the highe maister, and without the licence of the surveiors and highe maister, by the surmaister, and without the consent and licence of the surveiors for the tyme beinge by the usher, that then, for every such absence contrarie to the lymitacon aforesaid, the said maister, surmaister, and usher shall forfeit and pay so often as they or anie of them shall offende contrarie to the forme aforesaid, the some of vi<sup>s</sup>. viii<sup>d</sup>. for everie whole daie, and xii<sup>d</sup>. for every hower that they or anie of them respectively shalbe absent from the said schole more than the said 30 daies as aforesaid, the same penalties to be defalked out of his or their wages respectively which shall offende.

Item. Whereas it is ordained in the title, viz., "The Mercers," that in the daie of the givinge up of the surveyor's accompte, there shalbe a litle dynner not exceedinge the price of fowre nobles, forasmuch as divers learned men are usuallie there at that tyme to appose the schollers for the better information of the said maister, wardeins, and assistants of the proffittinge of the schollers, in learninge and for that the assistants are nowe manie in number, and for that the rates and prises of victuals are nowe growne verie great in respect the same wear at the tyme of the makinge of the same ordinance, wee therefore doe ordeyne that from hensfourth so much shalbe allowed towards the same dynner as the maister, wardeins, and assistants of the Mercerie, or the more parte of them, for the tyme beinge, shall in their discretion thinck fitt, soe as the same be expended in frugall manner without excesse.

Further, whereas in the same title, (viz., "The Mercers,") there is this Caveatt that the landes of the schole should not be lett but by the space of five yeeres. It is nowe founde by experience verrie prejuditiall and not for the beste benefite of the schole to lett out the landes thereof for soe shorte a tyme, wee doe therefore ordeine and establish, that from hensfourth, it shalbe lafull to the maister, wardeins, and assistants of the Mercerie, or the more parte of them and their successors, for or in respect of newe buildinges upon anie of the landes to be leased respectively or repaireing of the same, or for the better manurance and



betteringe of the same, and contynuinge the same together in one hande and in harte and strength, or anie such like good and valuable consideracion to demise anie of the landes or tenements apperteyninge to the same schole heretofore usuallie demised by lease and not by Copie of courte roll, as they and their successors shall from tyme to tyme in their wisdomes and discreations thinck to be for the moste benefite of the schole, soe as the same lease or leases be made with reasonable condicions and covenannts on the lessee, his executors, administrators, and assignes, their parte to be perfourmed, and soe as the same lease or leases doe not exceed one and twentie yeres, and so as the same lease or leases be made in possession and not in reversion, and soe as the same be not without ympeachment of waste, and soe as the yeerely rentes of the same be not thereby deminished but increased if conveniently and reasonably the same may be.

Further, whereas by the said ordinances the Founder doth lymitt and appointe sallaries and fees to the highe maister, surmaister, and others, as followith, viz. :—to the high maister, thirteene shillings fowre pence a weeke :—to the surmaister six shillings eightpence a weeke ; to the chaplein, eight pounds a yeere ; to the maister and wardeins of the Mercers, one and twentie shillings eight pence per annum ; to the surveiors, fowre poundes per annum ; to the said surveyors for visitinge the landes fowre poundes per annum if they ride ; to the stewarde fourtie shillings per annum ; to the clarke of the Mercers three shillings fowre pence per annum ; to the renter of the schole three and thirtie shillings foure pence per annum ; to the bailifes, fortie shillings per annum.

Forasmuch as the landes and tenements belonginge to the schole doe nowe yielde double soe muche rente as they did in the ffoundor's life-tyme, and for that all things necessarie are nowe growen to a farr dearer rate then they wear at the first foundation of the schole, wee doe therefore ordeyne and establish that as well the sallaries and fees appointed to the scholemaister, usher, and chaplein, as all other the fees before mentioned appointed to be paid by the ffoundor, shall from hencefourth be doubled accordinge to the ymprovement of the rentes aforesaid, the same increase of sallaries and fees to contynue untill such tyme as the maister, wardeins, and assistants of the Mercerye, or the more parte of them assembled in the schole-house, shall by reason of the fall of rentes or other juste considerations be occasioned to abate the same.

Item. Whereas there is an ordinance in the same title, (viz., the Mercers) that the surplusage of monnie which shall remayne upon everie accompte shalbe put into an Iron Cheste standinge in the Mercers' Hall, and there remayne from yeere to yeere aparte by it self, that it might appear howe the schole by the owne selfe mainteynith it selfe. It is nowe ordeined that the same surplusage or suche parte thereof as the maister, wardeins, and assistants of the Mercerie and their successors shall thinck fitt, shall from hencefourth be ymployed either in exhibicons to poore schollers proceedinge from Paules schole to the universities or in fellowshippes or els lent out to poore younge men of the said Companie of Mercers upon good securitie (at the perill of the said Mercers) for the repayment thereof as to the said maister, wardeins, and assistants, or the more parte of them, shall from tyme to tyme be thought moste necessarie for the good of the schole.

Fynallie, wee ordein and establish that forasmuch as in the makinge of these ordinances and explanations the cheife care of the parties called

hereunto was and is to have the true intente and meaninge of the ffounder duly executed and perfourmed in all things as tyme, place, and occation doth or shall permitt or require. That therefore all actes, Ordinances, and explanations heretofore made (if anie such be) other then by the said ffounder himself, shall from hencefourth be utterlie void and of none effect.

THO. FLEMYNG.  
TH. FOSTER.

There is a further Amending Ordinance appended to the Statutes, dated February 6, 1841, and signed by Sir Frederick Pollock, Sir William Webb Follett, and William Palmer, but it is of no general interest, only extending the time for letting property on building leases from twenty-one to eighty years.

## APPENDIX C.<sup>1</sup>

### SURVEYOR-ACCOUNTANTS OF ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL.<sup>2</sup>

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1511-13. Seymour Ryse & Benjamin Digby (for 2 years). | 1531-32. Thomas Burnell.               |
| 1513-14. Benjamin Digby.                              | 1532-33. Richard Gresham. <sup>6</sup> |
| 1514-15. John Keene.                                  | 1533-34. Robert Palmer.                |
| 1515-16. Thomas Hynde.                                | 1534-35. Sir Thomas Kytson.            |
| 1516-17. Michael Englyssh.                            | 1535-36. Edmonde Kempe.                |
| 1517-18. Hugh Clopton.                                | 1536-37. William Lokke.                |
| 1518-19. John Browne.                                 | 1537-38. William Gresham.              |
| 1519-20. William Buttrie.                             | 1538-39. William Wylkynson.            |
| 1520-21. William Bramwell.                            | 1539-40. William Robyns.               |
| 1521-22. John Parke.                                  | 1540-41. William Ferneley.             |
| 1522-23. William Dauntsey. <sup>3</sup>               | 1541-42. Robert Cherseye. <sup>7</sup> |
| 1523-24. Edmond Wotton.                               | 1542-43. Richard Jarvys (Jervies).     |
| 1524-25. George Medley.                               | 1543-44. Humphrey Pakyngton.           |
| 1525-26. Robert Baylly.                               | 1544-45. John Garwaye.                 |
| 1526-27. Michael Dormer. <sup>4</sup>                 | 1545-46. Bartholymew Baron.            |
| 1527-28. William Hollis.                              | 1546-47. Roland Shakerleye.            |
| 1528-29. Nicholas Leeson.                             | 1547-48. Edward Watto.                 |
| 1529-30. Thomas Burnell.                              | 1548-49. John Hare.                    |
| 1530-31. Richard Raynolds.                            | John Floyd, <i>Surv.-Assist.</i>       |
| Thos. Cuspe, <i>Surv.-Assist.</i> <sup>5</sup>        | 1549-50. John Royse.                   |
|   | 1550-51. William Lamberde.             |

<sup>1</sup> The greater part of the notes to this Appendix were kindly supplied by John Watney, Esq., Clerk to the Mercers' Company.

<sup>2</sup> See Colet's Statutes, under the heading "The Mercers."

<sup>3</sup> A benefactor to the Company: he founded a school and almshouses at West Lavington in Wiltshire.

<sup>4</sup> Sir Michael Dormer, a benefactor to the Company. Ancestor of Lord Dormer.

<sup>5</sup> The Surveyor-Assistant of one year was usually the Surveyor-Accountant of the next; where I have observed that this was not the case, I have inserted the name of

the Surveyor-Assistant.

<sup>6</sup> Sir Richard Gresham, father of Sir Thomas Gresham. During his mayoralty he petitioned King Henry VIII. that the four hospitals within the City might be taken from the Canons, Priests, and Monks and placed under the government of the Mayor and Aldermen for the relief of the impotent and sick poor. This idea was afterwards carried out by King Edward VI. He also proposed the building of a bourse or exchange for the merchants of London, which design was afterwards carried into execution by his son.

<sup>7</sup> A benefactor to the Company.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1551-52. Thomas Leigh. <sup>1</sup>            | 1586-87. Thomas Bradshaw.                      |
| 1552-53. Vincent Randallo.                     | 1587-88. John Cheake.                          |
| 1553-54. William Monnylowe.                    | 1588-89. Bauldwin Derhame.                     |
| 1554-55. John Blundell.                        | 1589-90. Thomas Cordell.                       |
| 1555-56. John Baker.                           | 1590-91. Henry Rowe. <sup>7</sup>              |
| 1556-57. William Maynarde.                     | 1591-92. John Smith.                           |
| 1557-58. William Crompton.                     | 1592-93. Michael Boyle.                        |
| 1558-59. Clement Newte.                        | 1593-94. Richard Poynter.                      |
| 1559-60. Sir Th. Gresham, Knight. <sup>2</sup> | 1594-95. Richard Barrett.                      |
| 1560-61. Thomas Bond.                          | 1595-96. John Weaver.                          |
| 1561-62. Nicholas Bacon. <sup>3</sup>          | 1596-97. William Quarles.                      |
| 1562-63. William Eyforde.                      | 1597-98. William Lucas.                        |
| 1563-64. John Copworthe.                       | 1598-99. Martyn Trott.                         |
| 1564-65. Richard Carell.                       | 1599-1600. John Robinson.                      |
| 1565-66. John Marthe.                          | 1600-1. John Castlyn.                          |
| 1566-67. William Chelsham.                     | 1601-2. William Higgs.                         |
| 1567-68. Thomas Heaton.                        | 1602-3. William Walthall. <sup>8</sup>         |
| 1568-69. John Gresham.                         | 1603-4. Anthony Standlake.                     |
| 1569-70. Richard Barnes. <sup>4</sup>          | 1604-5. John Gardner.                          |
| 1570-71. Thomas Colshill.                      | 1605-6. James Elwick.                          |
| 1571-72. John Bramstone.                       | 1606-7. Raufe Crewe.                           |
| 1572-73. William Burde. <sup>5</sup>           | 1607-8. Henry Peyton.                          |
| 1573-74. Thomas More.                          | 1608-9. William Ferrers. <sup>9</sup>          |
| 1574-75. Thomas Egerton. <sup>6</sup>          | 1609-10. Edw. Barnes (or Baron). <sup>10</sup> |
| 1575-76. Philip Cockeram.                      | 1610-11. Thomas Horton.                        |
| 1576-77. John Issham.                          | 1611-12. Thomas Bennett. <sup>11</sup>         |
| 1577-78. Henry Champion.                       | 1612-13. Rowlande Backhouse.                   |
| 1578-79. Thomas Blount.                        | 1613-14. Robert Lawley.                        |
| 1579-80. Thomas Searle.                        | 1614-15. Nathaniel Bishop.                     |
| Matthew Field, <i>Sur.-Asst.</i>               | 1615-16. Humphrey Orme.                        |
| 1580-81. Edmond Hogan.                         | 1616-17. Richard Heath.                        |
| 1581-82. Thomas Cransfield.                    | 1617-18. Thomas Thwaites.                      |
| 1582-83. Anthony Calthorp.                     | 1618-19. James Ffynche.                        |
| 1583-84. William Wrothe.                       | 1619-20. Thomas Elkyn.                         |
| 1584-85. Anthony Garrard.                      | 1620-21. Nicholas Askwith.                     |
| 1585-86. Henry Isham.                          | 1621-22. John Ferrers.                         |

<sup>1</sup> Sir Thomas Leigh, a benefactor to the Company, and gave the Company the Leigh Cup, which has been ever since used at the elections of Master and Wardens. The cup bears the date March, 1499, and has the following inscription: "To elect the Master of the Mercerie hither am I sent, and by Sir Thomas Leigh for the same intent." He was ancestor of the Earl of Shaftesbury.

<sup>2</sup> Founded the Royal Exchange and Gresham College.

<sup>3</sup> A nephew of Sir Nicholas Bacon, Lord Keeper.

<sup>4</sup> A benefactor to the Company.

<sup>5</sup> Donor to the Company of a piece of plate, "The Waggon and Tun," which previously belonged to the Monastery of St. Thomas of Acon on the site of which Mercers' Hall now stands.

<sup>6</sup> "Given to my late predecessor Thomas

More by way of Malivolence,—Benevolence I should say, for otherwise the rest (*i.e.* balance) of his account was not to be gotten out of his hand; but he would be his own bayly, xxv. *lib.*" *Accounts of Mr. Surveyor Egerton*, 1574-75. In 1575-76, Egerton recovers the overplus of the expense of the audit dinner (*i.e.* above x. *lib.*), from his successor which More ought to have paid to him.

<sup>7</sup> Sir Henry Rowe, a benefactor to the Company.

<sup>8</sup> An alderman of London, and a benefactor to the Company, left a sum of money to help B.A.'s of Cambridge to take their M.A. degree.

<sup>9</sup> A benefactor to the Company.

<sup>10</sup> A benefactor to the Company.

<sup>11</sup> Sir Thomas Bennett, probably the younger; a son of Sir Thomas Bennett, a large benefactor to the Company.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1622-23. John Duckett.<br/>         1623-24. Richard Fishborne.<sup>1</sup><br/>         1624-25. John Bankes.<sup>2</sup><br/>         1625-26. Samuel Goldsmith.<br/>         1626-27. Benjamin Deicrowe.<br/>         1627-28. William Smith.<br/>         1628-29. Thomas Buckner.<br/>         1629-30. John Cordall.<br/>         1630-31. Roger Hemyng.<br/>         1631-32. Richard Bladwell.<br/>         1632-33. Daniel Gorsuch.<br/>         1633-34. William Robinson, Sen.<br/>         1634-35. Thomas Serocold.<br/>         1635-36. Arthur Sheere.<br/>         1636-37. Richard Glover.<br/>         1637-38. William Robinson.<br/>         1638-39. William Spurstow.<br/>         1639-40. John Bowman.<br/>         1640-41. John Holland.<br/>         1641-42. John Walthall.<br/>         1642-43. Lybbe Chapman.<br/>         1643-44. Gilbert Kinder.<br/>         1644-45. John Buxton.<br/>         1645-46. Hnmfry Brown.<br/>         1646-47. Thomas Carleton.<br/>         1647-48. John Greene.<br/>         1648-49. James Hawlie.<br/>         1649-50. Thomas Conny.<br/>         1650-51. Major Thos. Chambrelan.<sup>3</sup><br/>         1651-52. George Burrish.<br/>         1652-53. Richard Hunt.<br/>         1653-54. Ralph Copinger.<br/>         1654-55. Francis Copinger.<br/>         1655-56. Charles Smeaton.<br/>         1656-57. William Terry.<br/>         1657-58. William Williams.<br/>         1658-59. Edwin Browne.<br/>         1659-60. Luke Cropley.<br/>         1660-61. George Baker.<br/>         1661-62. William Brunskell.<br/>         1662-63. Robert Ellis.<br/>         1663-64. Robert Gore.<br/>         1664-65. William Robinson.<br/>         1665-66. Philip Lasenby.</p> | <p>1666-67. Thomas Agge.<br/>         1667-68. Thomas Dawnay.<br/>         1668-69. John Hawes.<br/>         1669-70. Robert Ware.<sup>4</sup><br/>         1670-71. Thomas Woodroffe.<br/>         1671-72. Walter Hampton.<sup>5</sup><br/>         1672-73. Gervase Lock.<br/>         1673-74. Robert Gilbert.<br/>         1674-75. Henry Norton.<br/>         1675-76. Captain Thomas Hawley.<br/>         1676-77. Lucy Knightley.<br/>         1677-78. Humphrey Jones.<br/>         1678-79. Nicholas Jackson.<br/>         1679-80. Michael Wilkins.<br/>         1680-81. Oliver Wallis.<br/>         1681-82. Walter Lapp.<br/>         1682-83. Michael Godfrey.<br/>         1683-84. Thomas Langham.<sup>6</sup><br/>         1684-85. Thomas Tyte.<br/>         1685-86. Thomas Moyer.<br/>         1686-87. Edward Burrish.<br/>         1687-88. Edmond Dethick.<br/>         1688-89. John Morice.<br/>         1689-90. Edmond Davenport.<br/>         1690-91. Jeremy Elwes.<br/>         1691-92. Samuel Moyer.<br/>         1692-93. Robert Mellish.<br/>         1693-94. Nathaniell Houlton.<br/>         1694-95. William Robinson.<br/>         1695-96. Jasper Clotterbooke.<br/>         1696-97. Lawrence Moyer.<br/>         1697-98. Edmond Harrison.<br/>         1698-99. Thomas Hawes.<br/>         1699-1700. Thomas Goddard.<br/>         1700-1. Maurice King.<br/>         1701-2. Thomas Raymond.<sup>7</sup><br/>         1702-3. Thomas Blackmore.<br/>         1703-4. John Debnam.<br/>         1704-5. Samuel Totton.<br/>         1705-6. Edward Carleton.<br/>         1706-7. William Bridges.<br/>         1707-8. Jacob Turner.<br/>         1708-9. John Terry.<br/>         1709-10. John Cholmeley.</p> |
|--|--|

<sup>1</sup> Sir Richard Fishborne, a very generous benefactor to the Company and to the town of Huntingdon. He is said to have been found (as an infant) floating in a basket on the river which runs through Huntingdon.

<sup>2</sup> A benefactor to the Company.

<sup>3</sup> In the accounts for 1650-51 Arabic figures are used instead of Roman; but the successors of Major Chambrelan reverted again to the Roman reckonings.

<sup>4</sup> Under whose auspices the School was

restored after the Great Fire.

<sup>5</sup> In St. Paul's School Library, *Petrus Lescopalerius Humanitas Theologia* (Paris, 1660). The gift of Mr. Walter Hampton, mercer, Surveyor of St. Paul's Schoole for ye year MDCLXXII.

<sup>6</sup> A benefactor to the Company.

<sup>7</sup> Inscription over the School door, "Ædes præceptoris Grammatices," repaired and beautified in the year 1702, Mr. Thomas Raymond, Surveyor.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1710-11. Richard Bowater.                       | 1761-62. Edward Neale.                 |
| 1711-12. Samuëll Mayne.                         | Hen. Unwin, <i>Surv.-Assist.</i>       |
| 1712-13. Benjamin Smythe.                       | 1762-63. William Knight.               |
| 1713-14. Thomas Serocold.                       | 1763-64. John Grubb.                   |
| 1714-15. Caleb Hooke.                           | 1764-65. Joseph Godfrey.               |
| 1715-16. Deputy Richard Chauncy. <sup>1</sup>   | 1765-66. Jeremiah Gardiner.            |
| 1716-17. Thos. Ellis ( <i>died this year</i> ). | 1766-67. Samuel Mason.                 |
| 1717-18. George Banister.                       | 1767-68. William Browne.               |
| 1718-19. Isaac Grevill.                         | 1768-69. Joseph Scott ( <i>died</i> ). |
| 1719-20. Nicholas Hillyard.                     | Stephen Hervey.                        |
| 1720-21. John Spillett.                         | 1769-70. Edward Ingram.                |
| 1721-22. Anthony Burren.                        | 1770-71. John Hookham.                 |
| 1722-23. Eleazer Hasell.                        | 1771-72. John Waters.                  |
| 1723-24. Robert Michell.                        | 1772-73. Thomas King.                  |
| 1724-25. John Jones.                            | 1773-74. Thomas Palmer.                |
| 1725-26. Joselyn Roberts.                       | 1774-75. Richard Windsor.              |
| 1726-27. Jno. Wallis (of Southgate).            | 1775-76. Robert Lathropp.              |
| 1727-28. Joseph Crayker.                        | 1776-77. Nathaniel Hillier.            |
| 1728-29. Barrington Eaton.                      | 1777-78. Nathaniel Newnham.            |
| 1729-30. John Elwick. [smith].                  | 1778-79. Charles Newsham Pigott.       |
| 1730-31. John Wallis (of Hammer-                | 1779-80. Benjamin Porter.              |
| 1731-32. Joseph Williams.                       | 1780-81. Philip Chauncy.               |
| 1732-33. Richard Bowater.                       | 1781-82. Samuel Totton.                |
| 1733-34. Wight Woolley.                         | 1782-83. Gurdelston Rolfe.             |
| 1734-35. William Payne.                         | 1783-84. Peregrine Cust.               |
| 1735-36. David Petty.                           | 1784-85. Stevens Totton.               |
| 1736-37. Robert Brooke.                         | 1785-86. Edward Forster.               |
| 1737-38. William Chauncy.                       | 1786-87. Thomas Furley Forster.        |
| 1738-39. Samuel Pratt.                          | 1787-88. Joseph Cricke.                |
| 1739-40. Thomas Morrice.                        | 1788-89. William Clarke.               |
| 1740-41. Robert Atkyns.                         | 1789-90. Roby Bishop.                  |
| 1741-42. Jonathan Collyer.                      | 1790-91. Joseph Waugh.                 |
| 1742-43. John Nodes. <sup>2</sup>               | 1791-92. William George Sibley.        |
| 1743-44. John Sadleir.                          | 1792-93. George Sibley.                |
| 1744-45. Edward Gregg.                          | 1793-94. William Holmes.               |
| 1745-46. Deputy John Daye.                      | 1794-95. John Watney.                  |
| 1746 (March). John Brice.                       | 1795-96. Thomas Palmer.                |
| 1748 (June). William Dunster.                   | 1796-97. William Palmer.               |
| 1749 (June). John Purcas.                       | 1797-98. Nathaniel Hillier.            |
| 1749 (March). Stevens Totton.                   | 1798-99. Thomas Newnham.               |
| 1750 (March). Richard Chauncy.                  | 1799-1800. Robert Thatcher.            |
| 1751 (May). Joseph South.                       | 1800-1. Edmund Green.                  |
| 1752 (March). Robert Stebbing. <sup>3</sup>     | 1801-2. Robert Johnson.                |
| 1753-54. Timothy Helmsley.                      | 1802-3. Henry Westcar.                 |
| 1754-55. George Major.                          | 1803-4. William Edward Ward.           |
| 1755-56. Rowland Winn.                          | 1804-5. William Lane.                  |
| 1756-57. Nathaniel Philips.                     | 1805-6. John Paterson.                 |
| 1757-58. Thomas Godfrey.                        | 1806-7. Randolph Stracey.              |
| 1758-59. William Tennant.                       | 1807-8. Joseph Knight.                 |
| 1759-60. Rowland Winn.                          | 1808-9. Charles Buxton.                |
| 1760-61. Thomas Howes.                          | 1809-10. Thomas Marsham.               |

<sup>1</sup> Clement Tookie dedicates his Feast Sermon (1716-17), to Mr. Richard Chauncy, Surveyor of St. Paul's School, and others.

<sup>2</sup> To whom Dr. Charles presented the Catalogue of the Library in 1743.

<sup>3</sup> Here begins the New Style.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1810-11. Edward Forster.                      | 1844-45. Daniel Watney.                       |
| 1811-12. William Clarke.                      | 1845-46. George Aston.                        |
| 1812-13. William Holmes.                      | 1846-47. George Palmer, Jun.                  |
| 1813-14. John Watney.                         | 1847-48. James Watney.                        |
| 1814-15. Robt. Markland Barnard. <sup>1</sup> | 1848-49. James Sutton.                        |
| 1815-16. Charles Waugh.                       | 1849-50. George Palmer.                       |
| 1816-17. Archdale Palmer.                     | 1850-51. William Palmer.                      |
| 1817-18. Daniel Watney.                       | 1851-52. Hulbert Wathen.                      |
| 1818-19. Robert Sutton.                       | 1852-53. William Barnes.                      |
| 1819-20. Joseph Yellowley.                    | 1853-54. John Watney. <sup>6</sup>            |
| 1820-21. Stevens Dineley Totton. <sup>2</sup> | 1854-55. Charles Powell.                      |
| 1821-22. George Palmer.                       | 1855-56. Charles Fred. Johnson. <sup>7</sup>  |
| 1822-23. James Parke Holmes.                  | 1856-57. Thomas Lane. <sup>8</sup>            |
| 1823-24. Baden Powell.                        | 1857-58. Thomas Barker.                       |
| 1824-25. James Barnes.                        | 1858-59. Edward H. Palmer.                    |
| 1825-26. Edmund Francis Green.                | 1859-60. Wadham L. Sutton.                    |
| 1826-27. Nathaniel Newnham.                   | 1860-61. William Henry Harton.                |
| 1827-28. John Horsley Palmer.                 | 1861-62. William Ffarrington.                 |
| 1828-29. Geo. Newn. Collingwood.              | 1862-63. Rev. Charlton Lane. <sup>9</sup>     |
| 1829-30. Thomas Osborne.                      | 1863-64. Rev. Markland Barnard. <sup>10</sup> |
| 1830-31. Charles Fred. Johnson. <sup>3</sup>  | 1864-65. John Shuttleworth.                   |
| 1831-32. William Henry Holmes.                | 1865-66. Daniel Watney.                       |
| 1832-33. Thomas Watney.                       | 1866-67. Edw. Thomas Fitzgerald.              |
| 1833-34. George Bicknell.                     | 1867-68. John Williams Watson.                |
| 1834-35. John Roberts Delafosse.              | 1868-69. Thomas John Watney.                  |
| 1835-36. John Day.                            | 1869-70. Richard Whiteman Fall.               |
| 1836-37. Lestock Peach Wilson.                | 1870-71. James Parke Holmes.                  |
| 1837-38. Adolphus Pugh Johnson. <sup>4</sup>  | 1871-72. John Carrington Palmer.              |
| 1838-39. Robert Sutton.                       | 1872-73. Daniel Watney, Jun.                  |
| 1839-40. Robert Bicknell.                     | 1873-74. Morrell D. Longden.                  |
| 1840-41. Nathaniel Clark.                     | 1874-75. John Watney.                         |
| 1841-42. Oct. Errington Johnson. <sup>5</sup> | 1875-76. Markland Barnard.                    |
| 1842-43. Joseph Thomas Pooley.                | Captain P. B. Bicknell,                       |
| 1843-44. Robert Sutton, Jun.                  | <i>Surveyor-Assistant.</i>                    |

In the Introduction it is stated that the Surveyor-Accountant was usually of late years the outgoing Master of the Company; the fact being that having been elected Master in the summer, he was usually elected Surveyor-Accountant in the *following* spring or (latterly) summer; when the Member of the Court next in succession to the Chair would be chosen Surveyor-Assistant. In ancient times it would appear that the Surveyor-Accountant was sometimes chosen without any reference to the Mastership.

<sup>1</sup> Educated at St. Paul's School; see admissions September 17, 1776.

<sup>2</sup> Educated at St. Paul's School; see admissions December 14, 1768.

<sup>3</sup> Educated at St. Paul's School; see admissions January 5, 1791.

<sup>4</sup> Educated at St. Paul's School; see admissions January 24, 1805.

<sup>5</sup> Educated at St. Paul's School; see admissions September 24, 1811.

<sup>6</sup> Educated at St. Paul's School; see admissions June 17, 1816.

<sup>7</sup> Educated at St. Paul's School; see admissions January 5, 1791. Surveyor-Accountant for the second time (see 1830).

<sup>8</sup> Educated at St. Paul's School; see admissions August 14, 1798.

<sup>9</sup> Educated at St. Paul's School; see admissions July 30, 1807.

<sup>10</sup> Educated at St. Paul's School; see admissions August 18, 1814.

## APPENDIX D.

## CAPTAINS OF ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL.

|   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1749 (June). Henry Maidstone<br>Farmer.               | 1790-91. John Lettsom.                |
| 1749 (March). Henry Maidstone<br>Farmer.              | 1791-92. Alexander Sidebottom.        |
| 1750 (March). Henry Maidstone<br>Farmer.              | 1792-93. Alexander Sidebottom.        |
| 1752 (March). <sup>1</sup> Henry Maidstone<br>Farmer. | 1793-94. John Webb.                   |
| 1752-53. Robert Brampton.                             | 1794-95. John Webb.                   |
| 1753-54. Matthew Pugh.                                | 1795-96. William Thorpe.              |
| 1754-55. Philip Rosenhagen.                           | 1796-97. James Durham.                |
| 1755-56. Philip Francis.                              | 1797-98. James Durham.                |
| 1756-57. Thomas Higgins.                              | 1798-99. Edward Sidebottom.           |
| 1757-58. Thomas Higgins.                              | 1799-1800. John Wild.                 |
| 1758-59. John Hawkins.                                | 1800-1. William Sharpe.               |
| 1759-60. Charles Moore.                               | 1801-2. William Sharpe.               |
| 1760-61. Ilyd Nichol.                                 | 1802-3. Thomas Parker.                |
| 1761-62. Philip Toosey.                               | 1803-4. Thomas Cowper Hincks.         |
| 1762-63. William Sergrove.                            | 1804-5. Thomas Cowper Hincks.         |
| 1763-64. Thomas West.                                 | 1805-6. Thomas Cowper Hincks.         |
| 1764-65. Joseph Bromehead.                            | 1806-7. Richard Harris Barham.        |
| 1765-66. Soulden Lawrence.                            | 1807-8. Richard Harris Barham.        |
| 1766-67. Soulden Lawrence.                            | 1808-9. John James Cory.              |
| 1767-68. Charles Sandeford.                           | 1809 (May to July). George<br>Salmon. |
| 1768-69. Charles Sandeford.                           | 1809-10. Benjamin Keen.               |
| 1769-70. Jesse Ponten.                                | 1810-11. Benjamin Keen.               |
| 1770-71. Henry Gretton.                               | 1811-12. Anthony Gordon.              |
| 1771-72. Richard Blucke.                              | 1812-13. James Cooper.                |
| 1772-73. William Robert Wake.                         | 1813-14. Samuel Hawkes.               |
| 1773-74. John Anderson.                               | 1814-15. Henry James Hastings.        |
| 1774-75. James Wadeson.                               | 1815-16. Francis Goode.               |
| 1775-76. James Wadeson.                               | 1816-17. Alfred Ollivant.             |
| 1776-77. James Wadeson.                               | 1817-18. Francis Walsh.               |
| 1777-78. Stevens Totton.                              | 1818-19. Simeon John Boileau.         |
| 1778-79. Charles Coote.                               | 1819-20. Lawrence Gwynne.             |
| 1779-80. William Filmer.                              | 1820-21. William Goode.               |
| 1780-81. Joshua Ruddock.                              | 1821-22. Markland Barnard.            |
| 1781-82. Edward Roberts.                              | 1822-23. James Henry Stone.           |
| 1782-83. John Higgins.                                | 1823-24. James Prince Lee.            |
| 1783-84. William Roberts.                             | 1824-25. William Aldwin Soames.       |
| 1784-85. William Roberts.                             | 1825-26. Thomas Henry Steel.          |
| 1785-86. Jas. Wadman Alexander.                       | 1826-27. Jos. Williams Blakesley.     |
| 1786-87. James Pattison ( <i>sic</i> ).               | 1827-28. Isaac William North.         |
| 1787-88. James Patterson.                             | 1828-29. Isaac William North.         |
| 1788-89. Edward Ward.                                 | 1829-30. Jacob Hugo North.            |
| 1789-90. Edward Ward.                                 | 1830-31. Edward Howes.                |
|   | 1831-32. Wm. Alexander Osborne.       |
|   | 1832-33. John Windle.                 |
|   | 1833-34. Charles Coleby Roberts.      |

<sup>1</sup> New style.

---

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1834-35. Arthur Shelly Eddis.                        | 1860-61. Alfred William South.              |
| 1835-36. Benjamin Jowett.                            | 1861-62. Frederick Wm. Spurling.            |
| 1836-37. William Jephson.                            | 1862-63. Arthur Black.                      |
| 1837-38. William Newton Harriott.                    | 1863-64. Clement Smith.                     |
| 1838-39. Thomas Burnaby.                             | 1864-65. John Henry Champion<br>McGill.     |
| 1839-40. William Smith.                              | 1865-66. John Henry Champion<br>McGill.     |
| 1840-41. Francis Clarke Walsh.                       | 1866-67. John Richardson Illing-<br>worth.  |
| 1841-42. George Brien.                               | 1867-68. Herbert Cowie.                     |
| 1842 (July to October). Frederick<br>Augusta Glover. | 1868-69. Arthur Norreys Fynes-<br>Clinton.  |
| 1842-43. Spencer Vincent.                            | 1869-70. Frederick Vivian Knox.             |
| 1843-44. Spencer Vincent.                            | 1870-71. Arthur Wellington South.           |
| 1844-45. Robert Barnet Brien.                        | 1871-72. Frederick Wallis.                  |
| 1845-46. Charles John Clay.                          | 1872-73. John Stewart Norman.               |
| 1846-47. Hugh Kennedy.                               | 1873-74. James Brettel Heywood.             |
| 1847-48. Samuel Robert Calthrop.                     | 1874-75. James Brettel Heywood.             |
| 1848-49. James Durant Kingdon.                       | 1875-76. Edw. Francis W. Hudson.            |
| 1849-50. Henry Clarke Monkhouse.                     | 1876-77. John Maurice Schulhof.             |
| 1850-51. Samuel Lobb.                                | 1877-78. Hugh Rennie Brown.                 |
| 1851-52. Robt. Nicholas Sanderson.                   | 1878-79. Francis John Bedford.              |
| 1852-53. John Kempthorne.                            | 1879-80. Robert Percival Brown.             |
| 1853-54. Hollingworth Tully King-<br>don.            | 1880-81. John Hampden Haydon. <sup>1</sup>  |
| 1854-55. Frederick Cavan Blyth.                      | 1881-82. Henry Theodore Edward<br>Barlow.   |
| 1855-56. Francis Whyley.                             | 1882-83. Rich. Arthur Hay Hay. <sup>2</sup> |
| 1856-57. Thomas Miller.                              | 1883-84. Algernon Leslie Brown.             |
| 1857-58. Walter John Lawrance.                       |   |
| 1858-59. George Aug. Mayo How.                       |   |
| 1859-60. Henry Lacey Taverner.                       |   |

---

## APPENDIX E.

## I.

## SCHOOL (PAULINE) EXHIBITIONS.

The following Resolutions refer to the establishment of these Exhibitions:—

At a Court of Assistants holden 2 June 1564 attention was called to "the publication and zealous exhortation of the preachers in their several distinct sermons made the Spital without Bishopsgate this Easter holidays now last past for certain Fellowships to find Two Scholars a year to the number of 12 Company's. Whereupon when this assembly had heard the said matter opened they liked the motion thereof very well and bare their good minds and zeales to the furtherance and maintenance thereof. Whereupon it was by this Assembly fully and wholly condescended, concluded and agreed, that this Fellowship is well contented to find at this time one

<sup>1</sup> Scholar of King's College, Cambridge.

<sup>2</sup> Barnes Scholar, Worcester College, Oxford.



scholar or more to the University at their proper cost and charge to continue in the University during their freewill minds and pleasure and as touching the sum of money towards the Exhibition and finding of the said one Scholar or more Scholars is by this assembly agreed to be xiiij. lib. viij. so always the Fellowships full minds and consents is that the aptest and most meetest Scholars in Paul's School to be advanced and preferred to the University and specially Mercers children of this Fellowship if any such may be found apt and meet there to be preferred and advanced to the Company's Exhibitions now granted before any others."

*26th of July, 1564.*

Articles were sent by the Bishop of London and the Court directed two of the Wardens to notify that they were willing to found two Exhibitions of 10 marks each per annum for one graduate (B.A.) in Oxford and one in Cambridge, to be appointed by the Company from time to time and the Exhibition to continue during the Company's pleasure.

These Exhibitions were originally of the annual value of £5; about 1610 they were increased to £10. On the 7th February, 1752, they were raised to £20; in 1768 the Exhibitions were paid at the rate of £30, and in 1773 at the rate of £40; they were subsequently raised to £50; finally in 1844 one Exhibition of £120 a year was charged annually to the School Funds, together with one or more of the value of £50.

At first the duration of the tenure of the Exhibitions seems to have been variable, but in 1612 Alexander Gill was elected for ten years, which seems to have been the usual length of tenure at that time. After 1648 the tenure appears generally as seven years, but this was reduced to five in 1827, and finally to four in 1847.

#### PAULINE EXHIBITIONERS.

|                                      |                               |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1565. Thomas Langhorne. <sup>1</sup> | 1591. Francis Sturtivant.     |
| Thomas Cole.                         | John Gray.                    |
| Thomas Knight.                       | 1593. Richard Danser.         |
| 1566. Raffe Warcop.                  | Roger Derhame.                |
| 1570. Antony Hickman.                | William Bourne.               |
| 1571. Thomas Byllingford.            | 1595. William Chauntrell.     |
| 1572. Henry Hickman.                 | 1596. John Sandesbury.        |
| 1574. John Medley.                   | 1597. Michael Boile (Boiell). |
| Walter Nethercote.                   | Samuel Browne.                |
| 1578. Robert Bartlett.               | Richard Boiell (Boyle).       |
| Thomas Mudd.                         | William Braddishe.            |
| 1582. Richard Smyth.                 | 1598. Thomas Martyn.          |
| Edward Sharpe.                       | Daniel Votier.                |
| 1583. Lionel Hollinan.               | 1599. John Hassall.           |
| 1587. John Boyell.                   | Arthur Best.                  |
| 1589. John Bolde.                    | John Woodford.                |
| Adam Cooper.                         | 1600. Humphrey Moorcr.        |
| Edward Munnes.                       | 1601. Thomas Wilkinson.       |
| 1590. Andrew Sharpe.                 | Richard Pemberton.            |

<sup>1</sup> See note on page 24.

- |   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1602. Anthony Flower.                   | 1630. John Man.              |
| 1604. Deliverance Wilton.               | 1631. John Smithson.         |
| Alexander Howe.                         | Samuel Garrard.              |
| Richard Paskall.                        | 1632. James Withers.         |
| Daniel Washborne.                       | George Lawrence.             |
| Richard Culverwell.                     | Nathaniel Culverwell.        |
| Henry Wilkinson.                        | Charles Scarborough.         |
| Richard Worsley.                        | 1633. Samuel Cheney.         |
| 1607. Thomas Skatlin.                   | Robert Ellyson.              |
| John Goodridge.                         | 1634. William Blackmore.     |
| Robert Smith.                           | 1635. Thomas Johnson.        |
| John Johnson.                           | Samuel Crosse.               |
| John Chappell.                          | 1637. George Ricketts.       |
| 1609. Richard Baker ( <i>alias</i> Tom- | Thankfull Owen.              |
| kins).                                  | Anthony Cherry.              |
| William Rippon.                         | William Hippesly.            |
| 1612. Alexander Gill.                   | John Cox.                    |
| Bartilmewe Kempe.                       | John Amery.                  |
| Barten Hollidaie.                       | 1639. John Bennett.          |
| 1613. Thomas Hill.                      | Thomas Smith.                |
| John Reade.                             | William Thomas.              |
| William Cogram.                         | Alexander Smith.             |
| 1614. Thomas Jackson.                   | Alexander Kersley.           |
| Nicholas Padmore.                       | 1640. Humfry Drake.          |
| John Garfield.                          | 1641. Matthew Hunter.        |
| 1615. George Gill.                      | Edmund Man.                  |
| 1616. Godfrey Petley.                   | John Higgins.                |
| 1617. Thomas Bunbury.                   | 1642. Thomas Jesop.          |
| John Hodgett.                           | 1643. Toby (Thomas) Harvest. |
| John Chilton.                           | 1647. Hough Shelton.         |
| Richard Jaggard.                        | Samuel Cholmely.             |
| 1618. Raph Rotheram.                    | William Carpenter.           |
| William Grave.                          | 1648. John Powel.            |
| Robert Butterfield.                     | John Colet.                  |
| 1619. Henry Frauncis.                   | Anthony Edmonds.             |
| 1620. John Mathewe.                     | Robert Pead.                 |
| 1621. Richard Tedder.                   | Thomas Lawrence.             |
| Thomas Heath.                           | Benjamin Phipps.             |
| Nathaniel Gill.                         | John Cade.                   |
| 1622. Richard Turk.                     | Richard Cumberland.          |
| John Rickets.                           | 1649. John Wagstaffe.        |
| 1623. Thomas Horton.                    | 1650. Gabriel Towerson.      |
| Nathaniel Harewood.                     | Robert Elborough.            |
| 1624. William Burton.                   | 1651. William Griffith.      |
| 1625. John Slater.                      | Thomas Hatley.               |
| Henry Meryell.                          | Bernard Skelton.             |
| 1627. Augustine Harwood.                | John Bellars.                |
| Thomas Skynner.                         | 1652. Thomas Rotherham.      |
| Roger Ashton.                           | Martin Pindar.               |
| 1629. William Griffith.                 | John Payne.                  |
| John Callis.                            | Thomas Griffith.             |
| Rowland Nichols.                        | Samuel Gerec.                |
| Edward Powell.                          | 1653. Daniel Butler.         |
| 1630. Edward Lightborne.                | William Gibbs.               |

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1853. Samuel Woodford.<br/>Thomas Colley.</p> <p>1654. Thomas Arnold.</p> <p>1655. John Spurling.<br/>William Rosewell.<br/>Robert Willan.<br/>Jeremiah Whitaker.<br/>Arthur Abbott.</p> <p>1656. Joseph Lane.<br/>Edmund Collet.<br/>Richard Alexander.</p> <p>1657. John Oldham.<br/>Israell Collen.<br/>William Orme.<br/>John Fuller.</p> <p>1658. Robert Lowe.<br/>Mathew Abell.<br/>Silvester Jole.<br/>John Balderstone.</p> <p>1659. Thomas Lagoe.<br/>Richard Howard.<br/>John Pepys.</p> <p>1660. John Cotterell.<br/>Thomas Mayhew.<br/>Thomas Lovett.<br/>John Allen.<br/>George Eales.</p> <p>1661. Jonathan Houghton.<br/>John Strype.</p> <p>1662. Samuel Taylor.<br/>Thomas Basset.<br/>Samuel Goodwin.</p> <p>1663. Henry Edwards.<br/>Josias White.<br/>James Manfeild.<br/>George Calvert.<br/>Robert Vila.</p> <p>1664. James Ware.<br/>John Annesley.</p> <p>1665. William Dugard.<br/>Nathaniel Shute.<br/>William Oughtred.</p> <p>No Exhibitions were granted after the Fire (1666) till eight years after the reopening of the School in 1670.</p> <p>1678. Richard Lidgold.<br/>Joseph Woodroffe.</p> <p>1679. Samuel Awbery.<br/>William Nichols.<br/>Joseph Dunstan.<br/>John Elliott.</p> <p>1681. John Lidgold.<br/>Beaupré Nowers.</p> | <p>1681. Andrew Lortie.</p> <p>1682. William (Richard) Willis.</p> <p>1683. Robert Bevin.</p> <p>1685. Edward Foster.</p> <p>1686. Thomas Gibbon.<br/>Thomas Tooke.<br/>Robert Newton.<br/>William Smith.</p> <p>1687. Thomas Hill.</p> <p>1688. John Manning.<br/>Geo. Jeffs.</p> <p>1689. John Millerd.<br/>Robert Maxwell.</p> <p>1691. James Johnson.</p> <p>1692. Richard Chabre.<br/>Daniel Sturmy.<br/>Roger Williams.<br/>John Thorpe.</p> <p>1693. Samuelli Hilliard.<br/>Thomas Nicholson.</p> <p>1694. Edward Wakeman.</p> <p>1695. Jordan Thorpe.</p> <p>1696. Edward Rudd.<br/>Charles Godden.<br/>John Towersy.<br/>John Gurney.<br/>Samuel Knight.</p> <p>1697. Richard Skikelthorpe.<br/>John Deighton.</p> <p>1698. Daniel Lock.<br/>Leonard Darrant.</p> <p>1699. John Leake.<br/>Benjamin Marshall.<br/>Wm. Dechair.</p> <p>1701. William Botterley.</p> <p>1702. William Minn.</p> <p>1703. Thomas Wyatt.<br/>James Levett.</p> <p>1704. Thomas Bell.<br/>Thomas Andrews.</p> <p>1705. Gerard Neden.</p> <p>1706. Beresford Baker.</p> <p>1707. Augustine Bryon.<br/>Nicholas Wickens.<br/>John Luke.</p> <p>1708. John Busfield.<br/>Charles Nelthorpe.</p> <p>1709. William Allbright.</p> <p>1710. James Barker.</p> <p>1712. Aldred (Alured) Clarke.<br/>Andrew Rogers.<br/>William Bradford.<br/>Thomas Vaughan.</p> <p>1713. John Brown.</p> |
|--|--|

- 1714. John Escolme.
- 1715. Thomas Price.  
David Capon.
- 1716. Theodosius Staige.  
John Holland.
- 1717. Thomas Hough.  
Christopher Morrison.  
John Sadler.
- 1718. Timothy Crumpe.  
John Butler.
- 1719. William Wood.  
John Gibson.
- 1720. John Bryce.

The following memorandum appears in the St. Paul's School Ledger (1736-50):—

That there lately were 11 boys that were sent from Paul's School to some College in Cambridge who received £10 per annum each for Exhibitions in the gift of the Company during their pleasure.

In 1749 the two following were holding Exhibitions:—

- Richard Swinfen Edwards.
- Richard Roberts.
- 1750. Thomas Jones.
- 1752. Henry Maidstone Farmer.  
George Macdonald.
- 1753. Robert Brampton.  
Robert Pritchard.  
Henry Therond.
- 1754. Matthew Pugh.  
Robert Willis.  
William Gretton.
- 1755. Philip Rosenhagen.  
John Lewis.  
John Warner.
- 1756. Gilbert Filkin.  
William Chilcot.  
William Francis.
- 1757. Beveridge Clendon.
- 1758. Thomas Higgins.  
Colston Carr.  
Allan Harrison Eccles.  
William Strong.  
John Marsh.  
Moses Colley.
- 1759. John Hawkins.  
Thomas Williams.  
Joseph Gribble.
- 1760. Lewis Hoffman.

- 1761. Iltyd Nicholl.  
Atwood Wigsell.  
William Higgs Barker.
- 1762. Philip Toosey.  
Thomas D'Oyley.  
John Duddell.
- 1763. William Sergrove.  
Thomas Reeves.  
William Rayner.
- 1764. Thomas West.  
Edward Cuthbert.  
Charles Williams.
- 1765. Philip Gurdon.  
Joseph Bromehead.  
James Barclay.  
Samuel Pickard.  
Philip Batteson.
- 1766. John Fisher.  
Thomas Shrigley.  
Thomas Woods.  
Richard Green.  
John Villette.
- 1767. Soulden Lawrence.  
Peter Sandiford.  
John Panchen.  
John William Lindeman.
- 1768. Thomas Preston Cooper.  
James Jones Wilmer.
- 1769. Charles Sandiford.  
John Blakiston.  
Robert Sole.
- 1770. Jesse Ponten.  
William Panchen.
- 1771. Henry Gretton.  
John Caulett.
- 1772. Richard Blucke.
- 1773. William Robert Wake.  
William Toy Young.  
Richard Sharpe.
- 1774. John Anderson.  
John Gretton.  
Nicholas Andrews.
- 1775. George Watson.
- 1776. Stephen Jenkyn.  
John Wilkins.  
John Forster.  
William Masters.
- 1777. Robert Donaldson.
- 1778. Peter Windsor.  
Thomas Warry.  
John Myddelton.  
John Pridden.
- 1779. Charles Coote.  
Robert Heslop.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1779. Thomas Peter Dod Salmon.<br>James Salt.<br>George Varenne.<br>John Reed.   | 1802. Richard Mead.  |
| 1780. William Filmer.<br>Thomas Daniel Trollope.<br>Matthew Mapletoft.<br>Thomas Clarkson.<br>Samuel Dewe.<br>James Berry.       | 1803. Thomas Parker.   |
| 1781. Joshua Ruddock.<br>Simon Stanton.<br>William Hesse.  | 1806. Thomas Cowper Hincka.<br>John Wilson.  |
| 1783. John Higgins.<br>Thomas Edwards.<br>Richard Heighway.  | 1807. John Hallward.   |
| 1784. John Sewell.<br>George Martin Maber.<br>Francis Say.<br>John Owen.<br>William Richards.                                    | 1808. Richard Harris Barham.<br>Wm. Elisha Law Faulkner.<br>John Henry Thomas.   |
| 1785. James Boulter.<br>William Roberts.<br>John Digby Fowell.   | 1809. John James Cory.<br>John Charles Williams.<br>Thomas Richards.   |
| 1786. James Wadman Alexander.<br>Thomas Dudley Fosbrooke.  | 1812. John Butler Sanders.<br>William Grant.   |
| 1787. Robert Porteous.   | 1813. Richard Peck Allen.  |
| 1788. James Patterson.<br>Samuel Holland.<br>John Sharpe.  | 1814. Walter McDowall.   |
| 1789. Edward Ward.<br>George Hall.   | 1815. John St. Mawe.   |
| 1790. Israel Bull.   | 1816. Charlton Lane.   |
| 1791. William St. Julian Arabin.   | 1817. Sotherton Backler.<br>Thomas Beckwith.<br>Ephraim Hemming Snoad.   |
| 1792. William Jephson.   | 1819. Benjamin Weeding.<br>Joseph Burchell.  |
| 1793. Isaac Hill.<br>Alexander Sidebottom.<br>John Waller.<br>Josiah Bullock.<br>James Way.<br>James Speare.<br>Thomas Matthews. | 1820. Joseph Charles Philpot.<br>George Duckett Barber Beaumont.<br>John Gore.   |
| 1795. John Webb.<br>William A. C. Durham.<br>John Leese.<br>Henry Harvey Baber.  | 1821. Josiah Pratt.<br>Anthony Rich.<br>Frederick Cuthbert Beresford Earle.  |
| 1796. William Thorpe.<br>Joseph Shaw.  | 1822. George Innes.<br>James Soames.<br>Peter Brett Bull.  |
| 1797. George Reading Leathes.  | 1823. William Frederick Powell.<br>Disney Robinson.<br>Williams Hockin.<br>Henry John Shackelton.<br>Thomas Perham Luxmore<br>Hallett. |
| 1798. James G. Durham.<br>Henry Godfrey.<br>Charles Slater.  | 1824. William John Copeland.<br>Thomas Lyttleton Holt.<br>John Clarke Haden.   |
| 1799. Thomas Rathbone.   | 1825. James Hassell.<br>Oliver Ormerod.<br>William Williams.<br>Frederick Knyvett.   |
| 1800. George Carter.   | 1826. Joseph Pullen.<br>Thomas Charles Barton.<br>William Hewson.  |
|  | 1827. Frederick James Burgmann.<br>Frederick Grueber Lugard.<br>Arthur Tatham.<br>Charles James Berridge<br>Aldis.                     |

Limited to 5 years, November 1,  
1827:—

- 1828. Henry Couchman.  
Edward Archer Tawney.  
Henry Jeaffreson.  
Edward John Cathrow.  
William Henry Bloxsome.  
George Dent Johnson.
- 1829. John Couchman.  
John Edward Kempe.  
Hyla Holden Rose.  
Augustus Roota.  
William Busbridge Holmes.
- 1830. Septimus Nottidge.  
James Thomas Johnson.
- 1831. William Holden.  
Henry Thurston Thomson.  
Frederick Richard Sawyer.  
Thomas Nash Stephenson.  
John Willott.
- 1832. Philip Brown Dalton.
- 1833. William Finch.  
George Searl Ebsworth.  
Alfred Arrow Kempe.  
John Barry Brodrick.  
John Josiah Day.
- 1834. Richard Harris Dalton Barham.  
Edward James Bevir.  
John Henry Webster.  
Philip Anderson.
- 1835. Henry Annesley Hotchkin.  
Samuel Pryor Field.  
John Mounsey.  
Richard Bontein Howe.
- 1836. Melsup Hill.  
Francis Lovelace Coxe.  
Thomas Gouldbourne Parker.  
Edward George Griffith.
- 1838. William Jephson.  
George Ridout.  
Frederick Howes.
- 1839. John Hulbert Glover.  
Charles Thomas Howard.
- 1841. Thomas William Bartley.
- 1842. Charles C. Crackanthorpe.
- 1843. Thomas John Smith.  
Claudius R. Rowlatt.  
William Andrews Rogers.
- 1844. Spencer Vincent.  
Astley Roberts.
- 1845. Robert Burnell Brien.  
William Robert Burrell.

- 1845. James Prendergast.
- 1846. Charles John Clay.  
Frederick Sleep.  
Charles F. Kelly.  
Robert Albion Pritchard.  
Thomas Julius Henderson.

For 4 years:—

- 1847. Hugh Kennedy.  
Arthur Thompson Bonner.  
Joseph R. Monkhouse.  
Wm. Christopher Valentine.  
Thomas Samuel Fraser Rawlins.  
William Henry Mavor.
- 1848. Samuel Robert Calthorp.  
Edgar Hyde.  
Alfred William Monkhouse.  
Charles Safford.  
Augustus Field.  
Henry Bolland.
- 1849. Peter Sorrenson Royston.  
Edward Mourant Birch.  
William Griffith.  
Thomas H. Girtin.  
Robert Scott McDowall.  
George Drury.  
Herbert Henry Moseley.
- 1850. James Hughes Cooper.  
Maxwell Miller.  
Sherrard Beaumont Burnaby.  
Lawrence Morris Jackson.  
Arthur Sampford Tripp.  
James Henry Tomlinson Blunt.
- 1851. Samuel Lobb.  
Alfred Henry Williams.  
Frederick York St. Leger.  
Evan Rutter.  
Geo. Francis Popham Blyth.  
Frederick William Kingsford.
- 1852. William Wolfe Capea.  
Robert Nicholas Sanderson.  
William Frederick Stocken.  
Arthur William Follett Halcombe.
- 1853. Alexander George Begbie.  
Edward Hamilton Blyth.  
Conrad Von Ravin Nichol.  
Alfred John Packer.  
John Thomas Thorley.  
Algernon Emerick Clementi Smith.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1854. Arthur Steinkopff Thompson.<br/> 1855. Frederick Cavan Blyth.<br/> Herbert Clementi Smith.<br/> 1856. Thomas Graham.<br/> Peter Steel.<br/> Theodore Nevins Flintoff.<br/> 1857. George William Butler.<br/> Philip Edmund Monkhouse.<br/> Henry Joseph Greenhill.<br/> Arthur Charles Whitley.<br/> 1858. Robert William Little.<br/> Edmund Fuller Griffin.<br/> Edward Bassett Key.<br/> 1859. George Augustus Mayo How.<br/> Cecil Clementi Smith.<br/> Albert Birmingham Miller.<br/> Roderick Oliver.<br/> 1860. Henry Lacey Taverner.<br/> Hy. Fothergill Whittington.<br/> Francis Mantell Adams.<br/> Samuel Wetherfield.<br/> Francis John Ramsbotham.<br/> 1861. Robert Barlow Gardiner.<br/> Risdon Darracott Bennett.<br/> Clement Frank Walker.<br/> 1862. Frederick William Spurling.<br/> Thomas Archibald Starnes<br/> White.<br/> 1863. Arthur Black.<br/> Edmund Lawrence Hemsted<br/> Tew.<br/> Charles Edward Armand<br/> Semple.<br/> 1864. Clement Smith.<br/> Philip Peck.<br/> 1865. Gilbert Venables.<br/> Edmond Arbuthnott Knox.<br/> Charles Morgan Cowie.<br/> Henry Selfe Bennett.<br/> 1866. Edward Wilton South.<br/> Henry Maynard Mills.<br/> Awdry Peck.<br/> 1867. Aubrey Lackington Moore.<br/> Vincent Charles Reynell<br/> Reynell.<br/> John Richardson Illingworth.<br/> Alfred Povah.<br/> 1868. Herbert Cowie.<br/> Edward William Donoghue<br/> Manson.<br/> Walter William Kelly.</p> | <p>1868. Ernest William Matthew<br/> Carey Rundell.<br/> William James Mann.<br/> Charles Edward Grenside.<br/> 1869. Arthur Allen Leonard.<br/> Arthur Norreys Fynes-<br/> Clinton.<br/> Arthur Edward Quekett.<br/> Charles Stubbs.<br/> 1870. Frederick Vivian Knox.<br/> Frederick John Ottley Hel-<br/> more.<br/> John Charles Lewis Coward.<br/> George Meryon White.<br/> Cecil Moore.<br/> Frederick Henry Lacey.<br/> 1871. Charles James Finch.<br/> Charles Herbert Roberts.<br/> Walter James Holmes.<br/> 1873. Arthur Bovill Catty.<br/> Francis Pierrepont Barnard.<br/> 1874. John James Goodeve Lamb.<br/> George Herbert Damant.<br/> Robert Campbell Cokat.<br/> Thomas Seymour Tuke.<br/> Ernest Walter Benson.<br/> John Montagu Cadman.<br/> 1875. James Brettell Heywood.<br/> Louis Stephen White.<br/> Sydney Flower Jackson.<br/> Charles Comber Arnold.<br/> Clement Ernest Rust.<br/> 1876. William French Mayhew.<br/> Edward Francis Williams<br/> Hudson.<br/> John Carrington Foster.<br/> Stephen Thomas Salter.<br/> 1877.<sup>1</sup> John Maurice Schulhof.<br/> John Frederick Kieser.<br/> Ernest Henry Glaisher.<br/> 1878. Hugh Rennie Brown.<br/> Archibald Edward Glover.<br/> 1879. Henry White Wallis.<br/> Arthur Ernest Cowley.<br/> Herbert William Brown.<br/> 1880. Thomas Digby Ashmore.<br/> Robert Percival Brown.<br/> Henry Alfred Stern.<br/> 1881.* John Hampden Haydon,<br/> Scholar of King's College,<br/> Cambridge.<sup>2</sup></p> |
|--|---|

<sup>1</sup> After 1876 no distinction was made between Pauline and Campden Exhibitioners.

<sup>2</sup> Those marked thus \* entered the School after 1876, the date at which the Registers here published end.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1881. Edward Owen E. Leggatt.<br/>Herbert Alfred Raynes.</p> <p>1882. H. T. E. Barlow.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">*E. O. Pope, Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">C. B. Huleatt.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">*H. J. S. Heather, Scholar, Balliol College, Oxford.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">*T. J. M. Greenfield, Exhibitioner, Magdalen College, Oxford.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">*M. J. R. Dunstan, Postmaster, Merton College, Oxford.</p> | <p>1883.*R. A. H. Hay, Barnes Scholar, Worcester Coll., Oxford.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">*R. S. Haydon, Exhibitioner, Caius College, Cambridge.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">G. L. N. Antrobus.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">*M. Jacobs, Scholar, Wadham College, Oxford.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">*G. B. Thurston, Scholar, Pembroke College, Cambridge.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">*C. C. O'Neill, Scholar, Christ's College, Cambridge.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">A. E. Kelsey.</p> |
|---|---|

## II.

## CAMPDEN EXHIBITIONS.

These Exhibitions were founded by the Will of Sir Baptist Hicks, Viscount Campden, as appears by the abstract below: to this abstract no date is attached, but the Will was made October 13, 1629. Lord Campden died in 1629, and Lord Northumberland (referred to in the Will) in 1632. The first Exhibitioners were appointed in 1634, when the Company undertook to advance the necessary funds until the money came in from the property bequeathed for the Foundation. The Exhibitions were originally of the value of £10 per annum.

An abstract taken out of my Lord Viscount Campden's Will:—

And whereas I have an Estate of inheritance in fee farme after the decease of the Right Honble the now Earle of Northumberland of and in a certain porcion of Tithes ariseing comeing increaseing and growing within the Territories Feilds and Hamletts of Woodhorne Woodhorne Seaton Wytherington Creswell Horton als Horneton Hirst Errington and Linton all which premises were pcel of the Rectory of Woodhorne in the County of Northumberland and late were pcell of the lands and possessions of the late Monastery of Tinnmouth in the said County The one moyety of all which Tithes. . . . .

And the other moyety of the said Tithes I give and bequeath to the Company and Fellowship of the Mercers in London for the better maintenance and advancement of such Scholler and Schollers as from time to time for ever from and after the death of the said Earle of Northumberland shall bee preferred from Paules Schoole to Trinity Colledge in Cambridge and when such Scholler and Schollers shall come to better preferment from Trinitie Colledge then my Will is that such other Scholler or Schollers of Paules Schoole that bee fittinge to bee preferred to Trinity Colledge aforesaid shall have the benefitt of this my gift.

In 1802 (Lady Day) the Exhibitions were made of the value of £50 each, tenable for seven years. On January 18, 1810, it was decided that there should be Six Exhibitions of £100 a year each. On March 19, 1812, it was resolved that only one should be given annually; on



March 30, 1815, the resolution of January 18, 1810, was rescinded, and on March 14, 1816, the resolution of March 19, 1812, was rescinded. On February 19, 1818, the number of Exhibitions was raised to Eight, and subsequently, on April 2 of the same year, to Nine—but on November 1, 1827, it was resolved that only one Exhibition should be given annually till the number was reduced to Five.

In 1838 there were Ten Campden Exhibitions, tenable for five years: in 1841 their values were one annually of £100 and one or more of £70. These latter were in 1844 increased to £80. In 1847 the tenure was reduced to four years. These regulations continued in force till 1871, after which the Exhibitions vary considerably in number and value; nor were the holders any longer compelled to go to Trinity College, Cambridge. In 1875 a new scheme came into force which is appended.

Scheme for the management of Lord Campden's Exhibitions for  
Scholars proceeding from St. Paul's School in London to  
any College in either of the Universities of Oxford or  
Cambridge.

1. The object of the above-named Trust shall be to promote liberal education.

2. From the date of this Scheme all the particulars which by the Endowed Schools Act, 1869, sec. 46, are capable of being hereby repealed and abrogated, shall, so far as relates to the management of the Trust, but not to the vesting of the property thereof in the Mercers' Company, hereinafter called the Company, be repealed and abrogated.

3. From and after the date of this Scheme the Governing Body of the Trust shall be a Governing Body, hereinafter called the Governors, established under the provisions of a Scheme framed by the Endowed Schools Commissioners, and entitled a "Scheme for the management of St. Paul's School in London founded by Dean Colet."

4. The property of the Trust shall continue to be vested in and managed by the Company, and the accounts thereof shall be subject to the like provisions as the accounts of the estates and property of St. Paul's School are subject to under clauses 9, 10, and 11, of the aforesaid Scheme for the management of St. Paul's School. The Company shall pay the net income of the Property of the Trust to the Governors at such times and intervals and in such manner as may be authorised or prescribed from time to time by the Charity Commissioners; and such net income shall be applied by the Governors in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said Scheme for the management of St. Paul's School.<sup>1</sup> Provided that this Scheme shall not affect the tenure by any person of any Exhibition payable out of the endowments of the Trust, which was held by him, or had been awarded to him on or before the date of this Scheme.

5. If at any time any doubt or question arises among the Governors, or between the Company and the Governors, as to the proper construction or application of any of the provisions of this Scheme, the Governors, and the Company, if necessary, shall apply to the Charity Commissioners for their opinion and advice thereon, which opinion and advice when given shall be binding on the Governors, and on the Company if concerned.

<sup>1</sup> See below.

6. The Charity Commissioners may, upon the application of the Company or of the Governors, from time to time in the exercise of their ordinary jurisdiction frame Schemes for the alteration of any provisions of this Scheme, provided that such Schemes be not inconsistent with the first clause of this Scheme, or with anything contained in the Endowed Schools Acts 1869 and 1873.

7. The Governors shall cause this Scheme to be printed and a copy to be given to every person who shall become a Governor.

8. The date of this Scheme shall be the day on which Her Majesty by order in Council declares Her approbation of it, or the day immediately after the date of the said Scheme for the management of St. Paul's School, whichever shall last happen.

Approved,  
RICHMOND.

June 21, 1875.

*St. Paul's School Scheme, § 75.*

The Governors shall in each year employ the net income payable to them under the provisions of a Scheme framed by the Endowed Schools Commissioners for the management of Lord Campden's Exhibitions or such portion thereof being as near as may be the sum of £1,000, as they deem expedient in the establishment and maintenance of Exhibitions to be awarded annually by open competition among boys who have been educated at the Classical School for such time previous to the award thereof as the Governors may from time to time determine and to be tenable at any University or other place of liberal education to be approved in each case by the Governors.

CAMPDEN EXHIBITIONERS.

|                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1634. Samuel Swan.     | 1675. Daniel Hopkins. |
| Richard Culverwell.    | 1676. Thomas Baker.   |
| 1635. Richard Pye.     | 1682. Thomas Vincent. |
| Richard Glover.        | 1684. Robert Thomas.  |
| Daniel Barnes.         | 1686. James Shipton.  |
| 1639. Daniel Latham.   | 1688. George Jeffs.   |
| 1654. Thomas Gipps.    | Henry Denne.          |
| John Yardley.          | 1689. George Tilson.  |
| John Oughton.          | 1690. Roger Gale.     |
| John Hutchinsor.       | 1695. John Fisher.    |
| Richard Pelley.        | John Jeffreys.        |
| 1659. Richard Smith.   | 1696. Clement Tookie. |
| 1661. William Davies.  | 1697. Samuel Dod.     |
| John Herring.          | 1698. John Price.     |
| 1662. Richard Velley.  | 1702. William Cooper. |
| 1665. Samuel Johnson.  | Peter Ashton.         |
| John Pulleyn.          | 1703. Thomas Rowell.  |
| 1671. William Perry.   | 1705. William Smith.  |
| 1673. John Wells.      | Miles West.           |
| Francis Godfrey.       | 1706. John Hillary.   |
| 1675. Philip Ayscough. | 1708. John Simpson.   |

1709. Edward Peach.  
 1712. John Lawson.  
 1713. Joseph Crayker.  
 1716. John Ramsey.  
 1718. Henry Panton.  
 1719. John Smith.  
 1721. Thomas Shard.  
 1722. Charles Bellinger.  
 1727. Robert Curtis.  
     Peter Simon.  
     John Howess.  
 1729. James Postlethwayte.  
 1730. Richard Smith.  
 1731. Thomas Salmon.  
 1732. Robert Tomlinson.  
 1733. Edward Jeffereys.  
 1735. Daniel Bellamy.  
 1739. Thomas Fairchild.  
 1740. Joseph Fearon.  
 1741. Abraham Barbour Pugh.  
 1744. William Allen.

No Campden Exhibitioners are found in the Ledger between 1744 and 1755.

1755. John Garnett.  
 1757. James Grignion.  
     John Waterhouse.  
 1760. Charles Moore.  
     Christopher Armstrong.  
 1762. John Mors Ellis.  
     Charles Fonnereau.  
 1766. Richard Green.  
 1769. William Layton.  
     Thomas Morrison.  
 1770. John Tillotson.  
 1771. Robert Jones Moreton.  
     Eli Morgan Price.  
 1773. Henry Bond Fowler.  
 1775. John Garnett.  
 1776. John Moore Brooke.  
 1777. Wm. Robert Wadeson.  
 1778. Robert Gray.  
     John Taylor Lamb.  
     Richard Edwards.  
 1779. George Bell.  
 1781. Richard Jeffries.  
     Edward Roberts.  
 1783. Alfred William Roberts.  
     Elias Griffies.  
     Joseph Winder.  
 1784. William Pugh.

1784. Thomas Layton.  
 1785. Richard Smith.  
     John Davies (Davis).  
 1793. George Currie (Currey).  
 1794. John Thomas Wilgress.  
 1800. John Wild.  
 1802. William Sharpe.  
 1810. John James Cory.  
 1811. Benjamin Keen.  
     John Hugh Jones.  
 1812. Anthony Gordon.  
 1813. James Cooper.  
 1814. Samuel Hawkes.  
 1815. Henry James Hastings.  
 1816. Francis Goode.  
 1817. Alfred Ollivant.  
 1818. Francis Walsh.  
     John Thomas Hinds.  
     Edward Morton.  
 1819. Simeon John Boileau.  
 1820. Lawrence Gwynne.  
     Edward Judge.  
 1821. William Goode.  
 1822. Markland Barnard.  
     Charles William Chalklen.  
 1823. James Henry Stone.  
 1824. James Prince Lee.  
 1825. William Aldwin Soames.  
 1826. Thomas Henry Steel.  
     Thomas Wilkinson.  
 1827. Benjamin Dann Walsh.  
 1829. Isaac William North.  
     James Hassall.  
     Frederick Grueber Lugard.  
     Charles J. Berridge Aldis.  
 1830. Jacob Hugo North.  
     Charles Frederick Hawkes.  
     Joseph Blades Palmer.  
 1831. Edward Howes.  
     John William Hall.  
     Thomas Barnes.  
 1832. William Alexander Osborne.  
 1833. John Windle.  
     Robert Ralph Augustus  
     Hawkins.  
 1834. Charles Coleby Roberts.  
     Robert John Pollock.  
     John St. Mawe Tatlow.  
 1835. Arthur Shelly Eddis.  
     Edward Ollivant.  
     Charles Richard Alford.  
 1836. Philip Wright.  
 1837. Charles Samuel Stokes.  
     Fielding Wallis Tate.

- |   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 1837. William Jephson.                        | 1859. Walter Meredith Deane.     |
| 1838. Thomas Gouldbourne Parker. <sup>1</sup> | 1860. W. P. Howard.              |
| Benjamin Webb.                                | Charles John Ridgeway.           |
| 1839. Thomas Burnaby.                         | 1861. Alfred William South.      |
| 1840. Scott N. Stokes.                        | Charles Edwin Roberts.           |
| George R. Kingdon.                            | Francis Thomas Bramston.         |
| John P. Snow.                                 | Langdon Hawes.                   |
| George H. Cooper.                             | Osborne C. Vyse Aldis.           |
| 1841. James Milner.                           | 1862. Francis George Howard.     |
| Joshua Bird Allen.                            | William Clement Upton.           |
| 1842. George Brien.                           | Montague Calloway Gossett.       |
| William Brodbrick.                            | 1863. Edward Bell.               |
| 1843. Edward Healy.                           | Francis James Crosland Fen-      |
| Richard Whittington.                          | ton.                             |
| 1844. Charles U. Dasent.                      | 1864. Gilbert Venables.          |
| Warren B. Hastings.                           | Francis Archer Upton.            |
| 1845. Alfred J. Carver.                       | Guybon H. Damant.                |
| Morris Thomas.                                | 1865. John Arrow Kempe.          |
| 1846. G. F. Prescott.                         | Henry A. Hinson.                 |
| R. G. Suter.                                  | 1866. John Henry Champion        |
| 1847. Corbett Metcalfe Moore.                 | McGill.                          |
| Henry Francis Shebbeare.                      | T. A. Burdon.                    |
| 1848. Charles Andrew Prescott.                | 1867. James Whitbread Lee        |
| Sylvester Joseph Hunter.                      | Glaisher.                        |
| 1849. James Durant Kingdon.                   | Leighton Mayo Dalton.            |
| Andrew Burn Suter.                            | 1868. Alfred Bray Kempe.         |
| 1850. Henry Clarke Monkhouse.                 | Arthur Stenning.                 |
| Robert Costall May.                           | 1869. Walter Annis Attenborough. |
| 1851. George William Lawrance.                | Ernest Bell.                     |
| Edward G. Alston.                             | 1870. George Herbert Rust.       |
| Samuel Lobb.                                  | Samuel Arthur Saunder.           |
| Alfred Williams.                              | Frederick Henry Lacey.           |
| 1852. Henry William Lord.                     | 1871. Arthur Wellington South.   |
| 1853. John Kempthorne.                        | Lindsey Neville Knox.            |
| A. de M. Hensley.                             | Wynnard Hooper.                  |
| 1854. Hollingworth T. Kingdon.                | Arthur Percy Lloyd.              |
| Burman Cassin.                                | 1872. John Basil Rust.           |
| Henry Stokes Lenny.                           | Henry Eugene Roberts.            |
| 1855. Henry J. Matthew.                       | Frederick Wallis.                |
| Lloyd Cosmo Williams.                         | Robert Henry Hill.               |
| 1856. Francis Whyley.                         | John Moore Sinyanki.             |
| 1857. Thomas Miller.                          | 1873. William Mansfield Rhodes.  |
| Paul Whalley.                                 | Edward Forbes Lankester.         |
| Walter Debenham Sweeting.                     | John Stewart Norman.             |
| 1858. Walter John Lawrance.                   | Robert Lindow Carr.              |
| Frederick Mackenzie Wil-                      | 1874. George Thomas Atkinson.    |
| liams.  | 1875. Arnold Joseph Wallis.      |
| Frederick Augustus Hand.                      | William Edward Windle.           |
| 1859. John Walter Spurling.                   | 1876. Kennard G. Metcalfe.       |

For continuation see preceding List (p. 405, note).

<sup>1</sup> T. G. P. was at first a Pauline Exhibitioner, but afterwards he exchanged with William Jephson.

## III.

## SIR ROBERT WOOD'S SCHOLARSHIP.

Sir Robert Wood, Knt., of Islington (who was buried November 11, 1662), gave the messuage or tenement of the Plough, with the two tenements adjoining, called the Bottle-house and the Bear in Barnwell for the founding of three Scholarships, in St. John's College, Cambridge. The three scholars are to be elected by the master and senior fellows of the College: (1) of such scholars as have learned or do learn at the Free Grammar School at Westminster and are of the 6th or 7th form of the School, and in default of such, then (2) out of the scholars of the Free School of St. Paul's, London, and Merchant Taylors', or any other school within the city of London, or county of Middlesex, according as the master and seniors of the said College shall think in their conscience most deserving.

This Scholarship does not appear to have been ever held by Paulines.

## IV.

## PERRY EXHIBITIONS.

These Exhibitions were founded by the Will of William Perry, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and lecturer of St. Peter's-upon-Cornhill, who was educated at St. Paul's School, and Campden Exhibitioner, 1671, as annexed.

In the Will of William Perry Fellow of Trinity College in Cambridge deceased dated 30th June 1696 is as follows:—

I doe give one thousand pounds current money of England to the Reverend Dr. Thomas Gale, Dr. in Divinity and Master of St. Paul's School in London to be disposed of by him with all convenient speed and to the best advantage he can in lands or a rent charge or both for such and soe many Exhibitions for Schollars going forth at the opposiçon of St. Paul's School in London to Trinity Colledge in Cambridge and according to such Orders as I have or shall hereafter appoint or in defect of such appointment and orders by me then for such and soe many Exhibitions as the said Dr. Thomas Gale shall think meet.

These are the Orders and directions mentioned in my Will which I designe and desire may be taken as part of my Will and accepted by Trinity Colledge in Cambridge or the Company of Mercers London and Ratified by them

1. That these five Exhibitions shall be bestowed as they become void at the opposition of the School of St. Pauls London and not at any other Court of the Mercers.

2. That each Scholar shall receive the summe of tenn pounds yearly for eight years successively to be reckoned from the first receipt inclusive (if he continue soe long in Trinity Colledge in Cambridge) and not longer but the Exhibition to be then actually void.

3. That each Scholar at each receipt of his due shall shew to the Clerke of the Mercers a true Testimonial of his residence in the said Colledge

and of his virtuous studious and religious carriage before he receive any part of that his Exhibition.

4. That the Arrears which may happen to be upon any Exhibition falling void within the year shall be paid to the next that succeedeth into such Exhibition according to the laudable practice of the Mercers in the like case in the Ld. Camdens Exhibitions.

5. That the Company of the Mercers shall be desired to take the advice and opinion of the Upper Master in S. Paul's School in the disposall of these Exhibitions at the Court of the Opposicōn yearly appointed by Dr. Collet Founder of the School of S. Pauls.

6. That the Master and Senior Fellows in Trinity Colledge Cambridge shall p'ferr in seniority of each year the Scholars of St. Paul's Schools (soe as above admitted in Trinity Colledge) next to those Scholars of Westminster School.

7. That the Company of Mercers shall be desired to ratifye one certaine Order mencōned and approved at the opposicōn Anno 1695 vizt. That all Schollers who shall obtain Exhibitions from the Mercery shall admitt themselves Students of Trinity Colledge in Cambridge except the Exhibitions be otherwise limited by the first Donor or Donors.

The College had some difficulty in recovering the money from the Executors of the Rev. Dr. Gale, who died in 1702.<sup>1</sup> When it came into their hands, they invested it in an estate at Tendring in Essex, which in 1724 maintained 5 poor scholars at £5 each: the value of the Exhibitions was subsequently increased to £13; they appear to have been tenable till the holder was of M.A. standing. This endowment is reorganised under the new Statutes of Trinity College Cambridge as follows:—

*Statutes for Trinity College, Cambridge, under the Act 1877.*

LXIII.—MR. PERRY'S EXHIBITIONS.

1701.—1. The trusts annexed to the exhibitions founded under the will of the Rev. William Perry are hereby repealed and abrogated.

2. Out of the yearly income of the trust there shall be maintained two exhibitions each of the yearly value of forty pounds (£40) and tenable for two years at the College to be awarded according to the result of an examination open only to persons of such age being not greater than twenty-one years as the Council shall from time to time determine, who are or within two years from the date of the award have been scholars at St. Paul's School. Notice of any such examination shall be sent to the High Master of St. Paul's School.

3. No exhibition shall be awarded in any year in which the examiners report that there is no fit candidate qualified as aforesaid to hold the exhibition. The money so remaining unapplied shall be accumulated, and invested as hereinafter provided.

4. All expenses for examiners or otherwise incident to these exhibitions shall be defrayed out of the income of the trust. The residue (if any) in each year shall be accumulated, and whenever the accumulations shall amount to one hundred pounds (£100) beyond the necessary current balance they shall be invested in Government or real securities for the

<sup>1</sup> It appears that Trinity College only recovered £600 from Roger Gale, executor to Rev. Dr. Gale: this they invested as

above, and the estate was leased in 1707 for eleven years.

general purposes of the trust. The Council may, at their discretion, apply the income arising from such accumulations, or any part thereof, in increasing either temporarily or permanently the number of the exhibitions or the value of either or of both of them.

5. Subject to the above provisions the Council shall have power to make regulations for determining the conditions of award and tenure of the exhibitions and all other matters relating thereto.

## PERRY EXHIBITIONERS.

- |                              |                                 |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| John Browne.                 | 1764. Charles Moore.            |
| John Escolme.                | William Higgs Barker.           |
| John Holland.                | 1766. Richard Green.            |
| Timothy Crumpe.              | 1769. James Vickers.            |
| Henry Panton.                | J. Morrison.                    |
| 1721. John Smith.            | W. Layton.                      |
| 1722. Joseph Key.            | 1770. John Tillotson.           |
| John Ellia.                  | 1771. Robert Jones Moreton.     |
| 1724. John Smith.            | 1774. Eli Morgan Price.         |
| 1726. George Shelden.        | 1776. H. B. Fowler.             |
| John Clark.                  | J. Garnet.                      |
| — Smith.                     | John Moore Brooke.              |
| 1728. James Smyth.           | 1779. J. T. Lamb.               |
| Henry Hawes.                 | R. Gray.                        |
| Peter Simon.                 | George Bell.                    |
| 1729. John Howess.           | 1783. Edward Roberts.           |
| 1731. Robert Curtis.         | Thomas Edwards.                 |
| James Postlethwayte.         | 1787. William Pugh.             |
| 1732. Richard Smith.         | John Davies.                    |
| 1733. Thomas Salmon.         | T. Layton.                      |
| 1734. Robert Thomlinson.     | Richard Smith.                  |
| 1735. George Read.           | 1792. Michael Smith.            |
| Edward Jeffreys.             | 1794. George Gilbert Currey.    |
| 1736. James Carrington.      | 1795. J. T. Wilgress.           |
| 1737. Daniel Bellamy.        | 1800. T. J. Jaumard.            |
| 1741. Thomas Fairchild.      | John Wild.                      |
| 1742. Samuel Ely.            | 1804. William Sharpe.           |
| Joseph Fearon.               | — Wylde ( <i>sic</i> , ? Wild). |
| Abraham Pugh.                | J. F. Pollock.                  |
| 1744. William Allen.         | J. K. Miller.                   |
| 1752. George Macdonald.      | 1810. J. J. Cory.               |
| 1754. Robert Prichard.       | 1813. Benjamin Keene.           |
| H. Therond.                  | Anthony Gordon.                 |
| Robert Brampton.             | John Hugh Jones.                |
| Matthew Pugh.                | John Butler Sanders.            |
| 1755. John Warner.           | 1816. James Cooper.             |
| 1760. James Grignon.         | Richard Peck Allen.             |
| John Waterhouse.             | Samuel Hawkes.                  |
| William Stong.               | Henry James Hastings.           |
| 1761. John Marsh.            | John St. Mawe.                  |
| Thomas Higgins.              | 1817. Charlton Lane.            |
| 1764. Christopher Armstrong. | 1818. Francis Goode.            |

- |                                 |                              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1819. Alfred Ollivant.          | 1855. A. de M. Hensley.      |
| 1820. Simeon John Boileau.      | John Kempthorne.             |
| Francis Walsh.                  | H. Tully Kingdon.            |
| 1821. Edward Judge.             | 1857. Burman Cassin.         |
| 1822. William Goode.            | 1858. Henry James Matthew.   |
| 1825. Henry John Shackleton.    | Thomas Graham.               |
| James Prince Lee.               | F. Whyly.                    |
| 1826. William Aldwin Soames.    | P. Steel.                    |
| James Henry Stone.              | W. D. Sweeting.              |
| 1827. Thomas Henry Steel.       | 1859. F. M. Williams.        |
| 1828. Thomas Wilkinson.         | 1860. P. Whalley.            |
| 1829. Benjamin Dann Walsh.      | W. J. Lawrance.              |
| 1830. Isaac William North.      | T. Miller.                   |
| 1831. Charles Frederick Hawkes. | 1861. J. W. Spurling.        |
| 1833. John William Hall.        | C. J. Ridgeway.              |
| Edward Howes.                   | 1862. A. W. South.           |
| William Alexander Osborne.      | 1863. W. C. Upton.           |
| John Windle.                    | F. G. Howard.                |
| 1835. Robert R. A. Hawkins.     | 1864. Edward Bell.           |
| 1837. Charles Coleby Roberts.   | E. W. Kempe.                 |
| Arthur Shelly Eddis.            | 1866. F. A. Upton.           |
| Philip Wright.                  | H. A. Hinson.                |
| 1838. Charles Samuel Stokes.    | F. J. C. Fenton.             |
| 1839. Edward George Griffith.   | 1867. J. A. Kempe.           |
| Benjamin Webb.                  | E. W. South.                 |
| 1840. Thomas Burnaby.           | T. A. Burdon.                |
| 1841. George Renorden Kingdon.  | 1868. J. H. C. McGill.       |
| George Henry Cooper.            | 1869. J. W. L. Glaisher.     |
| 1843. George Brien.             | 1870. H. C. Field.           |
| 1844. Edward Healy.             | Ernest Bell.                 |
| 1845. Scott Nasmyth Stokes.     | W. A. Attenborough.          |
| Richard Whittington.            | 1871. A. B. Kempe.           |
| 1846. Charles Underwood Dasant. | L. M. Dalton.                |
| 1847. Warren Burrows Hastings.  | 1872. G. H. Rust.            |
| Spencer Vincent.                | S. A. Saunder.               |
| Morris Thomas.                  | 1873. W. J. Holmes.          |
| 1848. Alfred James Carver.      | 1874. J. B. Rust.            |
| Richard George Suter.           | 1875. J. M. Cadman.          |
| Frederick Sleaf.                | R. L. Carr.                  |
| Corbet Metcalf Moore.           | 1876. A. J. Wallis.          |
| 1849. Charles John Clay.        | 1878. J. M. Schulhof.        |
| 1850. Samuel Robert Calthrop.   | E. H. Glaisher.              |
| C. A. Prescott.                 | A. P. McDonell.              |
| Andrew Burn Suter.              | 1879. W. J. Sparrow-Simpson. |
| 1851. Sylvester Joseph Hunter.  | H. R. Brown.                 |
| Henry Bolland.                  | J. F. Kieser.                |
| 1852. James Durant Kingdon.     | 1880. H. W. Brown.           |
| 1853. Samuel Lobb.              | F. E. Lemon.                 |
| 1853. Edward Graham Alston.     | 1881. R. P. Brown.           |
| Henry William Lord.             | L. M. White.                 |



## V.

## GOWER EXHIBITIONS.

These Exhibitions were founded at St. John's College, Cambridge, by Dr. Humphrey Gower, who appears to have been at St. Paul's School about 1651 (see page 45), by Will as annexed.

In the Will of Humphry Gower Doctor in Divinity and Master of St. John's College in the University of Cambridge deceased dated July 10 1708 is as follows.

But still further to express my respects to the Colledge and likewise to the two Schooles in which I was prepared for the University my Will is that twenty pounds issuing out of the proffitts of this my estate in Thriplow be yearly paid into the hands of the Senior Bursar of the said Colledge for the time being for ever by the Master of the Colledge for the time being to whom by this my Will I have given the proffitts of the said estate with exception which is this here expressed there needs no more I suppose to secure such payment to the Colledge seeing they have here to doe with no other then their own Master who will deal justly with them but my intention is that the Colledge shall have as full right to twenty pounds per annum of the rents of this estate at Thriplow afore said as I can convey to them and as full power to demand collect and receive the same as the Law allowes for any rent charge whatsoever for the use and purpose that now followes my Will and meaning is that this yearly revenue and rent charge of twenty pounds be paid by the Colledge by way of Exhibition for the maintenance of two indigent Scholars for ever to be qualified as hereafter follows First that the said Exhibitions be never bestowed on any but sons of Clergymen Orthodox and regular according to the Constitution of the Church of England as by law established in the next place that none shall be ordinarily capable of either of the said Exhibitions but such as have been three years at least at St. Pauls School in London or in the Free School in Dorchester in Dorsetshire understanding hereby the three last years of their Schooling so that they may come immediately from these Schools respectively to the University and my Will is that in case of two Competitors from the same School he that has been longest and received most of his School education in the said School shall be judged to have the best plea and be accordingly preferred to the Exhibition rather than the other unless there be a preponderancy of worth on the side of his Competitor and my Will is that in defect of such qualified candidate from either of the Schooles aforesaid at (or within six months after) the vacancy of either of the afore said Exhibitions the said Exhibition shall be bestowed on that of the two Schooles that shall have a Scholar ready in the Colledge and qualified in other respects tho thereby one of the Schooles by that means that turn happens to enjoy the advantage of both exhibitions but in defect of any from either of the said Schooles if there be none at all I mean duly qualified appearing (at or within six months after) the vacancy of one or both of the said Exhibitions in the aforesaid Colledge my Will is that in such case the said Exhibition or Exhibitions may be bestowed on indigent deserving sons of Clergymen tho coming from other Schooles if duly qualified in other respects according to the Judgement of the Master

and Seniors of the said Colledge for the time being but if there be no such then shall the said Exhibitions be kept void till such qualified youths shall be admitted into the Colledge from the aforesaid Schooles or such not appearing from thence (even after notice given to the said Schooles of their respective vacancies) from any other School whatsoever And further my Will and meaning is that the sons of Clergymen deceased shall *cæteris paribus* be preferred to these my Exhibitions before others And my Will is that none but a Sizar shall be capable of being chosen into or of holding the said Exhibitions which therefore shall become void upon their being admitted into a Scholarship It being my design hereby to make provision for the most indigent which such ordinarily are not who can find means to maintain themselves at the University in one of the Scholarships but my meaning is that otherwise these my Exhibitioners may enjoy the benefit of their Exhibitions till the Feast of the Annunciation of the B. Virgin which shall immediately precede the commencement of that year in which they shall (or by standing may) take the degree of Master of Arts or unless they be otherwise preferred.

They seem to have been seldom claimed by Paulines; and the Pauline claim to them is supposed to have been lost by disuse at the Cambridge University Commission of 1850.

#### GOWER EXHIBITIONERS.

|                        |                               |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1737. Edward Venn.     | 1779. Thomas Clarkson.        |
| 1757. Colston Carr.    | 1779. James Salt.             |
| 1758. Thomas Williams. | 1826. Disney Robinson.        |
| 1766. John Vilette.    | 1856. Herbert Clementi Smith. |

#### VI.

#### SYKES EXHIBITIONS.

These Exhibitions were founded in 1766 by the Will of the Rev. George Sykes, who had been educated at St. Paul's School, and was Exhibitioner in 1707, as annexed.

In the Will of the Rev. George Sykes late of Preston by Faversham in the County of Kent deceased dated November 24 1763 is as follows:—

I give and bequeath unto the Master and Fellows of Corpus Christi College alias Benet College in Cambridge one thousand pounds to be put into the funds or otherwise to use in trust that the profits arising from thence might be applied to the support and maintenance of four Scholars educated in Saint Pauls School London afterwards admitted into the said College which Scholarship shall be allowed them until they are of Master of Arts standing in the University if so be they are of good behaviour improving themselves in learning and remain there Subject to the Statutes of the College until they are of that standing otherwise my will is that their Scholarships shall be voided and other persons shall be chosen out of any College in the University if they have been educated

in the School or from the School itself to supply their places my Will is likewise that if at any time any of these Scholars after they have taken their Bachelor's degree and they shall be competently provided for by any means their Scholarships shall be vacated to make room for others.

Originally four Exhibitions of the value of £10 a year each, there is now one Exhibition of £36 a year, under the Corpus Christi College Statutes of 1861:—

*Statutes sanctioned by the Queen in Council, April 16, 1861.*

#### SYKES EXHIBITIONS.

From the date of the confirmation of this Statute by Her Majesty in Council, there shall be no further Election to any of the four Exhibitions founded by Mr. Sykes in 1768, for Scholars educated at St. Paul's School.

In lieu thereof, there shall be established at Corpus Christi College one Exhibition of the value of thirty-six pounds a year, for a Scholar from the said School.

No person shall be entitled to present himself as a Candidate for such Exhibition who has not been educated at St. Paul's School for the space of three years at least.

The Candidates for such Exhibition shall be examined in such manner as the Master and Fellows of Corpus Christi College shall from time to time direct, in order to ascertain their fitness to become Students of the College.

In default of any duly qualified Candidate from St. Paul's School, the Exhibition then vacant shall be treated as open to general competition.

The Exhibitioner shall be subject to such regulations as to residence, instruction, and discipline, as the Master and Fellows shall from time to time determine, and may be deprived of, or suspended from, his Exhibition by the Master and Fellows for any misconduct which shall, in their judgment, merit such deprivation or suspension.

The Exhibition shall be tenable until the person holding it shall be of standing to take the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or, if the Master and Fellows of Corpus Christi College think fit, until he is of standing to take the degree of Master of Arts, but no longer.

#### SYKES EXHIBITIONERS, 1766.

|                          |                                |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1767. John Lindeman.     | 1780. James Berry.             |
| 1767. Peter Sandiford.   | 1781. William Hesse.           |
| 1767. John Pinchen.      | 1784. Francis Edward Say.      |
| 1769. Robert Sole.       | 1784. John Owen.               |
| 1774. John Gretton.      | 1791. Isaac Hill.              |
| 1776. John Wilkins.      | 1791. Wm. St. Julian Arabin.   |
| 1776. Stephen Jenkins.   | 1793. Josiah Bullock.          |
| 1777. William Masters.   | 1794. Wm. A. Campbell Durham.  |
| 1779. T. P. Dod. Salmon. | 1798. James George Durham.     |
| 1779. George Varenne.    | 1808. Wm. Elisha Law Faulkner. |

|                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1815. Walter Macdowell.          | 1838. William Jephson.           |
| 1817. Ephraim Hemmings Snoad.    | 1838. John Nash.                 |
| 1817. Thomas Beckwith.           | 1843. Frederick Metcalfe.        |
| 1822. James Soames.              | 1850. William Chartres Safford.  |
| 1824. John Clarke Haden.         | 1851. Frederick York St. Ledger. |
| 1825. George Philip Simpson.     | 1853. James Tufton Bartlett.     |
| 1825. William Williams.          | 1857. Arthur Charles Whitley.    |
| 1826. Joseph Pullen.             | 1864. Charles Reeve Taylor.      |
| 1829. Joseph Williams Blakesley. | 1868. C. E. Seaman.              |
| 1830. Edward John Cathrow.       | 1870. Charles Stubbs.            |
| 1833. William Finch.             | 1877. James Brettell Heywood.    |
| 1833. John Day.                  | 1877. Edw. W. Francis Hudson.    |
| 1835. Philip Anderson.           | 1880. John Hooley Ella Bailey.   |
| 1837. Augustus Adam Bagshawe.    | 1882. Edgar Hay Hay.             |

## VII.

## STOCK EXHIBITION.

Mr. John Stock, citizen and draper of London, by his Will dated the 26th of February, 1780, among various other bequests, directs:—

Also, by a regard for promoting Religion and Learning, and paying a respect to the Merit and Reputation of an eminent Grammar School of the City of London, viz. St. Paul's Grammar School, in St. Paul's Church-yard, belonging to The Worshipful Company of Mercers, London, I do will and bequeath One Thousand Pounds, Three per Cent. Consolidated Bank Annuities, for my Executors to transfer and pay within one year, or Eighteen Calendar Months next after my decease, to The Master and Fellows of Corpus Christi College *alias* Bene't College, of The University of Cambridge, the said Annuity Stock now standing in my name; but nevertheless, the same is to be paid to, or received by them, upon the conditions following: That they do agree to accept, have, and take, from time to time, into their said College, a Scholar, to be presented by The Master and Wardens of the Worshipful Company of Mercers, being best and well qualified, recommended by The Head Master, in Learning, by a Public Examination, as annually performed before The Master, Wardens, and Committee of the said Company, by them and the said Master, well approved by a Certificate, signed properly, confirmed, and recommended to the said College; And that he hath been a Scholar three or four years at the said School, and also at the time of his being presented, and hath spoken a Public Latin Oration at the above-mentioned time of Annual Examination; and is to be between the age of Eighteen and Twenty years, of good character and behaviour, born in wedlock, of Protestant Parents, as by law established, whose Parents are of indigent, low circumstances, and not capable to defray the expense of University Education, and stands in need of my Exhibition; that he is free from lameness, deafness, defect of sight or speech, or any bodily ailment; and that such Scholar shall, from time to time, have and receive, such part of the Interest arising from the said One Thousand Pounds Annuity Stock; And that it be appropriated, as it becomes due, for the

use, benefit, and towards the support and maintenance of the said Scholar, and succeeding Scholars, during their continuance at the said College, paid by the hands of a proper person ; but that the Sum of £15 (being One-half of the annual Interest) shall always be kept in hand as Deposit-money, for defraying any expenses that may arise to or at The College, in case of sickness, death, or debts, during the time of his continuance at College ; And that when and so often as such £15, or any part thereof, shall be necessarily expended, or paid on account of such sickness, death, or debts, that then the same shall be always replaced, or made good, within one year after, or to be deducted out of the annual allowance, or income, arising from the said Interest money : That the Interest be paid in such manner, and due course of time, as is usual and customary in cases of Donations by Will, Deed, or Benefaction to Colleges ; and that it is to be agreed with The Master and Fellows of the said College, for the Scholars to have their Lodging and Board within the said College, in the same manner as other Collegians, by constantly residing therein ; And that each Scholar, who by Study and Merit in Learning, shall be found worthy of Preferment in College, may have the right of advancement and promotion on The Foundation in succession, like as other Collegians do : That every such Scholar doth strictly conform to all such Customs, Statutes, Laws, Orders, and Regulations, belonging to the said College and University ; And that he doth keep his regular Exercises, and perform such directions, under his Tutor, in the improvement of his Learning and Study ; and that he be duly and constantly observed, that he doth not absent himself from College, without leave first, by a proper officer, regularly obtained : That no Scholar shall be absent more than Four months, till he has commenced Bachelor of Arts ; nor more than Six months in any one year, till after he has commenced Master of Arts ; That his continuance be not more than Seven Years at College ; and that the said Scholar be subject to the Statute of Restraint, *De Exitu ab Universitate et Veniâ*, cap. 27th, as of Fellows and Scholars by deprivation ; And that no Scholar shall ever presume to go out of The University without the Master's leave, or in his absence the Tutor's leave, first asked and obtained, and that, forfeited by the said Statute ; and are obliged to enter their Exit in the Book appointed for that purpose, or where the Master shall require it to be done ; that thus it may appear, from his Redit, which he is carefully to signify in the same manner, as soon as he doth return, how much time he hath spent abroad. And my desire is, that the neglect of this article be punished according to the Statute above mentioned, viz. That such Scholar shall have, on neglect and absence, a mulct deducted out of his Exhibition, and applied to the use of The College ; and he shall be liable to such mulct as The Master or President shall think proper, not exceeding 40s. for the first, second, or third time, on each offence ; and on the fourth offence of absence or neglect, he shall forfeit my Exhibition, and not partake of any further benefit thereof ; but what may occasion an absence accidental beyond the time before specified and allowed, unless by Sickness, or the hand of God, otherwise disabling the Exhibitioner's return in due time to College, my Will is, that such accident and occasion of absence be fully satisfied, to be real and true, to the satisfaction of The Master and Fellows for the time being, or otherwise, that the excuse be not admitted as a bar to the deprivation.

The Exhibition is now managed under a new Statute as follows:—

*Statute of Corpus Christi College, sanctioned by the Queen in Council.  
April 16, 1861.*

#### STOCK EXHIBITION.

From the date of the confirmation of this Statute by Her Majesty in Council there shall be no further election to the Scholarship at Corpus Christi College founded by Mr. John Stock in 1780, for a Scholar from St. Paul's School.

In lieu thereof there shall be established at the said College an Exhibition of the value of Thirty Pounds a year, for a Scholar educated at St. Paul's School and recommended by the Head Master.

No person shall be entitled to present himself as a Candidate for such Exhibition who has not been educated at St. Paul's School for the space of three years at least.

The Candidates for such Exhibition shall be examined in such manner as the Master and Fellows of Corpus Christi College shall from time to time direct, in order to ascertain their fitness to become Students of the College.

In default of any duly qualified Candidate from St. Paul's School, the Exhibition then vacant shall be treated as open to general competition.

The Exhibitioner shall be subject to such regulations as to residence, instruction, and discipline, as the Master and Fellows shall from time to time determine, and may be deprived of, or suspended from, his Exhibition by the Master and Fellows for any misconduct which shall, in their judgment, merit such deprivation or suspension.

The Exhibition shall be tenable until the person holding it shall be of standing to take the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or, if the Master and Fellows of Corpus Christi College think fit, until he is of standing to take the degree of Master of Arts, but no longer.

#### STOCK EXHIBITIONERS, 1781.

|                                    |                                |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1792. Isaac Hill.                  | 1840. William Jephson.         |
| 1798. William A. C. Durham.        | 1845. Frederick Metcalfe.      |
| 1801. J. G. Durham.                | 1853. James Tufton Bartlett.   |
| 1808. William Elisha Law Faulkner. | 1859. Cecil Clementi Smith.    |
| 1815. Walter Macdowell.            | 1867. Charles Edward Seaman.   |
| 1827. Joseph Williams Blakesley.   | 1870. J. C. L. Coward.         |
| 1831. Charles Twisleton Alston.    | 1877. Edward W. F. Hudson.     |
| 1834. William Finch.               | 1880. John Hooley Ella Bailey. |
| 1838. John Nash.                   | 1882. Edgar Hay Hay.           |

#### VIII.

#### THE THOMAS BARNES SCHOLARSHIP.

John Barnes, Esq., of the Middle Temple, London, proposed to place the sum of £2000, 3 per cent. Consolidated Bank Annuities, in the names of certain Trustees, upon Trust, that during the life of his Sister Anne

Barnes, the dividends and annual income thereof be applied for her use and benefit, or upon certain contingencies, for the benefit of the said Trustees, and that after her death the said Bank Annuities be transferred to the Chancellor, Masters and Scholars of this University, upon Trust, for the foundation of a Scholarship, to be called "The Thomas Barnes Scholarship," in memory of his Brother Thomas Barnes, M.A., deceased, late of Pembroke College. This proposal was accepted by grace, February 7, 1844. The following are the Regulations:—

\*            \*            \*            \*            \*

3. That the Candidates for the Scholarship shall be Undergraduates in their first year, and that Undergraduates shall be deemed to be in their first year, if of not more than one year's standing from the time of their first residence; and that this further qualification shall be requisite, viz., that the Candidates shall have been educated on the Foundation of Christ's Hospital, St. Paul's School, or the Merchant Taylors' School, in the city of London, and shall have come to the University directly from one of those Schools; but that if in any case there be found no Candidate so circumstanced, who in the opinion of the Electors is fit to be elected, then the said Scholarship for that turn only shall be thrown open to all the Undergraduates of the University, who are, according to the terms above specified, in their first year.

4. That every Scholar elected on this Foundation shall promise in writing to take a Degree in the most regular manner, by performing the Exercises and undergoing the Examinations appointed by the University for that purpose, and, in case of such promise being broken, the Scholarship shall be *ipso facto* vacant.

5. That the Scholar shall be entitled to the profits of the Scholarship for a period of four years, unless he shall before the expiration of that period die, degrade, go out in a Bye Term, or be rusticated or expelled, in either of which cases the Scholarship shall be *ipso facto* vacant.

#### THOMAS BARNES SCHOLARS.

1867. C. M. Cowie,<sup>1</sup> Jesus.

1879. H. R. Brown, Trinity.

## APPENDIX F.

### I.

#### GOVERNORS' PRIZES.

1. The Governors' Prize for Latin Hexameters appears to have been founded in the year 1815. There is no record in the Company's books of the foundation of this Prize, but a letter from Dr. Sleath on the 13th March, 1816, was read to the Court of the Mercers' Company on the 23rd May in that year, in which it is said, that the Prizes for the best compositions, to be recited at the Apposition, were instituted at the then

<sup>1</sup> Afterwards disqualified as ineligible in respect of College standing.

last Apposition, with the full approbation of Mr. R. M. Barnard, who was then Surveyor-Accountant.

2. A Prize was also given for English Verse, which was afterwards merged in the Milton Prize.

3. From 1840 to 1846 the English Prize appears to have been diverted from Verse to an Essay; it subsequently became the second prize in the Truro competition, but ceased to be given in 1863.

4. The prize for Greek Verse (usually Iambics), appears to have been first given in 1828.

5. In 1878-79, the Governors' Prize for Latin Verse was transferred to French Composition.

## LATIN VERSE.

### LATIN HEXAMETERS.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1815. Alfred Ollivant.                            | <i>Panthea.</i>   |
| 1816. Alfred Ollivant. }<br>F. Goode.<br>C. Lane. | <i>Divi Pauli iter ad Damascum.</i>   |
| 1817. Alfred Ollivant.                            | <i>Divus Paulus coram Agrippa Rege.</i>   |
| 1818. S. J. Boileau.                              | <i>Divus Paulus naufragium passus.</i>  |
| 1819. S. J. Boileau.                              | <i>Richardus Angliæ Rex religionis causa<br/>bellum suscipiens.</i>                                 |
| 1820. E. Judge.                                   | <i>Aram ignoto Deo consecratam invenit<br/>Divus Paulus.</i>  |
| 1821. Josiah Pratt.                               | <i>Philoctetes.</i>   |
| 1822. James Prince Lee.<br>Markland Barnard.      | <i>Anglia Henrico octavo regnante Græcis<br/>litteris ornata.</i>                                   |
| 1823. James Prince Lee.                           | <i>Movemur nescio quo pacto locis ipsis in<br/>quibus eorum quos admiramur adsunt<br/>vestigia.</i> |
| 1824. James Prince Lee.                           | <i>Urbs Hierosolyma capta et deleta.</i>  |
| 1825. W. A. Soames.                               | <i>Anglia regnante Henrico Octavo, Græ-<br/>carum litterarumATRIX et magistra.</i>                  |
| 1826. Jos. W. Blakesley.                          | <i>Inclusus vapor.</i>  |
| 1827. Jos. W. Blakesley.                          | <i>Templum Hierosolymitanum a Solo-<br/>mone conditum et dedicatum.</i>                             |
| Benjamin D. Walsh.                                | <i>Patmos insula (Lyrics).</i>  |
| 1828. J. W. Hall.                                 | <i>Artes in rebus sacris occupatæ.</i>  |
| 1829. J. W. Hall.                                 | <i>Elephanta.</i>   |
| 1830. J. W. Hall.                                 | <i>Aurora Borealis.</i>   |
| 1831. Edward Howes.                               | <i>Pons Menaviensis.</i>  |
| 1832. W. Alexander Osborne.                       | <i>Templum Hierosolymitanum, Auctore<br/>Nehemia restauratum.</i>                                   |
| 1833. G. Knox.                                    | <i>Mona.</i>  |
| 1834. A. S. Eddis.                                | <i>Columbus.</i>  |
| 1835. A. S. Eddis.                                | <i>"Egyptiacæ miracula terræ Memnoni-<br/>umque caput."</i>   |
| 1836. Benjamin Jowett.                            | <i>Iter ad Emmaum.</i>  |
| 1837. C. S. Stokes.                               | <i>Newtonus.</i>  |
| 1838. Benjamin Webb.                              | <i>Mare Atlanticum.</i>   |



1839. T. Burnaby. *Balænarum piscatio.*  
 1840. S. N. Stokes. *Hyperborei.*  
       2. W. Smith.  
 1841. G. Brien. *Ptolemais.*  
       G. Brien. "*Delphis oracula cessant*" (Lyrics).  
 1842. C. C. Crakanthorp. *Seditio Corcyram devastans.*  
       R. B. Brien. *Captivi Athenienses Syracusiorum*  
                     *animos carmina Euripidea cantando*  
                     *deleniunt* (Lyrics).  
 1843. R. B. Brien. *Tahite insula.*  
       R. B. Brien. *Cumnor Hall* (transl. Elegiacs).  
 1844. S. Vincent. *Socrates jamjam cicutam hausurus,*  
                     *circumstantibus discipulis solem*  
                     *occidentem contempletur.*  
       R. B. Brien. *Cyrene* (Lyrics).  
 1845. A. J. Carver. *Niger Fluvius.*  
       C. J. Clay. *Aristidis Thebani Pictura* (Elegiacs).  
       2. G. F. Prescott.  
 1846. C. J. Clay. } *Arsacia* (Affghanistan).  
       G. F. Prescott. }  
       H. F. Shebbeare.  
 1847. H. F. Shebbeare. *Ætas Inventrix* (Elegiacs).  
       S. R. Calthrop. *Arthuri Mors.*  
                     *Domus Coletina alumnorum illustrissi-*  
                     *morum nominibus insignita* (Lyrics).  
 1848. C. A. Prescott. *Gulielmus Normannorum dux, Angliæ*  
                     *victor.*  
       J. D. Kingdon. } *Translation from Addison's Campaign*  
       P. S. Royston. } *(Hexameters).*  
       F. W. Thruston. }  
       2. G. W. Lawrance.  
 1849. F. W. Thruston. *Brutus patria extorris Londinium condit.*  
       2. G. W. Lawrance.  
       G. W. Lawrance. } *Navitas Vetusti Fabula* (Hexameter  
       R. C. May. } *Translation).*  
 1850. G. W. Lawrance. *Oasis Ammonia.*  
       G. W. Lawrance. *Cowper on the receipt of his mother's*  
                     *picture* (Hexameter Translation).  
       2. W. W. Capes. }  
       H. W. Lord. }  
 1851. H. W. Lord. *Christiani Peregrinatio.*  
 1852. H. W. Lord. *Gentium dissitarum, inter se dissen-*  
                     *tientium vocante Anglia amabilis*  
                     *concursum.*  
 1854. Burman Cassin. *Arthuri Mors.*  
 1855. H. J. Matthew. *Orbis terrarum superficies diversis ad-*  
                     *modum coloribus interstincta.*  
 1856. W. J. Lawrance. *Tr. Tennyson, Dream of Fair Women.*  
 1857. P. Whalley. *Tr. Pope, Temple of Fame, 137-193.*  
 1858. E. F. Griffin. *Tr. Wordsworth, Excursion, Book IV.*  
 1859. William Deane. *Tr. Dryden, Palamon and Arcite.*  
 1860. H. L. Taverner. *Tr. Tennyson, Tithoni Aerumnosa Im-*  
                     *mortalitas.*  
       2. A. W. South.  
 1861. A. W. South. *Tr. Wordsworth, Laodamia.*

- |                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| 1862. F. W. Spurling.    | <i>Tr. Coleridge, Hymn before Sunrise in the Vale of Chamouni.</i>            |
| 1863. A. Black. }        | <i>Tr. Goldsmith's Traveller.</i>   |
| C. M. Cowie. }           |   |
| 1864. E. A. Knox. }      | <i>Legionum Exsequiæ ; cf. Tacitus, Germania, ch. ii. and iv.</i>             |
| E. W. South. }           |   |
| 1865. E. W. South.       | <i>Tr. Wordsworth's Excursion, Despondency corrected.</i>                     |
| 2. C. M. Cowie.          |   |
| 1866. E. W. South.       | <i>Pestis regnante Edvardo ejus nominis Tertio Angliam devastans.</i>         |
| 1867. J. R. Illingworth. | <i>Venetia.</i>   |
| 1868. H. Cowie.          | <i>Tr. Dyer, The Ruins of Rome.</i>   |
| 1869. F. V. Knox.        | <i>Pueritia Poetica.</i>  |
| 1870. F. V. Knox.        | <i>Tr. Thomson's Ode to Liberty.</i>  |
| 1871. Arthur W. South.   | <i>Bernardi Abbatis super Girardo Fratre Oratio Funebri (Elegiacs).</i>       |
| 1872. F. Wallis.         | <i>Tr. Tennyson, Passing of Arthur.</i>                                       |
| 1873. G. T. Atkinson. }  |   |
| 2. J. B. Heywood. }      |   |
| 1874. G. T. Atkinson.    | <i>In these years the Prize was awarded on the result of the year's work.</i> |
| 1875. J. B. Heywood.     |   |
| 1876. K. G. Metcalfe.    |   |
| 2. J. M. Schulhof. }     |   |
| 1877. J. M. Schulhof.    | <i>Milton, Paradise Lost, Book II. 890-949.</i>                               |
| 1878. R. P. Brown.       | <i>Coleridge, Love.</i>   |

For continuation, see Thruston Prize.

#### ENGLISH VERSE.

- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| 1815. John A. Mawe.      | <i>Prometheus.</i>                                       |
| 1816. Charlton Lane.     | <i>Ithaca.</i>   |
| 1817. Sotherton Backler. | <i>Etna.</i>   |
| 1818. Francis Walsh.     | <i>Cleopatra.</i>  |
| 1819. S. J. Boileau.     | <i>Alcestis.</i>   |
| 1820. E. Judge.          | <i>Germanicus.</i>                                       |
| 1821. C. W. Chalklin.    | <i>Babylon.</i>  |
| 1822. James Prince Lee.  | <i>Salamis.</i>  |
| Markland Barnard.        |  |
| 1823. W. J. Copeland.    | <i>Petrus Eremita socios ad sacram militum convocat.</i> |
| 1824. W. A. Soames.      | <i>The Sibyl.</i>  |
| 1825. T. H. Steel.       | <i>The Ionian Isles.</i>                                 |
| 1826. T. H. Steel.       | <i>The Sandwich Islands.</i>                             |
| 1847. T. F. S. Rawlins.  | <i>The Hall of Odin.</i>                                 |
| 2. W. C. Valentine.      |  |
| 1848. W. C. Safford.     | <i>The Argonauts.</i>                                    |
| 2. S. R. Calthrop.       |  |
| 1849. P. S. Royston.     | <i>The Stoic Apathy.</i>                                 |
| 2. E. M. Birch.          |  |

1850. G. W. Lawrance. *The Conquest of Peru.*  
 2. J. H. Cooper.  
 1851. G. W. Lawrance. *Nineveh.*  
 2. W. W. Capes.

For continuation see Milton Prize.

### ENGLISH ESSAY.

1840. S. N. Stokes. *Greece in the age of her Heroes, and Europe in the Days of Chivalry.*  
 2. W. Smith.  
 1841. G. Brien. *The Œdipus in Exile of Sophocles compared with Shakespeare's King Lear.*  
 1843. A. J. Carver. *On the Μεγαλοπρέπεια, or Public Spirit of the Ancient Athenians.*  
 2. F. Metcalfe.  
 1844. A. J. Carver. *A comparison between the female characters of the Greek Tragedians and those of Shakespeare.*  
 2. C. J. Clay.  
 1845. A. J. Carver. *The systems of Education adopted so far as they can be ascertained by the ancient Greeks and Romans.*  
 2. C. J. Clay.  
 1846. C. J. Clay. } *The comparative Effect of Conquest and Commerce, severally considered, as influencing, actively and passively, the Civilisation and Destinies of England.*  
 G. F. Prescott. }

From 1851 this prize was given as the second prize in the Truro competition.

### GREEK VERSE.

#### IAMBICS.

1828. C. S. Absolom. *Balaami vaticinium.*  
 1829. J. Edward Kempe. *"Ἀνέρες εὐπένπλῳ Δαμάτερι δαῖτα τελεῖντι.*  
*(Theocritean Hexameters.)*  
 1830. Edward Howes. *Moses in Monte Nebo moriturus.*  
 1831. J. W. Hall. *Lazarus, Christo jubente in vitam redit.*  
 1832. H. Howes. *Davidis Threnodia.*  
 1833. Robert Hawkins. *Divina mandata per Moysem denuntiata.*  
 1834. C. Coleby Roberts. *Miltonus.*  
 1835. Benjamin Jowett. *Divus Petrus, e carcere emissus, Angelo præeunte.*  
 1836. Benjamin Jowett. *Fatale Jephthæ votum.*  
 1837. C. S. Stokes. *Josephus, mensis remotis, ad fratres.*  
 1838. W. N. Harriott. *Divus Paulus, viperam excutit.*  
 1839. S. N. Stokes. *Saulus reticentibus Dei oraculis veneficam exquirat.*

1840. G. R. Kingdon. *Tr. Massinger, Bondman, Act IV. Scene 2.*  
 1841. F. C. Walsh. *Tr. Beaumont and Fletcher's Faithful Shepherdess, Act I. Scene 1.*  
 1842. G. Brien. *Tr. Romeo and Juliet, Act IV. Scene 5.*  
 1843. S. Vincent. *Tr. Beaumont and Fletcher, Bondman, Act III. Scene 2.*  
 1844. S. Vincent. *Tr. Shakespeare's King John, Act III. Scene 4.*  
       2. R. B. Brien.  
 1845. R. B. Brien. *Tr. Shakespeare's King John, Act V. Scene 7.*  
       2. C. J. Clay.  
 1846. G. F. Prescott. *Tr. Shakespeare's King Richard III. Act I. Scene 4.*  
 1847. H. Kennedy. *Tr. Massinger, The Virgin Martyr, Act IV. Scene 3.*  
 1848. S. R. Calthrop. *Tr. Beaumont and Fletcher, Thierry and Theodoret, Act IV. Scene 2.*  
       2. C. A. Prescott.  
 1849. J. D. Kingdon. } *Tr. Shakespeare's Pericles, Prince of Tyre, Act III. Scene 1.*  
       P. S. Royston. }  
 1850. R. C. May. *Tr. Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar, Act I. Scene 3.*  
 1851. S. Lobb. *Tr. Shakespeare's Henry VI. Part II. Act IV. Scene 2.*  
 1852. R. N. Sanderson. *Tr. Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, Act III. Scene 2.*  
 1853. J. Kempthorne. *Tr. Ford, The Broken Heart, Act V. Scene last.*  
 1854. H. T. Kingdon. *Tr. Milman's Fall of Jerusalem.*  
 1855. T. Miller. *Tr. Massinger, Virgin Martyr. Act V. Scene 2.*  
 1856. F. Whyley. } *Tr. Shakespeare, Love's Labour Lost, Act IV. Scene 3.*  
       T. Miller. }  
 1857. T. Miller. *Tr. Shakespeare, Macbeth, Act IV. Scene 3.*  
 1858. G. A. How. *Tr. Shakespeare, Othello, Act III. Scene 3.*  
       2. F. M. Williams.  
 1859. G. A. How. *Tr. Shakespeare, Hamlet, Act IV. Scene 4.*  
 1860. H. L. Taverner. } *Tr. Shakespeare, King Richard II. Act III. Scene 3.*  
       A. W. South. }  
 1861. A. W. South. *Tr. Isaiah LVIII.*  
 1862. A. Black. *Tr. Tennyson, Guinevere.*  
 1863. A. Black. *Tr. Ben Jonson, Catiline.*  
 1864. C. M. Cowie. *Tr. Massinger, The Bondman, Act III. Scene 4.*  
 1865. E. W. South. *Tr. Shakespeare, Midsummer Night's Dream, Act III. Scene 2.*  
 1866. J. R. Illingworth. *Tr. Massinger, The Virgin Martyr, Act I. Scene 1.*  
 1867. H. Cowie. *Tr. Beaumont and Fletcher, A King, and no King, Act II. Scene 2.*  
       2. A. Povah.

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| 1868. H. Cowie.            | <i>Tr. Massinger, The Roman Actor, Act I. Scene 3.</i>                        |
| 1869. H. N. Fynes-Clinton. | <i>Tr. Beaumont and Fletcher, Bonduca, Act II. Scene 1.</i>                   |
| 1870. Arthur W. South.     | <i>Tr. Massinger, The Unnatural Combat, Act II. Scene 1.</i>                  |
| 1871. Arthur W. South.     | <i>Tr. Shakespeare, Richard the Third, Act I. Scene 4.</i>                    |
| 1872. F. Wallis.           | <i>Tr. Ecclesiasticus XLIV. 1–17.</i>   |
| 1873. G. T. Atkinson.      | <i>In these years the Prize was awarded on the result of the year's work.</i> |
| 2. J. B. Heywood           |   |
| 1874. J. B. Heywood.       |   |
| 1875. J. B. Heywood.       |   |
| 1876. K. G. Metcalfe.      |   |
| 1877. J. M. Schulhof.      | <i>Tr. Shakespeare, Antony and Cleopatra, Act IV. Scene 12.</i>               |
| 1878. F. J. Bedford.       | <i>Tr. Matthew Arnold's Merope.</i>   |
| 1879. H. W. Wallis.        | <i>Tr. Swinburne's Erechtheus.</i>  |
| 1880. R. P. Brown.         | <i>Tr. Milton's Comus.</i>  |
| 1881. J. H. Haydon.        | <i>Tr. Shelley's Prometheus Unbound.</i>                                      |
| 1882. M. Jacobs.           | <i>Tr. Landor's Hellenics, Drimacus.</i>                                      |
| 1883. R. S. Haydon.        | <i>Tr. Morris' Epic of Hades, Deianeira.</i>                                  |

## FRENCH COMPOSITION.

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| 1879. H. W. Brown.      | <i>Macaulay, James II. and His Queen at the Court of France.</i> |
| 1880. J. H. Haydon.     | <i>Napoléon et la Littérature française.</i>                     |
| 1881. E. O. E. Leggatt. | <i>L'École Romantique et Hernani.</i>                            |
| 1882. E. O. Pope.       | <i>Qualités de la langue française.</i>                          |
| 1883. R. A. H. Hay.     | <i>French Wit and English Humour.</i>                            |

## II.

## HIGH MASTER'S PRIZE (DR. SLEATH).

The Sleath Prize was founded in the year 1823 by the Rev. John Sleath, D.D., the then High Master, for the best composition in Latin Prose, upon a subject proposed by the High Master and awarded at his discretion. The sum of £100 given by Dr. Sleath was invested in £111 11s. 6d. Consols now standing in the name of the Mercers' Company, and the dividends, amounting to £3 7s., are annually paid for the above purpose.

## HIGH MASTER'S PRIZE (LATIN ESSAY).

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| 1824. W. J. Copeland. | <i>Profuit Atheniensibus rempublicam Pericli commississe.</i>  |
| 1825. W. A. Soames.   | <i>Suo tantum sæculo profuerunt qui viris doctis patrocinati sunt; qui scholas fundarunt, omnibus.</i> |

1826. T. H. Steel. *Quo nomine sit Xenophon præstantior, duciane Historici an Philosophi?*
1827. F. Grueber Lugard. *Immo vero ii qui litterarum studiis sese addixerunt, non modo artes et philosophiam sed et virtutem ipsam moresque hominum videntur promovisse.*
1828. C. S. Absolom. *Utrum Ciceronem philosophum potius, oratorem an patrem patriæ laudaremus?*
1829. J. Couchman. *Minus audiendi sunt isti quos haud leviter perstrinxerit Aristophanes, scilicet Atheniensium sophistæ quippe qui virtutem potius nubibus obvolvère quam exquirere studuerint.*
1830. Jacob Hugo North. *Pro Socrate—Crito Xenophonti—bene agere.*
1831. Edward Howes. *Utrum in historia conscribenda Xenophonti an Thucydidi laus sit præcipue tribuenda.*
1832. H. H. Swinny. *Quibus de causis Herodoto præstantior habendus sit Thucydides.*
1833. A. A. Kempe. *Lutheri encomium.*
1834. C. Coleby Roberts. *Socratica in veri investigatione potius quam Aristotelica.*
1835. E. F. Coke. *Uter inter poetas præstantior Homerus an nostras Miltonus?*
1836. C. S. Stokes. *Quænam fuerit Atheniensium in coloniis administrandis imperii conservandi ratio.*
1837. C. S. Stokes. *Erasmi encomium.*
1838. S. N. Stokes. *Artibus et scientiis in Britanniam illatis, libertatis damnum compensavit Agricola.*

## SLEATH PRIZE.

1839. W. Smith. *Quam vim habeat in puerorum moribus informandis cum Latinarum tum præcipue Græcarum litterarum Scientia?*
1840. W. Smith. *Quibusnam potissimum artibus Atheniensium animos eousque sibi devinxerit Pericles, ut in libera civitate prope tyrannidem quandam posset occupare?*
1841. E. H. Rice. *Quæritur bonine an mali plus attulerit hominibus dicendi copia?*
1842. G. Brien. *De Censoriâ apud Romanos potestate.*
2. C. C. Crakanthorp. }  
W. Brodrick. }
1843. S. Vincent. *Anne id verum sit, quod scripsit Fabius, ex Homero, tanquam ex oceano quodam, omnium bonarum artium incrementa initium capere?*

1844. S. Vincent. *An bene de popularibus suis meriti sint, qui primi, apud antiquos quemadmodum de Asinio Pollione scripsit Plinius, bibliothecas dicando, ingenia hominum rempublicam fecerint?*
1845. A. J. Carver. *Quatenus commenticia aut fabulosa esse videantur, quæ de Regibus Romanis historice antiquæ sunt mandata?*
2. R. B. Brien. }  
C. J. Clay. }
1846. C. J. Clay. *Socrates Sophronisci filius.*
1847. J. R. Monkhouse. *τὸ εὐθὲς οὐ τὸ γενναῖον πλείστον μετέχει.*
1848. C. A. Prescott. *Verumne id sit, quod solebat affirmare Socrates, Poetam μύθους ἀλλ' οὐ λόγους tractare oportere.*
1849. J. D. Kingdon.  
2. F. W. Thruston. *Tr. of Addison's Critique on the Paradise Lost. Spectator, No. ccxci.*
1850. J. H. Cooper. }  
2. G. W. Lawrance. }
1851. S. Lobb. *Homeri Cæcitas.*
1852. J. Kempthorne. *Pythagoras.*
1853. A. De M. Hensley. *De Artium Incrementis.*
1854. H. T. Kingdon. *Bonine an mali plus attulerint Atheniensibus Sophistarum Disciplinæ.*
1855. T. Miller. *Tr. Milton's Speech for the Liberty of Unlicensed Printing.*
1856. T. Miller. *An re verâ apud antiquos percrebuerit de animorum immortalitate opinio.*
1857. T. Miller. *Tr. from Bentley's Sermon on Popery.*
1858. G. A. How. *ἵβρις φυντεῖναι τύραννον. Soph. Ed. Tyr. 873.*
1859. G. A. How. *Tr. Milton's Treatise on Education.*
1860. A. W. South. *Pythagoreorum Collegia.*
1861. A. W. South. *Miltoni Poema quod Paradisus Amissus inscribitur.*
1862. F. W. Spurling. *Tr. Raleigh, Causes of the Magnificency and Opulency of Cities.*
1863. A. Black. }  
C. Smith. }
1864. P. Peck. *Tr. Dryden, Parallel between Poetry and Painting.*
2. C. Smith.
1865. E. A. Knox. *Ben Jonson's Discoveries.*
1866. J. R. Illingworth. *Quæritur utra sint ad diuturnitatem stabiliora verba an opera hominum?*
1867. A. Povah. *Tr. Milton on Education.*
1868. H. Cowie. *Tragicorum Atheniensium cui potissimum τὰ ἀριστεία sunt adjudicanda?*
1869. A. N. Fynes-Clinton. *Sir Thomas Browne's ψευδόδοξα ἐπιδημικά.*
1870. Arthur W. South. *Aristophanis Fabula quæ Aves Inscribitur.*
- Socrates in Scenam ab Aristophane Irrisionis Causa Inductus.*
- Ceramicus.*

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| 1871. Arthur W. South.   | <i>Quid sit Naturæ congruenter conveni-<br/>terque vivere.</i>   |
| 1872. F. Wallis.         | <i>"Tota enim Philosophorum Vita, ut<br/>ait Idem, Commentatio Mortis est."<br/>Cicero, Tusculanæ, lib. 1.</i> |
| 1873. J. G. Lamb.        | <i>Europa post excidium Byzantinum novis<br/>artibus ornata.</i>   |
| 1874. J. B. Heywood.     | <i>ὡς δέινον ἡ φιλοχωρία. Arist. Vesp.<br/>834.</i>  |
| 1875. J. B. Heywood.     | <i>Quibus præcipue de causis Socratem<br/>Aristophanes in Scenam induxit.</i>                                  |
| 1876. K. G. Metcalfe.    | <i>Quæritur bonine an mali plus attulerit<br/>Urbis Romanæ situs.</i>  |
| 1877. J. M. Schulhof.    | <i>Mycenæ.</i>   |
| 1878. H. R. Brown.       | <i>Elizabethæ Reginæ Ingenium.</i>   |
| 1879. H. W. Wallis.      | <i>Tr. Helps, Character of Cortez.</i>   |
| 1880. R. P. Brown.       | <i>Tr. Sir W. Jones' Distinct Species of<br/>Oratory.</i>  |
| 1881. E. O. Pope.        | <i>De civium Lacedæmoniorum et Atheni-<br/>ensium Periclis temporibus vita pri-<br/>vata.</i>                  |
| 1882. E. O. Pope.        | <i>Hannibalis vita moresque.</i>   |
| 1883. G. L. N. Antrobus. | <i>Quæritur discipulusne potius Homeri<br/>Virgilius an æmulus haberi debeat.</i>                              |

## III.

## THRUSTON PRIZE.

This Prize was founded in memory of Framingham William Thruston, who died suddenly of cholera September 12, 1849, by his mother and Dr. Kynaston, the High Master. It was first given in 1851, and was appropriated to Latin Lyrics, to be prepared for the Winter Speeches. It continued in the hands of Dr. Kynaston till 1876, when shortly after his retirement the following scheme was arranged, and the prize was appropriated to Latin Verse:—

*Declaration of Trust of the Thruston Prize.*

Whereas in or about the year One thousand eight hundred and forty-nine, a fund amounting to the sum of Two hundred pounds was, by the instrumentality of the Reverend Herbert Kynaston, D.D., late a Prebendary of the Cathedral Church of Saint Paul in the City of London, and High Master of the school called or known as St. Paul's School in London, founded by Dean Colet, raised by voluntary contributions, with the object of founding a prize for Latin verse composition in the aforesaid school in memory of Framingham William Thruston, formerly a scholar in the said school, who died on the twelfth September, One thousand eight hundred and forty-nine, to be called the "Thruston Memorial Prize."

And whereas it was one of the conditions upon which the aforesaid fund was so constituted, as aforesaid, that out of the income to arise from



the due investment thereof, the stone over the grave of the said Framingham William Thruston, in the Cemetery called or known as "The Highgate Cemetery," in the County of Middlesex, together with the inscription thereon and the appurtenances thereto belonging be always kept and maintained in proper order and repair.

And whereas until the date hereinafter mentioned the aforesaid fund remained in the hands or under the control of the said Herbert Kynaston, and during his tenure of the office of High Master of the said school (which was determined in the month of December, One thousand eight hundred and seventy-six), a suitable prize for Latin verse composition in the aforesaid school was regularly provided and awarded by him.

And whereas the said Herbert Kynaston on the twenty-eighth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, paid to the then Governors of the aforesaid school, in respect of the aforesaid fund, the sum of Two hundred pounds, together with the further sum of Twelve pounds, as and for interest thereon for the years One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven and One thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, during which respectively no such prize as aforesaid was provided and awarded, upon condition that the said Governors should apply the income to arise from the due investment of the said sums of Two hundred pounds and Twelve pounds, making together the sum of Two hundred and twelve pounds, for the several objects for which the aforesaid fund was so contributed as aforesaid.

And whereas the present Governors of the aforesaid school are desirous of paying, with the authority of the Charity Commissioners for England and Wales, to the banking account of "The Official Trustees of Charitable Funds," at the Bank of England, the aforesaid sum of Two hundred and twelve pounds, in order that the same sum may be invested by the said Official Trustees in the purchase in their names of Three pounds per cent. Consolidated Bank annuities, and that the income to arise from the said investment may be applied to the purposes hereinafter mentioned.

And whereas the said Governors have been required by the said Commissioners previously to such payment to declare the intended trusts of the aforesaid sum of Two hundred and twelve pounds.

Now, therefore, the Governors of the aforesaid school do by this Instrument in writing, under the hand and seal of Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Palmer, the Chairman of the said Governors, duly authorised in that behalf, by a Resolution passed at a duly constituted meeting of the said Governors, held on the seventh day of March, One thousand eight hundred and seventy-nine, declare that the aforesaid sum of Two hundred and Twelve pounds is proposed to be paid by the said Governors or by their procurement to the aforesaid banking account of the said Official Trustees, under the order of the said Commissioners, upon trust that the income to arise from the investment thereof may for ever thereafter be paid or remitted by the said Official Trustees unto the Governing Body of the boys' schools, in connection with the foundation called or known as St. Paul's School in London, founded by Dean Colet, constituted under the authority of a scheme for the management of the aforesaid foundation established under the provisions of the Endowed Schools Act on the twenty-fourth day of March, One thousand eight hundred and seventy-six, and their successors, or unto such person or persons as shall for the time being be authorised by them to receive the same as the trustees of the Charity intended to be hereby created, but for the joint account and disposal of the said governing body upon trust to be applied

by them or under their direction to the following purposes, that is to say:—In the first place, to keep and maintain in proper order and repair the stone over the grave of the said Framingham William Thruston, in the aforesaid Highgate Cemetery, together with the inscription thereon and the appurtenances thereto belonging, and subject thereto to found a suitable prize or suitable prizes, consisting of Books for Latin verse (the metre and the subject of which shall be determined by the High Master for the time being of the aforesaid school) to be awarded annually in the result of open competition on "Apposition Day" to scholars in the eighth or highest class of the Classical Department of the school in connection with the aforesaid foundation called or known as St. Paul's School.

And the said Governors do hereby further declare it to be their desire that the Charity intended to be hereby created shall be called "The Thruston Memorial Prize" or "Prizes."

In witness whereof the said Frederick Palmer, as Chairman and on behalf of the said Governors, hath hereunto set his hand and seal this thirteenth day of June, One thousand eight hundred and seventy-nine.

F. PALMER, Lt.-Col.,  
Chairman.

#### THRUSTON MEMORIAL PRIZE FOR LATIN LYRICS.

(Generally awarded at the Winter Speeches.)

|                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| 1851. W. W. Capes. }    | <i>Tr. Addison's Hymn to the Creator.</i>                         |
| H. W. Lord. }           |   |
| 1852. J. Kempthorne.    | <i>θνῆσκειν μὴ λέγε τοὺς ἀγαθοὺς (Callimachus).</i>               |
| 1853. H. W. Prescott.   | <i>Tr. Habington, When I survey the bright celestiall sphere.</i> |
| 1854. F. C. Blyth.      | <i>Divi Pauli Aedes vetustate diffuens, incendio absumpta.</i>    |
| 1855. W. J. Lawrance. } | <i>Gallorum Imperator cum Imperatrice sua Londinum visens.</i>    |
| P. Whalley. }           |   |
| E. F. Griffin. }        |   |
| 1856. T. Miller. }      | <i>Tr. Montgomery, The Christian Soldier.</i>                     |
| W. J. Lawrance. }       |   |
| E. F. Griffin. }        |   |
| 1857. W. J. Lawrance.   | <i>Miltonus.</i>  |
| 1858. G. A. How.        | <i>Hyperboreorum Felicitas.</i>                                   |
| 1859. H. L. Taverner.   | <i>Funis Electricus.</i>  |
| 1860. A. W. South.      | <i>Tr. Tennyson, The Brook.</i>                                   |
| 1861. F. W. Spurling. } | <i>Tr. Habington, Non Nobis Domine.</i>                           |
| A. Black. }             |   |
| 1862. A. Black.         | <i>Tr. Mrs. Hemans, The Spartans' March.</i>                      |
| 1863. C. Smith.         | <i>Fons Lacrimarum.</i>   |
| 2. E. A. Knox. }        |   |
| E. W. South. }          |   |
| C. M. Cowie. }          |   |
| 1864. C. M. Cowie.      | <i>Tr. Wordsworth's Daisy (Epitaphs, &amp;c.).</i>                |
| 2. E. A. Knox. }        |   |
| E. W. South. }          |   |

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| 1865. Edward Wilton South. | <i>Tr. Cowper "God moves in a mysterious way."</i>                                |
| 2. J. H. C. McGill.        |   |
| J. R. Illingworth.         |   |
| 1866. J. R. Illingworth.   | <i>Avium Migrationes (Longfellow).</i>  |
| 1867. H. Cowie.            | <i>Lacrimarum Fons.</i>   |
| 1868. F. V. Knox. }        |   |
| G. H. Rust. }              | <i>Syene.</i>   |
| 1869. F. V. Knox. }        |   |
| Cecil Moore. }             | <i>Tr. Mrs. Hemans; The Dying Swan.</i>   |
| 2. A. W. South.            |   |
| G. H. Rust.                |   |
| 1870. A. W. South.         | <i>Pauli Domus, Intus et Extra.</i>   |
| 2. L. N. Knox.             |   |
| F. Wallis.                 |   |
| 1871. F. Wallis.           | <i>Idus Quintiles (1870).</i>   |
| 1873. J. G. Lamb.          | <i>(Awarded at the Apposition for general excellence in Elegiacs and Lyrics.)</i> |
| 1874. <sup>1</sup>         |   |
| 1875. J. F. Kieser.        | <i>περιφραδὴς ἀνὴρ, Sophocles, Antigone 348.</i>                                  |

## THRUSTON PRIZE (LATIN VERSE).

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| 1879. F. J. Bedford.     | <i>Tr. Matthew Arnold's Sohrab and Rustum.</i> |
| 1880. R. P. Brown.       | <i>Tr. Wordsworth's Laodamia.</i>              |
| 1881. J. H. Haydon.      | <i>Tr. Keats' Hyperion.</i>                    |
| 1882. H. T. E. Barlow. } |  |
| M. Jacobs. }             | <i>Tr. Dyer's Ruins of Rome.</i>               |
| 1883. M. Jacobs.         | <i>Tr. Morris' Epic of Hades, Heracles.</i>    |

## IV., V.

## TRURO AND MILTON PRIZES.

The Truro and Milton Prizes were founded under the following circumstances. Early in the year 1851 the following letter was addressed to the High Master by Sir Charles Clarke:—

MY DEAR DR. KYNASTON,

If it shall be agreeable to the Mercers' Company and to yourself, I propose to invest £100 in the name of the Company or of the High Master for the time being of St. Paul's School, the interest to be laid out annually in the purchase of a copy of the works of John Milton handsomely bound. I wish that the first presentation shall take place at the next Apposition, and as there is hardly time to determine for what description of merit the Prize shall be awarded, I wish that the Prize shall *this* year be given either to the head boy or to one of the other boys who may have excelled in English Composition.

CHARLES M. CLARKE.

<sup>1</sup> In this year the Fund was appropriated to the repair of Thruston's tomb.

The High Master then addressed the following letter to the Surveyor-Accountant on the subject not only of Sir Charles Clarke's letter but also of Lord Truro's offer.

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL,  
May 7, 1851.

MY DEAR SIR,

I enclose a note which I received some time ago from our friend Sir Charles Clarke to which I replied at once thankfully accepting so far as I am concerned his very kind and sensible proposal. I promised to communicate with you on the subject, but could not conveniently do so till I heard further from the Lord Chancellor in respect of a somewhat similar scheme conceived by his Lordship for the benefit of St. Paul's School, the *alma mater* for whom he ceases not to feel and display the most generous regard. I had only yesterday an opportunity of learning his Lordship's wishes, which are as follows: "to transfer to the Mercers' Company the munificent sum of £1000, and with the annual interest, say 30 guineas, found a Prize for an English Essay to be called the Chancellor's Prize, to be given to the Scholar who shall write the best Essay on a given subject or be considered most deserving of praise in the general exercises of the year in that department of composition." Lord Truro wishes a Prize to be awarded this next Apposition. This I have explained can hardly be done as the time is so short and the boys so much occupied in preparing for their Examination: but I have suggested a plan which is highly approved, namely that his Lordship's generous intention should be announced and a subject set at the Apposition and the Prize awarded early in July next; and the books or purse of money presented after the School Prizes are distributed early in the same month. . . .

H. KYNASTON, D.D.

W. PALMER, Esq.

The matter was referred to the Surveyors of St. Paul's School by Order of the Court of Assistants of the 9th May to enquire and report how the generous intentions of the Lord Chancellor and Sir Charles Clarke as communicated in the High Master's letter might be best carried out: and they reported as follows:—

That, having considered the present arrangements respecting Prizes at St. Paul's School, conferred with the High Master respecting the Prizes now proposed to be added, and more particularly ascertained the intentions and desires of the intended (*sic*) donors, they recommend as follows:—

(1) That the sum of £1000 offered by the present Lord Chancellor or so much thereof as may purchase £1000 Stock be invested in the Company's name in £3 per cent. Consols upon trust to annually apply the dividends thence arising to the perpetual maintenance of an annual Prize for a Scholar of St. Paul's School to be styled "The Chancellor's Prize, founded by the Lord High Chancellor Baron Truro for the reward of learning." The Surveyors further recommend that this Prize should consist of a gold medal of the value of ten guineas, having on one side the head of Colet, and on the other an appropriate inscription with the Chancellor's motto, "Equabiliter et diligenter," and the Scholar's name on the rim; and the residue in money or books at the Scholar's option; that it should be awarded for the best English Essay in Prose Composition upon a subject annually appointed by the High Master; that all Scholars of the Eighth or highest class be required to write for this Prize; that the comparative

merits of the Prize Compositions be determined by the two examiners of the School or by the High Master as Umpire between them should they differ in their judgements, and that this Prize should be annually declared at the Apposition, the Compositions being written and submitted to the Examiners by a certain day to be fixed beforehand; lastly, that a power should be reserved for the Court of Assistants with the consent of the founder during his life but afterwards at their discretion to alter any particulars in the regulations of this Prize as regards the particular excellence for which it shall be given, the competitors, and the mode and time of the award, so as to render it most conducive to the reward and encouragement of sound learning in accordance with the desire of the noble founder and the general object of the School.

(2) As regards the £100 offered by Sir Charles M. Clarke and which is now ready at command, the Surveyors recommend that this likewise should be invested in the Company's name in £3 per cent. Consols upon trust to annually apply the dividends thence arising for the perpetual maintenance of an annual Prize for a Scholar of St. Paul's School to be styled "The Milton Prize, founded by Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, Bart." This Prize to consist of a copy of Milton's Poetical Works, and to be given for the best Composition in English Verse not exceeding 150 lines upon a subject to be annually appointed by the High Master, especially of a sacred nature, and to be open to the free competition of all the Scholars of the Seventh and Eighth in the two highest classes who may desire to write for it—the comparative merits of the Compositions to be determined by the two Examiners of the School and the High Master (as Umpire) in case they should differ, and that this Prize should be annually declared at the Apposition, the Prize Compositions being written and submitted to the Examiners by a day to be fixed beforehand, but that the Court should retain power to make any alterations they may deem convenient either as regards the competition for this Prize or the manner or time of its award.

The Surveyors feel authorised to state that the above recommendations if approved of by the Court will be readily carried out by the Lord Chancellor and Sir Charles M. Clarke, and will have the approbation of the High Master of the School, who has given them every assistance. They cannot conclude without expressing the high satisfaction they have felt in witnessing the ready and earnest manner in which both the above-named distinguished Paulines have thus come forward to testify their grateful regard for their old school and their unabated confidence in the Trustees. The cordiality with which when upon this business the Surveyors were received by the Lord Chancellor, the honest earnestness with which, declaring the benefit he had himself derived from the School, he expressed his anxious desire to promote its interests, and the very great confidence he exhibited in the integrity and sound judgement of the Trustees must, the Surveyors feel assured, obtain the respect and gratitude of the whole Company.

All which they submit to the Court of Assistants of the Worshipful Company of Mercers this 30th day of May 1851.

WILLIAM PALMER, S.A.  
HULBERT WATHEN.

In consequence of which Report at a Court of Assistants of the Worshipful Company of Mercers held at their Hall on Friday the 13th June

1851, the Report of the Surveyor-Accountant and Surveyor-Assistant of Saint Paul's School in reference to the proposed gifts of the Lord Chancellor and Sir Charles M. Clarke, Bart., for the endowment of certain prizes at Saint Paul's School, as laid before the Court on the 30th ulto., was taken into consideration; and it was resolved "that the Report be received and the recommendations therein contained carried into effect, the Surveyor-Accountant and Surveyor-Assistant having been requested to communicate to the Lord Chancellor and Sir Charles M. Clarke so much of their report as immediately relates to their individual gifts."

### TRURO PRIZE AND MEDAL.

(ENGLISH ESSAY.)

- |                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1851. W. W. Capes.             | <i>The Dorian and Ionian Races compared.</i>  |
| 1852. H. W. Lord.              | <i>Æquabiliter et Diligenter.</i>   |
| 2. J. Kempthorne. <sup>1</sup> |   |
| 1853. A. De M. Hensley.        | <i>The Comparative Advantages of the Study of Ancient and Modern History.</i>                                   |
| 2. A. S. Thompson.             |   |
| 1854. A. S. Thompson.          | <i>The Reciprocal Influence of External Religion and the Higher Arts.</i>                                       |
| 2. F. C. Blyth.                |   |
| 1855. F. C. Blyth.             | <i>The Distinguishing Characteristics of Ancient and Modern Tragedy.</i>  |
| 2. H. J. Matthew.              |   |
| 1856. T. Graham.               | { <i>The Effects of the Fall of Constantinople as influencing the Religion, Arts, and Literature of Europe.</i> |
| P. E. Monkhouse.               |   |
| 2. W. J. Lawrance.             |   |
| 1857. W. J. Lawrance.          | <i>The Distinguishing Characteristics of Ancient and Modern Warfare.</i>  |
| 2. P. E. Monkhouse. }          |   |
| P. Whalley. }                  |   |
| 1858. W. J. Lawrance.          | <i>The Saracens in Europe.</i>  |
| 2. G. A. How.                  |   |
| 1859. J. W. Spurling.          | <i>Slavery and Serfdom, Ancient and Modern.</i>   |
| 2. H. L. Taverner.             |   |
| 1860. H. L. Taverner.          | <i>The Dead Languages, in what sense so to be considered.</i>   |
| 2. H. F. Whittington.          |   |
| 1861. A. W. South.             | <i>The Effects of the Crusades on the Arts and Literature of Europe.</i>  |
| 2. R. B. Gardiner. }           |   |
| R. D. Bennett. }               |   |
| 1862. F. W. Spurling.          | <i>The Religious Drama of the Middle Ages.</i>  |
| 2. F. G. Howard.               |   |
| 3. W. C. Upton.                |   |

<sup>1</sup> The Governors' Prize for an English Essay was given as a second prize in the Truro Competition till 1863.

- 
- |                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| 1863. F. A. Upton.         | <i>The Mediterranean Sea.</i>  |
| 2. C. R. Taylor.           |  |
| 1864. F. A. Upton.         | <i>Town and Country.</i>   |
| 1865. E. A. Knox.          | <i>Public Libraries.</i>   |
| 1866. Edward Wilton South. | <i>National Struggles in Ancient or Modern Times considered in their Relation to National Literature.</i>                  |
| 1867. J. R. Illingworth.   | <i>Use and Abuse of Fiction.</i>   |
| 1868. E. W. D. Manson.     | <i>Nationality.</i>  |
| 1869. A. N. Fynes-Clinton. | <i>Ancient and Modern Colonisation.</i>  |
| 1870. Cecil Moore.         | <i>The (so-called) Misfortunes of Genius.</i>  |
| 1871. F. Wallis.           | <i>Poetic Justice.</i>   |
| 1872. J. M. Sinyanki.      | <i>National Amalgamation: Social and Political, Ancient and Modern.</i>  |
| 1873. E. F. Lankester.     | <i>The "Oresteia" of Æschylus and the "Electra" of Sophocles, compared with the "Hamlet" and "Macbeth" of Shakespeare.</i> |
| 1874. J. G. Lamb.          | <i>National Struggles considered as influencing National Literature.</i>   |
| 1875. J. B. Heywood.       | <i>The Romance of History.</i>   |
| 1876. J. M. Schulhof.      | <i>The Humorous in Tragedy.</i>  |
| 2. E. F. W. Hudson.        |  |
| 1877. J. M. Schulhof.      | <i>The Ottomans and Saracens in Europe.</i>  |
| 1878. H. W. Wallis.        | <i>The Place of Poetry in Education.</i>   |
| 1879. F. J. Bedford.       | <i>Art and National Prosperity.</i>  |
| 1880. A. W. R. Cadell.     | <i>The Representation of Nature in English Poetry.</i>   |
| 1881. A. W. R. Cadell.     | <i>The Influence of Geographical Position on the Political Development of a Country.</i>                                   |
| 1882. H. G. Snowden.       | <i>Qu'est ce qu'un classique?</i>  |
| 1883. R. A. H. Hay.        | <i>Alexandria under the Ptolemies.</i>   |

## MILTON PRIZE.

(ENGLISH POEM.)

- |                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| 1852. H. W. Lord.      | <i>Hezekiah showing his Treasures to the Ambassadors of the King of Babylon.</i> |
| 1853. J. Kempthorne.   | <i>Melchizedec.</i>  |
| 1854. A. S. Thompson.  | <i>The Ark of God in the House of Dagon.</i>                                     |
| 1855. F. C. Blyth.     | <i>Paul loosing from Troas, Acts xvi. 11.</i>                                    |
| 1856. T. Graham.       | <i>Bethany, St. Luke x. 38-42, and St. John xi. and xii.</i>                     |
| 1857. W. J. Lawrance.  | <i>The Convent of St. Catherine.</i>   |
| 1858. W. J. Lawrance.  | <i>Old St. Paul's.</i>   |
| 1859. H. L. Taverner.  | <i>The Truce of God.</i>   |
| 2. B. H. Powell.       |  |
| 1860. H. L. Taverner.  | <i>Milton's Blindness.</i>   |
| 2. H. F. Whittington.  |  |
| 1861. R. B. Gardiner.  | <i>St. Paul at Rome, δέῃ με καὶ Πῶμῃν ἰδεῖν, Acts xix. 21.</i>                   |
| 1862. C. E. A. Semple. | <i>The Sea of Galilee.</i>   |

|                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| 1863. F. Upton.              | <i>The Second Temple.</i>  |
| 1864. G. Venables. }         | <i>Egypt and God's River, Ez. xxix. 3-9.</i>   |
| F. A. Upton. }               |  |
| 1865. H. S. Bennett.         | <i>Rizpah.</i>   |
| 1866. J. H. C. McGill.       | <i>The Cave of Machpelah.</i>  |
| 1867. C. E. Grenside.        | <i>Carmel.</i>   |
| 1868. R. E. Pollock.         | <i>The Waters of Bethlehem.</i>  |
| 1869. F. V. Knox.            | <i>The Call of Samuel.</i>   |
| 1870. Cecil Moore.           | <i>Moses viewing the Land of Promise.</i>  |
| 1871. A. P. Lloyd.           | <i>The Mother of Jesus, with the other women, continuing in prayer with the disciples, Acts i. 14.</i> |
| 1872. J. M. Sinyanki.        | <i>Elijah the Tishbite.</i>  |
| 1873. J. S. Norman.          | <i>The Sea of Galilee.</i>   |
| 1874. J. M. Cadman. }        | <i>Paul loosing from Troas.</i>  |
| W. E. Windle. }              |  |
| 1875. J. M. Schulhof. }      | <i>James and John.</i>   |
| W. E. Windle. }              |  |
| 1876. E. F. W. Hudson. }     | <i>The Child Jesus.</i>  |
| J. M. Schulhof. }            |  |
| 1877. W. J. Sparrow-Simpson. | <i>The Geneva Cross.</i>   |
| 1878. H. W. Wallis.          | <i>The Last Fight in the Coliseum.</i>   |
| 1879. H. W. Wallis.          | <i>Saint Christopher.</i>  |
| 1880. R. P. Brown.           | <i>Lindisfarne.</i>  |
| 1881. A. W. R. Cadell.       | <i>St. Boniface.</i>   |
| 1882. S. A. Alexander.       | <i>Cædmon.</i>   |
| 1883. H. G. Snowden.         | <i>Daniel.</i>   |

## VI.

## KEEN SCHOLARSHIP.

This Scholarship, which is really a Prize, was founded in the year 1868 by Miss Harriett Barber, who bequeathed £1,000 to the Mercers' Company to found a Scholarship for a youth to be sent to Oxford or Cambridge and to be called Keen's Scholarship. In the year 1868 £1,000 New 3 per Cent. Annuities were transferred by her Executors to the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds, and the dividends thereon, amounting to £30 a year, have since been appropriated as an annual prize for the best Mathematical Scholar in the School, at the time of his proceeding to the University, independently of any Exhibition awarded in the usual way after the Apposition.

## KEEN SCHOLARS.

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| 1869. Ernest Bell.       | 1877. E. H. Glaisher.                  |
| 1870. Samuel A. Saunder. | 1878. H. W. Brown ( <i>resigned</i> ). |
| 1871. H. E. Roberts.     | 1879. H. W. Brown.                     |
| 1872. Fredk. Wallis.     | 1880. H. A. Stern.                     |
| 1873. Robert L. Carr.    | 1881. H. A. Raynes.                    |
| 1874. J. M. Cadman.      | 1882. H. J. S. Heather.                |
| 1875. A. J. Wallis.      | 1883. G. B. Thurston.                  |
| 1876. S. T. Salter.      |  |



## VII.

## KYNASTON PRIZE.

This Prize was founded on the retirement of Dr. Kynaston after holding the High Mastership for thirty-eight years. The following is the Declaration of Trust :—

We Richard Whittington of No. 18 Guildford Street London in the County of Middlesex Clerk in Holy Orders and Henry Selfe Bennett of No. 53 Upper Berkeley Street Portman Square London aforesaid Esquire M.B. being respectively the Honorary Treasurers of a Fund which has been raised by voluntary contributions with the object of founding prizes for the benefit and encouragement of Scholars attending the Boys' Schools in connection with the Foundation called or known as Saint Paul's School in London founded by Dean Colet as a Testimonial to Dr. Kynaston formerly the High Master of the same School and being also desirous of paying with the authority of the Charity Commissioners for England and Wales to the Banking Account of "The Official Trustees of Charitable Funds" at the Bank of England the sum of Two hundred and thirty pounds sterling belonging to the said Fund in order that the same sum may be invested by the said Official Trustees in the purchase in their name of Metropolitan Consolidated Stock (three pounds ten shillings per cent.) and the income to arise from the said investment may be applied to the charitable purposes and through the agency of the Trustees hereinafter appointed and being required by the said Commissioners previously to such payment to declare the intended Trusts of the aforesaid sum Do hereby declare that the aforesaid sum of Two hundred and thirty pounds sterling is proposed to be paid by us or by our procurement to the aforesaid Banking Account of the said Official Trustees under the order of the said Commissioners upon trust that the income to arise from the investment thereof may for ever thereafter be paid or remitted by the said Official Trustees under the Governing Body of the aforesaid Boys' Schools in connection with the aforesaid Foundation as aforesaid constituted under the authority of a Scheme for the management of the aforesaid Foundation established under the provisions of the Endowed Schools Acts on the twenty-fourth day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy-six and their successors or unto the Treasurer for the time being of the said Governing Body or unto other the Treasurer or person who shall for the time being be authorised by them to receive the same as the Trustees of the Charity intended to be hereby created but for the joint account and disposal of the said Governing Body upon trust to be applied by them or under their direction to the following purposes (that is to say) the foundation of a suitable prize or suitable prizes as rewards for proficiency in "Comparative Grammar" and "Philology" to be awarded annually in the result of open competition on "Apposition day" to Scholars at the School now called or known as "Saint Paul's School" or in the event of there being at any time more than one School for boys under the provisions of the thirty-fifth clause of the aforesaid Scheme then to Scholars at the Classical School contemplated

by the same clause. And it is our desire that the Charity intended to be hereby created shall be called "The Kynaston Prize" or "The Kynaston Prizes." In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands this second day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven.

RICHD. WHITTINGTON.

H. SELFE BENNETT.

### KYNASTON PRIZE.

(GRAMMAR AND PHILOLOGY.)

|                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1878. H. R. Brown. } | 1881. J. H. Haydon. |
| H. W. Wallis. }      | 1882. A. L. Brown.  |
| 1879. F. J. Bedford. | 1883. A. L. Brown.  |
| 1880. J. H. Haydon.  |                     |

### VIII.

#### BEDFORD PRIZE.

This Prize was founded in memory of Francis J. Bedford, Captain of the School, who was drowned in crossing Glen Tilt, August 25, 1879. The Declaration of Trust is as follows:—

We Frederick William Walker, M.A., High Master of St. Paul's School, Thomas Digby Ashmore, Robert Percival Brown, and John Hampden Haydon, representing the Committee of the Bedford Memorial Fund, being desirous of transferring, with the authority of the Charity Commissioners for England and Wales into the name of the "The Official Trustees of Charitable Funds" the sum of One hundred pounds Reduced Three per Centum Annuities in order that the dividends thereof may be applied to the charitable purposes and through the agency of the Local Trustees hereinafter declared and appointed, and being required by the said Commissioners, previously to such transfer, to declare the intended trusts of the premises, do hereby declare that the said sum of One hundred pounds Reduced Three per Centum Annuities is proposed to be transferred by us, or by our procurement, into the name of the said Official Trustees under the Order of the said Commissioners, upon trust that the dividends to arise therefrom may for ever thereafter be paid or remitted by the said Official Trustees unto the Governors of St. Paul's School and their successors as the Local Trustees of the Charity intended to be hereby created, or unto any or either of the said Governors whose receipt shall be a sufficient discharge for the same, but for their joint account and disposal upon trust to be applied by the said Governors to the following purposes (that is to say): To found a prize or prizes to be called the Bedford Prize open to the whole of the Scholars of St. Paul's School, whether on the classical or modern side, to be awarded annually at Christmas for proficiency in History and Geography, the subject to be chosen and the prize or prizes to be awarded (after an examination) by the High Master, Surmaster, and one other Examiner to be selected by them. And it is our desire that the Charity intended to be hereby created shall be called "The Bedford Prize." In witness whereof we

have hereunto set our hands this twenty-fifth day of July One thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

FRED. W. WALKER.  
T. DIGBY ASHMORE.  
R. PERCIVAL BROWN.  
J. HAMPDEN HAYDON.

Signed by the above-named Frederick William Walker, Thomas Digby Ashmore, Robert Percival Brown, and John Hampden Haydon, in the presence of

RICHARD JOHNSON WALKER,  
Witness to the signature of F. W. Walker.  
ARTHUR E. COWLEY,  
Witness to the signature of R. P. Brown.  
ROBERT B. GARDINER,  
Witness to the signatures of T. D. Ashmore and J. H. Haydon.

#### BEDFORD PRIZE.

(HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.)

Christmas 1881. E. Hay Hay.  
„ 1882. J. N. Harden.  
„ 1883. A. R. F. Hyslop.

### APPENDIX G.

#### APPOSERS OF ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL.

1547. December 17. Examination of Jones and Jacob, Schoolmasters of St. Paul's School. (A).  
1581. November. A number of our Company assembled with Mr. Deane of Powels (Dean Nowel) for the tryall of the Scholemaster's sufficiency (A).<sup>1</sup>  
1581-82. "Paid for dinner at the Examination of the Scholars at Candlemas" (February 2) (A).  
1582-83. November 21. Dinner at Mr. Bishopp's House (Bishop Aylmer) for the Apposers Mr. Dr. Mollyne Archdeacon of Pawles,<sup>2</sup> Mr. Dr. Johnson,<sup>3</sup> Mr. Dr. Walle, Mr. Dr. Ridley (A).  
1583-84. June. Apposers. Mr. Dr. Johnson, Mr. Turnebull.  
From 1585 to 1592. There was an annual dinner at the Examination of the Scholars.  
1592. February 5 (Tuesday). The Dinner was held at Mercers' Hall because several Scholars had lately died of the sickness; and there was no examination on the preceding day.  
1593. The Examination was held on the Monday next after Candlemas Day (February 2).

<sup>1</sup> Probably on the occasion of Harrison's election as High Master.

<sup>2</sup> John Mullens, Archdeacon of London,

1549-91.

<sup>3</sup> Probably John Johnson, Rector of St. Andrew Undershaft, 1565-97.

1594. Monday and Tuesday, February 4 and 5.  
 1595. Probably there was no Examination this year, as Harrison still kept possession of the School House. (See *Fasti* 1595).  
 1597. February 5 and 6. "At the Apposition."<sup>1</sup>  
 1598. February 5 and 6. "At the Apposying."  
 1599. February 12.  
 1600. February 8 and 9.  
 1601. February 8 and 9.  
 1602. February (blank). "Apposing."  
 1603. February (blank).  
 1604. February 4 and 5.  
 1605. February 3 and 4.  
 1606. January 26 and 27.  
 1607. Wednesday and Thursday, February 3 and 4.  
 1608. Monday and Tuesday, February 6 and 7.  
 1609. Monday and Tuesday, February 5 and 6.  
 1610. Monday and Tuesday, January 28 and 29. My Lord of London (Bishop Abbott) and the Dean of Powles (John Overall) were present.  
 1611. February (blank).  
 1612. Monday and Tuesday, February 8 and 9. "My Lord of London (Bishop King) and other learned apposers."  
 1613. February 8 and 9 (the dinner was on the 8th). "My Lord of London (Bishop King) and other learned apposers."  
 1614. Monday and Tuesday, February 6 and 7 (the dinner was on the 7th). Bishop King and others.  
 1615. Monday and Tuesday, February 5 and 6. Bishop King and others.  
 1616. Monday and Tuesday, February 3 and 4. Bishop King and others.  
 1617. February 10. The whole Assistants and other learned men being present.  
 1618. February 3 and 4.  
 1619. February 3 and 4.  
 1620. February 7 and 8. The whole Assistants and other learned men being present.  
 1621. February 4 and 5.  
 1622. February 3 and 4. The whole Assistants and other learned men being present.  
 1623. February 3 and 4.  
 1624. February 7 and 8.  
 1625. February 6 and 7.  
 1626. January 30 and 31.  
 1627. February 5 and 6.  
 1628. February 3 and 4.  
 1629. February 3 and 4.  
 1630. January 31 and February 1.<sup>2</sup>  
 1631. February 6 and 7.  
 1632. February 6 and 7 (*sic* in A, but the dinner was held on February 5).  
 1633. February 3 and 4. "The two Opposers for their pains at the Apposition 40s." (A).

<sup>1</sup> The first occurrence in the Accounts of the word "Apposition."

<sup>2</sup> Paid to Mr. Salisbury, a minister who

hath been often an Apposer of the Schollers of this Schole and now lying very sick (February 1, 1630) £10 (A).

1634. February 4 and 5. "To the Apposers 40s." (A).  
 1635. February 3 and 4. "To the Apposers 40s." (A).  
 1636. (Apposition held March 30, 1637). "To the Opposer for his pains, 20s."

## APPOSERS.

1637. February 8. Mr. Culverwell<sup>1</sup> and Mr. Heynes.  
 1638. February 5. Mr. Culverwell and Mr. Heynes.  
 1639. February 4. Mr. Culverwell and Mr. Calamy.<sup>2</sup>  
 1640. February 4. Mr. Culverwell and Mr. Jemmat.  
 1641. February 9. Mr. Culverwell and Mr. Prior.  
 1642. February 7. Mr. Culverwell and Mr. Launce.  
 1643. February 6 and 7. Mr. Burges<sup>3</sup> and Mr. Merrick.  
 1644. February 4 and 5. Mr. Walter and Mr. Coleman.  
 1645. February 3 and 4. Dr. Jeffray<sup>4</sup> and Mr. Leethe.  
 1646. February 3 and 4. Mr. Launce and Mr. Horton.  
 1647. February 2 and 3. Mr. Launce and Mr. Hall.  
 1648. February 5 and 6. Mr. Launce and Mr. Sparke.  
 1649. February 5 and 6. Mr. Launce and Dr. Pryor.  
 1650. February 5 and 6. Mr. Launce and Mr. Fuller.<sup>5</sup>  
 1651. February 3 and 4. Mr. Fuller and Mr. Hudson.  
 1652. February 3 and 4. Dr. Barnard<sup>6</sup> and Mr. Fuller.  
 1653. February 2 and 3. Dr. Barnard and Mr. Hudson.  
 1654. February 5 and 6. Mr. Launce and Mr. Fuller.  
 1655. February 5 and 6.<sup>7</sup>  
 1656. February 3 and 4.  
 1657. February 2 and 3.  
 1659. February 1 and 2.<sup>8</sup>  
 1659. February 6 and 7.  
 1660. February 5 and 6.  
 1661. February 4 and 5.  
 1662. February 3 and 4.<sup>9</sup>  
 1663. February 3 and 4.<sup>10</sup>  
 1664. January 31 and February 1.  
 1665. February.<sup>11</sup>

The School was closed in consequence of the Fire (see Fasti).

<sup>1</sup> Probably the father of Nath. and Rich. C. Exhibitioners, 1632 and 1634.

<sup>2</sup> Dr. Bromrick, Mr. Calamy (probably E. Calamy, President of Sion College, 1650), Mr. Laure (! Launce), Mr. Barnaby, 4 Opposers at the choice of a new High Master (Langley). Forty shillings each. (A, 1639-40.)

<sup>3</sup> Possibly Dr. Cornelius Burgess, at one time Chaplain to Charles I.

<sup>4</sup> He received a present of forty shillings on February 4, 1645.

<sup>5</sup> Probably Thomas Fuller (author of the *Worthies*) father of John F., who entered St. Paul's School 1653.

<sup>6</sup> ! Dr. B. of Gray's Inn.

<sup>7</sup> For the next 15 years the names of the Apposers are not given in the Accounts, nor in the Acts of Court:

in the Accounts for 1656-57 occurs a gift of forty shillings to Dr. Dickeson who was appointed Opposer (probably for 1655), but falling sick could not perform.

<sup>8</sup> So in (A.) but clearly a mistake for 1658.

<sup>9</sup> Dr. Wilkins and Dr. Outram were the Apposers (see Pepys' *Diary*, February 4). The former was Warden of Wadham College, Oxford, 1648-59, Prebendary of York, and afterwards Bishop of Chester, 1668-72: the latter was Prebendary of Westminster, died 1679.

<sup>10</sup> Dr. Wilkins and one Mr. Smallwood were Apposers (see Pepys).

<sup>11</sup> "No opposition was holden by reason of the great visitation of the plague" (A), but the Audit Dinner appears to have been

1671. February 5 and 6.<sup>1</sup> Dr. Horton and Dr. Wells.  
 1672. February 4 and 5. Dr. Wells and Mr. Williams.  
 1673. February. Mr. Williams and (blank).  
 1674. February 8 and 9. Dr. Mason and Mr. Williams.  
 1675. February 7 and 8. Dr. Wells and Dr. Sherwood.  
 1676. February 7 and 8. Dr. Mason and Mr. Williams.  
 1677. February 11 and 12. Dr. Wells and Mr. Williams.  
 1678. February 12 and 13. Dr. Wells and Mr. Williams.  
 1679. February 12 and 13. Dr. Hatfield and Mr. Williams.  
 1680. February 14 and 15. Dr. Hatfield and Mr. Williams.  
 1681. February 14 and 15. Dr. Wells and Mr. Williams.  
 1682. February 13 and 14. Dr. Wells and Dr. Bradford.<sup>2</sup>  
 1683. February 11 and 12. Dr. Wells and Dr. Bradford.  
 1684. February 16 and 17. Dr. Bradford and Mr. Williams.  
 1685. February 15 and 16. Dr. Groves and Mr. Williams.  
 1686. February 14 and 15. Dr. Hollingsworth and Mr. Williams.  
 1687. February 21. Mr. Kidder<sup>3</sup> and Mr. Williams.  
 1688. March 6. Mr. Williams and Mr. Hall.  
 1689. March 6. Dr. Williams and Mr. Paine.  
 1690. March 13. Dr. Greene and Dr. Williams.  
 1691. March 10. Dr. Greene and Dr. Williams.  
 1692. March 7 and 8. Dr. Greene and Dr. Williams.  
 1694. March 27 and 28. Dr. Williams and Mr. Copping.  
 1694. March 13 and 14. Dr. Williams and Dr. Greene.  
 1695. March 19 and 20. Dr. Williams and Mr. Pullen.<sup>4</sup>  
 1696. March 17 and 18. Dr. Williams and Mr. Pullen.  
 1698. March 30 and 31. Dr. Greene and Mr. Pullen.  
 1698. March 22 and 23. Dr. Greene and Mr. Pullen.  
 1699. March 19 and 20. Dr. Greene and Mr. Pullen.  
 1700. March 18 and 19. Dr. Greene and Mr. Pullen.  
 1701. March 17 and 18. Dr. Greene and Mr. Pullen.  
 1702. March 16 and 17. Dr. Greene and Dr. Leethe.  
 1703. March 22. Dr. Greene and Mr. Strype.<sup>5</sup>  
 1704. March 23. Dr. Greene and Mr. Pullen.  
 1705. March 15. Dr. Greene and Mr. Pullen.  
 1706. March 20. Dr. Greene and Mr. Pullen.  
 1707. March 18. Dr. Greene and Mr. Pullen.  
 1708. March 24. Dr. Greene and Mr. Pullen.  
 1709. March 23. Dr. Greene and Mr. Strype.<sup>6</sup>  
 1710. March 23. Dr. Greene and Mr. Pullen.

held on February 9. From this date till 1671 there are no payments either to the Apposers or for the Audit Dinner.

<sup>1</sup> The Audit Dinner for the St. Paul's School Account was held on October 26, 1671.

<sup>2</sup> Probably the father of Samuel and William Bradford, Scholars of St. Paul's School.

<sup>3</sup> Afterwards Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1691-1703.

<sup>4</sup> Probably John Pulleyn, Campden Exhibitioner, *circa* 1673.

<sup>5</sup> John Strype, the antiquary, Pauline Exhibitioner, 1661.

<sup>6</sup> " Books for Paul School, wherein ye 4 upper Forms were examined March 23, 1709-10.

" Cl. 8<sup>a</sup>.

Bib. Heb. Exodi 31um v. 1 &c.

Aeschyli Persæ v. 1 &c.

Ciceronis pro P. Quintio Oratio.

Livii L. 6<sup>tus</sup>.

Horatii Carmen Sæculare. Epodon Lib.

" Cl. 7<sup>ma</sup>.

Bib. Heb. Gen. 6 v. 1 &c.

Hom. Il. 8 v. 1 &c.

Euripidis Medæa.

Ciceronis Tuscul. Disput. L. 4.

Virg. Georg. L. 2 v. 1 &c.

1711. March 21. Dr. Greene and Mr. Bradford.<sup>1</sup>  
 1712. March 20. Rev. Deane Kennet<sup>2</sup> and Dr. Bradford.  
 1713. March 19. Rev. Deane Kennet and Dr. Bradford.  
 1714. March 17. Rev. Deane Kennet and Dr. Bradford.  
 1715. March 22. Rev. Deane Kennet and Dr. Bradford.  
 1716. March 21. Dr. Waugh and Dr. Hancock.  
 1717. March 21. Mr. Smith and Mr. Atkinson.  
 1718. March 19. Mr. Smith and Mr. Atkinson.  
 1719. March 19. Mr. Butler<sup>3</sup> and Mr. Thomas.  
 1720. March 24. Mr. Haslewood and Mr. Thomas.  
 1721. March 16. Mr. Smith and Mr. Atkinson.  
 1722. March 21. Mr. Carter and Mr. Thomas.  
 1723. March 19. Mr. Smith and Mr. Carter.  
 1724. March 18. Mr. Smith and Mr. Carter.  
 1725. March 24. Mr. Smith and Mr. Carter.  
 1726. March 23. Mr. Smith and Mr. Carter.  
 1727. March 21. Mr. Smith and Mr. Butler.  
 1728. March 21. Mr. Smith and Mr. Butler.  
 1729. March 19. Mr. Smith and Mr. Butler.  
 1730. March 24. Mr. Smith and Mr. Butler.  
 1731. March 16. Dr. Sykes<sup>4</sup> and Mr. Butler.  
 1732. March 16.<sup>5</sup> Mr. Butler and Mr. Arrowsmith.  
 1733. March 22. Dr. Sykes and Mr. Butler.  
 1734. March 19. Dr. Sykes and Mr. Butler.  
 1735. March 19. Dr. Sykes and Mr. Butler.  
 1736. March 18. Mr. Gewson and Mr. Drew.  
 1737. March 17. Dean Sykes and Mr. Arrowsmith.  
 1738. March 16. Dean Sykes and Mr. Arrowsmith.  
 1739. March 14. Dean Sykes and Mr. Arrowsmith.  
 1740. March 20. Dean Sykes and Mr. Arrowsmith.  
 1741. March 19. Mr. Arrowsmith and Mr. Broughton.  
 1742. March 24. Dean Sykes and Mr. Arrowsmith.  
 1743. March 16. Dean Sykes and Mr. Arrowsmith.  
 1744. March 22. Dean Sykes and Mr. Arrowsmith.  
 1745. March 21. Dean Sykes and Mr. Arrowsmith.  
 1746. March 20. Dean Sykes and Mr. Arrowsmith.  
 1748. June 16. Dean Sykes and Mr. Arrowsmith.  
 1749. June 23. Mr. Arrowsmith and Mr. Capon.<sup>6</sup>  
 1749. March 16. Dean Sykes and Mr. Arrowsmith.

"Cl. 6a.

Psalmus 21<sup>us</sup> Heb.

Hesiodi Generatio Deorum.

Luciani Dialog. 3<sup>us</sup> Prometheus.

Eutropii Lib. 9<sup>us</sup>.

Terentii Heautont. Act. 1<sup>us</sup>. Sc. 1<sup>a</sup>.

"Cl. 5a.

Evang. S. Matthæi Cap. 5<sup>um</sup>.

Phædri Lib. 5<sup>us</sup>. Fab. 1<sup>ma</sup> &c.

Quinti Curtii Lib. 8<sup>us</sup>."

From Strype's *Miscellaneous Collections*,  
British Museum, Lansdowne MSS. No.  
1197, folio 105.

<sup>1</sup> Probably Samuel Bradford, formerly  
Scholar of St. Paul's School.

<sup>2</sup> Dean of Peterborough; Bishop of  
Peterborough, 1718-28.

<sup>3</sup> Possibly the father of John Butler;  
Pauline Exhibitioner, 1718.

<sup>4</sup> Exhibitioner of St. Paul's School, 1700.

<sup>5</sup> By the kindness of J. E. Gardner, Esq.,  
I have seen a summons to the Apposition  
preserved in his collection, "On Friday,  
March 16, 1732, the Master and Wardens  
of the Worshipful Company of Mercers,  
London, desire your Worship to meet them  
at St. Paul's School at eight of the clock in  
the Forenoon, in your Poins Gown to hear  
the Examination of the Scholars, and after  
to dine at Mercer's Hall; John Clark,  
Beadle."

<sup>6</sup> Probably David Capon, Pauline Exhi-  
bitioner, 1715.

- 1752.<sup>1</sup> Dean Sykes and Mr. Arrowsmith.  
 1754. Dean Sykes and Mr. Fayting.<sup>2</sup>  
 1755. Dean Sykes and Mr. Arrowsmith.  
 1756. Dean Sykes and Mr. Fayting.  
 1757. Dr. Bristowe and Mr. Fayting.  
 1760 to 1775. Mr. Fayting and Mr. King.  
 1776. Mr. Fayting and Dr. Finch.<sup>3</sup>  
 1777-88. Dr. Finch and Mr. Taylor.  
 1789. Dr. Finch and Mr. Whalley.<sup>4</sup>  
 1790. Dr. Finch and Mr. Taylor.  
 1791-1801. Dr. Finch and Dr. Taylor.  
 1802-7. Dr. Taylor and Dr. Whitfield.<sup>5</sup>  
 1808-9. Dr. Taylor and Dr. Fry.  
 1810. Dr. Taylor and Rev. Edward Ward.  
 1811-14. Dr. Taylor and Rev. Dr. Hall.<sup>6</sup>  
 1815-17. Rev. Dr. Hall and Rev. Dr. Burney.  
 1818-26. Rev. Dr. Maltby and Rev. Dr. Trollope.<sup>7</sup>  
 1827-30. Rev. Dr. Maltby and Rev. Dr. Chandler.<sup>8</sup>  
 1831. Rev. Dr. Maltby<sup>9</sup> and Rev. Dr. Butler.  
 1832-36. Rev. Dr. Butler and Ven. Archdn. Bayley, D.D.<sup>10</sup>

CLASSICS.<sup>11</sup>

- 1837-43. Very Rev. Dr. Butler<sup>12</sup> and Ven. Archdn. Lonsdale, B.D.<sup>13</sup>  
 1844-74. Rev. T. H. Steel, M.A.<sup>14</sup> and Ven. Archdn. Browne, M.A.<sup>15</sup>  
 1875. Rev. W. W. Capes, M.A.<sup>16</sup> and T. F. Dallin, Esq., M.A.<sup>17</sup>  
 1876-80. T. F. Dallin, Esq., M.A. and Rev. E. T. S. Carr, M.A.<sup>18</sup>  
 1881-82. J. E. Sandys, Esq., M.A.<sup>19</sup> and T. H. Ward, Esq., M.A.<sup>20</sup>  
 1883. Rev. T. Grose, M.A.<sup>21</sup> and E. Armstrong, Esq., M.A.<sup>21</sup>

MATHEMATICS.<sup>22</sup>

- 1839-43. Dr. Butler<sup>12</sup> and Archdeacon Lonsdale.<sup>13</sup>  
 1844-58. Rev. T. H. Steele<sup>14</sup> and Rev. R. Browne.<sup>15</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Change from Old to New Style.

<sup>2</sup> Probably Nicholas Fayting, Rector of St. Martin's Outwich, 1748, died 1789.

<sup>3</sup> Probably the Rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill.

<sup>4</sup> Probably the Rector of St. Margaret's, Pattens.

<sup>5</sup> Probably the Rector of St. Margaret's, Lothbury.

<sup>6</sup> Late Master of Pembroke College, Oxford, see Admissions, April 27, 1784.

<sup>7</sup> Late Head Master of Christ's Hospital.

<sup>8</sup> Late Dean of Chichester.

<sup>9</sup> Late Lord Bishop of Durham.

<sup>10</sup> Late Canon of Westminster.

<sup>11</sup> Apparently the Examiners reported only on Classics till 1839.

<sup>12</sup> Formerly Head Master of Harrow School; late Dean of Peterborough.

<sup>13</sup> Late Lord Bishop of Lichfield.

<sup>14</sup> Late Fellow of Trinity College, Cam-

bridge, Assistant Master of Harrow; see Admissions, July 3, 1818.

<sup>15</sup> Late Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Oxford, Professor of Classical Literature. King's College, London, Archdeacon of Bath, Canon of Wells.

<sup>16</sup> Formerly Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, Reader in Ancient History, Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford; elected Governor of St. Paul's School, 1876; see Admissions January 31, 1843.

<sup>17</sup> Late Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, Public Orator, Gresham Prof. of Rhetoric.

<sup>18</sup> President, Fellow, and Tutor of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge.

<sup>19</sup> Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, and Public Orator of the University of Cambridge.

<sup>20</sup> Formerly Fellow and Tutor of Brasenose College, Oxford.

<sup>21</sup> Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.

<sup>22</sup> A distinct Examiner for Mathematics was first appointed in 1859.



- 1859-80. W. H. Besant, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.<sup>1</sup>  
 1881. J. W. L. Glaisher, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.<sup>2</sup>  
 1882-83. W. H. Hudson, Esq., M.A., LL.M.<sup>3</sup>

## FRENCH.

- 1854-57. Rev. François Martin, B.D.  
 1867-70. M. Dupont.<sup>4</sup>  
 1870-80. Alphonse Mariette, Esq., M.A.<sup>5</sup>  
 1881-83. Rev. Dr. Ernest Brette.<sup>6</sup>

## SCIENCE.

- 1882-83. H. E. Armstrong, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.S.<sup>7</sup>

## APPENDIX H.

## THE SCHOOL FEAST.

According to Knight "the first General Meeting, or Feast of the Scholars, was on St. Paul's Day (January 25), 1660, or the year following. In the year 1664 it was intermitted till 1674: then revived again and continued till 1679."

It was again held in 1699, and appears to have continued pretty regularly till 1728, and on each occasion eight Paulines acted as stewards of the Feast. After this I find no record of it till 1755, when it was held for three years consecutively.

On most of these occasions the old and present boys appear to have met with some of the Mercers' Company in St. Paul's Cathedral on St. Paul's Day (January 25), when a Sermon was preached by an old Pauline, and a collection was made. Of this a portion was devoted to sending one or more Scholars to the University; a second part went in apprenticing fees; a third sum was devoted to procuring instruction for some of the boys in writing and arithmetic, while the balance was spent upon the restoration of the Library of the School, which had suffered severely in the Great Fire.

The entrance of the School upon its fourth century was celebrated by a Dinner in 1810, at which the Bishop of Salisbury (Fisher), Sir Philip Francis, K.B., Dr. Roberts (High Master), and others were present.

<sup>1</sup> Formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Examiner in Mathematics to the University of London.

<sup>2</sup> Fellow and Assistant Tutor, Trinity College, Cambridge; see Admissions, September 17, 1858.

<sup>3</sup> Professor of Mathematics, King's College, London; formerly Fellow and Lecturer, St. John's College, Cambridge.

<sup>4</sup> Professor of French at Westminster School, Examiner for the Civil Service.

<sup>5</sup> Professor of the French Language and Literature at King's College, London.

<sup>6</sup> Head Master of the French School, Christ's Hospital; Examiner to the University of London, &c.

<sup>7</sup> Professor of Chemistry at the London Institution; Sec. Chem. Soc.

In 1864 the Old Pauline Dinner was revived by the exertions of Risdon Darracott Bennett, of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. It was repeated in 1865: and since then the Feast has been held biennially under the care of Dorset Eccles, of the British Museum (who succeeded to the Secretaryship on Mr. Bennett's untimely death), assisted by John Shearman, Solicitor, of New Inn.

### PREACHERS AT THE FEAST.<sup>1</sup>

1675. Richard Meggott. (*See page 44.*)  
 At St. Michael's, Cornhill: on Proverbs xix. 2.  
 There is no list of Stewards.  
 In the Sermon, which is full of learned quotations, he pleads "for a Library furnished with the choicest books of Philological learning burned by the late dreadful Fire, which is not yet recruited," and for "several poor children taught there above the number that the foundation alloweth anything to at the University."
- ..... Benjamin Calamy. (*See page 51.*)  
 Neither date nor place mentioned in his works: on 1 Cor. xiii. 4—7.  
 There is no list of Stewards.
1678. William Wyat. (*See page 50.*)  
 At the Guildhall Chapel: on 1 Cor. viii. 1.  
 There is no list of Stewards.  
 The Sermon is dedicated to Henry (Compton), Bishop of London. He says "How many great authors' ink makes nothing but blots upon another's name."
1697. William Nichols. (*See page 57.*)  
 "Upon the reviving their ancient anniversary meeting." On Acts xxii. 3: On the advantage of a learned education, preached in St. Paul's Cathedral, on St. Paul's Day.  
 "On the first anniversary of this blessed Saint after the rebuilding of his temple . . . . where we remember to have played our childish pastimes among its desolate ruins."
1698. John Pulleyn. (*See page 53.*)  
 On Acts xx. 35: he makes an appeal "for offerings to be placed with the Stewards."
1699. Samuel Bradford. (*See page 53.*)  
 On 2 Tim. iii. 14, 15. On the description and benefits of a regular education.  
 This is the first Sermon which I have found in print with a list of Stewards prefixed.
1700. William Stonestreet. (*See page 56.*)  
 On 1 Cor. x. 31.
1701. William Bramston. (*See page 54.*)  
 On Jan. 26, on Romans xii. 11. A short Apology for Humane Learning: it has a bitter dedication prefixed on the general neglect of Sermons.

<sup>1</sup> The Sermons were preached in St. Paul's Cathedral on St. Paul's Day (January 25), unless otherwise stated. The dates are reckoned according to the Old Style.

1702. Robert Newton. (*See page 59.*)  
On Proverbs xxii. 6: On Religion and Learning, or the happy effects of an early education.
1707. William Smith. (*See page 59.*)  
On January 26: on Proverbs iv. 13: On the Benefit of Good Instruction.
1708. Henry Stonestreet. (*See page 59.*)  
I have not found this Sermon in print; but there is a list of Stewards for this year in Knight.
1709. Richard Chambré. (*See page 60.*)  
On 1 Cor. x. 24: On the Duty of being Public-spirited.
1710. Edward Tennison. (*See page 60.*)  
On 1 Cor. x. 24: On the Excellency and Usefulness of a Public Spirit.
1712. John Leng. (*See page 58.*)  
On January 26: On 1 Cor. xii. 31.
1713. Samuel Dod. (*See page 62.*)  
On 1 Peter iv. 10: On the Right Use of the Manifold Gifts of God.  
Of the School he says, "that as we have received it from our predecessors so we be careful to hand it down to posterity, one of the brightest ornaments of this great city."
1714. Matthew Postlethwayte. (*See page 65.*)  
On Heb. v. 12: On the Necessity of Understanding the Grounds and Principles of Religion.  
He speaks of "my most honoured uncle, for sixteen years last past, High Master": of the School as "the most sumptuous and beautiful buildings in their kind that this City affords"; wherein instruction is given in "Grammar, Rhetoric, and the Latin, Greek, Hebrew, and Chaldee tongues": and adds that "our School was originally intended for the training up of youth in the principles of Religion as well as in Humane Learning."
1716. Clement Tookie. (*See page 62.*)  
On Psalm xxiii. 1. The Sermon is dedicated to Sir Charles Cooke, Knt., Alderman and Sheriff, and Master of the Mercers' Company, Deputy Richard Chauncy, Surveyor of St. Paul's School, and the Wardens and Assistants of the Mercers' Company.  
He says of himself, "I am a master in the School of my education."
1717. Samuel Knight. (*See page 62.*)  
On St. Luke ii. 52. The Child Jesus, the great Exemplar of Youth.  
He alludes to the true dedication of the School (see Introduction), and gives in a note a list of distinguished Paulines, dead and living, with a special notice of the Duke of Marlborough.
1723. Matthias Mawson. (*See page 67.*)  
At the revival of the Anniversary Meeting: On St. Matt. vii. 12.  
The Duty of doing as we would be done unto.  
"The way to make this Meeting lasting as well as useful and serviceable would be to keep within the bounds of discretion and prudence; and not to suffer the expenses to run higher than what the occasion and decency require."

The money collected at the Feast for charitable uses amounted to £47 6s. 6d.<sup>1</sup>

By the kindness of J. E. Gardner, Esq., I have examined one of the invitations issued for this Feast which is preserved in his Collection. On a square sheet of paper, below a picture of the School surrounded by mantlings, are these words:—"Sir,—You are desired to meet the Gentlemen educated at St. Paul's School in the said School by nine o'clock in the morning, the 25 January, 1723, being the Feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, from thence to go to the Cathedral of St. Paul, and after Sermon dine at Mercers' Hall in Cheapside." Then follow the names of the Stewards: Rev. Dr. S. Knight, Rev. Mr. A. A. Sykes, Rev. Mr. A. Clarke, Rev. Mr. Henry Parker, Benjamin Marriott, Esq., Mr. Samuel Herring, Mr. Charles Gardner, Mr. Richard Trubey, Jun. Below, "On receipt of this pay five shillings."

No.  53."

On the seal are the arms of Colet and of the Deanery of St. Paul's.

1724. Arthur Ashley Sykes. (*See page 66.*)

On 1 Tim. ii. 5, 6.

The money collected at the Feast for charitable uses amounted to £42 15s. 6d.

1725. Alured Clarke. (*See page 69.*)

On Gal. vi. 10.

He mentions 1509 as the date of Foundation, and speaks of "a spirit of Emulation, the peculiar advantage of a Public place of Instruction."

The money collected was £40 16s.

1726. John Leng. (*See page 58.*)

I have not found this Sermon in print.

1727. Henry Parker. (*See page 53.*)

I have not found this Sermon in print.

1728. Thomas Hough. (*See page 72.*)

On Acts xxii. 3. The Happiness and Advantages of a Liberal and Virtuous Education.

He speaks of the School "which has supplied the Senate with a Speaker (Spencer Compton), . . . . and the camp with a General in whom courage, conduct, and success conspired to render him the boast and glory of our age, and the envy of all succeeding ages; . . . . that it has hitherto preserved an unsullied reputation as to virtue and morals; and that those fashionable gaities (to say no worse of them), those vices and debaucheries which too visibly reign in most places of public education, have never been able to gain any considerable footing there."

The money collected was £41 16s. 3d.

<sup>1</sup> "St. Paul's School Feast kept last Saturday, at which several of the Bishops and other Persons of Distinction were present, near £50 was collected in the

Bason, besides what was further expected to be sent in, for charitable Use."—*Reading Mercury*, February 1, 1723.

1755. Jan. 25. Joseph Fearon. (*See page 81.*)

On Wisdom vii. 14.

1756. June 29. Daniel Bellamy. (*See page 80.*)

On Psalm cxii. 6.

He refers to previous Sermons by Calamy and Tennison.

1757. June 29. Thomas Fairchild. (*See page 81.*)

On Proverbs iii. 17.

“Our grateful sentiments must be extended to those who have provided to the enlarging this plan of education to a far superior degree, near twenty Exhibitions having been left to the disposal of the Mercers’ Company for the benefit of the Students chosen to the Universities who might not otherwise have been able to have maintained themselves; the more peculiar of which are the benefactions of the Lord Campden, and the Lady North, and some others which though numerous in themselves this body have most prudently consolidated.”

#### CHAIRMEN OF THE DINNERS.

1864.—Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart., Chief Baron of the Exchequer.

1865.—Sir Frederick Halliday, K.C.B., Member of the Council of India.

1867.—Thomas James Arnold, Metropolitan Police Magistrate.

1869.—Sir James Hannen, Judge of the Divorce Court.

1871.—Rev. Jacob Hugo North, Minister of St. George’s Chapel, Brighton.

1873.—Sir Charles Pollock, Baron of the Exchequer.

1875.—Sir Frederick Halliday, K.C.B., Member of the Council of India.

1877.—Arthur Shelly Eddis, Q.C.

1879.—Rev. Thomas Henry Steel, Assistant Master of Harrow.

1881.—Rev. George Knox, Vicar of Exton, Rutland.

1883.—Harry Bodkin Poland, Recorder of Dover and Counsel to the Treasury.

#### APPENDIX I.

##### THE SCHOOL LIBRARY.

Was there any Library in Colet’s Building?<sup>1</sup> It is impossible to speak positively, but I am inclined to think that what was originally the Chapel came to be used as a Library after the cessation of the services.

<sup>1</sup> It is stated in *Notes and Queries* (vol. xi., Second Series, p. 403) that “the Founder left to the School many good Books both in MS. and print, mostly Grammatical, in Hebrew, Greek, and Latin; they were destroyed in the Great Fire.” I am not aware of any authority for this statement, but we do find that Colet bequeathed his copy of St. Jerome’s works, and some others, to Master John Ban-

brughe; “all suche bookes prynted as may be most necessary for his lernyng” to Thomas Lupeshed (i.e. Lupset) his scholar; his manuscripts to the disposition of his executors, and “all my bokes imprinted in paper I will also by them be disposed to poore studentes and especially to suche as hath bene scholars with me.”—(Will, dated August 22, 1519.)

The earliest record of the purchase of a book is in the Accounts 1572-73: "Allowed Mr. Malim for a new Lexicon or Dictionary in Latin, Græc, Hebrew, French, Spanish, and High Dutch, always to remain as an implement to the Schole, well turned and bossed, *xixs.*" The next notice is in 1582-83, when the first list of books occurs; Mr. Harrison being High Master.

For a *reste* (i.e. balance) of Books:—

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| Thesaurus Ling. Græc. Steph. in 5 vols.                 | £3 5s.            |
| Thesaurus Ling. Lat. Steph. in 2 vols.                  | £2. <sup>1</sup>  |
| Thesaurus Cowperi.                                      | £1 4s.            |
| Thesaurus Ciceronianus Steph.                           | £1. <sup>1</sup>  |
| Thesaurus Elocutionis Græcæ, Bentzii.                   | 15s.              |
| Lexicon Scapulæ.  | 15s. <sup>1</sup> |
| Nizolius.   | 10s. <sup>1</sup> |
| Dictionarius Historicus and Poeticus.                   | 5s.               |
| (Verone?) Diction. enlarged.                            | 4s.               |
| Zuingeri Philosophia, in 2 vols.                        | 7s.               |
| Commentar. Ling. (? Græc.) Budæi.                       | 4s. <sup>1</sup>  |
| Isocrates Græc. cum castigat. Wolphii.                  | 8s.               |
| Euripides græco-lat. cum annotat. Stiblini et Brodæi.   | 8s.               |
| Commentar. Lambini in Horatium.                         | 10s.              |
| Commentar. Erasmi et al. in Senecam.                    | 4s.               |
| Commentar. Ascentii et al. in Persium.                  | 2s.               |
| Commentar. Donatii et al. in Terentium.                 | 4s.               |
| Commentar. Valle et al. in Salustium.                   | 5s. <sup>2</sup>  |
| Commentar. Antesignani in Clenardi Gram. Græc.          | 5s. <sup>2</sup>  |
| Commentar. Rami et al. in Ciceronem.                    | 6s.               |
| Commentar. Valentis et Scaligeri in Virgil.             | 10s.              |
| Conciones ex Gr. et Lat. Hist. et etiam Comm. Caesaris. | 10s.              |
| Rami Scholæ in liberales artes.                         | 7s.               |

The cost of these books is £14 8s.

"Whereof he (Mr. Harrison), received of the boys at their admission about £9 by his own confession." The School Account is therefore only charged with £5 8s.

These books following are given by Mr. Harrison:—

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Commentar. Bezæ in Nov. Test.   | 14s.             |
| Silvius Italicus with a commentary.   | 4s.              |
| (Faernus'?) Terentius with a commentary.  | 2s. <sup>2</sup> |
| Oronologia (i.e. Uranologion).  | 3s. <sup>2</sup> |
| Plinii Epistolæ with commentary.  | 1s.              |
| Hotoman's Commentaries upon some of Tully's Orations.                                 | 3s.              |
| Aulus Gellius, Tully's Epistles with commentaries and others, and a Map of the World. | 15s.             |
| Nizolius (given by Master Harrison, Stationer).                                       | 12s.             |
| An old Lexicon in the Schole before.  | 7s.              |

The sum is given as £3 and 12 pence.

<sup>1</sup> Found in the Catalogue in Knight's *Life of Colet*, 1724.

<sup>2</sup> Perhaps identical with those mentioned in the Catalogue in Knight.

The next purchase of Books occurs in 1590-91 :—

Callipin's (*i.e.* Calepin's) Dictionary (Folio). £1 2s.  
 Scapula his Lexicon. 17s.  
 Tullie's Works; 2 vols (Folio). £1.  
 Cowper's Dictionary (for the Lower School). 16s.

In 1614-15 another Cowper's Dictionary was bought for fifteen shillings; and in 1639-40 (probably on the appointment of Langley) eight Rider's "Dixonaries" and one great Lexicon for £5 10s. 6d.

In 1665-66 Crumlum was paid for making "a schedule of the Books in the School Study"; but within a few months came the Great Fire, in which Crumlum lost an "uncomparable" library;<sup>1</sup> and in all probability most of the books mentioned in his "Schedule" shared the common ruin.

Not all, however, for a Stephanus Greek Thesaurus is found in the 1724 catalogue, and is generally identified with that presented by Pepys<sup>2</sup> (December 24, 1662); probably to supply the place of the one bought in 1592; and further Nizolius, Budæus, and the Uranologion seem to have survived the conflagration.

Soon after the restoration of the School (1670), efforts were made to replenish the Library, for which a room (at the south end of the School) was now set apart in the new building; this room, however, is described in 1803 as dark, diminutive, and dirty, "where the Books are covered with dust and defaced by the boys with ink and erasures." Numerous individuals contributed Books; and the Stewards of the School Feast expended part of the money collected on Books, and are recorded among the benefactors of the Library in Knight's *Life of Colet*. In *A new View of London* (vol. ii. p. 709), published in 1708, it is mentioned that Mr. Davenport lately gave in books £20. See Knight (Benefactors of the Library), under date 1686.

In 1721 John Wyatt was paid £4 for setting the books of the Library in order; and in Knight's *Life of Colet*, published in 1724, a list of books then in the Library is given.

In 1741 Sir Nathaniel Lloyd (see page 58) left by will 50 guineas to the Library.

In 1742 Joseph Lodge received £12 9s. for binding and gilding books; and in 1743 the first printed catalogue of the Library was made, and Thomas White was paid for printing and stitching 300 catalogues of the Library £10 15s. In this catalogue (a copy of which is preserved in the British Museum), it is stated that "all or the greatest part of the books which have not the names of the benefactors annexed or references thereto, have been purchased by the Masters of the School with the surplus of the Candle money," the money, that is, that was contributed for providing wax candles to light the School according to the Founder's ordinance.

In 1756 the School Library was adorned with busts of Homer, Virgil, Milton, Bacon, Locke, and Newton, and to these were added in the following year a bust of Dr. Colet by Mr. Furnier, and busts of Nelson, Cambden (*sic*), the Duke of Marlborough, and Dr. Halley.

<sup>1</sup> Strype, in his edition of *Stow*, vol. i. p. 168, says that Cromleholme "lost an incomparable library; for he was very curious in books," and Pepys (September 26, 1666) says "Mr. Crumlum, all his books and household stuff burned—a very great

loss."

<sup>2</sup> "Down to the School, where Dr. Crumlum did me much honour by telling many what a present I had made to the School, showing my Stephanus in 4 Vols., cost me £4 10s."—(Pepys, February 4, 1662-63).

In 1790 the Library is spoken of in the *Gentleman's Magazine* (vol. lx. part ii. page 586), as being, "upon the whole, on the decay."

In 1812 it was ordered that a catalogue should be made, though there is a printed catalogue dated 1809 in the Library. But it does not appear to have been ordered to be printed till 1815, when also a *Stephani Thesaurus* was ordered to be subscribed for. In 1814 (on the accession of Dr. Sleath) a list of Books required for the Library was presented, and a sum not to exceed £200 was allowed for their purchase; the annual charge for the Library was fixed in 1816 at £20.

In 1819 it was again ordered that the catalogue should be printed, which resulted in the catalogue of 1820.

In the New School (1824) a handsome Library was provided at the north end of the Great Schoolroom, occupying about two-thirds of the depth of the building, and in 1854 the eastern partition was removed and the room carried through to Old Change, giving a depth of nearly 35 feet.

In 1836 a fresh catalogue was made by Benjamin Jowett, Captain of the School (the present Master of Balliol), for which he received 100 guineas. To this catalogue a supplement was made in 1859. During the High-Mastership of Dr. Kynaston, and probably for many years previous (see page 52), the Captain of the School acted as Librarian, holding office only for a year; the continual change had a most detrimental effect upon the Library, to which all boys in the Eighth were allowed unlimited access, and in 1877, when the present Surmaster was appointed Honorary Librarian, he found more than 300 volumes needing repair; in addition to the loss of many books and separate volumes which could no longer be traced. Such treasures, however, as the Library still retains are now carefully preserved; and the whole of the Books having been catalogued and press-marked, it is hoped that further loss will be avoided.

The number of Books (including a good collection of French Classics), is now about 3,400; among which is a fairly complete series of Latin Grammars, beginning with the *De Octo Orationis Partium Constructione* of 1515 (the gift of the present Librarian), and some valuable contributions towards a special Library of Miltonian Literature, such as Burns' copy of *Milton's Poems* (presented by John Watney, Esq.), and first editions of *Paradise Lost* and *Paradise Regained* (presented by O. C. V. Aldis, Esq.). In MSS. the Library is not rich; but it possesses the Founder's Abstract of the Hierarchies of Dionysius, presented by Robert Emmott in 1759.

---

## APPENDIX K.

### THE BUILDINGS AND SITE.

The discovery of a ground plan of the School (dated 1782) in the Crace Collection at the British Museum, and of another at Mercers' Hall (dated 1817), induces me to enter more particularly than I have done in the Introduction upon the question of the site of the School and the buildings erected on it at different times.



The site appears to have been previously occupied by bookbinders' shops, for we read in *Monumenta Franciscana* "at that tyme (1505) was lowe houses of boke bynderes wher nowe is the scole of Powles."

As to Colet's Building, he states that it was 122 feet long and 33 feet broad: now the ground plan of the Second Building is 120 feet long, and is 38 feet deep at the north and 27 feet at the south end; it is stated in *Londina Illustrata* that the front of the Second School was brought forward so as to be parallel to the eastern end of St. Paul's Churchyard (i.e. I suppose, the churchyards of St. Gregory and St. Faith), and this is confirmed by the plan of London made in 1667, which appears to show that what was subtracted in depth from the ground of the New School at the southern end was added at the northern boundary, the lines of frontage crossing one another about the middle of the block at an angle of ten degrees. Now I take it that Colet's School was a one-story building like its successor, with the chapel at its southern end (Colet's Deed, 1517) and the High Master's house at the north. I am inclined to think that the vestibule or porch for Catechumens formed part of the ground floor of the Master's house. The High Master's house must have adjoined the Surmaster's (called in Colet's Statutes "his lodging in Old Change"), for in 1576 a door "which bred much contention between Malym and Holden" was altered, and "the coming out of Malym's house into the School was turned another way through the vestibule."

For purposes of fixing the site I take it that we may consider the line of Old Change unaltered and the boundary line of the parish of St. Augustine which runs north and south through the middle of the present site as fixing the site of the old wall of the Close; I also assume that the northern limit of the School premises has not varied except that it was extended westward after the Fire some five feet, and eastward in the same line through the parish boundary to reach Old Change in 1824. This is at variance with the Ordnance Map which places the Bell Tower on the site of our (present) northernmost house; and though Stow states the Bell Tower formerly stood to the north of the School *somewhere*, it was clearly not its northern boundary, as Colet mentions the tenements of Alice Cruce and Andrew Renne as being respectively the southern and northern limits of his School building.

As for the Surmaster's lodging in the Old Change I am inclined to identify it with the Usher's house in ground plan of 1782, the size of which is 28 feet 1 inch along the front and 13 feet 9 inches in depth from the front to the parish line, while the two tenements which Colet left in Old Change were 28 feet 4 inches by 11 feet, the difference in depth being, I suppose, due to the disappearance of the wall of the Close.

What, then, were the buildings that stood upon this site? They certainly resembled the Second School (1670) in general outline, that is a low centre, with two high ends—at the south the chapel, at the north the High Master's house. In the schoolroom there were no bays or recesses, no dining-room or dormitory; but it could be divided by curtains. Every boy had his own proper seat on regularly-ascending tiers with gangways left between: "Each class contains 16, and the head boy in each class has a stall somewhat higher than the rest," says Erasmus, but Colet states that there were 153 seats in the School, and the division of the School into 5 classes of 18 and 3 lower ones of 21 boys is attributed (perhaps erroneously) to the Founder.

Judging from the Second School, there are not likely to have been more

than 3 tiers of boys, which, on Erasmus's reckoning, gives 5 boys to a row in each class, the head boy sitting in the gangway; but on Colet's reckoning, and supposing that the School was seated on both sides as in the Second and Third Schools, we have 25 boys a row, requiring about 45 feet; to this we must add 10 feet at least for gangways, and we get a school of about 60 feet, leaving 60 feet to divide between the High Master's house and the chapel: this is about the proportion in the Second School, 33 feet being there given to the house at each end and 54 feet to the School. The High Master's seat was at the south end, and over it a painted figure (not, I believe, an image) of the Child Jesus (see *Fasti* 1556). The teaching was mainly oral, the boys having doubtless comparatively few books—and certainly no desks to write on.

Now for the interior of the High Master's house; its rooms are described as follows:—

The hall beneath; the kitchen; the Schoolmaster's chamber where he eateth and drinketh; the Schoolmaster's chamber next adjoining; the chamber over the kitchen; the uppermost chamber over the kitchen; the closet; the inner chamber; the middle garret.

For these rooms implements were supplied of which an inventory is given in the Accounts 1592–93 (Harrison, High Master).

In the fragment of the indenture between Mulcaster (Harrison's successor, 1596) and the Mercers on the subject of fixtures we have:—

The draught house (with three casements); the studdy at the stair head with shelves and a little glass window; the furthest garret towards the north; the next garret with a window to the east besides *the* window; the garret next the School; there was also a cellour and coole (coal) house, both apparently below the level of the street.

To compare with these lists we have Colet's description of the lodgings for the High Master (1518):—

The cellars beneath; the hall, kitchen, and buttery; over that, the whole story and chambers; in the roof, the little mid-chamber, and the galary on the south side; (the High Master is not to meddle with the story of chambers next-underneath the galaries).

Also the accommodation that Master Lilly could furnish to the suite of Charles V. (1522):—

One hall; four chambers, four featherbeds; one kitchen, and other necessities.

Finally, we have the following rooms mentioned in the School glazier's bill (1583–84):—

Master's dining chamber; maid's chamber; upper stairs; upper buttery; posing chamber; Master's chamber next the School; hall; borders' chamber; Master's chamber over the kitchen; buttery next the hall; Second Master's chamber; little paine (of glass) over the leads; study chamber; little chamber; kitchen and hall; lodge; study next the School; in the entry into the School.

I should add that Strype (1720) and Knight (1724) quote as existing "in the entrance between the School and the Master's house," the inscription: "*Hoc vestibulo catechizentur pueri in fide moribusque Christianis neque non primis Grammatices Rudimentis instituantur priusquam ad proximam hujus Scholæ classem admittantur,*" which is also quoted in "the little transcript" of the Statutes at Mercers' Hall.

The High Master's house appears, therefore, to have included originally

(1) the cellars and coal-house; (2) on the ground floor, the vestibulum (as in the Second School), hall, kitchen, and buttery; (3) then a first floor with dining room, &c.; (4) a story with which the High Master was originally not to meddle, and (5) garrets or galleries which led out on to the roof (leads) of the School.

Of the Surmaster's house we have no record beyond the mention of "his lodging in Old Change" (Colet's Statutes), the door (of contention, 1576), the Second Master's chamber (glazier's bill) and the notice by Strype that, whereas the Surmaster had formerly lived in Old Change, in the Second School he had a house at the south end.

Of the Chaplain's residence we know that Colet directed that he should have his lodging in the New House (? Surmaster's) in Old Change or in the Master's lodging, but from the first recorded appointment he received an allowance for rent, until he got possession of one of the School outbuildings.

This outbuilding leant against the Cathedral, at the southern end of its eastern face, and was first the children's pissing-place, next (1573) a residence for the school porter, and finally (1588) a house for the Under Usher. It was raised in 1600, and was pulled down in 1620; and in 1621 it was resolved to admit none but unmarried men as candidates for Under Usher (when Alexander Gill, Junior, was elected).

There was also a public privy situated at the north-east angle of the Cathedral to which Paulines had access (see Fasti, 1575).

So much for the First School. This perished utterly in the Fire (1666): the only known relic being the cesspool of the public privy.

Of the Second School we have the ground plan mentioned above (Crace, 1782), which corresponds exactly with the ground plan of the 1670 building, as far as we can judge, except that in 1676 a house in Old Change had been "laid into" the High Master's house. The new building was 120 feet long, the houses at each end were 33 feet, leaving 54 feet for the School front which was set back about 2 feet, in front of which projected a low iron railing, inside which is placed (in Ackermann) a watchman's box. The School has six windows in the front but no door. The entrance to the School was through the "Vestibulum," which was situated on the ground floor of the High Master's house—a fact curiously confirmed by this story (of which I have twice received independent evidence), that the late High Master (Dr. Kynaston) required all new boys to "enter the School" not from the playground but from his house. There was probably also an entrance from Old Change as shown in the plan of 1817.

Of this exterior we have views in Knight, 1724, Strype's *Stow*, 1754 (in the background of a view of the Cathedral from the north-west), in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1805 (though not published till 1818), *European Magazine*, 1807, and Ackermann (1816), and many more, the finest being that by B. Howlet "engraved from a drawing by and in the possession of Mr. John Baker" (published in Wilkinson's *Londina Illustrata*). The earliest appears to be that of which there is a copy in the British Museum, showing a lantern at the top of the School.

Of the interior we have the view in Ackermann: there are three tiers of seats, no desks; the seats are divided into eight blocks, four a side; the High Master appears to face northwards, sitting at the southern end; so do also the Surmaster and Usher, but the newly-introduced Assistant to the High Master faces south, taking charge of the Vth and Vith classes. At the southern end is the bust of the Founder, with busts of Thicknesse

and Roberts, the late High Masters, on either side; there was a library at that end of the room, but there is no sign of a door in the picture.

The entrance to the schoolroom was by semicircular doors at the northern end from the vestibule; over these was a semicircular balcony opening into the High Master's private study; the eastern side of the room was occupied by the First, Fourth, Fifth, and Eighth Forms; the corresponding Forms facing them on the west; between the Fourth and Fifth Form seats was a door in the eastern wall leading into a back yard, where were the School outbuildings, and which communicated with the Usher's house: the door into the Library which occupied part of the ground floor of the Surmaster's house (as the vestibule did of the High Master's) was in the south-west corner of the School.

With regard to the houses at each end, they seem exactly similar: a width of three windows; a ground floor, three floors above, and a garret. There is apparently only one garret in 1724 and 1754, but in the later engravings there are three windows in the roof and the balustrade which surmounted the single garret has disappeared: this alteration is said in *Londina Illustrata* to have been made in 1783 (see Fasti, 1782). In 1724 the private houses are represented with stone and iron balconies before them and the entrances have hatches to the doors; the middle window of the ground floor is far from the ground (also in 1754), but it appears lower in the three later prints. The High Master's house was 38 feet in depth at its northern end, and so continued for about 20 feet; the remaining 13 feet of frontage had a depth of 31 feet. The Surmaster's house had a depth of 28 feet.

The house of the Usher, in Old Change, just adjoined the High Master's, its north-west corner touching his south-eastern; its back was against the School's eastern wall. The frontage was 28 feet 1 inch, and its depth varied from 22 feet 1 inch at the north to 17 feet 8 inches at the south. There was a yard both at the southern and northern ends of this house. These would, according to my conjecture, represent the tenements of Reginald Jewe and John Evers respectively in Colet's Will. Of outbuildings belonging to this period we hear nothing, except the cleaning of a "necessary house" in 1705-6, which was probably situated in the southern yard in Old Change.

In 1823 the Second School was taken down and the present building erected. By a private Act obtained in 1818, the Mercers were empowered to purchase land lying within 40 yards of the School to the amount of 8,000 superficial feet. Under this Act they bought certain plots on the western side of Old Change from the Corporation of London for £2,908 10s., and other premises from the Bishop of London in St. Paul's Churchyard for £4,074 18s. 2d., thus obtaining a compact block about 240 feet in length, and sloping in depth from 44 feet at its northern to 27 feet at its southern end. On this they erected the present School, situated above an open cloister, and four houses, two at either end, for the Masters. There is no need to describe its exterior, nor the Masters' houses; and outbuildings it has none. The interior of the School differed from its predecessor in this, that there were four tiers of seats, three of them with desks in front; the High Master sat at the northern instead of the southern end, and the other three Masters faced him. The Library was at the northern end of the schoolroom, on the first floor of the High Master's house.

It only remains to add that wax candles, according to the Founder's Ordinance, remained in use in the School till 1854, when gas

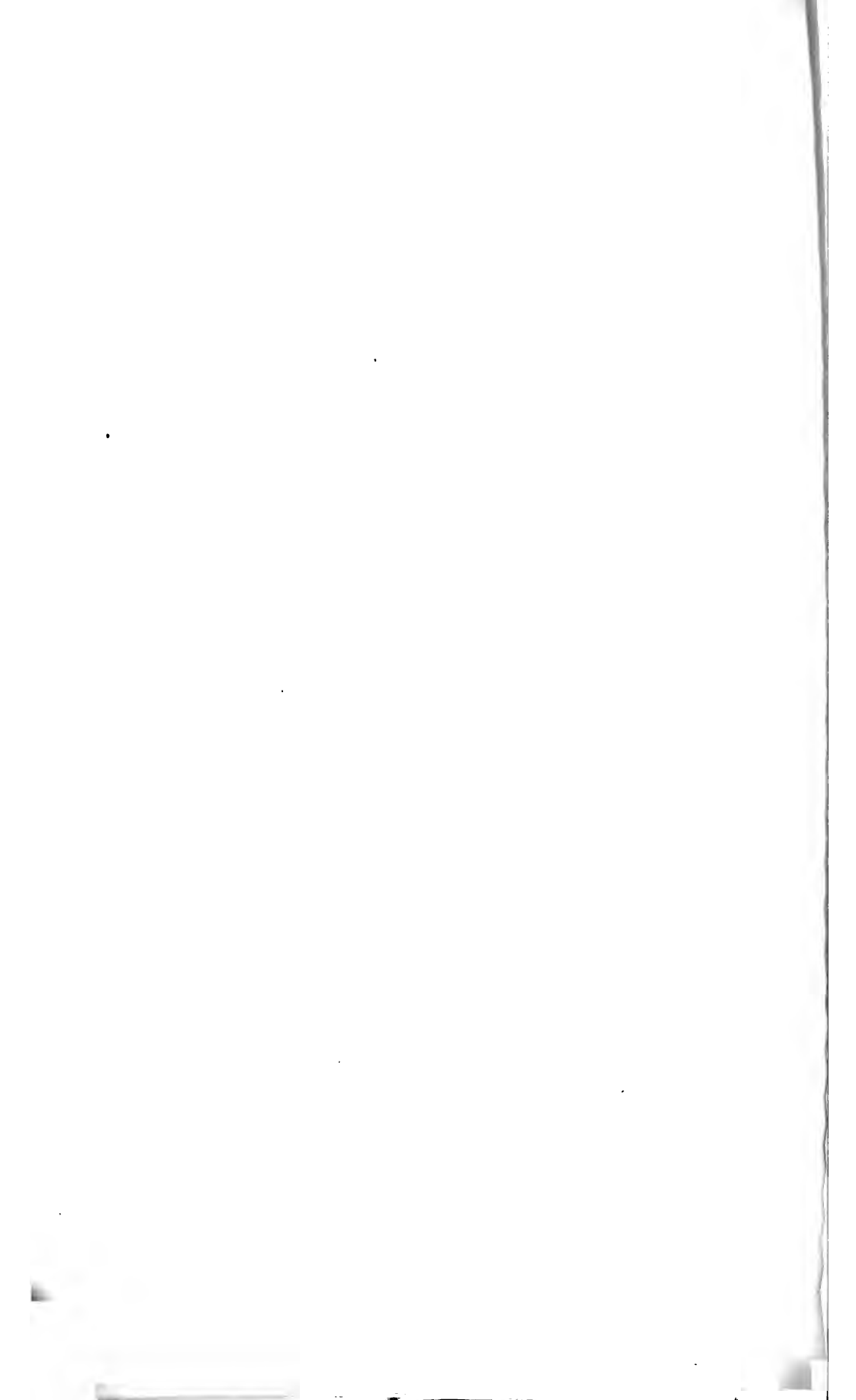
chandeliers were put in, which were subsequently exchanged for sunlights. In 1854 the upper class-room was taken out of the High Master's house, access being given by a spiral iron staircase in the north-east corner of the schoolroom; the Library was also enlarged, and after a time the little room below the Library, at the northern end of the playground, was used as a class-room. The busts of Thicknesse and Roberts do not appear to have been replaced beside the Founder in the Third School, but remained in the High Master's house. The shields with the names of famous Paulines were put up in 1847. At one time the winter speeches were made on a platform at the southern end of the schoolroom; round which the audience entered through two narrow passages right and left. At the Apposition the speeches were delivered from the northern end, the galleries erected for the examination of the ten seniors precluding the erection of the winter platform.

Before concluding, I must notice an extraordinary statement of the Commissioners of 1820 that "a piece of land at the corner of the Churchyard and Watling Street and another piece of land adjoining on which stands a Charity School<sup>1</sup> are supposed to be the scite of *the Gr. School called Paul's School* with four shops under it (Colet's Will) and 'two tenements in Old Change.'"

If so, Colet's very careful description of his property was singularly inaccurate, for he gives the Grammar School, &c., as 55 feet east to west and 20 feet north to south, which totally disagrees with the plots chosen by the Commissioners. I have already provided for "the two tenements in Old Change," as the "Usher's house" of the Second School. For the rest I believe that "the piece of land at the corner of the Churchyard and Watling Street" represents so much of it as was left after widening the thoroughfare after the Fire; the eastern boundary of the four shops was Hichcock's tenement (not Old Change or St. Augustine's Church), which may be represented by the little piece which lay between this plot and Old Change; and though the ground is now only 37 feet by 13 feet at the east and 22 feet 8 inches at the west, its curtailment may have arisen in the way I have suggested: if I am right, this would carry St. Augustine's gate a little further west than the Ordnance Map.

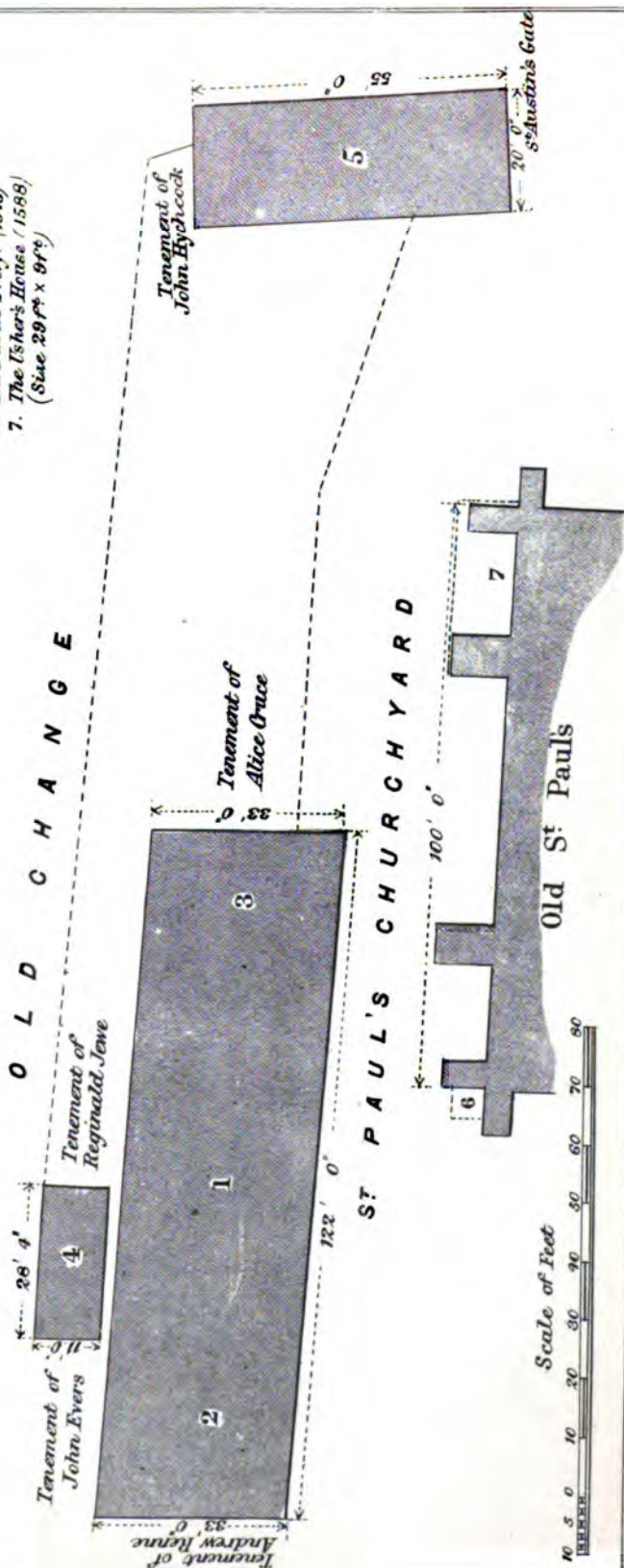
<sup>1</sup> The Charity School is shown in the plan of 1782, facing Old Change, 57 feet from north to south, 15 feet deep at its northern and 12 at its southern end; it occupied rather more both northwards and

southwards than the site of the back rooms of the present Surmaster's house, and is quite detached from the other piece of land referred to.



**SUPPOSED**  
**SITE OF ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL,**  
 A. D. 1514.  
*(Colet's Will.)*

1. The School.
2. The High Masters House.
3. The Chapel.
4. Two Tenements in Old Change.
5. The Old Paul's School with 4 Shops under it.
6. The "Public Priory" (1575)
7. The Fishers' Houses (1588)  
 (Size 29' x 97')





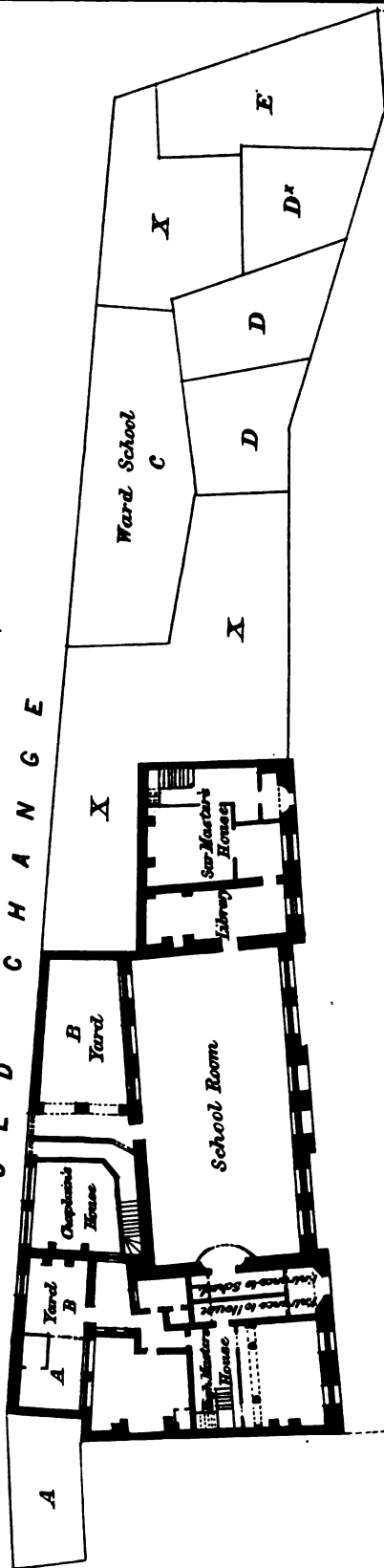


# SITE OF ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL,

A. D. 1782.

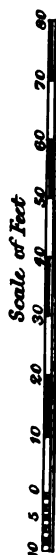
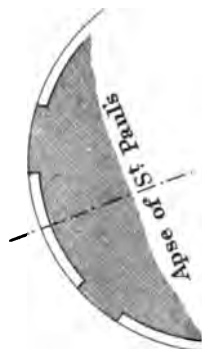
(Grace collection (Britt. Mus.))

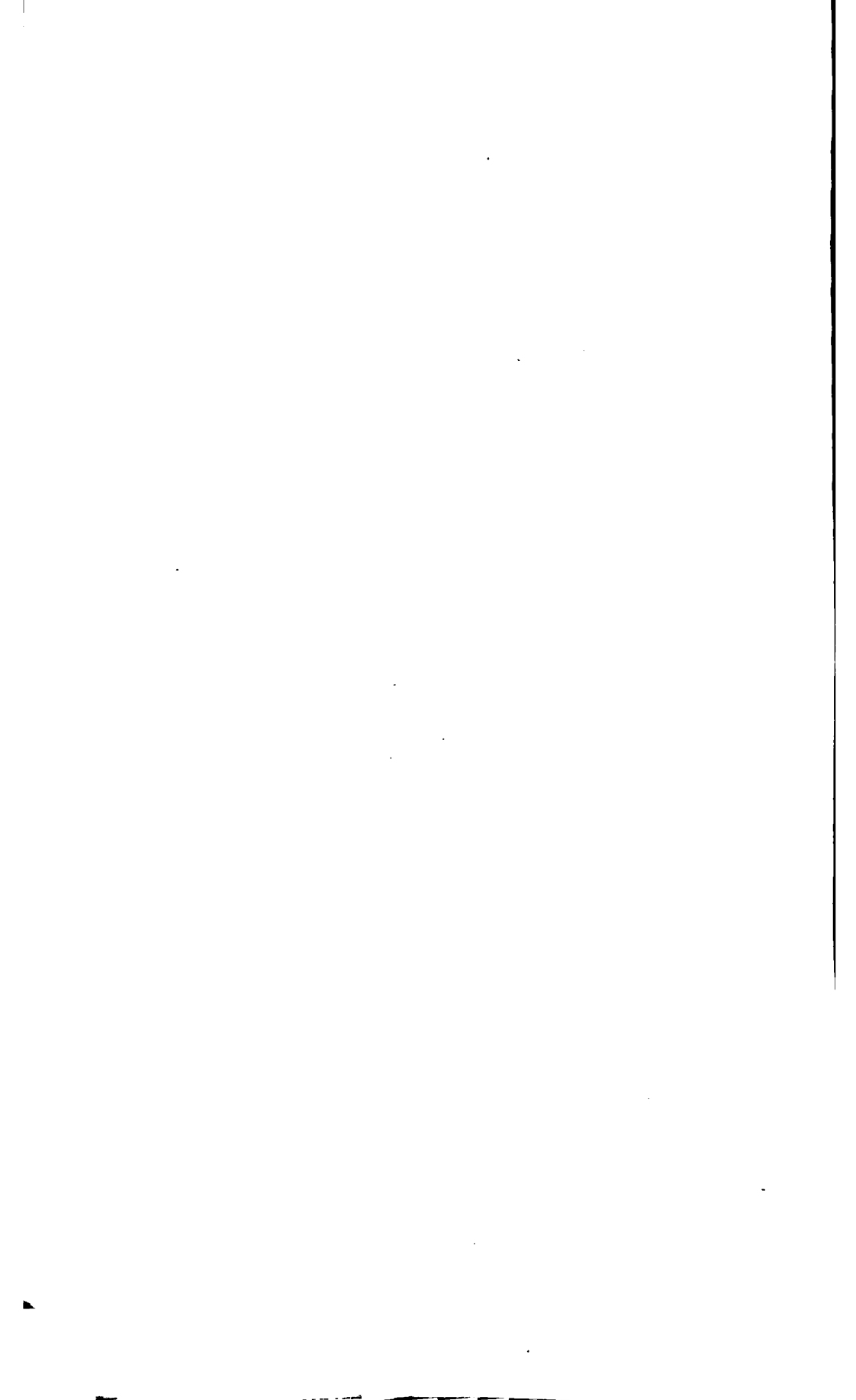
O L D C H A N G E



ST PAUL'S CHURCHYARD  
254' 0"

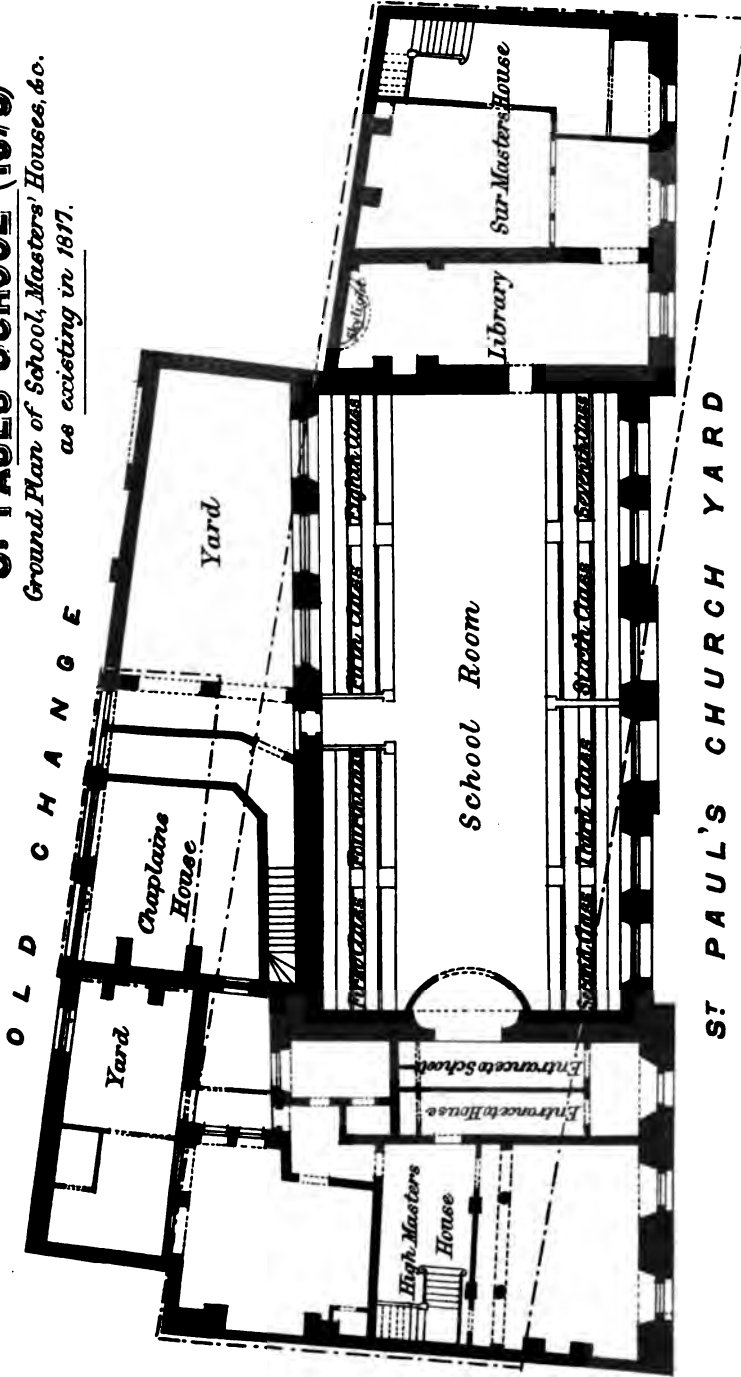
- A.A. Bridge House Estate in lease to the Mercers Company for 99 years from Michaelmas 1756.  
B.B. Do. Do. Do. for 88 1/2 years from 1767.  
C. Do. Do. Do. for 99 years from 1756.  
D.D. Dean & Chapter Houses leased by the Bishop of London to the Mercers Company for 2 years from 1781.  
D\*. Is part of the China Shop.  
E. Freehold of the Mercers' Company.  
XXX Not in lease to the Mercers' Company.





# ST PAUL'S SCHOOL (1870)

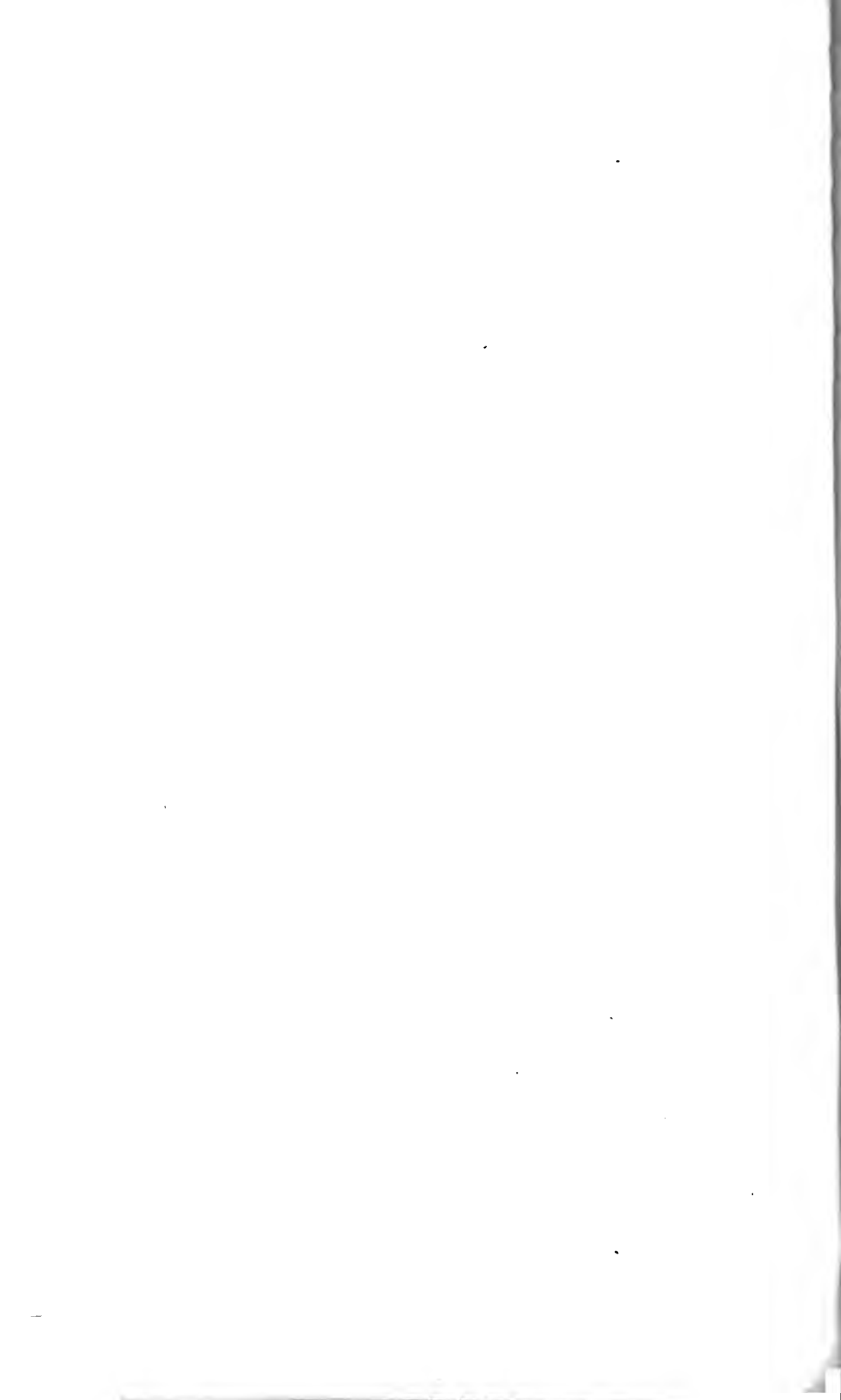
Ground Plan of School, Masters' Houses, &c.  
as existing in 1871.



Men: The Black Dotted lines indicate the  
probable site of the First School (1550)  
& of the Sur Masters House in Old Change.

Scale of Feet.

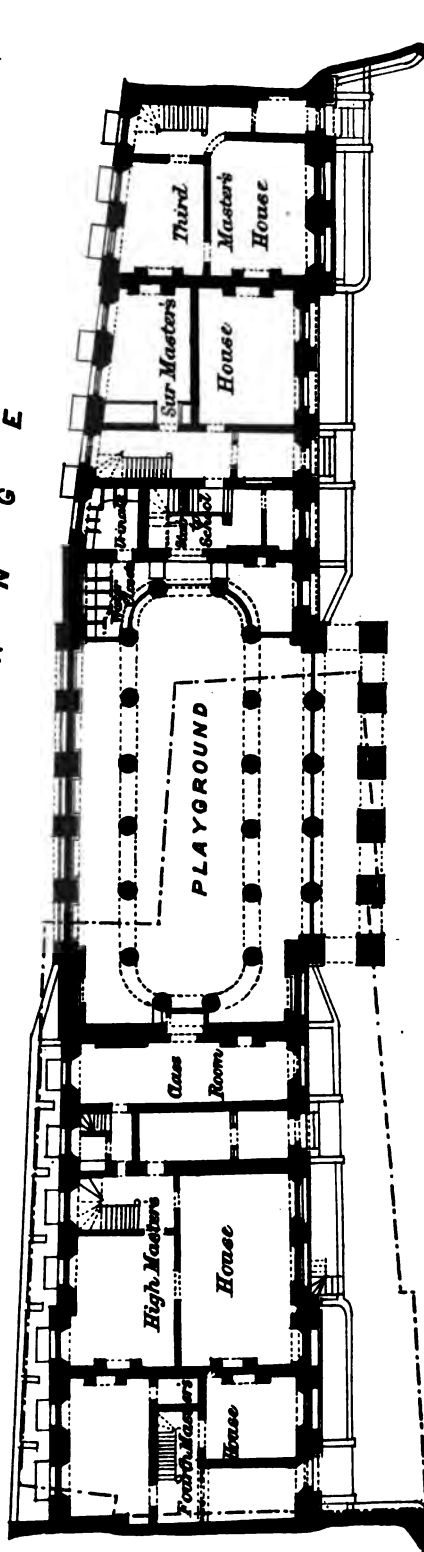




# **ST PAUL'S SCHOOL, (1824)**

*Ground Plan of School, Masters' Houses &c.  
taken in 1873.*

O L D C H A N G E

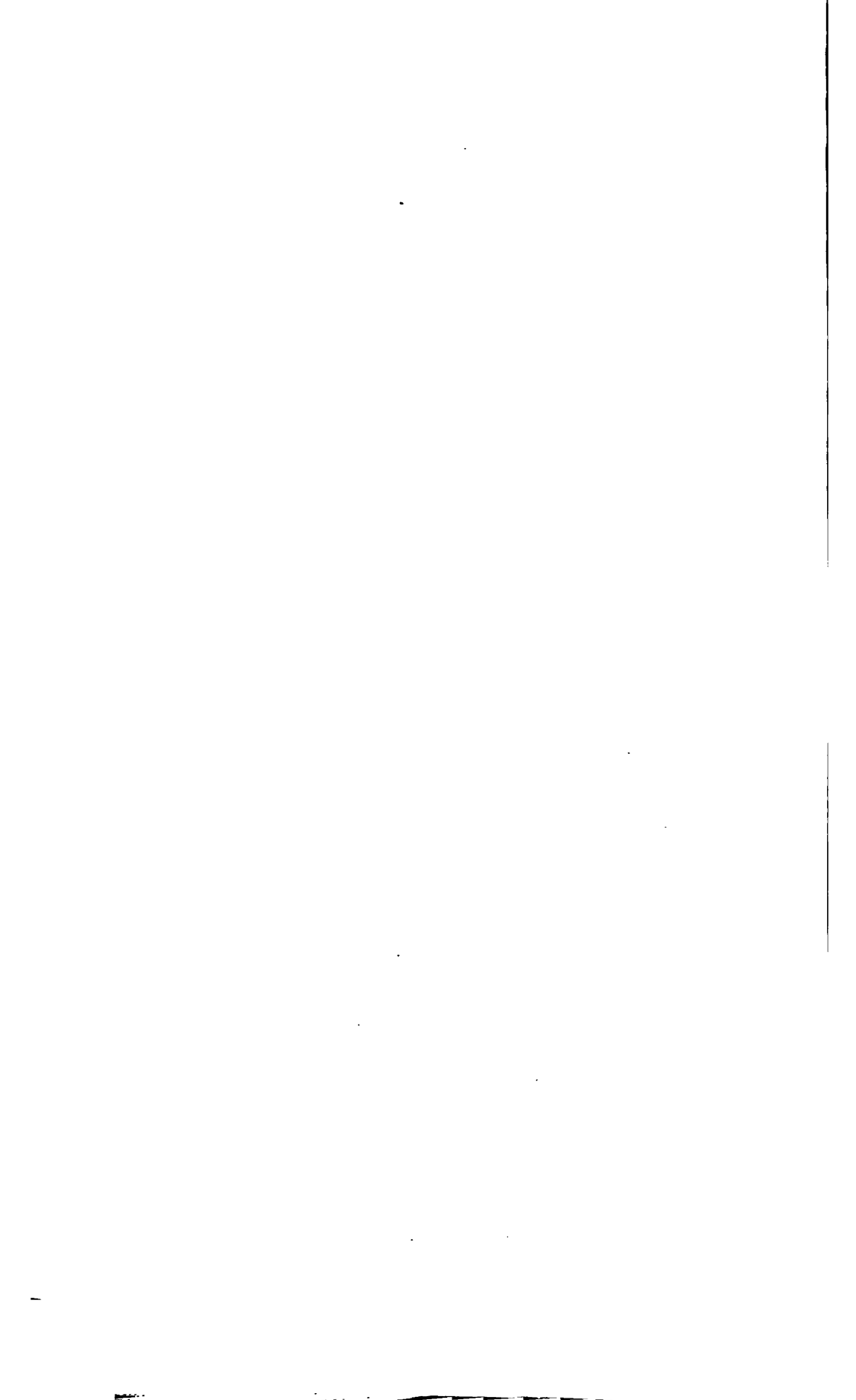


ST PAUL'S CHURCH YARD

Scale of Feet.



*Men: The black dotted lines indicate  
the probable site of Building  
existing in 1817.*



## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

---

*Page 2, line 2.*—"On the site of an older School": for this statement (which follows previous writers) there is certainly no warrant. Colet in his Will (Appendix A—II.) expressly mentions an older School as occupying a site quite distinct from his new buildings.

*Page 2, line 34.*—Additional ground "to the North": this is an error due to the position assigned to the Bell Tower on the Ordnance Map;—what additional ground was acquired was towards the east (Old Change) and south.

*Page 7.*—There is also a second copy of Letters Patent dated June 21, 1511.

*Page 10, line 2.*—The following documents refer to the same matter:

"Paid this year about the second of May 1580 by Mr. Searle at the Exchequer to make the Companies appearance there for matters between the Company and Mr. Linkfield about concealements of lands as he pretended and as well for the Wardens bote hire to and fro Westminster and home again in all then paid ii<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>."—(Accounts of St. Paul's School, 1579–80.)

Also from the Record Office:—

"6 January, 1580.—The Queen's Majesty is pleased for the benefit of two of her servants, David Dely Goldsmith and Nicholas Hillyard Goldsmith, to grant to the Company of Mercers by ther right name of the Corporation all the premises to them and their successors for the sum of 300 lb. to be divyded betwixt them by order of the Treasurer of the Exchequer and the Chancillor of the Excheq<sup>r</sup> wherefor make a list thereof.

"W. BURGHELEY."

(For this document I am indebted to J. R. V. Marchant, Esq., Assistant Master, St. Paul's School.)

*Page 10, note 2.*—The original of this engraving is in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries: a little timber building is distinctly visible under the east window of the Cathedral, for calling attention to which I am indebted to J. E. Gardner, Esq.

*Page 13.*—1620. For this demolition the following was the warrant:—

“At Whitehall the 19th June 1620

“Present :

“Lord Archb. of Cant., L. Privy Seale, L. Chamberlen, E. of Arundell E. of Southtōn, Lo. Vi. Doncaster, L. Digbie, Mr. Sec. Naunton, Mr. Sec. Calvert, Mr. Chancellor, Mr. of the Rolles.

Are to the Sherifes of London.

“Whereas there is a house now standing emptie at the east ende of St. Pauls Church late in the tenure of Thomas Ellis wch being an encroachment fastened to the Church doth much blemish the same and is a great nuisance thereunto. This shalbe therefore to authorize and require you to cause the foresaid house to be forthwith demolished and pulled downe to the ground—whereof you may not faile And this shalbe your warrant Dated &c.”

The building was pulled down by John Mathew, the School Porter, and the materials were given him as a reward for his trouble, August 21, 1620.

*Page 13.*—1636. Among the orders enjoined by Laud on the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's at his visitation is found “Item, that those officers of the Company of Mercers who for the time beinge claime and enjoy the Government of the free School commonly called Paul's Schoole doe at some certaine time and place by you the Deane and twoe other of your Prebendaries Residentiaries appointed shew to you by what right the Government of the said schoole is invested in them and render us an accompt of what you find,” but there is no record of any action being taken in the matter.

*Page 13.*—1636. May 18. The School was dissolved.

*Page 14.*—1685. Wathes *i.e.* Vache (see Appendix A—I.).

*Page 15.*—1782. Blacksmiths' Hall was on the north side of Thames Street, running westward from the corner of Lambeth Hill almost to St. Peter's Churchyard.

*Page 16.*—The following additions should be made to the Fasti:—

- 1811. The return of the Boys on the Foundation was ordered to be made monthly.
- 1813. Feb. 25—Literary Prizes were instituted on the recommendation of the Apposers.
- 1814. May 5—It was resolved to appoint a Fourth Master to the School (Assistant to the High Master).
- 1820. July 20—The School was dissolved for an outbreak of fever, which recurred on October 19.
- 1835. Sept. 17—A Master appointed to teach Mathematics.
- 1841. Feb. 6—Additional Ordinance made. (Appendix B—II., *sub fine.*)
- 1854. French Masters appointed.



Page 19.—Thomas Tusser (Tusar), the author of the *Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry*, says of himself—

“From Paul’s I went,  
To Eton sent;”

and it has generally been assumed that he was a chorister of the Cathedral: this, however, need not have prevented his being also a Pauline (see Fasti, 1584), and it is said that in the original MS. of his autobiography there was an additional stanza in which he referred to Lily as “pædagogus.”

Page 22, line 5.—“One Gryndall” was more probably a William Gryndal, “the dear and intimate friend, colleague, and pupil of Roger Ascham” (Hook). He assisted Ascham in the tuition of Edward VI. and the Princess Elizabeth, and may well have obtained the favour of Queen Katharine Parr under whose care the princess was brought up. He died in 1548.

Page 40.—Samuel Lee, son of a citizen of London; born 1625; educated under Dr. Gill; entered Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1647, and was created M.A. by the Parliamentary Visitors, 1648. He was Junior Proctor in 1651, and became a Fellow of Wadham; Cromwell gave him the living of St. Botolph’s, Bishopsgate, and he was also Lecturer at St. Helen’s. He was a staunch Nonconformist, and went to America in 1686, where he was Pastor of Bristol, Rhode Island. It is said of him “that hardly ever a more universally learned man trod the American strand.” As he was returning to Europe in 1691 he was captured by the French and died at St. Malo. He was the author of *Chronicon Castrense, Orbis Miraculum, Contemplations on Mortality, Dissertation on the Probable Conversion and Restoration of the Jews, The Joy of Faith*, some Sermons, and a portion of the *Theatrum Historicum* (1662).<sup>1</sup>

Page 48.—Edmund Colet. (*Note*.) The Hale at Wendover was the original seat of the Colet family, but was not included in Colet’s grant to the School, probably because the property was entailed. It remained in the possession of a branch of the family till a few years ago, when it was sold to one of the Rothschilds.

Page 59.—Robert Newton, *add* Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge.

Page 64.—Robert Paltock. This is the name of the author of the romance, *The Life and Adventures of Peter Wilkins*, published in London in 1751, the copyright of which was sold to Dodsley the publisher, by Robert Paltock of Clement’s Inn, for £20.

Page 73.—William Bridges, probably identical with the Pauline who presented the view of the façade of the School to Knight’s *Life of Colet*. “Hanc Scholæ Paulinæ faciem post Incendium renovatam denuo æri incidi suis sumptibus fecit Joh. Bridges Armig. Hospitij Lincolniensis socius ejusdem Scholæ quondam Alumnus.”

Page 141.—Dec. 14. Stevens Dinely Totton, *add* Surveyor-Accountant of St. Paul’s School, 1820–21.

*Page 164.*—Sept. 17. Robert Markland Barnard, *read* Surveyor-Accountant of St. Paul's School, 1814-15.

*Page 165.*—Stevens Totton, Captain, *read* admitted December 14, 1763.

*Page 173.*—April 28. William Clark. This is the first presentation made on a printed form, all previous ones being manuscript.

*Page 201.*—Jan. 5. Charles Frederick Johnson, *add* Surveyor-Accountant of St. Paul's School, 1830-31 and 1855-56.

*Page 238.*—Oct. 1. Alfred Ollivant, *add* "in memory of whom the sum of £160 has been raised to found a Divinity Prize."

*Page 242.*—Sept. 24. Octavius Errington Johnson, *add* Surveyor-Accountant of St. Paul's School, 1841-42.

*Page 312.*—Oct. 13. H. S. N. Leuny *add* Vicar of Reddal Hill, Worc.

*Page 322.*—Dec. 3. Samuel Wetherfield *add* Vicar of Lewknor, Oxon.

*Page 372.*—Henry J. E. Palmer, *add* Lieutenant, Worcestershire (29th) Regiment.

## GENERAL INDEX.

(n = note.)

Addresses, 16.  
 Amending Ordinances, 388, 392, 462  
 Apposers, 441.  
 Apposition, 11, 442 (n.).  
 Assistant Master, 4, 143.  
 Articles of Admission, 387.

Barnes Scholarship, 16, 420.  
 Bedford Prize, 16, 359, 440.  
 Benefactors of the Library, 453.  
 Blacksmiths' Hall, 15, 177, 462.  
 Boarders, 5.  
 Books bought, 452—454.  
 Books for the Examination, 444 (n.).  
 Boy Bishop, 382 (n.).  
 Buildings, 2, 7, 13, 15, 16, 454.  
 Busts, 453, 457, 459.

Campden Exhibitions, 5, 13, 37, 406.  
 Candlemas, 384.  
 Captain of the School, 5, 233, 397.  
 Chairmen of the Dinners, 451.  
 Chapel, 9, 455.  
 Chaplain, 4, 8, 17, 22, 379.  
 Children, the, 380.  
 Children of Paul's, 20, 382 (n.).  
 Colet, his name, 387 (n.).  
 Colet's Will, 372.  
 "Concealed Trusts," 9, 461.

Dedication of the School, 1, 376, 449.  
 Deed of Conveyance, 371.  
 Dinner, Old Pauline, 16, 451.

English Essay Prize, 425, 431.  
 English Verse Prize, 424, 437.  
 Examinations, 10.  
 Examiners, 441.  
 Exhibitions—  
   Campden, 5, 13, 37, 406.  
   Gower, 15, 415.  
   North, 14.

Exhibitions (*continued*)—  
   Pauline, 5, 9, 12, 24, 39, 50, 398.  
   Perry, 14, 411.  
   Robinson, 14.  
   Stock, 15, 418.  
   Sykes, 15, 416.

Fasti of St. Paul's School, 7.  
 Feast of the Scholars, 13—15, 447.  
 Festival, 15.  
 Foundation, 1, 376.  
 Founder, 1, 7.  
 Founder, death of, 8.  
 Fourth Master, 4, 298, 462.  
 French Composition Prize, 427.  
 French Master, 299, 462.  
 French taught, 4.

Geography Prize, 440.  
 Governors, 3.  
 Governors' Prizes, 16, 421.  
 Gower Exhibitions, 15, 45, 415.  
 Greek Verse Prize, 440.

Hale, the, 48, 463.  
 Half-holidays, 10.  
 Hebrew taught, 4, 449.  
 High Master, 4, 376.  
 High Master's Prize, 427.  
 History Prize, 440.  
 House—  
   High Master's, 14, 377 (n.), 456,  
   458.  
   Surmaster's, 457, 458.  
   Usher's, 4, 12, 458, 462.

Introduction, 1.  
 Invitation to the Apposition, 445 (n.).  
 Invitation to the Feast, 450.

Keen Scholarship, 16, 438.  
 Kynaston Prize, 16, 439.

- Latin Essay Prize, 427.  
 Latin Lyrics Prize, 432.  
 Latin Verse Prize, 422.  
 Librarian, 35, 52, 233, 454.  
 Library, 15, 447, 451, 457.
- Machyn, Henry, his Diary, 21, 382 (*n.*).  
 Masters, 4.  
 Masters' Houses, 2.  
 Mathematical Master, 4, 250, 462.  
 Medal, Truro, 436.  
 Mercers, 383.  
 Milton Prize, 16, 199, 433.
- Name of the School, 1.  
 New Style, 98.  
 Nomination, 264, 269, 462.  
 Non-Foundations, 95, 232.  
 Nowel, Robert, his Spending Book, 26, 27.
- Old Pauline Club, 238, 252.  
 Old Pauline Dinner, 16, 451.  
 Old Style, 98.  
 Orations, &c., 8—10, 12, 16.  
 Ordinances, Amending, 12, 388, 392, 462.
- Pauline Exhibitions, 5, 9, 12, 24, 39, 50, 398.  
 Perry Exhibitions, 14, 53, 411.  
 Philology Prize, 439.  
 Pettites, 23.  
 Plays acted, 8, 12, 13.  
 Porter, 34, 35.  
 Porter Boy, 71, 94.  
 Poor Scholar, 35, 52.  
 Preachers at the Feast, 448.  
 Preces, 200.  
 Presentations, 235, 264, 269, 283.
- Prize—  
   Bedford, 16, 440.  
   Governors', 16, 421.  
   Kynaston, 16, 439.  
   Milton, 16, 433.  
   Sleath, 16, 427.  
   Thruston, 16, 430.  
   Truro, 16, 433.
- Prizes, 12, 462.  
 Processions, 8, 9.  
 Public privy, 10, 457.
- Records, 6.  
 Registers, 6, 8, 84, 86, 231, 293, 334, 346, 361.  
 Remedies, 381.
- Saint Paul's Cathedral, 448.  
 Scholars, 5.  
 Scholarship—  
   Barnes, 16, 420.  
   Keen, 16, 438.  
   Sir R. Wood's, 13, 411.
- School closed, 8, 462.  
 School Exhibitions, 398.  
 Scrub, 233.  
 Shields, 16, 459.  
 Site, 373, 454, 461.  
 Sleath Prize, 16, 427.  
 Smith, Richard, his Obituary, 29, 35.  
 Statutes, 11, 375.  
 Stock Exhibition, 15, 418.  
 Storm, 11.  
 Studies, 4.  
 Style, Old and New, 98.  
 Supernumerary Instructor, 299.  
 Surmaster, 4, 378.  
 Surmaster's House, 457, 458.  
 Surveyor-Accountant, 3, 392.  
 Surveyor-Assistant, 3, 396.  
 Sykes Exhibition, 15, 66, 416.
- Third Master, 4, 298.  
 Thruston Prize, 16, 304, 430.  
 Truro Prize, 16, 196, 433.
- Under Usher, 25.  
 Usher, 4.  
 Usher's House, 12, 458, 459, 462.
- Vaches (Wathes) Farm, 14, 371, 462.  
 Vestibule, 456.
- Wood's Scholarship, 13, 411.

## II.

# INDEX OF NAMES.

---

- Abbey, Thomas, 145  
 Abbott, Arthur, 47, 401  
 Abbott, Arthur John, 361  
 Abbott, Bishop, 442  
 Abell, Mathew, 50, 401  
 Abraham, Charles James, 220  
 Abram, George James, 230  
 Absolom, Charles Seven (Severn), 271, 424, 428  
 Absolom, George Nelson, 253  
 Acott, John Henry, 241  
 Acton, John, 137  
 Adams, Francis Mantell, 326, 405  
 Adams, George, 114  
 Adams, Joseph Hallinger, 203  
 Adams, Nathaniel, 98  
 Adams, Samuel, 118  
 Adams, William, 167  
 Adlard, James, 171  
 Adlard, William, 176  
 Adlum, Edward, 207  
 Ailing, William, 172  
 Ainge, George, 102  
 Airey, Charles Alfred, 340  
 Aland, John Fortescue, 103  
 Alderslade, Thomas, 180  
 Aldis, Charles James Berridge, 252, 403, 409  
 Aldis, Osborne Charles Vyse, 323, 410  
 Aldrich, George, 110  
 Alexander, Daniel Asher, 166  
 Alexander, Edward, 63  
 Alexander, James Brace, 260  
 Alexander, James Wadman, 171, 185, 397, 403  
 Alexander, Richard, 48, 401  
 Alexander, S. A. 438  
 Alexander, Thomas, 63  
 Alexander, William, 118  
 Alford, Charles Richard, 271, 409  
 Allan, Gavin, 222  
 Allbright, William, 68, 401  
 Allcock, John Richard, 208  
 Allen, Charles, 111  
 Allen, Charles John, 303  
 Allen, Dimmock, 90  
 Allen, Edward Fawcett, 169  
 Allen, Francis Hordern, 339  
 Allen, George, 196  
 Allen, Hugh Edward Blakeney, 330  
 Allen, James, 244  
 Allen, John, 50, 401  
 Allen, John, 126  
 Allen, John Wilson, 240  
 Allen, Joseph William, 240  
 Allen, Joshua Bird, 285, 410  
 Allen, Moses, 228  
 Allen, Richard, 232, 403, 413  
 Allen, Robert, 101  
 Allen, Robert Steare, 141  
 Allen, Samuel, 148  
 Allen, Samuel, 170  
 Allen, Thomas, 176  
 Allen, William, 149, 413  
 Allen, William, 82, 409  
 Allen, William, 187  
 Alleyn, Timothy, 73  
 Allfree, Francis Ralph, 337  
 Allingham, Benjamin John, 239  
 Allman, George Joseph Oliver, 287  
 Allman, Henry Alfred, 238  
 Almon, Thomas, 51  
 Allner, John, 102  
 Allwood, Eleazar, 228  
 Allwood, John Ebenezer, 228  
 Allwood, Philip, 177  
 Alston, Alfred Edward, 364  
 Alston, Edward Graham, 307, 410, 414  
 Alston, Raynsford George, 310  
 Alston, Walden, 313  
 Alston, William Evelyn, 312  
 Alstone (Alston), Charles Twissleton, 267, 420  
 Amery, John, 39, 400  
 Amory, Henry Grove, 128  
 Amory, Thomas, 128  
 Amsden, John, 216  
 Anderson, James, 200  
 Anderson, John, 146, 155, 397, 402  
 Anderson, Philip, 270, 404, 418  
 Anderson, Samuel, 107  
 Anderson, William Miles, 215

- Anderton, (†Joseph) James, 73  
 André, John, 142  
 Andrews, Charles James, 356  
 Andrews, George Lawrence, 182  
 Andrews, John Henry, 166  
 Andrews, Kenwrick (Kenwark, Kendrick), 188  
 Andrews, Nicholas, 141, 402  
 Andrews, Richard, 232  
 Andrews, Stephen Frederick, 108  
 Andrews, Thomas, 67, 401  
 Andrews, Thomas Cecil, 243  
 Angier, James, 195  
 Angier, John, 186  
 Annesley, John, 52, 401  
 Annesley, Samuel, 53  
 Ansell, Thomas, 154  
 Ansell, William, 352  
 Anstead, Thomas, 155  
 Ansted, Hugh Leslie Petrel, 352  
 Ansted, John, 158  
 Anstruther, Robert, 266  
 Anthony, Samuel, 37  
 Antrobus, George L. N., 364, 406, 430  
 Anyon, John, 91  
 Arabin, William St. Julian, 403, 417  
 Archdekin, John, 102  
 Archer, John, 116  
 Archibald, James, 165  
 Aris, Daniel, 222  
 Arkell, Edmund, 131  
 Armitage, John George, 241  
 Armstrong, Christopher, 108, 109, 409, 413  
 Armstrong, E., 446  
 Armstrong, H. E., 447  
 Armstrong, John, 208  
 Armstrong, Robert M., 360  
 Arnald, Alfred, 266  
 Arndell, John, 170  
 Arnold, Allen Lockyer, 358  
 Arnold, Charles, 218  
 Arnold, Charles Comber, 350, 405  
 Arnold, James, 155  
 Arnold, Thomas, 47, 401  
 Arnold, Thomas James, 251, 451  
 Arnnull, James Josiah, 213  
 Arnnull, Peter, 212  
 Arpthorp, Edward, 215  
 Arris, Thomas, 40  
 Arrowsmith, Mr., 445, 446  
 Ash, Charles, 201  
 Ash, Raph, 42  
 Ashbury, Joseph, 137  
 Ashby, Robert, 93  
 Ashby, Robert, 186  
 Ashford, John, 104  
 Ashley, Arthur Montagu, 350  
 Ashlin, Spencer, 271  
 Ashmore, Arthur Haliburton, 366  
 Ashmore, Peter, 166  
 Ashmore, Thomas, 152  
 Ashmore, Thomas Digby, 360, 405  
 Ashton, Francis, 102  
 Ashton, Peter, 67, 408  
 Ashton, Robert Honeyburn, 306  
 Ashton, Roger, 36, 400  
 Ashton, Samuel, 215  
 Ashton, Thomas Samuel, 202  
 Ashwood, William, 106  
 Askwith, Nicholas, 393  
 Aspinshaw, John, 147  
 Aspinshaw, Joseph, 137  
 Aston, Eccles, 356  
 Aston, George, 396  
 Aston, Gerard, 366  
 Aston, Percy Alfred Eccles, 354  
 Aston, Walter, 360  
 Atcherson (Atchison), Robert, 87  
 Atkins, Aaron, 130  
 Atkins, Arthur, 106  
 Atkins, Maurice, 73  
 Atkinson, Alfred James, 333  
 Atkinson, George Thomas, 349, 419, 424, 427  
 Atkinson, James, 218  
 Atkinson, John, 86  
 Atkinson, John, 133  
 Atkinson, Mr., 445  
 Atkyns, Robert, 395  
 Attenborough, Walter Annis, 341, 410, 414  
 Attley, John, 147  
 Attwood, Albert Charles, 248  
 Atwell, Gregory Haines, 314  
 Auber, John, 169  
 Aubrey, Charles William, 186  
 Austin, James, 288  
 Austin, Samuel, 138  
 Austin, Ware Plumtree, 319  
 Awbery, Samuel, 67, 401  
 Axtell, John Martin, 186  
 Ayckbowm, Augustus Hermon, 193  
 Ayckbowm, William, 197  
 Ayckbowne (Ayckbown), Thomas, 193  
 Aylmer, Bishop, 441  
 Aylwin, Herbert, 297  
 Aynsworth, Henry, 193, 194  
 Ayres, Gabriel, 73  
 Ayres, Thomas, 63  
 Ayrton, Thomas, 111  
 Ayrton, William, 94  
 Ayscough, Philip, 55, 56, 65, 71, 408  
 Baber, Henry Fearon, 284  
 Baber, John, 201, 208  
 Baber, Thomas, 195, 196  
 Babington, Benjamin, 284  
 Babington, William, 236  
 Backham, Thomas, 242  
 Backhoffner, John, 188  
 Backhouse, Rowland, 393  
 Backler, John, 200  
 Backler, Sotherton, 237, 403, 424  
 Backler, Southerton, 106  
 Bacon, Nicholas, 393  
 Bacon, Thomas Slater, 73  
 Badcock, Richard Neale, 82  
 Baddeley, Fraser Ellis, 344  
 Baddeley, James, 163  
 Badgley, Francis, 168  
 Bagge, John, 63  
 Bagshawe, Augustus Adam, 267, 418

- Bailey, Edward Savage, 231  
 Bailey, John Hooley Ella, 354, 418, 420  
 Bailey, Richard, 212  
 Bailey, Robert, 102  
 Bain, James, 220  
 Bainbridge, Joseph, 155  
 Baines, Keith Campbell, 356  
 Baines, Louis Campbell, 356  
 Baines, Rowland Campbell, 366  
 Baker, Beresford, 68, 401  
 Baker, Charles Edward, 352  
 Baker, George, 394  
 Baker, Henry, 189, 403  
 Baker, John, 100  
 Baker, John, 393  
 Baker (Mount), Fisher, 120  
 Baker, Richard (*alias* Tomkins), 81, 400  
 Baker, Thomas, 56, 408  
 Baker, Thomas, 111  
 Baker, Thomas, 120  
 Balderstone, John, 50, 401  
 Baldwin, John, 38, 41  
 Baldwin, Samuel, 138  
 Ball, Edward, 164  
 Ball, William, 192  
 Ball, William Henry Bolton, 337  
 Ballantine, Arthur, 265  
 Ballantine, William, 262  
 Balmer, John, 144  
 Balston, George, 131  
 Bancroft, Samuel, 199  
 Banister, George, 395  
 Banke, George, 359  
 Bankes, John, 394  
 Banks, John, 94  
 Banks, John, 164  
 Banks, Robert, 237  
 Banks, Samuel, 199  
 Banns, Count Thomas, 316  
 Barbaroux, John, 145  
 Barber, Daniel, 88  
 Barber, Robert William, 227  
 Barber, William, 121  
 Barber, William, 193  
 Barbor, Robert, 145  
 Barclay, James, 124, 402  
 Barclay, James, 187  
 Bard, Robert, 111  
 Bardin, Thomas Marriott, 172  
 Barham, Bartholomew, 375  
 Barham, Edward John, 294  
 Barham, Richard Harris, 221, 231, 233, 397, 403  
 Barham, Richard Harris Dalton, 268, 404  
 Barker, Anthony, 122  
 Barker, Edward, 336  
 Barker, Henry Lardner, 319  
 Barker, James, 69, 401  
 Barker, Samuel Devis, 175  
 Barker, Thomas, 113  
 Barker, Thomas, 396  
 Barker, William, 176  
 Barker, William Higga, 108, 109, 402, 413  
 Barlow, Henry Theodore Edward, 367, 398, 406, 433  
 Barnard, Dr., 443  
 Barnard, Francis Pierrepont, 348, 405  
 Barnard, J. A. L., 254  
 Barnard, John Lockart, 164  
 Barnard, Markland, 250, 265, 396, 397, 409, 423, 424  
 Barnard, Robert Markland, 164, 396, 464  
 Barnard, Samuel, 174  
 Barnard, Thomas, 36  
 Barnard, Thomas, 99  
 Barnard, Thomas Allen, 180  
 Barnard, William George, 215  
 Barnes (Baron), Bartholomew, 36, 38  
 Barnes, Daniel, 39, 408  
 Barnes (or Baron), Edw., 393  
 Barnes, James, 396  
 Barnes, John, 198  
 Barnes, John Samuel, 178  
 Barnes, Richard, 393  
 Barnes, Thomas, 197, 409  
 Barnes, Thomas, 266  
 Barnes, William, 396  
 Barnesley, Samuel, 85  
 Barnsley, William, 85  
 Barnwell, John, 66  
 Baron, Bartholymew, 392  
 Barr, James, 132  
 Barrett, Richard, 393  
 Barrett, Samuel, 209  
 Barrett, Thomas, 214  
 Barrett, William A. H., 364  
 Barriaford, William, 101  
 Barron, Thomas, 189  
 Barrow, Thomas, 73  
 Barry, George, 148  
 Bartholomew, Robert, 139  
 Bartlett (Bartlett), James Tufton, 315, 418, 420  
 Bartlett, Joseph, 95  
 Bartlett, Joseph James Henry, 321  
 Bartlett, Robert, 26, 399  
 Bartlett, William Grove, 256  
 Bartley, George William, 243  
 Bartley, Nehemiah, 254  
 Bartley, Thomas William, 235, 404  
 Barton, Albert Evelyn, 269  
 Barton, Charles, 235  
 Barton, James, 118  
 Barton, James, 178  
 Barton, John, 124  
 Barton, John, 128  
 Barton, Thomas Charles, 254, 403  
 Baseley, Charles, 227  
 Baskcomb, Joseph, 97  
 Bass, William, 196  
 Bassano, Charles, 247  
 Basset, —, 59  
 Basset, Thomas, 51, 401  
 Bassett, Henry John, 356  
 Bat— († Baker), 78  
 Bateman, Stephen, 73  
 Bateman, William, 122  
 Batson, Thomas, 73  
 Batten, Joseph Hallitt, 188  
 Batteson, Philip, 113, 402  
 Batteson, William, 98  
 Baty, Harold Jaques Law, 364  
 Baty, Sebert Conrad Elton, 367  
 Bauck, James, 217

- Baxter, George, 335  
 Baxter, Joseph, 100  
 Baxter, Joseph David, 364  
 Baxter, Richard James, 221  
 Bayley, Archdn., 446  
 Bayley, John, 183  
 Bayley, Thomas, 183  
 Bayley, Thomas, 188  
 Baylis, Robert, 63  
 Baylly, Robert, 392  
 Bayly, John, 118  
 Bays, Henry, 240  
 Bazing, Richard, 171  
 Beach, Thomas Bewick, 223  
 Beal, Daniel Bulmer, 231  
 Beamish, Edward Spread, 289  
 Bean, John Philips, 250, 298  
 Beard, Abraham, 216  
 Beaufort, William Morris, 287  
 Beaumont, Alfred, 260  
 Beaumont, Ernest, 252  
 Beaumont, George Duckett Barber, 248, 403  
 Beaumont, James, 194  
 Beaumont, John, 252  
 Beaurain, George, 230  
 Beaurain, William Henry, 229  
 Beavan, John, 118  
 Beckwith, Edward George, 235  
 Beckwith, Thomas, 234, 403, 418  
 Bedford, Francis John, 359, 398, 427, 433, 437, 440  
 Bedford, James, 129, 130  
 Bedwell, Arthur Lumley, 363  
 Beecroft, Samuel, 113  
 Beeswank, John William, 227  
 Beetham, William, 200  
 Begbie, Alexander George, 310, 404  
 Bell, Charles, 284  
 Bell, Edward, 333, 414  
 Bell, Edward Henry, 278, 410  
 Bell, Ernest, 345, 410, 414, 438  
 Bell, George, 155, 409, 413  
 Bell, Henry Rainier (Rainer), 307  
 Bell, John, 126  
 Bell, Richard, 117, 118  
 Bell, Richard, 131  
 Bell, Richard, 147  
 Bell, Thomas, 67, 401  
 Bell, Walter, 189  
 Bell, William, 148  
 Bell, William Henderson, 288  
 Bellamy, Daniel, 80, 409, 413, 451  
 Bellamy, Samuel, 198  
 Bellars, John, 46, 400  
 Bellinger, Charles, 78, 409  
 Bellingham, James, 192  
 Benge, Edward, 197  
 Benge, Samuel, 166  
 Benge, William, 192  
 Bengough, William, 191  
 Benn, Thomas, 82  
 Bennet, James Thomas Hand, 305  
 Bennett, Charles Frederick, 197  
 Bennett, Henry Selfe, 338, 405, 438, 440  
 Bennett, John, 39, 400  
 Bennett, Risdon Darracott, 326, 405, 436, 448  
 Bennett, Thomas, 393  
 Bensley, Joseph, 229  
 Bensley, Roland, 364  
 Benson, Ernest Walter, 349, 405  
 Benson, John, 21, 22  
 Benson, John, 73  
 Bentham, Alfred, 230  
 Bentham, Montgomery de, 310  
 Bentinck, Lucius, 255  
 Bentley, Edward, 73  
 Bentley, Edmund Thomas, 346  
 Bentley, John, 209  
 Bentley, Richard, 230  
 Bentley, Samuel, 206  
 Bentley, Thomas, 68  
 Bentley, William, 214  
 Bendyshe, Henry, 73  
 Berell, William and Joan, 374, 385  
 Beresford, Charles, 182  
 Beresford, Charles Edward, 94  
 Beresford, Thomas, 196  
 Berkely, William, 323  
 Berkenhead, John, 138  
 Berkenhead, Thomas, 133  
 Bernard, William, 53  
 Bernay (Bernays), Edwin Arthur, 281  
 Berridge, James, 178  
 Berridge, John, 178  
 Berridge, Robert, 178  
 Berridge, Thomas, 152  
 Berrisford, Thomas, 122  
 Berrisford, William, 178  
 Berry, Francis Desborough, 314  
 Berry, James, 158, 403, 417  
 Berry, Lancelot, 115  
 Berryman, George Christopher, 351  
 Berthon, Henry, 266  
 Besant, W. H., 447  
 Best, Arthur, 30, 399  
 Best, Samuel, 194  
 Bewicke, John, 149  
 Bethell, John, 73  
 Bethell, William, 181  
 Betterley, William, 66  
 Bevan, William, 181  
 Bevin, Robert, 58, 401  
 Bevir, Edward James, 273, 404  
 Bew, Charles, 184  
 Bew, Tipping Richard, 191  
 Bewley, John, 189  
 Beynon, George, 193  
 Beynon, John, 197  
 Bicknell, George, 396  
 Bicknell, P. B., 396  
 Bicknell, Robert, 396  
 Bickwood, William, 201  
 Biddell (Biddle), John, 236  
 Biddle, John, 91  
 Biggleston, Abraham, 92  
 Biggleston, William, 92  
 Billinger, Frederick William, 362  
 Billings, Alexander, 155  
 Bingham, Robert, 164  
 Bingley, William Richard, 267  
 Birch, Edward Mourant, 303, 404, 424



- Birch, Henry, 277**  
**Birch, Henry, 306**  
**Birch, William, 126**  
**Birchinshaw, Maurice, 17**  
**Bird, Charles, 206**  
**Bird, Henry, 206**  
**Bird, William, 101**  
**Birt, James Simpson, 209**  
**Birt, John Willis, 155**  
**Birt, William, 177**  
**Bish, Thomas, 198**  
**Bishop, —, 119**  
**Bishop, Charles, 120, 123**  
**Bishop, Nathaniel, 82**  
**Bishop, Nathaniel, 393**  
**Bishop, Roby, 196, 395**  
**Black, Alexander Osmond, 307**  
**Black, Arthur, 328, 344, 398, 405, 424, 426, 429, 432**  
**Black, Henry Alexander, 338**  
**Black, Patrick Abercrombie, 332**  
**Blackmore, Arthur, 61**  
**Blackmore, Robert, 195**  
**Blackmore, Thomas, 394**  
**Blackmore (Blackamore), William, 37, 400**  
**Blacknoe, John, 92**  
**Blackstone, Charles, 73**  
**Blackstone, Edward, 73**  
**Bladwell, Richard, 394**  
**Blake, Charles Thomas, 283**  
**Blake, Henry, 121**  
**Blake, Henry Harvey, 354**  
**Blake, Robert, 198, 199**  
**Blaker (Blake), John Day, 171**  
**Blakey, Thomas, 151**  
**Blakiston, George, 139**  
**Blakiston, John, 120, 402**  
**Blaksley (Blakesley), Joseph William, 261, 273, 397, 420, 422, 438**  
**Blanchard, Charles, 97**  
**Blanchard, James Franks, 181**  
**Bland, Richard, 115**  
**Bland, Robert, 180**  
**Bland, Robert Norman, 359**  
**Blanford, Nathaniel, 73**  
**Blatch, Henry Joseph, 219**  
**Blaydes, Frederick Augustus, 335**  
**Blenkarne, Symon, 52**  
**Blink, Henry Simpson, 303**  
**Bliss, John Daniel, 303**  
**Blizard, Thomas, 100**  
**Block, Adam Henry George, 300**  
**Blondel, Richard, 63**  
**Blount, Thomas, 393**  
**Bloxsome, Edward, 251**  
**Bloxsome, Oswald, 251**  
**Bloxsome, William Henry, 255, 404**  
**Bluck, John Healey, 161**  
**Blucke, James, 158**  
**Blucke, Richard, 150, 397, 402**  
**Bluet, Arthur Courteney, 365**  
**Blundell, John, 393**  
**Blunt, Francis Everest, 301**  
**Blunt, Frederick Ashbournham, 316**  
**Blunt, James Henry Tomlinson, 304, 404**  
**Blurton, William Henry, 155**  
**Blyth, Cheslyn Abney, 324**  
**Blyth, Edward Hamilton, 306, 404**  
**Blyth, Frederick Cavan, 312, 330, 398, 405, 432, 436, 437**  
**Blyth, George Francis Popham, 306, 404**  
**Blyth, Joseph Harry Franklyn, 309**  
**Boddam, —, 78**  
**Bode, Charles Frederick, 294**  
**Bogle, James, 126**  
**Boileau, Simeon John, 242, 257, 397, 409, 414, 422, 424**  
**Bokenham, Thomas Clifton, 313**  
**Bolde, John, 28, 399**  
**Boles, George, 154**  
**Bolland, Henry, 300, 404, 416**  
**Bolton, Henry, 97**  
**Bolton, Stephen, 79**  
**Bond, Joseph, 188**  
**Bond, Thomas, 94**  
**Bond, Thomas, 393**  
**Bonner, Arthur Thompson, 300, 404**  
**Bonner, James, 235**  
**Bonner, William, 63**  
**Boone, Henry, 73**  
**Booth, Frederick, 220**  
**Booth, John Green, 210**  
**Bostock, Robert Thomas, 87**  
**Botcherby, Robert Walter Blackett, 312**  
**Boteler, Richard, 107**  
**Bott, John, 78**  
**Bott, Thomas, 216**  
**Bott, William, 93**  
**Botterley, William, 401**  
**Bottomly, Eli, 151**  
**Bouchery, Arnold, 61**  
**Boughey, John, 332**  
**Boulter, James, 166, 403**  
**Boulton, Thomas, 282**  
**Bourchier, James, 101, 102**  
**Bourchier, James O'Brien, 229**  
**Boureman, William, 375**  
**Bourne, Horace Hutchinson, 312**  
**Bourne, William, 28, 399**  
**Bousfield, Alfred, 236**  
**Bousfield, William Chick, 278**  
**Bowater, Richard, 395**  
**Bowden, William Kenrick Hyatt, 337**  
**Bowdich, Edward Hope Smith, 283**  
**Bowditch, Stephen, 204**  
**Bowdler, Daniel, 200**  
**Bowell, Benjamin, 129**  
**Bowen, George, 203**  
**Bowen, Samuel, 185**  
**Bowen, William, 140**  
**Bower, Maurice Norman, 309**  
**Bowles, Edward Wingfield, 362**  
**Bowles, F. W. K., 360**  
**Bowman, John, 178**  
**Bowman, John, 394**  
**Bowring, Robert, 89**  
**Bowtell, Benjamin, 232**  
**Bowyer, George Borris, 209**  
**Box, William John, 255**  
**Boxley, Edward, 161**  
**Boyce (Bryce), John, 72, 402**  
**Boydell (Boile), John, 28, 399**  
**Boyer, Herbert Henry, 353**

- Boyer, John, 86  
 Boyle, Charles, 60  
 Boyle, Michael, 398  
 Boyle (Boile, Boyell), Michael, 29, 399  
 Boyle (Boiell), Richard, 80, 399  
 Boyle, Robert John, 355  
 Boys, George Adam, 315  
 Boys, Richard Herbert, 351  
 Brace, James, 73  
 Brace, John, 73  
 Bracebridge, Edward Charles, 220  
 Brackley, Robert, 73  
 Brabbury, Wentworth, 131  
 Braddiahe, William, 80, 399  
 Bradford, Dr., 444, 445  
 Bradford, Samuel, 53, 448  
 Bradford, Thomas, 73  
 Bradford, William, 69, 401  
 Bradley, Edward Hews, 290  
 Bradshaw, Thomas, 398  
 Bradshawe, Robert, 25  
 Brady, David, 91  
 Brady, William Mansfield, 204  
 Braffett, Joseph, 138  
 Braine, Charles Dimond Horatio, 366  
 Braine, George M., 364  
 Brampton, Robert, 94, 98, 397, 402, 413  
 Bramston, Francis Thomas, 328, 410  
 Bramston, William, 54, 448  
 Bramston, William, 328  
 Bramstone, John, 398  
 Bramwell, William, 392  
 Brandon, Alfred de Bathe, 262  
 Brandon, Woodthorpe, 265  
 Brannen, George John Everal, 244  
 Branson, John, 124  
 Branson, Thomas, 93  
 Bray, Paulet, 257  
 Bremridge, Richard, 231  
 Brenchley, Henry Mackenzie, 290  
 Brette, Ernest, 447  
 Brewer, Samuel, 54  
 Brian, Evan Davies, 144  
 Brice, John, 895  
 Brickwell, John Smith, 313  
 Bridge, William, 140  
 Bridges, John, 117, 463  
 Bridges, Thomas, 174  
 Bridges, William, 73, 463  
 Bridges, William, 394  
 Bridgman, Frederick Horatio, 257  
 Bridgman, George, 248  
 Brien, George, 285, 305, 398, 410, 414, 423, 425, 426, 428  
 Brien, Robert Barnett, 289, 310, 398, 404, 423, 426, 429  
 Briggs, Cornelius Harrison, 149  
 Briggs, Ebenezer, 179  
 Briggs, James, 247  
 Briggs, William Raine, 280  
 Brimage, Thomas West, 198  
 Brind, Henry, 130  
 Brine, John, 254  
 Briscoe, John, 102  
 Briscoe, Thomas, 102  
 Bristow, John William, 134  
 Bristowe, Benjamin, 121  
 Bristowe, Dr., 446  
 Broadbent, William, 97  
 Brocas, Richard, 98  
 Brochard, Peter Henry Francis, 266  
 Brockett, Henry, 212  
 Brodrick, George, 277  
 Brodrick, John Harry, 269, 404  
 Brodrick, Thomas, 293  
 Brodrick, William, 284, 410, 428  
 Bromley, John, 213  
 Brooke, Edward Hornby, 219  
 Brooke, John Moore, 153, 409, 413  
 Brooke, Richard, 120  
 Brooke, Robert, 112  
 Brooke, Robert, 395  
 Brookes, George, 173  
 Brookes, James, 124  
 Brookes, William, 177  
 Brooksby, Thomas, 89  
 Broome, Stephen, 110  
 Broomhead (Bromhead), Joseph, 122, 123, 130, 397, 402  
 Broughton, Charles Henry, 316  
 Broughton, Charles Rivington, 159  
 Broughton, James, 117  
 Broughton, Mr., 445  
 Broughton, Thomas, 151  
 Brown, Algernon Leslie, 365, 398, 440  
 Brown, Arthur Edward Newbury, 350  
 Brown, Edward, 129, 130  
 Brown, George, 181  
 Brown, George, 208  
 Brown, Henry, 217  
 Brown, Henry, 218  
 Brown, Herbert William, 355, 405, 414, 427, 438  
 Brown, Hugh Rennie, 357, 398, 405, 414, 421, 430, 440  
 Brown, Humfry, 394  
 Brown, James Thornburg, 209  
 Brown, John, 214, 401  
 Brown, John Lens, 254  
 Brown, Mathew, 105  
 Brown, Richard, 181  
 Brown, Robert Percival, 361, 398, 405, 414, 424, 427, 430, 433, 438  
 Brown, Thomas, 63  
 Brown, William, 73  
 Brown, William, 253  
 Brown, William Thornburgh, 147  
 Browne, Archdn., 446  
 Browne, Charles, 74  
 Browne, Edward Park Guy, 306  
 Browne, Edwin, 394  
 Browne, Hardinge William, 325  
 Browne, John, 132  
 Browne, John, 392  
 Browne (Brown), John, 69, 413  
 Browne, Martin, 136  
 Browne, R., 446  
 Browne, Robert Charles Latham, 334  
 Browne, Samuel, 29, 399  
 Browne, Samuel, 158  
 Browne, Samuel Hayward, 88  
 Browne, Theophilus, 163  
 Browne, Thomas, 69

- Browne, Thomas, 335**  
**Browne, Thomas Pearce, 158**  
**Browne, Thornburgh, 132**  
**Browne, William, 137**  
**Browne, William, 174**  
**Browne, William, 199, 395**  
**Browne, William Charles, 212**  
**Brownridge, Thomas, 183**  
**Brownrigg, John, 105**  
**Bruff, Charles Clark, 345**  
**Bruff, Edmund Leonard, 340**  
**Bruff, Peter John, 335**  
**Brunskell, William, 394**  
**Brunson, John and Agnes, 373**  
**Bryan, George, 228**  
**Bryan, John, 125**  
**Bryan, Thomas, 203**  
**Bryant, Charles, 234**  
**Bryant, John Henry, 328**  
**Bryant, Thomas Egerton, 227**  
**Bryant, William Lamboll, 222**  
**Bryer, Henry, 202**  
**Bryon (Bryan), Augustine, 68, 401**  
**Buchanan, Alexander William, 268**  
**Buck, Henry Hartshorn, 331**  
**Buck, Walter Hudson, 331**  
**Buckett, John, 176**  
**Buckinger, George, 204**  
**Buckland, William, 227**  
**Buckley, Arthur, 333**  
**Buckner, Thomas, 394**  
**Bulkeley, William Baron, 252**  
**Bulkley, Wilford, 252**  
**Bull, Henry, 73**  
**Bull, Israel, 143, 178, 403**  
**Bull, Nathaniel, 49**  
**Bull, Peter Brett, 249, 403**  
**Bull, William, 249**  
**Bullevant, John, 116**  
**Bulley, John, 151**  
**Bullock, Henry Morris, 361**  
**Bullock, Jeremiah, 111**  
**Bullock, Josiah, 189, 403, 417**  
**Bullock, Thomas Warren, 358**  
**Bumstead, Benjamin, 176**  
**Bumstead, Francis, 112**  
**Bunbury, Thomas, 33, 400**  
**Bunn, Henry, 231**  
**Bunna, Charles, 93**  
**Bunting, Richard, 94**  
**Bunyon, Charles John, 281**  
**Burchell, Joseph, 245, 403**  
**Burde, William, 393**  
**Burder, John, 280**  
**Burder, Samuel, 183**  
**Burdon, Thomas Alford, 338, 410, 414**  
**Bures, Richard, 43**  
**Burge, Benjamin, 233**  
**Burgess, Charles Thomas, 323**  
**Burgess, Mr., 443**  
**Burgess, Murray, 287**  
**Burgh, John, 126**  
**Burghall, Joseph, 112**  
**Burgmann, Frederick James, 257, 403**  
**Burleigh, William, 166**  
**Burling, George Samuel, 285**  
**Burls, Charles, 218**  
**Burls, John, 231**  
**Burn, George, 242**  
**Burn, James, 242**  
**Burn, Patrick, 191**  
**Burnaby, George Herrick, 300**  
**Burnaby, Sherrard Beaumont, 304, 404**  
**Burnaby, Thomas, 280, 300, 398, 410, 414, 423**  
**Burnell, Thomas, 392**  
**Burnet, John, 121**  
**Burnett, Arthur Duncan, 336**  
**Burnett, John, 145**  
**Burney, Dr., 446**  
**Burnham, John, 148**  
**Burnley, Joseph, 117**  
**Burrawa (Burrows), John, 121**  
**Burrell, William Robert, 291, 404**  
**Burren, Anthony, 395**  
**Burriah, Edward, 394**  
**Burriah, George, 394**  
**Burrough, Benjamin, 141**  
**Burrow, John Charles, 227**  
**Burrow (Burrough), Samuel, 142, 146**  
**Burrows, Henry, 174**  
**Burt, William, 235**  
**Burton, John, 150**  
**Burton, John, 229**  
**Burton, William, 34, 400**  
**Burton, William Evans, 238**  
**Busfield, John, 68, 401**  
**Bush, Alfred, 273**  
**Bush, Samuel, 136**  
**Buss, Thomas, 172**  
**Bussell, Charles, 348**  
**Bussell, Robert, 151**  
**Bussell, Robert, 155**  
**Butcher, Robert Mant, 282**  
**Butler, Arthur Gardiner, 329**  
**Butler, Daniel, 46, 400**  
**Butler, Dr., 446**  
**Butler, Francis, 308**  
**Butler, Frederick Brisbane, 325**  
**Butler, George William, 316, 405**  
**Butler, John, 72, 402**  
**Butler, Mr., 445**  
**Butler, Thomas Shuttleworth, 276**  
**Butler, Timothy, 224**  
**Butt, John, 230**  
**Butterfield, Alexander Hood Ommaney, 268**  
**Butterfield, Robert, 33, 400**  
**Butterworth, Joshua Whitehead, 278**  
**Butterworth, Robert Thompson Whitehead, 286**  
**Buttler, Samuel, 126**  
**Buttrie, William, 392**  
**Buxton, Charles, 395**  
**Buxton, Isaac, 177**  
**Buxton, John, 173**  
**Buxton, John, 394**  
**Buxton, John Streetin, 205**  
**Buxton, William Henry, 214**  
**Byam, William John, 236**  
**Bye, Bates, 165**  
**Bye, John, 127**  
**Bye, Joseph, 197**  
**Bye, William, 153**

Byfield, Vincent, 42  
 Byllingford, Thomas, 24, 399  
 Byrne, Anthony, 132

Cade, John, 44, 400  
 Cadell, A. W. R., 437, 438  
 Cadman, John Montagu, 355, 405, 414  
 Caesar, John, 125  
 Caesar, John Adelmare, 111  
 Cahnac, William Sophia, 187  
 Calamy, Benjamin, 51, 448  
 Calamy, Mr., 443  
 Calcroft, John, 86  
 Callis, John, 36, 400  
 Calthorp, Anthony, 393  
 Calthorp, Joe George, 316  
 Calthorp (Calthorp), Samuel Robert, 300,  
     315, 398, 404, 414, 423, 424, 432  
 Culvert, —, 78  
 Calvert, George, 52, 401  
 Camden, William, 24  
 Came, Jonathan, 136  
 Campbell, Alexander, 201  
 Campbell, Frederick, 82  
 Campbell, James, 116  
 Campbell, John, 176  
 Campbell, William, 74  
 Campion, Henry, 393  
 Cancellor, John, 141  
 Cannan, David James, 263  
 Cannon, Edward Beacon, 187  
 Capes, Joseph Child, 283  
 Capes, Silvester Charles, 290  
 Capes, William Wolfe, 308, 404, 423, 425,  
     432, 436  
 Capon, David, 71, 402, 445  
 Capon, John, 72  
 Capper, George, 175  
 Capper, John Hill, 340  
 Carell, Richard, 393  
 Carleton, Edward, 394  
 Carleton, Thomas, 394  
 Carnaby, Joseph, 125  
 Carnaby, William Hay, 263  
 Carnegie, James, 102  
 Carpenter, —, 78  
 Carpenter, Henry John, 365  
 Carpenter, Thomas Coulson, 171  
 Carpenter, William, 43, 400  
 Carr, Colston, 102, 402, 416  
 Carr, E. T. S., 446  
 Carr, John, 82  
 Carr, George Charles, 172  
 Carr, Robert Lindon, 349, 410, 414, 438  
 Carr, William, 140  
 Carr, William, 200  
 Carrington, James, 80, 413  
 Carter, George, 204, 403  
 Carter, James, 94  
 Carter, John, 220  
 Carter, Mr., 445  
 Carter, Richard, 61  
 Carter, Robert, 170  
 Carter (Garter), Robert, 87  
 Carter, Thomas, 74

Carver, Alfred James, 293, 298, 410, 414,  
     423, 425, 428, 429  
 Cary, George Hunter, 310  
 Cary, Samuel, 102  
 Cary, Stanhope, 307  
 Cass, James Foxton, 343  
 Cass, John Grafton, 341  
 Cass, Thomas Beard, 352  
 Cassady, William, 118  
 Cassin, Burman, 311, 410, 414, 423  
 Castlyn, John, 393  
 Cater, George, 138  
 Cater, Richard, 148  
 Cathcart, James, 238  
 Cathcart, Peter, 241  
 Cathcart, Robert, 238  
 Catheral, Bartholomew, 136  
 Cathrow, Edward John, 259, 404, 418  
 Cathrow, George, 184  
 Cathrow, James, 256  
 Catlow, Edward Jones, 263  
 Cattermole, Richard Montague, 316  
 Catty, Arthur Borell, 347, 405  
 Caudwell, Francis Bernard, 363  
 Caulet, John, 137, 402  
 Cave, William, 61  
 Cave, Zechariah, 104  
 Cawne, Francis Edward, 222  
 Cawne, Henry Shipton, 96  
 Cawne, Robert, 106  
 Cay, John, 161  
 Cay, Robert, 161  
 Chaddocke, William, 103  
 Chadwick, Samuel, 112  
 Chadwick, Samuel, 205  
 Chalklen, Charles William, 247, 409,  
     424  
 Challen, Stephen, 189  
 Challiner, Thomas, 161  
 Chalmers, Charles William, 198  
 Chaloner, Thomas, 26  
 Chamberlain, Humphrey Jackson, 240  
 Chamberlain, James Charles Jackson,  
     240  
 Chamberlain, William, 182  
 Chamberlain, William Robinson, 240  
 Chamberlayn, Anthony, 74  
 Chambers, Francis, 98  
 Chambers, John, 170  
 Chambers, John, 187  
 Chambers, John, 225  
 Chambers, William, 35  
 Chambers, William Henry, 313  
 Chambre, Richard, 60, 401, 449  
 Chambrelan, Thomas, 394  
 Champante, William, 87  
 Champion, Joseph, 82  
 Chandler, Benjamin, 212  
 Chandler, Dr., 446  
 Chandler, James, 232  
 Chandler, John, 94  
 Chandler, John, 242  
 Chant, Samuel, 185  
 Chapman, George, 110  
 Chapman, George, 164  
 Chapman, James, 168  
 Chapman, John, 202

Chapman, Lybbe, 394  
 Chapman, William, 160  
 Chapman, William, 171  
 Chappell, John, 31, 400  
 Chappell, Richard, 31  
 Charles, George, 81  
 Charles, Hugh, 151  
 Charles, Thomas, 190  
 Charnock, William Whytehed, 303  
 Chattelles, John, 22  
 Chaumette, Lewis John de la, 337  
 Chauncy, John, 74  
 Chauncy, Philip, 172, 395  
 Chauncy, Richard, 95, 395  
 Chauncy, William, 395  
 Chauntrell, William, 23, 399  
 Chave, George Peane Tanner, 362  
 Cheake, John, 393  
 Chelsham, William, 393  
 Cheney, Samuel, 37, 400  
 Cherry, Anthony, 39, 400  
 Cherseye, Robert, 392  
 Chessall, Matthew Richard, 225  
 Chester, Edward, 58  
 Chester, Peter, 61  
 Chetwood, John, 137  
 Chetwood, John, 152  
 Chetwood, Joseph, 101  
 Chidley, George, 85  
 Chilcott, William, 99, 402  
 Child, Thomas, 91  
 Childs, John Borlase, 324  
 Chilton, George, 164  
 Chilton, Henry Charles, 245  
 Chilton, John, 400  
 Chilton, Thomas, 132  
 Chilton, William, 245  
 Chippendall, Robert John, 226  
 Chiswell, Richard, 63  
 Cholmeley, John, 394  
 Cholmely, Samuel, 43, 400  
 Choppin, William, 155  
 Christmas, —, 44  
 Churchill, John, 53  
 Churton, Henry Burgess Whitaker, 260  
 Chutfield (Chatfield), Robert, 198  
 Clabon, Charles Colville, 360  
 Clabon, William Montagu, 367  
 Clarges, Robert, 74  
 Clarges, Thomas, 74  
 Clark, Charles, 199  
 Clark, John, 78, 80, 81, 413  
 Clark, Joseph, 203  
 Clark, Nathaniel, 396  
 Clark, Peter, 50  
 Clark, Richard Hendon, 203  
 Clark, Thomas, 87  
 Clark (Clarke), Thomas, 90  
 Clark (Clerke), William, 26  
 Clark (Clarke), (William), 173, 464  
 Clark, William, 194  
 Clarke, Alured (Aldred), 69, 401, 450  
 Clarke, Benjamin, 104  
 Clarke, (Edward), 169  
 Clarke, Esme, 136  
 Clarke, Francis Coningsby Hannam, 324  
 Clarke, Gregory, 62

Clarke, James, 117  
 Clarke, James, 261  
 Clarke, John, 115  
 Clarke, John, 116  
 Clarke, John, 154  
 Clarke, John Rush, 213  
 Clarke, Joseph, 177  
 Clarke (Clark), Richard, 127, 128  
 Clarke, Richard, 194  
 Clarke, Richard, 196  
 Clarke, Somers, 154  
 Clarke, Thomas, 161  
 Clarke, Thomas, 180  
 Clarke, Thomas, 216  
 Clarke, William, 74  
 Clarke, William, 181  
 Clarke, William, 191, 193, 395  
 Clarke, William, 396  
 Clarke, William Augustus, 162  
 Clarke, William Barnard, 256  
 Clarkson, John, 170  
 Clarkson, Thomas, 161, 403, 416  
 Clarkson, William, 157  
 Cloughton, Charles E. Felix, 362  
 Clay, Charles John, 292, 312, 398, 404,  
 414, 423, 425, 426  
 Clayton, William John, 236  
 Cleark, Edmund, 90  
 Cleaver, George, 178  
 Cleaver, William, 171  
 Clement, John, 19  
 Clement, John, 137  
 Clendon, Beveridge, 93, 402  
 Clendon, William Hutton, 87  
 Clennell, Thomas, 115  
 Clerk, Walter Thomas, 183  
 Clerk, William Garrard, 375  
 Clifton, Richard, 74  
 Clifton, William, 179  
 Cliverdon, Richard, 86  
 Clopton, Hugh, 392  
 Clotterbooke, Jasper, 394  
 Clume (Glunn), Thomas John, 290  
 Clutterbuck, Arthur Washington, 363  
 Clutterbuck, Edward, 252  
 Cobbold, Paul Randolph, 296  
 Cobham, Charles Stedman, 249  
 Cobham, Leonard Storde, 362  
 Cock, Charles, 105  
 Cock, George, 95  
 Cock, Joseph, 102  
 Cock, William, 136  
 Cockeram, Philip, 393  
 Cockney, Charles, 224  
 Coe, Frederick, 120  
 Coghlan, James, 307  
 Coghlan, Robert, 234  
 Cogran, William, 33, 400  
 Coke, Edward Francis, 279, 428  
 Coke, William Harriott, 280  
 Cokks, Richard and Lettice, 373  
 Cole, Benjamin Vernon, 93  
 Cole, Frederick, 178  
 Cole, Henry, 47  
 Cole, Henry Edmund, 294  
 Cole, John Bell, 222  
 Cole, Thomas, 24, 399

- Cole, William, 210  
 Coleman, Francis, 124  
 Coleman, John, 85  
 Coleman, Mr., 443  
 Coleman, Thomas, 161  
 Coles, David Charles, 190  
 Colet, Dame Christian, 378  
 Colet, Henry, 372  
 Colet, John, 400  
 Colet, Richard, 74  
 Collard, Henry Richard, 199  
 Collen, Israell, 49, 401  
 Collet, Edmund, 48, 401, 463  
 Collet, Henry, 341  
 Colley, George, 142  
 Colley, Moses, 103, 402  
 Colley, Thomas, 46, 401  
 Colley, Thomas Graham, 141  
 Collinga, Christopher, 138  
 Collingwood, Geo. Newn., 396  
 Collins, Henry, 128  
 Collins, James, 136  
 Collins, John, 141  
 Collins, Thomas, 95  
 Collins, William, 156  
 Collison, George Dale, 208  
 Collison, Joseph, 187  
 Collyer, Jonathan, 395  
 Collyer, Nathaniel, 181  
 Colahill, Thomas, 393  
 Colville, Edward Dod, 266  
 Compton, Ralph, 323  
 Compton, Spencer, 60  
 Concanen, Matthew, 224  
 Coney, John, 216  
 Connolly, George Solmon, 335  
 Conny, Thomas, 394  
 Const, Francis, 130  
 Constable, John, 19  
 Constable, Richard, 192  
 Constable, Thomas George, 126  
 Constable, William, 99  
 Cook, Alfred Bickersteth, 365  
 Cook, John, 23  
 Cook, John, 113  
 Cook, John, 232  
 Cook, Thomas, 74  
 Cooke, George Seymour, 191  
 Cooke, John, 113  
 Cooke, Nathaniel, 99  
 Cooke, Robert, 74  
 Cooke, William, 91  
 Cookney, Frederick, 242  
 Cookson, Edward, 290  
 Cooper (Cowper), Adam, 28, 399  
 Cooper, George Henry, 283  
 Cooper, George Henry Creswell, 319, 410, 414  
 Cooper, Henry, 179  
 Cooper, Henry, 231  
 Cooper, Herbert Trist, 326  
 Cooper, James, 188  
 Cooper, James, 228, 244, 250, 298, 299, 397, 409, 413  
 Cooper, James Hughes, 304, 404, 425, 429  
 Cooper, John, 119  
 Cooper, John Hutton, 261  
 Cooper, Jonathan, 265  
 Cooper, Robert, 167  
 Cooper, Robert, 122  
 Cooper, Thomas Preston, 120, 402  
 Cooper (Cowper), William, 67, 408  
 Coote, Algernon, 66  
 Coote, Charles, 154, 167, 397, 402  
 Coote, John Eyre, 171  
 Cope, Francis, 62  
 Cope, Thomas, 99  
 Copeland, William John, 253, 403, 424, 427  
 Copinger, Francis, 394  
 Copinger, Ralph, 394  
 Copping, Mr., 444  
 Coppinger, John, 74  
 Coppinger, Robert, 258  
 Copworthe, John, 393  
 Coran, Peter John, 210  
 Corbould, Charles, 213  
 Cordall, John, 394  
 Cordell, Thomas, 393  
 Corden, William, 110  
 Coring, William, 109  
 Corker, William, 44  
 Corney, Edward Bland, 130  
 Cornish, Hubert, 198  
 Cornish, John, 111  
 Cornish, John, 168  
 Corrock, William, 136  
 Cory, John James, 222, 235, 397, 403, 409, 413  
 Cosens, Charles, 153  
 Cosens, Rayner Edward William, 356  
 Cosens, Robert, 153  
 Cosier, John Watson Skinner, 245  
 Cotes, Charles Edward Henry, 357  
 Cotes, Roger, 65  
 Cotes, William Eastwick, 357  
 Cotterell, Christopher, 93  
 Cotterell, John, 50, 401  
 Cotterill, Jocelyn, 356  
 Couchman, Charles, 278  
 Couchman, Edward Halbeche, 285  
 Couchman, Henry, 259, 404  
 Couchman, John, 261, 404, 428  
 Couchman, Richard Short, 289  
 Couchman, Robert, 279  
 Couchman, Thomas Barnes, 278  
 Court, Joseph, 203  
 Courtenay, Philip, 212  
 Coward, Henry Bartholomew, 348  
 Coward, John, 101  
 Coward, John Charles Lewis, 346, 405, 420, 424, 426, 427, 429, 432  
 Coward, Joseph, 181  
 Coward, Richard, 181  
 Cowell, Troward, 118  
 Cowie, Charles Morgan, 336, 405, 421, 424, 426, 432  
 Cowie, Herbert, 344, 353, 398, 405, 424, 427  
 Cowley, Arthur Ernest, 360, 405  
 Cowper, Spencer, 63  
 Cowper, Thomas, 98  
 Cowperthwaite, Walter Stones, 167

- Sox, Edward Thomas, 258**  
**Sox, Henry, 145**  
**Sox, Henry, 184**  
**Sox, Henry, 246**  
**Sox, John, 39, 41, 400**  
**Sox, John Thomas, 310**  
**Cox, Thomas, 51**  
**Cox, Thomas, 123**  
**Cox, Thomas, 181**  
**Cox, William, 41, 49**  
**Cox, William, 183**  
**Coxe, Charles Batson, 207**  
**Coxe, Francis Lovelock, 274, 404**  
**Coxe, James Thring, 286**  
**Cozens, William, 221**  
**Crab, Frederick, 179**  
**Crabtree, John, 171**  
**Craigie, John Hamilton, 323**  
**Crakanthorp, Charles Churchill, 286, 404, 423, 428**  
**Crakanhorpe, Richard Harvey, 289**  
**Cramer, William, 264**  
**Cransfield, Thomas, 393**  
**Craufurd, Leslie James, 365**  
**Craven, William, 201**  
**Craven, William Henry, 322**  
**Crawley, Richard, 63**  
**Crawley, Thomas William, 270**  
**Crayker, Joseph, 69, 409**  
**Crayker, Joseph, 395**  
**Creed, Robert, 160, 164**  
**Crespigny, Eyre Nicholas Champion de, 291**  
**Cressar, Stephen, 56**  
**Cressey, John, 189**  
**Crewe, Raufe, 393**  
**Cribb, Arthur Lewis, 367**  
**Cribb, John, 153**  
**Cribb, William Obadiah, 150**  
**Cricke, Joseph, 190, 395**  
**Crickett, John, 146**  
**Crickitt, Thomas Tomlins, 291**  
**Croft, Joseph, 149**  
**Crokat, Charles Maclean, 353**  
**Crokat, Robert Campbell, 356, 405**  
**Crompton, William, 393**  
**Cromwell, Oliver, 97**  
**Cromwell, Thomas, 97**  
**Crook, Joseph, 104**  
**Crookshank (Cruikshanks), James, 186**  
**Crookshank (Cruikshanks), William, 186**  
**Cropley, Luke, 394**  
**Crosly (Crossley), Benjamin Ashman, 219,**  
**Cross, George William, 279**  
**Cross, Henry, 150**  
**Cross, Thomas Fox, 279**  
**Cross, William Henry Wright, 287**  
**Crosse, Samuel, 39, 400**  
**Crosthwaite, John James Alexander, 316**  
**Crosthwaite, Robert Joseph, 321**  
**Croswell, John, 204**  
**Crow, Charles, 165**  
**Crow, Peter, 98**  
**Crowder, Robert, 198**  
**Crowdy, Richard Wheeler, 220**  
**Crowther, Samuel, 260**  
**Crozier, James, 242**  
**Cruce, Alice, 374**  
**Cruden, William Hunter, 296**  
**Cromleholme, }**  
**Crumbleholme, } Samuel, 41, 49**  
**Crumlum, }**  
**Crumpe, Charles, 74**  
**Crumpe, Charles Walwyn, 119**  
**Crumpe, Timothy, 72, 78, 80, 402, 413**  
**Crutchfield, James, 209, 212**  
**Cudlipp, John, 161**  
**Cuel (Cuell), Charles, 129**  
**Culverwell, Mr., 443**  
**Culverwell, Nathaniel, 86, 400**  
**Culverwell, Richard, 31, 400, 408**  
**Culverwell, Richard, 37**  
**Cumberland, Richard, 44, 400**  
**Cumberlege, Francis Altham, 86**  
**Cumberlege, Nathaniel Altham, 163**  
**Cumberlege, Stephen Austin, 109**  
**Cumming, Gordon, 320**  
**Cumming, James Smith, 320**  
**Cummings, Alexander, 129**  
**Cummings, Charles, 123**  
**Cummins, Thomas, 203**  
**Curd, William, 162**  
**Curlews, Nicholas, 375**  
**Currey, George Gilbert, 192, 409, 413**  
**Currey, Reginald Henry Arthur, 365**  
**Currie, George Andrew, 240**  
**Currie, Henry, 246**  
**Currie, James, 230**  
**Currie, Thomas Metcalfe, 236**  
**Curtis, Edward Samuel, 91**  
**Curtis, John, 213, 215**  
**Curtis, John William Fisher, 236**  
**Curtis, Robert, 79, 409, 413**  
**Curtis, William, 246**  
**Curwen, Benjamin, 233**  
**Curwen, (Darcy) Daresy, 68**  
**Cuspe, Thomas, 392**  
**Cust, Peregrine, 180, 395**  
**Custins, Samuel Thomas, 178**  
**Cuthbert, Edward, 118, 402**  
**Cuthbert, Edward, 181**  
**Cutler, Arthur Edward, 362**  
**Cutler, Charles, 257**  
**Cutler, Herbert Lygon, 359**  
**Cutler, Leonard, 367**  
**Daldy, Frederick Samuel, 334**  
**Dale, Thomas, 102**  
**Dale, Thomas, 108, 110**  
**Dalley, Henry George, 237**  
**Dallin, T. F., 446**  
**Dallway, Henry, 92**  
**Dalton, Leighton Mayo, 338, 410, 414**  
**Dalton, Philip, 132**  
**Dalton, Philip Browne, 268, 404**  
**Dalzel, Edward, 210**  
**Damant, George Herbert, 354, 405**  
**Damant, Guybon Henry, 334, 410**  
**Dance, George, 82**  
**Dandridge, Bartholomew, 74**  
**Dandy, Thomas, 143**  
**Dangerfield, John, 244**  
**Daniel, Joseph, 172**

- Daniel, Stanhope Cresswell, 351  
 Daniel, Thomas, 206  
 Daniel, William, 168  
 Daniell, Thomas, 46  
 Dannenberger, Henry, 239  
 Danser (Daunser), Richard, 28, 399  
 Darby, John, 187  
 Dare, Joseph, 236  
 D'Argent, James, 74  
 Darley, Thomas, 90  
 Darrant, Leonard, 66, 401  
 Darwell (Darvell), James, 88  
 Dascombe (Dackombe), Aquila, 117  
 Dasent, Charles Underwood, 291, 410, 414  
 Dasent, Maurice Charles, 365  
 Daunter, Walter, 25, 27  
 Daunteay, William, 393  
 Davenport, Edmond, 394  
 Davenport, Edward Sharrington, 343  
 Davenport, Henry, 93  
 Davenport, Stephen, 137  
 Davenport, William, 104  
 Davenport, William Yelverton, 344  
 Davidson, Charles, 241  
 Davidson, George Henry, 240  
 Davidson, James, 209  
 Davidson (Jas), Henry, 272  
 Davies, Charles James, 286  
 Davies, Edward, 211  
 Davies, Herbert Hugh, 359  
 Davies, Isaac, 80  
 Davies, James, 217  
 Davies, John, 267  
 Davies, Joseph, 217  
 Davies, Joseph, 219  
 Davies, Joshua, 88  
 Davies, Reginald Stevenson, 286  
 Davies, Robert, 227  
 Davies, Roger, 32  
 Davies, Thomas, 43  
 Davies, Thomas, 227  
 Davies, Thomas White, 267  
 Davies, William, 51, 408  
 Davis, Alexander, 169  
 Davis, Benjamin, 184  
 Davis, Charles, 135  
 Davis, George, 122  
 Davis, George, 199  
 Davis, John, 123, 409, 413  
 Davis, John, 144  
 Davis (Davies), John, 172  
 Davis, John, 265  
 Davis, John Hardwicke, 321  
 Davis, William, 280  
 Davise, George, 219  
 Davison, John, 153  
 Davison, Ralph, 59  
 Davy, Robert, 239  
 Dawcs, Samuel, 199  
 Dawnay, Henry, 122  
 Dawnay, Thomas, 394  
 Daws, William, 272  
 Dawson, Alexander H., 293  
 Dawson, John, 158  
 Dawson, John, 163  
 Dawson, John, 286  
 Dawson, Richard, 164  
 Dawson, William, 158  
 Day, Alfred, 263  
 Day, Benjamin, 201  
 Day, Edward Augustus, 260  
 Day, Henry, 53  
 Day, Jacob, 213  
 Day, John, 396, 418  
 Day, John Josiah, 268, 404  
 Day, Thomas, 194  
 Daye, John, 395  
 Daykin, Charles James, 216  
 Dea, Gilbert, 222  
 Deacon, Charles, 195, 204  
 Deacon, James Kitchener, 259  
 Deacon, John, 148  
 Dean, Edmund, 349  
 Dean, James, 106  
 Dean, William, 106  
 Deane, Walter Meredith, 318, 410  
 Deare, Joseph, 244  
 Dearing, Thomas, 119  
 Debenham, William, 96  
 Debnam, John, 394  
 Dechair, William, 66, 401  
 Deey, Alfred William, 315  
 Delcroue, Benjamin, 394  
 Deighton (Dighton), John, 62, 401  
 Delachamp, Robert, 48  
 Delafosse, Charles Edward, 321  
 Delafosse, John Roberts, 396  
 De La Fosse, Robert Mark, 156  
 Delille, Charles Jean, 299  
 Dell, John, 85  
 Dell, Robert, 260  
 Deller, Abraham, 249  
 Delmar, Edward, 243  
 Denham, Charles, 204  
 Denham, Edmund George, 280  
 Denham, Edward, 124  
 Denham, Francis Monk, 194  
 Denham, George, 132  
 Denham, James, 120  
 Denham, John, 100  
 Denham, John Charles, 187  
 Denham, Nathaniel, 119  
 Denham, Thomas, 97, 100  
 Denham, Thomas, 111  
 Denham, William, 108, 109  
 Denman, Benjamin, 182  
 Denman, George Frederick, 182  
 Denman, John George, 182  
 Denn, —, 82  
 Denne, Henry, 60, 408  
 Dennett, William, 145  
 Dennis, George, 82  
 Dennis, Peter, 153  
 Dennison, Frederick, 274  
 Denny, Anthony, 18  
 Denzilac, Charles, 226  
 Derby, Edward, 132  
 Derhame, Baldwin, 393  
 Derhame, Roger, 28, 399  
 Dethick, Edmond, 394  
 Detlefsen, John, 164  
 Devereux, Charles Thomas Toppin, 199  
 Devey, Edward, 261  
 Devin, Thomas, 136



- ew, Richard, 115  
 ew, William, 115  
 ewe, Samuel, 155, 403  
 'Ewe, William, 59  
 ewhurst, Thomas Buckley, 307  
 ibdin, Robert William, 255  
 icken, William Charles Henry, 303  
 ickes, Walter James, 333  
 icks, William Frederic, 331  
 ickson, Thomas, 74  
 igby (Dygyby), Benjamin, 374, 375, 392  
 igby, Henry, 375  
 iggle, Charles, 220  
 Dilly, Peter, 157  
 Dimes, John James, 235  
 Dimes, William, 224  
 Diodati (Deodatus), Charles, 34  
 Dister, Benjamin, 43  
 Dix, Edward, 329  
 Dixon, —, 78  
 Dixon, Charles George, 229  
 Dixon, Robert, 133  
 Dobbs, Michael, 156  
 Dod, Samuel, 62, 408, 449  
 Dodd, John, 88  
 Dodd, William, 132  
 Dodington, George, 54  
 Dodson, Thomas, 91  
 Dodsworth, George, 231  
 Dodsworth, George Edward Christopher, 331  
 Dogherty, John David, 195  
 Donaldson, Robert, 145, 402  
 Donne, Francis Thomas, 224  
 Donoghue, Edward Thomas, 335  
 Dormer, Michael, 392  
 Dormer, Noah, 116  
 Dosey, Constant, 138  
 Doughty, James, 239  
 Douglas, Andrew, 133  
 Douglas, Archibald, 65  
 Douglass, William, 230  
 Doutty, John William, 300  
 Dowling, James, 225  
 Dowling, Joseph, 233  
 Downe, John, 63  
 Downes, Joseph, 103  
 Downing, Joseph, 74  
 Dowse, Richard, 140  
 Dowse, William Lloyd, 140  
 D'Oyly, Edward, 106  
 D'Oyly (Doyle), Thomas, 114, 402  
 Drake, Humfry, 40, 400  
 Draper, Richard, 164  
 Drew, Mr., 445  
 Drew, William Francis, 345  
 Druitt, Charles, 339  
 Drummond, Alexander, 236  
 Drury, George, 302, 404  
 Dry, Edward Cecil, 312  
 Dry, Richard, 59  
 Dry, William Elliott, 203  
 Ducane, James, 82  
 Duckett, John, 394  
 Duddell (Duddle), John, 101, 107, 402  
 Duddell, John, 181  
 Duddell, John, 239  
 Duff, James Gordon, 220  
 Dugard, William (i Henry), 401  
 Dugdell, George John, 277  
 Duke, Herbert, 350  
 Duke, Joshua, 333  
 Duke, Oliver Thomas, 332  
 Duncan, Henry, 227  
 Dunch, George, 100  
 Duncombe (Colonel), 35  
 Duncombe, James, 240  
 Dunstan, Joseph, 57, 401  
 Dunstan, M. J. R., 406  
 Dunster, Charles Henry, 328  
 Dunster, William, 86, 395  
 Dupont, M., 447  
 Durant, John, 94  
 Durham, James, 200, 212, 214, 397  
 Durham, James George, 204, 403, 417, 420  
 Durham, Joseph Banks, 273  
 Durham, Robert, 188  
 Durham, William A. C., 143, 188, 250, 403, 417, 420  
 Durnford, Elias, 177, 183  
 Durnford, Thomas, 172  
 Dutton, James, 74  
 Dutton, John, 128  
 Dutton, Thomas, 146  
 Dyer, Nicholas, 55, 65  
 Dyngley, William, 20, 21  
 Eades, Thomas Beach, 274  
 Eades, William White, 269  
 Eagland, John Sharp, 150  
 Eagland, Joseph, 162  
 Eagles, Philip Augustus, 319  
 Eagleton, Edward, 276  
 Eagleton, George, 314  
 Eales, George, 50, 401  
 Earle, Edward Morton, 253  
 Earle, Frederick Cuthbert Beresford, 252, 403  
 Earle, Hugh de Capiet, 294  
 Earles, Frederick, 321  
 Eason, Charles, 128  
 Eastwick, Adrian, 99  
 Eaton, Barrington, 395  
 Eaton, Charles James, 358  
 Eaton, Charles Robert, 285  
 Eaton, John, 92  
 Ebaworth, Alfred, 283  
 Ebaworth, Frederick, 273  
 Ebaworth, George Searle, 268, 404  
 Ebaworth, Octavius Bayliffe, 291  
 Eccles, Allan, 93, 402  
 Eccles, Dorset, 327  
 Eccles, Gregory William, 317  
 Eccles, Yvon Richards, 320  
 Eddis, Arthur Shelly, 272, 289, 398, 409, 414, 422, 451  
 Eddis, Henry William, 278  
 Edgecumbe, Richard Darke, 263  
 Edge, George, 223  
 Edgley, George, 243  
 Edgley, Henry, 243  
 Edis, Charles, 178

- Edlestone, James, 89  
 Edlyne (Edlyn), Samuel Nicoll, 86  
 Edmonds, Nathaniel, 219  
 Edmonds, Owen, 247  
 Edmunds, Anthony, 43, 400  
 Edwards, Edward, 211  
 Edwards, Evan, 207  
 Edwards, Henry, 52, 401  
 Edwards, James, 195  
 Edwards, John, 140, 141  
 Edwards, John James, 248  
 Edwards, Milford William, 236  
 Edwards, Richard, 57  
 Edwards, Richard, 143, 148, 250, 409  
 Edwards, Richard, 192  
 Edwards, Richard Swinfen, 82, 402  
 Edwards, Thomas, 166, 403, 413  
 Edwards, Thomas, 178  
 Edwards, Willett, 215  
 Edwards, William, 108, 110  
 Edwards, William, 182  
 Edwards, William John, 200  
 Egan, Howard Nethercote, 252  
 Egan, Terence Cornelius, 252  
 Egerton, Thomas, 393  
 Eglesfield, Anthony, 24  
 Ehn, Richard, 220  
 Ekins, Charles Hansard, 293  
 Elborough, Robert, 44, 400  
 Elder, Charles, 288  
 Elderton, Charles Robert, 356  
 Eldred, Edward John Henry, 328  
 Eldridge, Daniel, 207  
 Eling, Thomas, 99  
 Elisha, Edmond Samuel, 166  
 Elkington, Arthur John, 362  
 Elkington, Henry Percival George, 363  
 Elkyn, Thomas, 393  
 Ellahy, Alfred, 292  
 Ellaby, Thomas, 278  
 Ellaby, William Francis, 276  
 Elles, — 23  
 Ellile, Richard, 89  
 Elliott, Adam, 130  
 Elliott, John, 57, 401  
 Elliott, William Samuel, 310  
 Ellis, George, 93  
 Ellis, John, 72, 409, 413  
 Ellis, John, 101  
 Ellis, John, 225  
 Ellis, John Chute Buck, 331  
 Ellis, Robert, 394  
 Ellis, Thomas, 102  
 Ellis, Thomas, 225  
 Ellis, Thomas, 395  
 Ellis, Welbore, 222  
 Ellis, William, 100  
 Ellis, William, 144  
 Elliston, Robert William, 180  
 Ellyson, Robert, 37, 400  
 Elmer, Richard, 191  
 Elmore, John, 47  
 Elstone, William, 125  
 Elwes, Jeremy, 394  
 Elwick, James, 393  
 Elwick, John, 395  
 Elworthy, George Hector Epaminondas, 226  
 Elworthy, Henry Alfred, 227  
 Ely, Samuel, 81, 84, 413  
 Emerson, George Hill, 309  
 Emerton, Daniel Owen, 218  
 Emly, Samuel, 128  
 Emmot, Robert, 103  
 Emslie, John, 195  
 Engelhart, John, 199  
 Englysay, Michael, 392  
 Escolme, John, 71, 402, 413  
 Escombe, Edmund, 321  
 Escombe, Harry, 316  
 Esdell, John, 126  
 Estwick, Frederick William Henry, 361  
 Estwick, Richard Evelyn, 361  
 Etty, Charles, 162  
 Evans, Harry Paynter, 317  
 Evans, Herbert, 313  
 Evans, James, 167, 173  
 Evans, John, 51  
 Evans, John, 131  
 Evans, John, 144  
 Evans, John, 197  
 Evans, John, 254  
 Evans, Joseph Gattay, 248  
 Evans, Thomas, 199  
 Evans, Thomas, 200  
 Evans, William, 96  
 Evans, William, 193  
 Evans, William, 199  
 Evanson, Charles William, 273  
 Evanson, Richard MacDonnell, 282  
 Evanson, Robert MacDonnell, 282  
 Evanson, William Alleyn, 275  
 Evers, John, 374  
 Exton, Richard, 269  
 Eyforde, William, 393  
 Eyles, John, 86, 95  
 Eyre, John, 170  
 Eyre, Joseph, 160  
 Eyre, Richard, 160  
 Eyre, William, 198  
 Eyton, Joseph, 117  
 Fairbank (Fairbanck), Thomas, 111  
 Fairchild, Thomas, 81, 409, 413, 451  
 Falkener, John, 270  
 Falkner (Falkner), Robert, 187  
 Fall, Richard Whiteman, 396  
 Fancourt, Edward Wilberforce, 309  
 Fancourt, John Bell, 318  
 Fancourt, St. John William Lowfield, 311  
 Fancourt, Thomas, 309  
 Farlow, William, 207  
 Farmer, Edward, 55  
 Farmer, Edward, 63  
 Farmer, Henry Maidstone, 88, 92, 94, 95, 397, 402  
 Farmer, Joseph, 218  
 Farnsworth (Farneworth), James, 117  
 Farnworth, Thomas, 154  
 Farr, Charles, 142, 144  
 Farrant, John, 100  
 Farrant, Johnson, 100  
 Farrant, William, 173  
 Farrell (Fielding), John Sidney, 244

- Farrell, Michael John, 210  
 Farrer, John Houghton, 95  
 Fashion, John Fashion, 108  
 Fashion, William, 108, 110  
 Fassett, Elias, 92  
 Fassett, William, 180  
 Faucet (Fawcet), Christopher, 68  
 Faulkner, Richard Rowland, 226  
 Faulkner, William Elisha Law, 215, 403, 417, 420  
 Fawcett, James, 174  
 Fawcett, John, 112  
 Fawcett, John, 162  
 Fawcett, William, 167  
 Fawkes, Henry, 328  
 Fawson, Richard, 83  
 Fayting, Mr., 446  
 Fearn, William Frederick, 349  
 Fearon, Joseph, 81, 409, 413, 451  
 Feetham, John, 270  
 Feild, William, 151  
 Felton, George Frederick, 267  
 Fenning, Joseph, 145  
 Fenning, Tristram, 211  
 Fenton, Francis James Crosland, 332, 410, 414  
 Fenton, Perrott, 184  
 Fentum, Charles, 213  
 Fentum, Edward, 213  
 Ferguson, David Young, 263  
 Ferguson, John, 136  
 Ferneley, William, 392  
 Fernihaugh, John, 107  
 Ferries (Ferris), Godfrey Richard, 296  
 Ferrers, John, 393  
 Ferrers, William, 393  
 Ffarrington, William, 396  
 Ffownes, Humphrey, 51  
 Ffynche, James, 393  
 Fiddes, Thomas Matthew (Machen), 68  
 Fidler, Thomas, 191  
 Field, Augustus, 300, 404  
 Field, George, 278  
 Field, Henry Cromwell Beechworth, 344, 414  
 Field, John, 129  
 Field, John Abraham Seward, 270  
 Field, Matthew, 393  
 Field, Nicholas, 74  
 Field, Samuel Pryer, 270, 404  
 Field, Thomas, 136  
 Fielding, Henry, 129  
 Fielding, John, 128  
 Figgins, John Harris, 217  
 Filkin, Gilbert, 99, 402  
 Filmer, William, 159, 170, 397, 403  
 Finch, Arthur William, 341  
 Finch, Charles James, 347, 405  
 Finch, Dr., 446  
 Finch, Edward Stafford, 345  
 Finch, Henry, 105  
 Finch, John Weston, 210  
 Finch, Robert, 211  
 Finch, Thomas, 135  
 Finch, William, 268, 404, 418, 420  
 Finchett, Arnold, 91  
 Finer, William, 236  
 Finer, William, 294  
 Finlayson, Alexander, 178  
 Finlayson, James, 126  
 Finlayson, James, 286  
 Finley, Felix, 97  
 Finley, William, 239  
 Firth, George Warren Watts, 266  
 Fish, Samuel, 146  
 Fishborne, Richard, 394  
 Fisher, Charles, 202  
 Fisher, Francis, 105  
 Fisher, George Washington, 232  
 Fisher, Jabez, 170  
 Fisher, John, 62, 408  
 Fisher, John, 127, 402  
 Fisher, Joseph, 202  
 Fisher, Robert, 177  
 Fisher, William, 234  
 Fiske, Thomas Hammond, 221  
 Fitz, Robert, 180  
 Fitzgerald, Edward Thomas, 396  
 Fitzherbert, Thomas Woodhouse, 142  
 Fizard, Henry Hayes, 243  
 Flack, David Henry, 229  
 Flannagan, William, 123  
 Fleet, Henry Louis, 341  
 Fleetwood, John, 179  
 Fleming, Edward John, 201  
 Fleming, Robert, 240  
 Fleming, Thomas, 249  
 Flemynge, Thomas, 388, 392  
 Fletcher, John, 177  
 Fletcher, Richard, 124  
 Flight, George, 207  
 Flinn, Isaac, 198  
 Flint, Thomas, 244  
 Flintoff, Owen Sinclair, 316  
 Flintoff, Theodore Nevins, 319, 405  
 Flower, Anthony, 30, 400  
 Flower, Henry, 187  
 Flower, Samuel, 187  
 Flower, Thomas, 188  
 Floyd, John, 392  
 Folgham, William Singleton, 236  
 Follett, William Webb, 392  
 Fonnereau, Charles, 106, 409  
 Fontaine, James, 256  
 Ford, Robert, 239  
 Forshall, Frederick Hale, 362  
 Forster, Carrington John, 354, 405  
 Forster, Edward, 185, 395  
 Forster, Edward, 228, 229  
 Forster, Edward, 396  
 Forster, Frederick, 296  
 Forster, Henry Rumsey, 271  
 Forster, John, 153, 402  
 Forster, John, 228  
 Forster, Thomas Furley, 188, 395  
 Fortescue, Joseph, 308  
 Fortescue, Matthew, 315  
 Fortune, Thomas, 170  
 Fosbrooke, John, 169  
 Fosbrooke, Thomas Dudley, 169, 403  
 Foster, Edward, 58, 401  
 Foster, Thomas, 388, 392  
 Fotherby, John, 74  
 Fotheringham, Edmund, 133

- Fountain, Henry, 228  
 Fowell, John Digby, 162, 403  
 Fowke, Thomas, 63  
 Fowle, Robert, 63  
 Fowler, Charles, 215  
 Fowler, Henry Bond, 133, 409, 413  
 Fowler, James Gubbins, 233  
 Fowler, Thomas, 90  
 Fox, Charles James, 322  
 Fox, Francis, 55  
 Fox, Jonas, 115  
 Francis, Philip, 100, 106, 397  
 Francis, William, 99, 402  
 Franklin, George, 47  
 Franklin, William, 283  
 Fraser, Albert, 331  
 Fraser, Donald, 146  
 Fraser, William, 210  
 Fraunce, George, 20  
 Fraunce, Nicholas, 20  
 Francis, Henry, 33, 400  
 Freeman, Thomas, 22  
 Freeman, Thomas, 103  
 Freeman, William, 135  
 Freer, Thomas, 226  
 Freer, William, 226  
 French(e), Henry Day, 324  
 Frere, Henry, 47  
 Frested, George Henry, 181  
 Fricker, James, 191  
 Frith, John, 163  
 Frith, John, 168  
 Frith, Robert, 139  
 Frodsham, William, 131  
 Frost, 78  
 Frost, John Williams, 254  
 Frost, William, 156  
 Fry, Dr., 446  
 Fry, William, 112  
 Fuller, John, 49, 401  
 Fuller, Mr., 443  
 Fynes-Clinton, Arthur Norreys, 342, 354,  
 398, 405, 427, 429, 437  
 Fynes, Dormer, 93  
  
 Gainer, William Charles, 297  
 Gale, Charles, 61  
 Gale, John, 92  
 Gale, John, 119  
 Gale, Roger, 60, 408  
 Gale, Samuel, 62  
 Gale, Thomas, 55  
 Gall, George, 159  
 Galliard, William Jeremiah, 137  
 Gambier, William Fitz Gerald le Viscomte,  
 335  
 Gammon, Richard, 117  
 Gane, Douglas Montague, 363  
 Garden, Henry, 92  
 Gardiner, Anthony, 205  
 Gardiner, Charles, 75  
 Gardiner, Jeremiah, 132, 395  
 Gardiner, Robert Barlow, 298, 330, 405,  
 436, 437, 441  
 Gardiner, William, 205  
 Gardner, Henry, 184  
 Gardner, John, 393  
 Gardner, Richard, 326  
 Gardner, Thomas Woodward, 239  
 Garfield, John, 33, 400  
 Garland, William, 114  
 Garle, John, 134  
 Garner, John, 128  
 Garner, Robert, 180  
 Garnett, John, 128, 409, 413  
 Garrard, Anthony, 393  
 Garrard, Samuel, 36, 400  
 Garratt, William Frederick Henry, 323  
 Garter (Carter), Robert, 87  
 Garthony, Richard, 167  
 Garway, John, 392  
 Gascoyne, Richard, 135  
 Gataker (Gatacre), Charles, 36  
 Gatty, John, 149  
 Gawler, George, 152  
 Gay, Arthur William, 360  
 Gay, Henry, 214  
 Gay, Henry, 218  
 Geary, Henry Townsend, 262  
 Geary, William Towers, 265  
 Gent, John, 132  
 Gent, William, 217  
 George, Edward, 215  
 George, William, 90  
 Gere, Samuel, 46, 400  
 Gewson, Mr. 445  
 Gibbon, Edward, 63  
 Gibbon, John, 90  
 Gibbon, Thomas, 58, 401  
 Gibbon, Thomas, 90  
 Gibbons, George Maud, 325  
 Gibbons, Thomas, 86  
 Gibbs, Charles, 156  
 Gibbs, George Leonard, 330  
 Gibbs, Henry Charles, 212  
 Gibbs, John, 197  
 Gibbs, William, 46, 400  
 Giblett, John, 226  
 Gibson, George Rawstorne, 292  
 Gibson, James (Innis), 305  
 Gibson, John, 72, 402  
 Gibeone, George, 315  
 Gilbee, William, 238  
 Gilbert, Charles Thomas, 343  
 Gilbert, John, 164  
 Gilbert, John, 197  
 Gilbert, Philip Francis, 346  
 Gilbert, Robert, 394  
 Gilchrist, James, 132  
 Gill, Alexander, 32  
 Gill (the younger), Alexander, 32, 38, 400  
 Gill, Edward Henry, 361  
 Gill, George, 32, 33, 38, 400  
 Gill, John, 201  
 Gill, Nathaniel, 34, 400  
 Gill, Thomas, 74  
 Gill, Thomas, 209  
 Gill, William Hope, 359  
 Gillett, George, 85  
 Gillingham, John George, 254  
 Gilpin, Richard James, 219  
 Gilson, John, 119  
 Gimber, Charles, 192

- Gimbert, Robert, 152  
 Gipps, Thomas, 46, 408  
 Girtin, Thomas Hogg, 303, 404  
 Glaisher, Ernest Henry, 353, 405, 414, 438  
 Glaisher, James Whitbread Lee, 337, 410, 414, 447  
 Glanfield, Thomas, 263  
 Glanvil, John, 75  
 Glanville, William, 75  
 Glass, George Burk, 102  
 Glassby, John, 106  
 Glassby, William, 106  
 Glaspoll, George, 184  
 Gleadah, Lionel, 195  
 Gleig, Hugh Percy de Bathe, 301  
 Glenny, George, 165  
 Gliddon, James John, 195  
 Glover, Archibald Edward, 358, 405  
 Glover, Frederick Augusta Barnard, 285, 307, 397  
 Glover, John Hulbert, 281, 404  
 Glover, Richard, 39, 408  
 Glover, Richard, 394  
 Glover, Robert, 172  
 Glover, Rudolph Gustavus, 310  
 Glynn, John, 244  
 Goddard, Joseph, 75  
 Goddard, Thomas, 394  
 Godden, Charles, 62, 401  
 Godfrey, Francis, 56, 408  
 Godfrey, Henry, 206, 403  
 Godfrey, John, 103  
 Godfrey, John, 208  
 Godfrey, Joseph, 59  
 Godfrey, Joseph, 180, 395  
 Godfrey, Michael, 394  
 Godfrey, Page, 87  
 Godfrey, Richard, 225  
 Godfrey, Robert, 90  
 Godfrey, Thomas, 111, 114, 395  
 Godfrey, William, 103  
 Godwin, James, 93  
 Golding (Goulding), Augustus Minier Ib-  
 betson, 301  
 Golding, Frank Oliver, 360  
 Golding, George Blew, 295  
 Golding, Ray Charles, 293  
 Golding, Thomas, 141  
 Goldsmith, Edmund, 234  
 Goldsmith, Samuel, 394  
 Goldsmith, Thomas Gurney, 267  
 Goodall, William, 183  
 Gooday, Robert Septimus, 290  
 Goode, Francis, 237, 252, 397, 409, 413, 422  
 Goode, Henry, 228  
 Goode, William, 247, 263, 397, 409, 414  
 Goodeson, James, 179  
 Goodman, Samuel, 151  
 Goodridge, John, 31, 400  
 Goodson, Francis, 99  
 Goodwin, Samuel, 51, 401  
 Goodwyn, Alfred George, 278  
 Goodwyn, Arthur John Bowdler, 284  
 Goolden, Edmund, 266  
 Goolden, William, 272  
 Goosetree, John, 149  
 Gordon, Anthony, 231, 242, 397, 409, 413  
 Gordon, Charles, 112  
 Gordon, Cosmo, 314  
 Gordon, James, 130  
 Gordon, Peter, 93  
 Gore, John, 243, 403  
 Gore, Robert, 394  
 Gore, Thomas, 234  
 Gorsuch, Daniel, 394  
 Gosford, Joseph James, 161  
 Goeling, Robert, 254  
 Gosling, William, 146  
 Gosset, Montagu Callaway, 330, 410  
 Gough, Ashwin Drope, 294  
 Gough, John, 97  
 Gough, Thomas, 100  
 Goujon, Samuel, 236  
 Gouldying, William, 375  
 Gowan, George Edward, 214  
 Gower, Humphrey, 45, 415  
 Gowers, James, 245  
 Graham, Alexander David, 331  
 Graham, James, 184;  
 Graham, Peter, 139  
 Graham, Robert Johnston, 314  
 Graham, Thomas, 313, 405, 414, 436, 437  
 Graham, William, 131  
 Graham, William, 149  
 Grainger, Thomas, 108, 109  
 Grainger, William, 108, 109  
 Grant, James, 208  
 Grant, Peter, 172  
 Grant, Thomas, 175  
 Grant, William, 208  
 Grant, William, 231, 403  
 Granville, Arthur Alleyne Bozzi, 289  
 Granville, Augustus Kerr, 275  
 Granville, Charles Robert, 280  
 Granville, Walter Long Bozzi, 274  
 Grave, William, 33, 400  
 Graves, Charles Herbert, 242  
 Graves, William, 127  
 Gray, John, 28, 399  
 Gray, John, 214  
 Gray, Robert, 157, 409, 413  
 Gray, Thomas, 190  
 Gray, William, 183  
 Greatorex, Arthur, 272  
 Green, Charles, 103  
 Green, Edmund, 220, 395  
 Green, Edmund Francis, 396  
 Green, Henry, 155  
 Green, Henry, 266  
 Green, John, 96  
 Green, John, 148  
 Green, Maurice, 75  
 Green, Richard, 122, 123, 402, 409, 413  
 Green, Thomas, 121  
 Green, Thomas, 122, 124  
 Green, Thomas, 216  
 Green, William, 121  
 Green, William, 133  
 Greenaway, Richard, 188  
 Greene, Dr., 444

- Greene, John, 394  
 Greene, Thomas, 66  
 Greene, William Ashbury (Asbury), 339  
 Greenfield, T. J. M., 406  
 Greenhill, Edward George, 324  
 Greenhill, Henry Joseph, 320, 405  
 Greenhill, John, 212  
 Greening, Thomas, 107  
 Greenwell, James Sheridine, 253  
 Greenwood, Charnock Gladwin, 176  
 Greenwood, James, 78, 80  
 Gregg, Edward, 395  
 Gregge, Samuel, 89  
 Gregory, Barnard, 96  
 Gregory, George Edward, 346  
 Gregory, Henry Mark, 287  
 Gregory, Horatio, 140  
 Gregory, John, 177  
 Gregory, Mark, 163  
 Gregory, Samuel, 211  
 Grenside, Charles Edward, 342, 405, 438  
 Gresham, John, 74  
 Gresham, John, 393  
 Gresham, Richard, 392  
 Gresham, Thomas, 393  
 Gresham, William, 392  
 Gretton, Henry, 138, 147, 397, 402  
 Gretton, John, 142, 402, 417  
 Gretton, John, 167  
 Gretton, John Stephen, 277  
 Gretton, Philip, 151  
 Gretton, Phillips, 61  
 Gretton, William, 95, 402  
 Grevill, Isaac, 395  
 Grey, Arthur, 124  
 Grey, Arthur Thomas, 131  
 Grey, William, 196  
 Grey, William Solory, 239  
 Gribble, Joseph, 104, 402  
 Griffies, Elias, 159, 409  
 Griffies, Robert, 133  
 Griffin, Edmund Fuller, 317, 405, 423, 432  
 Griffin, George (Nathaniel), 213, 215  
 Griffin, George, 290  
 Griffin, John, 138  
 Griffin, William, 146  
 Griffith, Alexander, 311  
 Griffith (Griffiths), Charles, 254  
 Griffith, Edward, 219  
 Griffith (Griffiths), Edward George, 274, 404, 414  
 Griffith, Richard, 147  
 Griffith, Thomas, 46, 400  
 Griffith, Thomas Whittingham, 176  
 Griffith, William, 36, 400  
 Griffith, William, 45, 400  
 Griffith (Griffiths), William, 301, 404  
 Griffiths, James Holbrook, 207  
 Griffiths, John, 108, 109  
 Griffiths, Thomas, 107  
 Griffiths, Thomas, 127  
 Griffiths, Thomas, 249  
 Grigg (Gregg), William, 53  
 Grignion, James, 89, 409, 413  
 Grimbaldeston, Hugh Griffiths, 197  
 Grines, Peter, 135  
 Grimston, Charles Walhouse, 338  
 Grinsted, John, 265  
 Grissell, Thomas, 245  
 Grose, T., 446  
 Grove, John, 95  
 Grove, Robert, 125  
 Grove, Samuel, 72  
 Groves, Charles Benjamin Peter, 354  
 Groves, Dr., 444  
 Groves, William George, 308  
 Groves, William Leach, 347  
 Grubb, John, 128, 395  
 Gruit, James, 144  
 Gryndall, —, 22, 463  
 Guazzaroni, John, 275  
 Guidott, John, 128  
 Gunn, William Sills, 151  
 Gunner, Richard, 210  
 Gunter, Edward, 140  
 Gunter, Robert, 140  
 Gurdon, Philip, 122, 123, 402  
 Gurney, John, 62, 401  
 Gurney, John, 162  
 Gurney, John Phillips, 235  
 Gurney, John Thomas, 240  
 Gurney, William, 235  
 Guy, William, 174  
 Gwilt, George, 255  
 Gwilt, Joseph, 215  
 Gwynn, Rhys, 167  
 Gwynn, Thomas, 106  
 Gwynne, Lawrence, 244, 260, 397, 409  
 Gyffard, Walter, 210  
 Hack, Thomas, 205  
 Hacket, Thomas, 236  
 Hackney, Alfred Herbert, 333  
 Hadden, Benjamin Mellows, 148  
 Hadden, William, 156  
 Haden, John Clarke, 256, 403, 418  
 Hadley, E. A., 299  
 Hadley, Thomas, 144  
 Hadow, Alfred McGregor, 368  
 Hagan, John, 107  
 Haggard, Henry Vachell, 281  
 Haggard, John, 284  
 Haguc, John, 94  
 Haig, William, 160  
 Hailstone, Edward, 243  
 Halcomb, Christopher Henry John, 290  
 Halcombe, Arthur William Follett, 308, 404  
 Hale, John, 98  
 Hale (Hall), John, 86  
 Hale (Hall), Richard, 88  
 Hale, Samuel, 304  
 Halford, James, 208  
 Hall, Cecil Frederick, 335  
 Hall, Charles, 85  
 Hall, Dr. 446  
 Hall, George, 182, 403  
 Hall, Henry, 144  
 Hall, Henry, 159  
 Hall, Henry Thomas, 249  
 Hall, John, 75

- Hall, John William**, 262, 409, 414, 422, 425  
**Hall, Joseph**, 271  
**Hall, Mr.** 444, 443  
**Hall, Richard**, 136  
**Hall, William**, 108  
**Hallam, George**, 238  
**Hallett, George Farley**, 324  
**Hallett, Samuel**, 237  
**Hallett, Thomas Edward**, 308  
**Hallet, Thomas Perham Luxmore**, 247, 403  
**Halley, Edmund**, 56  
**Halliday, Frederick James**, 252, 451  
**Halliday, Thomas**, 104  
**Halliwell, William**, 79  
**Hallward (Halward), John**, 222, 403  
**Halse, George Frederic**, 287  
**Hamilton, Archibald**, 96  
**Hampton, Walter**, 394  
**Hanbury, Edward**, 199  
**Hance, William**, 226  
**Hancock, Dr.** 445  
**Hand, Frederick Augustus**, 322, 410  
**Hand, Thomas Frederick Stanley**, 332  
**Handasyde, Thomas**, 256  
**Handcock, —**, 83  
**Hanley, William**, 191  
**Hannen, James**, 284, 451  
**Haunen, Robert**, 291  
**Hanning, Charles**, 173  
**Hanson, Isaac**, 211  
**Hanson, John**, 128  
**Hanwell, James**, 211  
**Harbin, Alexander Henry**, 149  
**Harbin, John**, 153  
**Hardcastle, John**, 136  
**Hardcastle, Robert**, 135  
**Harden, J. N.** 441  
**Harden, Robert**, 109  
**Hardin, Richard**, 132  
**Harding, William**, 236  
**Hardwicke, Charles**, 149  
**Hardy, Edmund**, 211  
**Hardy, Edward Arthur**, 287  
**Hardy, James**, 88  
**Hardy, John**, 207  
**Hardy, Robert**, 207  
**Hare, John**, 392  
**Hare, John Charles**, 146  
**Harman, Benjamin**, 253  
**Harnsworth, Samuel**, 215  
**Harper, Charles**, 219  
**Harper, Edward**, 193  
**Harper, James**, 223  
**Harper, John Cuff**, 277  
**Harper, Thomas Norton**, 292  
**Harries, George Augustus**, 244  
**Harrington, Samuel**, 159  
**Harriott, Thomas Dickenson**, 126  
**Harriott, William Newton**, 280, 295, 398, 425  
**Harris, Charles**, 212  
**Harris, George**, 35, 41  
**Harris, George**, 320  
**Harris, Henry Hemington**, 224  
**Harris, Henry Hemington**, 251  
**Harris, John**, 100, 101  
**Harris, John Parrott**, 344  
**Harris, Joseph**, 156  
**Harris, Joseph Hemington**, 251  
**Harris, Richard**, 329  
**Harris, Robert**, 88  
**Harris, Thomas Stewart**, 181  
**Harris, William**, 66  
**Harris, William**, 107  
**Harris, William**, 178  
**Harrison, Edmond**, 394  
**Harrison, James**, 166  
**Harrison, James Knowles**, 343  
**Harrison, John**, 25, 27, 388  
**Harrison, Joseph Smith**, 244  
**Harrison, Richard**, 153  
**Harrison, Richardson**, 221  
**Harrison, Robert**, 173  
**Harrison, Samuel**, 191  
**Harrison, Thomas**, 141  
**Harrison, William**, 21  
**Harrolde, —**, 25  
**Hart, Nathan**, 122  
**Harton, Samuel**, 175  
**Harton, Samuel**, 240  
**Harton, William Henry**, 396  
**Harvest, (Thomas) Toby**, 42, 400  
**Harvey, John**, 149  
**Harvey, Richard**, 158  
**Harward, Samuel Netherton**, 263  
**Harwood, Augustine**, 35, 400  
**Harwood, Nathaniel**, 34, 400  
**Harwood, William Henry**, 195  
**Hasell, Eleazer**, 395  
**Haseltine, Samuel**, 149  
**Haskoll, Joseph**, 233  
**Haslewood, Mr.** 445  
**Hassall, Henry Burton**, 272  
**Hassall, James**, 257, 403, 409  
**Hassall (Halsall), John**, 30, 399  
**Hastings, Arthur George**, 311  
**Hastings, Henry James**, 238, 249, 250, 397, 409, 413  
**Hastings, James Charles John**, 303  
**Hastings, Warren Burrows**, 291, 410, 414  
**Hatfield, Dr.** 444  
**Hatley, Thomas**, 46, 400  
**Hatley, John**, 75  
**Hatwell, Benjamin**, 119  
**Hatwell, Isaac**, 134  
**Haulsey, Edward**, 63  
**Hawes, John**, 394  
**Hawes, Henry**, 79, 413  
**Hawes, Langdon**, 325, 410  
**Hawes, Thomas**, 394  
**Hawes, William**, 87  
**Hawkbrook, Maurice**, 372  
**Hawker, Thomas**, 312  
**Hawkes, Charles Frederick**, 264, 409, 414  
**Hawkes, George**, 265  
**Hawkes, John Goodman**, 182  
**Hawkes, Samuel**, 230, 246, 397, 409, 413  
**Hawkes, Thomas Cory**, 263  
**Hawkings, James**, 239  
**Hawkins, Benjamin**, 113  
**Hawkins, Henry**, 225  
**Hawkins, John**, 107, 113, 397, 402  
**Hawkins, John**, 185

- Hawkins, Joseph, 187  
 Hawkins, Robert (Ralph Augustus), 269, 409, 414, 425  
 Hawley, Thomas, 394  
 Hawlie, James, 394  
 Hay, Edgar Hay, 418, 420, 441  
 Hay, Rich. Arthur Hay, 398, 406, 427, 437  
 Haydon, John, 134  
 Haydon, John Hampden, 398, 405, 427, 433, 440, 441  
 Haydon, R. S. 406, 427  
 Haydon, William, 233  
 Hayes, Thomas, 164  
 Hayke, Abraham, 160  
 Hayle, Richard, 201  
 Haylock, John, 137  
 Haynes, Isaac, 112  
 Haynes, Robert, 83  
 Hays, Robert, 148  
 Hays, Thomas Mallet, 184  
 Hayward, Joseph, 331  
 Hayward, Thomas Burnet, 329  
 Haywood, Samuel, 75  
 Hazy, John, 153  
 Head, James, 219  
 Healde, Robert Thomas, 202  
 Heale, James, 150  
 Healey, Joseph, 212  
 Healy, Edward, 289, 410, 414  
 Hearn (Herne), Adam, 111, 112  
 Hearn, Joseph, 109  
 Hearne, Robert, 42  
 Hearne, Thomas, 42  
 Heath, Christopher, 218  
 Heath, Christopher, 247  
 Heath, George John Davis, 306  
 Heath, Henry Charles, 247  
 Heath, Herbert, 338  
 Heath, John Gould, 217  
 Heath, Lindsay, 334  
 Heath, Richard, 393  
 Heath, Thomas, 34, 400  
 Heath, William, 92  
 Heathcote, John Arthur, 364  
 Heather, H. J. S., 406, 438  
 Heaton, Llewelyn Francis, 322  
 Heaton, Thomas, 393  
 Heaviside, George Hamilton, 325  
 Heaviside, William James, 320  
 Heays (Hayes), Thomas, 146  
 Heblethwhite, Thomas, 89  
 Heburne, William, 45  
 Hedges, Thomas, 212  
 Hedges, William, 212  
 Heighway, Richard, 167, 403  
 Helder, Richard, 335  
 Hellachar, D. 83  
 Helm, Joseph Adderley Chichele, 294  
 Helmore, Frederick John Ottley, 344, 405  
 Helmore, Walter Holloway Legh, 350  
 Helmsley, Timothy, 101, 395  
 Hely, Christopher, 31  
 Hemsley, James, 189  
 Hemyng, Roger, 394  
 Henchman, John, 272  
 Henchman, Joseph, 264  
 Henchman, William, 275  
 Henderson, Thomas Julius, 295, 404  
 Hennah, Joseph Edward, 253  
 Hennah, Richard Buckle, 238  
 Hennah, Thomas, 233  
 Hennah, William, 262  
 Henneker, Herman, 83  
 Hennekin, Thomas Jackson, 146  
 Hensley, Augustus De Morgan, 311, 410, 414, 429  
 Heppell, Oswald, 363  
 Hepworth, John, 159  
 Hepworth, John Sheldon, 337  
 Hepworth, Wheldon, 319  
 Hermon, Cuthbert Outram, 346  
 Herne, William, 105  
 Herring (Hearinge) Francis, 27  
 Herring, John, 51, 408  
 Herring, Richard Francis, 354  
 Herring, Samuel, 75  
 Herriott, James, 187  
 Hervey, George Augustine, 364  
 Hervey, Stephen, 395  
 Heslop, Robert, 159, 402  
 Hess, James, 153  
 Hess, William, 148, 403, 417  
 Hesse, John Carsten, 242  
 Hesselmayr, Martin Richmond, 186  
 Hetherington, John, 175  
 Hetherington, Mellor, 175  
 Hewett, John, 95  
 Hewitson, George, 135  
 Hewitt, Charles, 358  
 Hewitt, Richard, 89  
 Hewson, Henry, 184  
 Hewson, William, 253, 403  
 Heyman, John Shardon, 317  
 Heynes, Mr., 443  
 Heywood, James, 75  
 Heywood, James Brettell, 352, 362, 363, 398, 405, 418, 424, 427, 430, 437  
 Hibbert, Joseph, 92  
 Hickman, Anthony, 26, 399  
 Hickman, Edgar, 170  
 Hickman, Henry, 24, 399  
 Hicks, Henry Hartley, 232  
 Hicks, William Thomas Horatio Nile Nelson, 238  
 Hide, Humphrey, 75  
 Hide, Thomas, 98  
 Hide, Thomas, 149  
 Higgins, John, 42, 400  
 Higgins, John, 106  
 Higgins, John, 165, 177, 397, 403  
 Higgins, Thomas, 84, 97, 109, 111, 143, 397, 402, 413  
 Higgott (Higgett), John, 68  
 Higgs, George, 133  
 Higgs, James, 242  
 Higgs, Richard, 238  
 Higgs, William, 99  
 Higgs, William, 126  
 Higgs, William, 393  
 Highfield, Samuel, 214  
 Hildyard, James, 234  
 Hill, Alfred, 265  
 Hill, Arthur Cole, 339



- Hill, Charles Marshall, 365  
 Hill, Christopher, 42  
 Hill, Edward, 214  
 Hill, Edward William, 327  
 Hill, Henry, 327  
 Hill, Isaac, 143, 185, 403, 417, 420  
 Hill, (William) Isaac, 234  
 Hill, James Nethery, 340  
 Hill, John, 130  
 Hill, John Moody, 241  
 Hill, Joseph Smith, 241  
 Hill, Kenrick, 75  
 Hill, Melsup, 275, 404  
 Hill, Richard George, 240  
 Hill, Robert Henry, 349, 410  
 Hill, Samuel, 234  
 Hill, Thomas, 33, 400  
 Hill, Thomas, 59, 401  
 Hill, Thomas Holt, 357  
 Hill, William John, 240  
 Hildrup, James, 191  
 Hildrup, Thomas, 201  
 Hilliard, Samuel, 61, 401  
 Hilliary (Hilary), John, 68, 408  
 Hillier, Augustus, 305  
 Hillier, George, 85  
 Hillier, John, 99  
 Hillier, Nathaniel, 163, 395  
 Hillier, Nathaniel, 214, 395  
 Hillyard, Nicholas, 395  
 Hilton, Richard, 132  
 Hinckley, Henry, 140  
 Hinckley, John, 156  
 Hincks, John, 218  
 Hincks, Thomas Cowper, 218, 227, 228, 230, 397, 403  
 Hind, John Rigby, 231  
 Hind, William, 147  
 Hind, William Lewis, 243  
 Hinde, Charles, 225  
 Hinde, William Henry, 216  
 Hinda, George, 241  
 Hinda, John Thomas, 241, 409  
 Hingeston, Charles Hilton, 257  
 Hingeston, Peter, 258  
 Hinson, Hewitt Antrobus, 333, 410, 414  
 Hinton, William, 157  
 Hiort, George, 176  
 Hippen, James William, 151  
 Hipplesley, William, 39, 400  
 Hipplesley, Gustavus Matthias, 168  
 Hird, Francis Fraser, 339  
 Hitchcock, Richard, 137  
 Hobbs, Francis Walter, 366  
 Hobbs, Samuel, 202  
 Hoby, James, 191  
 Hockin, William, 249  
 Hockin, Williams, 255, 403  
 Hodges, Joseph, 75  
 Hodges, Arthur, 281  
 Hodges, James, 358  
 Hodges, James Thomas Mutlow, 226  
 Hodgett, John, 33, 400  
 Hodgkin, William, 30  
 Hodgkin, James, 119  
 Hodgkins, Thomas, 202  
 Hodgson, Francis George, 284  
 Hodles, Thomas, 23  
 Hodson, Harry, 226  
 Hoe, James Leonard, 221  
 Hoffman, George, 106  
 Hoffman, Lewis, 96  
 Hoffman, Lewis, 179, 402  
 Hoffman, William, 112  
 Hogan, Edmond, 393  
 Hogard, George Henry, 206, 211  
 Hogaflesh, Thomas, 174  
 Holah, George, 168  
 Holcombe, Essex, 259  
 Holden, Christopher, 23, 25  
 Holden, Thomas, 23  
 Holden, William, 266, 404  
 Holdsworth, William, 188  
 Holl, Henry, 362  
 Holland, Edward, 236  
 Holland, John, 72, 402, 413  
 Holland, John, 104  
 Holland, John, 156  
 Holland, John, 394  
 Holland, Robert, 236  
 Holland, Samuel, 181, 403  
 Holland, Thomas, 216  
 Holland, William, 110  
 Hollidaie (Holyday), Barten, 33, 400  
 Holliman (Holymann), Lionel, 28, 399  
 Hollingshead, Thomas, 61  
 Hollingsworth, Dr., 444  
 Hollis, William, 392  
 Holloway, John, 63  
 Hollyer, John Jarman, 199  
 Holmes, Edward, 122  
 Holmes, James Ivory, 202  
 Holmes, James Parke, 396  
 Holmes (Holms), John, 108  
 Holmes, Robert, 190  
 Holmes, Sparks, 129  
 Holmes, Thomas James, 275  
 Holmes, Walter James, 345, 405, 414  
 Holmes, William, 206, 395  
 Holmes, William, 396  
 Holmes, William Rustringe, 261, 404  
 Holmes, William Henry, 396  
 Holmsted, Henry James, 319  
 Holt, G. Erving, 361  
 Holt, George, 214  
 Holt, Joseph, 242  
 Holt, Thomas Lyttleton, 249, 403  
 Home, Alexander, 30, 400  
 Honeywood, James, 281  
 Hook, Daniel, 113  
 Hooke, Caleb, 395  
 Hookham, John, 147, 395  
 Hooper, Alexander, 136  
 Hooper, Edward Theodore, 176  
 Hooper, George, 47  
 Hooper, Isaac, 109, 110  
 Hooper, John De Laval, 175  
 Hooper, William, 184  
 Hooper, Wynnard, 344, 41  
 Hope, William, 282  
 Hopes, Stephen, 124  
 Hopkins, Daniel, 56, 408  
 Hopkins, John Gatty, 261  
 Hopkins, Richard, 58

- Hopkins, Thomas, 95  
 Hopson, Charles Rivington, 98  
 Hopwood, Richard, 164  
 Hordell, Gamaliel, 164  
 Horman, John, 148  
 Horn, Thomas, 243  
 Hornby, Joseph, 99  
 Hornby, William, 99  
 Horne, Jacob Wakelin, 100  
 Horne, William, 191  
 Horton, Dr., 444  
 Horton, Joseph, 208  
 Horton, Mr., 443  
 Horton, Thomas, 34, 400  
 Horton, Thomas, 393  
 Horwood, William, 153  
 Hoskar, John, 99  
 Hoskin, Edward, 205  
 Hosmer, Richard, 165  
 Hosmer, Samuel, 165  
 Hossack, George Joseph, 226  
 Hossack, John, 98  
 Hotchkin, Henry Annesley, 273, 404  
 Hotchkin, Spencer, 267  
 Hotchkin, William Lambert, 350  
 Hough, George, 130  
 Hough, Thomas, 72, 402, 450  
 Hough, Thomas George Pattison, 288  
 Houghton, James Robert, 220  
 Houghton, John George King, 312  
 Houghton, Jonathan, 51, 401  
 Houlden, Guy, 25  
 Houlton, Nathaniel, 394  
 House, Paul, 211  
 How, Arthur John, 334  
 How, George Augustus Mayo, 321, 337,  
 397, 405, 426, 429, 432, 436  
 How, Joseph, 87  
 How, Thomas, 56  
 Howard, Charles Thomas, 282, 404  
 Howard, Francis George, 326, 410, 414,  
 436  
 Howard, George, 233  
 Howard, Henry Page, 285  
 Howard, John, 152  
 Howard, Richard, 50, 401  
 Howard, Thomas Frederic, 325  
 Howard, William, 168  
 Howard, William Page, 328, 410  
 Howe, John, 132  
 Howe, Joseph, 178  
 Howe, Richard Bontein, 274, 404  
 Howe, Thomas, 232  
 Howell, Cyril James, 337  
 Howell, James, 152  
 Howell, James, 220  
 Howes, Edward, 263, 282, 397, 409, 414,  
 422, 425, 428  
 Howes, Frederick, 280, 404  
 Howes, Henry, 280, 425  
 Howes, John, 94  
 Howes, Thomas, 120, 395  
 Howess, John, 79, 409, 413  
 Howorth, James, 240  
 Howson, John, 24  
 Howson, Thomas, 149  
 Hubbard, Edward, 179  
 Hubbald, William, 89  
 Hudson, Edward Francis Williams, 352,  
 365, 398, 405, 418, 420, 437, 438  
 Hudson, Edward Taylor, 298  
 Hudson, Henry, 169  
 Hudson, Herbert Kynaston, 362  
 Hudson, John Corrie, 229  
 Hudson, Mr., 443  
 Hudson, Nathaniel, 105, 108  
 Hudson, Thomas Charles, 235  
 Hudson, W. H., 447  
 Hudson, William, 205  
 Hughes, David Stokes, 277  
 Hughes, Edward, 105  
 Hughes, Henry, 91  
 Hughes, Henry Kent, 268  
 Hughes, Herman, 206  
 Hughes, Horace (Horatio) Nelson, 253  
 Hughes, John, 107  
 Hughes, John, 212  
 Hughes, John William Conway, 292  
 Hughes, Richard Thomas, 334  
 Hughes, Samuel, 206  
 Huleatt, Charles Bousfield, 363, 406  
 Hulley, Thomas, 81  
 Hulls, Robert, 75  
 Humphries, Charles, 141  
 Humphries, Francis Linch, 220  
 Humphreys, Arthur, 133  
 Humphreys, James, 130  
 Humphreys, John Renwick, 186  
 Humphreys, Paul, 107  
 Humphreys, William, 131  
 Hunn, William, 188  
 Hunt, Creswell, 107  
 Hunt, Edward Marklow, 240  
 Hunt, James, 173  
 Hunt, James Sydney, 360  
 Hunt, John Gilbert, 99  
 Hunt, John Terence, 205  
 Hunt, Richard, 394  
 Hunt, Thomas, 115  
 Hunter, Matthew, 42, 400  
 Hunter, Sylvester Joseph, 303, 410, 414  
 Hunter, William, 40  
 Hurd, Thomas, 106  
 Hurle, Henry, 175  
 Hurle, Henry Thomas, 251  
 Hurle, John, 202  
 Hurle, John, 242  
 Hurle, Robert, 223  
 Hurlock, Joseph, 222  
 Hurlock, Philip Johnson, 222  
 Hurst, Henry Robert, 315  
 Hurst, Jonathan Hervey, 176  
 Hurst, Thomas, 129  
 Hurst, William, 173  
 Hurt, John, 40  
 Husey, Henry, 190  
 Husnis (Hunnis), William, 24  
 Hussey, Christopher, 67  
 Hussey, Edmund, 193  
 Hussey, James, 160  
 Hussey, Nicholas, 202  
 Huston, Morris, 100  
 Hutchins, Thomas, 199  
 Hutchinson, John, 47, 408

- Hutchinson, Michael, 58  
 Hutchinson, Thomas, 114  
 Hutton, Michael, 88  
 Huxley, George, 68  
 Huxley, Hugh James, 358  
 Huxley, Thomas, 75  
 Hychcock, John, 374  
 Hyde, Edgar, 295, 404  
 Hyde, George, 202  
 Hyde, James, 110  
 Hyde, John, 109  
 Hyde, Thomas, 169  
 Hyde, John Thomas, 294  
 Hynde, Thomas, 392  
 Hyslop, Archibald, 246  
 Hyslop, Archibald Richard Frith, 366, 441
- Ibberson, Christopher, 171  
 Iles, Michael, 42  
 Iliff, Frederick, 237  
 Iliff, William, 237  
 Illingworth, Francis William, 340  
 Illingworth, John Richardson, 336, 351,  
     398, 405, 424, 426, 429, 433, 437  
 Illman, George, 174  
 Impey, John Fortescue, 218  
 Impey, William, 116  
 Inch, George, 136  
 Incledon, Richard, 336  
 Ingall, Thomas George, 171  
 Ingram, Edward, 127, 144, 395  
 Inman, Samuel, 154  
 Innes, Charles, 264  
 Innes, George, 251, 403  
 Innes, James, 266  
 Innes, William, 154  
 Ion, John Henry, 326  
 Ireland, Thomas Uffendell, 120  
 Irwin, James Murray, 352  
 Isham, Henry, 393  
 Islington, William, 97  
 Islington, William Edward, 95  
 Islip, Robert, 203  
 Islip, William, 203  
 Issham, John, 393  
 Ives, George Edward Octavius, 245  
 Ivory, Robert, 217  
 Ivory, Robert Mann, 213
- Jacob, Henry Priestly, 331  
 Jacob, James, 21, 22, 23  
 Jacob, John, 75  
 Jacobs, —, 134  
 Jacobs, Frederick B., 302  
 Jacobs, Hugh, 300  
 Jacobs, M., 496, 427, 433  
 Jackson, Francis Henry, 241  
 Jackson, James, 199  
 Jackson, John, 104  
 Jackson, John, 144  
 Jackson, John, 195  
 Jackson, John Jackson, 211  
 Jackson, John Thurmond, 145  
 Jackson, Lawrence Morris, 302, 404  
 Jackson, Nathaneel, 50
- Jackson, Nicholas, 394  
 Jackson, Peter Radley, 169  
 Jackson, Samuel, 68  
 Jackson, Sydney Flower, 357, 405  
 Jackson, Thomas, 33, 400  
 Jackson, Thomas, 66  
 Jackson, Thomas, 171  
 Jackson, Walter, 195  
 Jackson, William, 111  
 Jaggard (Jagger), Richard, 33, 400  
 James, Charles Butler, 207  
 James, Daniel, 130  
 James, Edmund, 133  
 James, Edward, 273  
 James, Enoch, 92  
 James, Francis, 212  
 James, John, 132  
 James, John Boote, 239  
 James, Richard, 123  
 James, Samuel, 130  
 James, Thomas, 89  
 James, William, 130  
 James, William, 186  
 James, William Henry, 240  
 Janeway, John, 43  
 Jaques, Henry, 171  
 Jarvis, Edward, 121  
 Jarvis, Henry, 95  
 Jarvis, James, 135  
 Jarvis, Thomas, 105  
 Jarvys (Jervies), Richard, 392  
 Jaumard, Thomas James, 195, 413  
 Jeaffreson, Henry, 260, 404  
 Jeffereys (Jeffreys), Edward, 79, 409, 413  
 Jeffery, Edmund, 75  
 Jeffery, Thomas, 217  
 Jeffray, Dr., 443  
 Jeffreys, George, 51  
 Jeffreys, John, 62, 408  
 Jeffreys, Robert James, 263  
 Jeffries, Richard, 159, 409  
 Jeffs, George, 59, 401, 408  
 Jemmatt, Mr., 443  
 Jenkin, Charles, 160  
 Jenkin, Charles Coles, 253  
 Jenkins, Duppa, 178  
 Jenkins, Edward, 108  
 Jenkins, John, 58  
 Jenkins, Stephen, 142, 402, 417  
 Jenkins, Thomas, 150  
 Jenks, William, 91  
 Jenne, Richard, 181  
 Jenner, Montagu, 345  
 Jennings, Charles, 288  
 Jennings, Charles P., 344  
 Jephson, William, 190, 403  
 Jephson, William, 278, 293, 398, 404, 410,  
     418, 420  
 Jepsen, John, 138  
 Jessop, Thomas, 42, 400  
 Jeston, Henry William Eyre, 304  
 Jewe, Reginald, 374  
 Jewell, John Bridges, 169  
 Jewster, Samuel, 90  
 Jobbins, William, 174  
 Johns, Henry Incledon, 345  
 Johns, Robert Magrath, 327

- Johnson, Adolphus Pugh, 229, 396  
 Johnson, Alexander Benjamin, 194  
 Johnson, Berkeley, 282  
 Johnson, Charles, 207  
 Johnson, Charles, 219  
 Johnson, Charles Frederick, 200, 396, 464  
 Johnson, Charles Henry, 244  
 Johnson, Christopher, 29, 32  
 Johnson, Christopher, 126  
 Johnson, Dr., 441  
 Johnson, Edward Robert, 186  
 Johnson, Frank Holt, 357  
 Johnson, George Dent, 255, 404  
 Johnson, George Richard, 254  
 Johnson, James, 60, 401  
 Johnson, James, 174  
 Johnson, James Thomas, 263, 404  
 Johnson, John, 31, 400  
 Johnson, John, 126  
 Johnson, John, 158  
 Johnson, Joseph, 196  
 Johnson, Joseph James, 187  
 Johnson, Moses, 102  
 Johnson, Octavius Errington, 242, 396, 464  
 Johnson, Robert, 223, 395  
 Johnson, Samuel, 52, 408  
 Johnson, Samuel John, 186  
 Johnson, Thomas, 39, 400  
 Johnson, Thomas, 44  
 Johnson, Thomas Henry, 221  
 Johnson, William, 133  
 Johnson, William, 264  
 Johnston, Charles, 197  
 Johnston, James, 249  
 Jole, Silvester, 50, 401  
 Jonas (Jones), Frederick, 253  
 Jonds (Jones), Ferdinand Edmond, 292  
 Jones, Arthur, 194  
 Jones, Charles Hunt, 279  
 Jones, Charles John, 282  
 Jones, Charles (James), 234  
 Jones, Charles James, 362  
 Jones, Edward, 177  
 Jones, Edward Taverner, 359  
 Jones, Francis, 129  
 Jones, George, 195  
 Jones, Griffith, 148  
 Jones, Hardstone Frank, 263  
 Jones, Henry, 221  
 Jones, Henry, 230  
 Jones, Henry, 246  
 Jones, Henry Couchman, 242  
 Jones, Herbert, 91  
 Jones, Humphrey, 394  
 Jones, Jacob, 134  
 Jones, John, 145  
 Jones, John, 145  
 Jones, John, 155  
 Jones, John, 165  
 Jones, John, 181  
 Jones, John, 395  
 Jones, John Hugh, 221, 409, 413  
 Jones, John Winter, 247  
 Jones, Jon, 79  
 Jones, Joseph, 152  
 Jones, Lewis, 121  
 Jones, Inigo, 214  
 Jones, Owen William, 245  
 Jones, Richard, 20, 21  
 Jones, Richard, 156  
 Jones, Richard, 230  
 Jones, Roderick, 165  
 Jones, Samuel, 224  
 Jones, Stephen, 36  
 Jones, Stephen, 160  
 Jones, Thomas, 87, 402  
 Jones, Thomas, 137  
 Jones, Thomas Henry, 236  
 Jones, William, 126  
 Jones, William, 253  
 Jones, William, 284  
 Jones, William Higgins, 304  
 Jones, William Lucas, 293  
 Jones, Wordsworth Everard, 358  
 Jordan, John, 124  
 Jordan, Thomas, 112  
 Jowett, Benjamin, 279, 291, 398, 422, 425  
 Judd, William, 204  
 Judge, Edward, 248, 409, 414, 422, 424  
 Judge, Frederick, 316  
 Judge, Gustavus Septimus, 272  
 Judge, John Clement, 258  
 Judge, Spencer, 248  
 Julian, William, 184, 403, 417  
 Jupp, Frederick, 184  
 Jutsum, Samuel, 151  
 Karstadt, George Francis, 216  
 Kearsley, George, 192  
 Keating, Christopher, 251  
 Keck, Thomas, 152  
 Keeble, Francis, 163  
 Keeble, George, 124  
 Keeble, Joseph, 147  
 Keeble, Samuel, 116  
 Keen, Archibald, 357  
 Keen, Benjamin, 228, 237, 240, 397, 409, 413  
 Keen, Charles Edward, 318  
 Keene, John, 392  
 Keene, John Eldon, 354  
 Keene, Walter Frederick Wharram, 358  
 Keene, William Lever, 356  
 Keeton, John Wescott, 288  
 Keighley, William, 97  
 Keighly, James, 101  
 Keighly, James English, 101  
 Keightley, Robert Hely Hutchinson, 283  
 Keld, Thomas, 136  
 Kelly, Charles Frewen, 295, 404  
 Kelly, Charles Walter, 352  
 Kelly, Edmund, 129  
 Kelly, Thomas, 209  
 Kelly, Walter William, 342, 405  
 Kelsey, Arthur Edward, 365, 406  
 Kemp, Henry, 296  
 Kempe, Alfred Arrow, 269, 404, 428  
 Kempe, Alfred Bray, 341, 410, 414  
 Kempe, Bartilmew, 33, 400  
 Kempe, Edmonde, 392  
 Kempe, Edward Wood, 331, 414  
 Kempe, John Arrow, 331, 410, 414

- ethbridge, William, 299  
 ettice, Richard, 178  
 ettsom, John Miers, 175, 198, 397  
 ettsom, Samuel Fothergill, 192  
 evesey, Richard, 27  
 evett, James, 67, 401  
 evick, George, 257  
 evick, John, 87  
 evison (Levisus), Edward, 24  
 ewellin (Llewellyn), Alexander, 89  
 ewis, Astley Cooper, 276  
 ewis, Benjamin, 265  
 ewis, Charles, 197  
 ewis, David Thacker, 269  
 ewis, Edward Samuel, 267  
 ewis, Edward Smeaton, 118  
 Lewis, Edward Ward, 357  
 Lewis, John, 90, 402  
 Lewis, John Valentine, 270  
 Lewis, Joseph, 179  
 Lewis, Rice, 125  
 Lewis, Thomas, 98, 100  
 Lewis, William, 105  
 L'hronnell, Francis, 138  
 Liddiard Gilbert, 208  
 Liddiard, Thomas, 191  
 Lidgold, John, 57, 401  
 Lidgold, Richard, 56, 401  
 Lightborne, Edward, 36, 400  
 Lightfoot, William, 57  
 Lilwall, Thomas, 193  
 Lily, William, 17, 376  
 Limebeer (Limebeer), Christopher Baynes, 306  
 Limming, George, 154  
 Limming, William, 214  
 Lindeman, John, 116, 402, 417  
 Lindeman, John, 187  
 Lindeman, William, 103  
 Lindeman, William, 170  
 Lingard, John James Hood, 229  
 Lingard, William Henry, 229  
 Linley, William, 185  
 Linnecar, Edward Henry, 304  
 Linsdell, James Moll, 363  
 Lipscombe, Launcelot Charles D'Auvergne, 352  
 Lister, George, 172  
 Lister, Josias, 125  
 Litchfield, George, 122  
 Litchfield, Richard, 134  
 Little, Archibald John, 317  
 Little, Louis Stromeyer, 320  
 Little, Robert William, 317, 405  
 Little, William Joseph, 226  
 Livermore, Samuel Pike, 176  
 Livingston, Harford Charles Forbes, 286  
 Livingstone, John, 228  
 Lloyd, Arthur Percy, 345, 410, 438  
 Lloyd, Charles Augustus, 345  
 Lloyd, Edmund Eyre, 300  
 Lloyd, Frederick Thomas, 271  
 Lloyd, George Christian, 302  
 Lloyd, George Bazell, 259  
 Lloyd, John, 137  
 Lloyd, Nathaniel, 58  
 Lloyd, Robert, 104  
 Lloyd, Samuel, 63  
 Lloyd, William, 95  
 Lobb, Ellis Goode, 257  
 Lobb, Samuel, 302, 321, 398, 404, 410, 414, 426, 427, 429  
 Lobb, Theophilus, 323  
 Lock, Daniel, 65, 401  
 Lock, Gervase, 394  
 Lock, Thomas, 247  
 Lockeed, Robert, 109  
 Lockhead, John, 134  
 Lockhead, William, 139, 148  
 Loehlein, Ernest Whitfield, 353  
 Logan, John, 214  
 Loggin, Francis, 75  
 Lokke, William, 392  
 Long, Arthur William, 345  
 Long, George Bathurst, 350  
 Longden, Charles Scudamore, 283  
 Longden, George Roger, 259  
 Longden, Henry William, 364  
 Longden, John Robert, 208  
 Longden, John Symonds, 265  
 Longden, Morrell D., 396  
 Longden, Thomas Hayter, 216  
 Longdill, Benjamin, 193  
 Longfoot, Thomas, 185  
 Longfoot, William, 203  
 Longley, Edward, 167  
 Longley, John, 173  
 Longley, Robert Benjamin, 172  
 Lonsdale, Archdeacon, 446  
 Lord, Henry William, 307, 410, 414, 423, 432, 436, 437  
 Lord, William, 79  
 Lord, William Satterly, 326  
 Lorimer, James, 200  
 Lortie, Andrew, 57, 401  
 Lotty, Thomas, 150  
 Lousada, Francis Barah, 271  
 Lovegrove, George, 245  
 Lovegrove, John, 117  
 Lovegrove, Philip James, 237  
 Lovell, Edward William, 315  
 Lovell, George William, 247  
 Lovell, Henry, 275  
 Lovett, Thomas, 50, 401  
 Lovibond, Henry, 64  
 Low, Abraham, 104  
 Low, George Archdale, 214  
 Low (Lowe), William, 71  
 Lowdell, Charles, 288  
 Lowdell, George, 110  
 Lowdell, Sydney Poole, 297  
 Lowe (Low), Bartholomew, 85  
 Lowe, Gustavus Edward Boilean, 366  
 Lowe, James, 233  
 Lowe, Richard, 126  
 Lowe, Robert, 49, 401  
 Lowe, Thomas, 171  
 Lowe, Thomas, 233  
 Lowe, Willes Henry, 253  
 Lowle, Peter, 102  
 Lowndes, Charles Spencer, 288  
 Lowndes, Henry, 177  
 Lowndes, Thomas, 168  
 Lowndes, William, 141

- Lownds, Henry, 236  
 Lowry, William, 124  
 Lowther, Isaac Solly, 135  
 Loxley, William Smart, 273  
 Loyd, Martin John, 256  
 Luard, Thomas Davies, 326  
 Lucas, Albert Edward, 324  
 Lucas, Bernard William, 289  
 Lucas, Cecil James, 248  
 Lucas, William, 116, 120  
 Lucas, William, 393  
 Luffingham, Thomas, 213  
 Luffman, Richard, 112  
 Lugard, Frederick Grueber, 256, 403, 409, 428  
 Luke, John, 68, 401  
 Lumley, William, 173  
 Lunn, George, 150  
 Lupset, Thomas, 18  
 Lupton, Frederick, 333  
 Lupton, George, 312  
 Lupton, Joseph Hirst, 298, 375  
 Luspy, Thomas Henry, 174  
 Luxford, John Bellamy Bowes, 226  
 Lyde, Richard, 61  
 Lyell, Charles, 172, 177  
 Lyley, William, 221  
 Lynam, Robert Cotsworth, 287  
 Lyne, Augustus Adolphus, 322  
 Lyne, Francis Palmer, 314  
 Lyne, Joseph Leycester, 316  
 Lyster, Gerald Keightley, 359
- Maber, George Martin, 161, 403  
 Maber, John, 186  
 Maber, Peter William, 188  
 Macartney, Edward Augustus Chichester, 301  
 Macaulay, George Aulay, 251  
 Macauley, John, 148  
 Macbean, Gillis, 116, 119  
 MacCarthy, Herbert Charles, 332  
 MacCarthy, John Alexander, 197  
 Mackay, Andrew, 229  
 Mackdonald, William Rio, 151  
 Mackenzie, Harman, 344  
 Mackenzie, Henry Turing, 327  
 Mackenzie, Stanley John, 337  
 Mackey, William, 260  
 Mackglashan, Joseph, 96  
 Mackglashan, Neil, 96  
 MacLaran, Charles Alexander, 340  
 MacLaurin (MacLaurien), David Scott Kinlock, 232  
 MacLaurin, Donald, 160  
 MacLaurin, James Chichester, 160  
 MacLaurin, Robert, 165  
 Maclean, Allen, 214  
 Macquillin, Richard James, 135  
 Madden, Frederick William, 317  
 Magnay, Alexander, 268  
 Magnay, Frederick, 269  
 Magniac, John, 128  
 Magrath, Edward Jesson, 324  
 Mainwaring, Henry, 195
- Mairis, Robert, 185  
 Major, George, 103, 395  
 Major, Joseph, 75  
 Makin, William Robert, 131  
 Malcolm, George, 238  
 Malim, George Warcup, 168  
 Malin (Malim), Charles Harvey, 343  
 Malpas, Henry, 123  
 Malpas, Joseph, 106  
 Malpas, Thomas, 154  
 Malpas, William, 112  
 Maltby, Dr., 446  
 Malym, William, 25  
 Man, Edmund, 42, 400  
 Man, John, 36, 400  
 Manage, Charles, 208  
 Manfeld, James, 52, 401  
 Manley, Isaac, 180  
 Mann, Isaac, 123  
 Mann, Richard, 210  
 Mann, Thomas, 125  
 Mann, William James, 342, 405  
 Manning, John, 59, 401  
 Manning, William, 158  
 Mansfield, Francis, 834  
 Mansfield, George Charles, 339  
 Mansfield, Hugh McNeill, 334  
 Mansfield, James Hawkins Hughes, 230  
 Mansfield, Samuel, 160, 161  
 Manson, Edward William Donoghue, 341, 405, 437  
 Manton, Gildon, 230  
 Mapletoff (Mapletoft), Matthew, 159, 403  
 March, John, 186  
 March, William, 115  
 Marchet (Merchant), Joseph, 90  
 Mariette, Alphonse, 447  
 Mariette, Frank Auguste, 361  
 Mariette, Sidney Brewer, 366  
 Markett, Haughton James, 135  
 Markham, William, 101  
 Markinson, Thomas, 132  
 Marman, James, 211  
 Marr, Samuel, 88  
 Marriot, George Richards, 211  
 Marriott, Benjamin, 75  
 Marriott, John, 76  
 Marriott, Richard, 76  
 Marriott, Samuel, 170  
 Marsden, George, 168  
 Marsden, John, 186  
 Marsh, John, 92, 402, 413  
 Marsh, John, 145  
 Marshall, Benjamin, 66, 401  
 Marshall, Cecil William Sawyer, 329  
 Marshall, George, 227  
 Marshall, James, 147  
 Marshall, John, 147  
 Marshall, John, 180  
 Marshall, John, 228  
 Marshall, Thomas, 221  
 Marshall, Thomas, 224  
 Marsham, Thomas, 395  
 Marthe, John, 393  
 Martin, François, 447  
 Martin, Henry Bickham, 300  
 Martin, John, 187

- Martin, Richard, 135  
 Martin, Samuel, 127  
 Martin, Thomas, 91  
 Martyn, Richard Iomax, 182  
 Martyn, Thomas, 30, 399  
 Mascer, Thomas, 219  
 Masemore, Thomas, 115  
 Maskall, Alfred Kilwick, 307  
 Maskall, Frederick William, 300  
 Maskall, Henry John, 92  
 Mason, Daniel Spencer, 229  
 Mason, Dr., 444  
 Mason, Edward Gray Lewis, 347  
 Mason, John, 41, 48, 55  
 Mason, John, 271  
 Mason, John Dawson, 330  
 Mason, Richard Cogan, 351  
 Mason, Samuel, 134, 395  
 Mason, Samuel, 322  
 Mason, Thomas Sebastian, 89  
 Mason, William, 212  
 Massey, George Samuel, 206  
 Masters, William, 152, 402, 417  
 Masterson, William, 190  
 Matchwicke, Thomas, 107  
 Mathewe, John, 34, 400, 462  
 Mathews, Edmund, 212  
 Mathews, Edward James, 231  
 Mathews, John, 87  
 Mathews, Thomas Pardo, 190, 403  
 Mathews, William Joseph, 200  
 Matkins, William, 98  
 Matthew, Henry James, 317, 410, 414, 423, 436  
 Matthews, George, 168  
 Matthews, John, 233  
 Matthews, Valentine, 347  
 Matthews, William, 111  
 Matthews, William, 234  
 Matthyson, John, 135  
 Maughan, Robert Ormond, 287  
 Mavor, William Henry, 297, 404  
 Mawe, John Saint, 233, 403, 413, 424  
 Mawson, Benjamin, 75  
 Mawson (Matthew), Matthias, 67, 449  
 Maxwell, Charles William, 184  
 Maxwell, James, 148  
 Maxwell, James Douglas, 184  
 Maxwell, John, 225  
 Maxwell, John Goodman, 256  
 Maxwell, Peter Benson, 327  
 Maxwell, Robert, 59, 401  
 Maxwell, William, 125  
 May, Edward Henry, 314  
 May, John Nevison, 295  
 May, Robert Costall, 304, 410, 423, 426  
 May, William Costall, 295  
 Mayfield, Thomas, 205  
 Mayhew, Charles Augustine, 194  
 Mayhew, Philip, 222  
 Mayhew, Thomas, 50, 401  
 Mayhew, William French, 355, 405  
 Maynard, Herbert, 258  
 Maynarde, William, 393  
 Mayne, George Augustus Frederick, 292  
 Mayne, Samuel, 395  
 Mayor, John Amelius, 254  
 McAnally, Charles Mortimer, 349  
 McCarthy, Alfred Finucane, 327  
 McCarthy, Arthur Stephen Noel, 345  
 McCaulay, John, 119  
 McDevitt, Joseph, 278  
 McDonald (McDonnell), Edward, 296  
 McDonald, George, 88, 402, 413  
 McDonald, John, 98  
 McDonell, Arthur Penrose, 359, 414  
 McDowall, Robert Scott, 303, 404  
 McDowal(l), Walter, 233, 403, 418  
 McDowall, Walter John, 295  
 McFarlane, John Young, 240  
 McGill, John Henry Champion, 334, 348, 350, 398, 410, 414, 433, 438  
 McGlashan (McGlashan), Robert, 134  
 McKinlay, Daniel, 176  
 McLeod, Donald Douglas (William) Falconer, 271  
 McMurtrie, William S., 352  
 Mead (Meade), Isaac, 237  
 Meade, Richard, 194, 403  
 Meadows, Thomas, 122  
 Medhurst, Philip, 146  
 Medhurst, Walter, 233  
 Medley, George, 392  
 Medley, John, 25, 26, 399  
 Meggott, Richard, 44, 443  
 Mellish, Robert, 394  
 Mellish, Thomas, 149  
 Melville, Henry Beresford, 276  
 Mendham, Thomas, 183  
 Menzies, Alfred Irvine, 366  
 Menzies, James Herbert, 361  
 Menzies, John, 306  
 Merac, John, 182, 183  
 Merac, Moses Laporte, 175  
 Mercer, Thomas, 23  
 Mercer, William Rennington, 271  
 Meredith, John, 349  
 Merewether, Francis White, 266  
 Merrett, Henry Archibald, 292  
 Merrick, Mr., 443  
 Merrington, John Samuel, 213  
 Merriton, Thomas, 104  
 Merriweather, James, 91  
 Merryfield, Anthony, 104  
 Merryman, William, 173  
 Meryell (Myriell), Henry, 35, 400  
 Metcalfe, Charles Saudrea, 363  
 Metcalfe, Frederic, 305, 418, 420, 425  
 Metcalfe, Kennard Golbourne, 352, 410, 424, 427, 430  
 Metcalfe, Robert, 307  
 Mewburn, Bowyer, 305  
 Mewburn, Chilton, 311  
 Mewburn, Francis, 313  
 Meyer, William Henry, 195  
 Michele, Bleamire Moody De, 302  
 Michell (Mitchell), Richard, 170  
 Michell, Robert, 395  
 Middleton, Cristofer, 377, 378  
 Middleton, Jeremiah, 167  
 Middleton (Myddelton), John, 157, 402  
 Middleton, Joseph Gideon, 245  
 Middleton, William, 168  
 Midhurst, William Henry Piper, 228

- Midin, James, 203  
 Miles, Charles, 297  
 Miles, John Shirley, 279  
 Millard, George Llewelling, 291  
 Miller, Albert Birmingham, 324, 405  
 Miller, Alexander Hamilton, 323  
 Miller, Charles, 309  
 Miller, Charles, 316  
 Miller, Charles George, 242  
 Miller, George, 237  
 Miller, George Alexander, 243  
 Miller, George Joshua, 205  
 Miller, John, 201  
 Miller, John, 223  
 Miller, John Kirkman, 223, 413  
 Miller, Luke, 321  
 Miller, Maxwell, 306, 404  
 Miller, Robert, 209  
 Miller, Robert Bickersteth, 349  
 Miller, Thomas, 163  
 Miller, Thomas, 322, 333, 398, 410, 414, 426, 429, 432  
 Miller, Thomas Elton, 223  
 Miller, William, 102  
 Miller, William Hugh, 245  
 Millerd, John, 59, 401  
 Milligan, Robert Valence, 351  
 Millington, Alexander Brooks, 284  
 Millington, Percy, 293  
 Millington, Thomas, 129  
 Millne, Charles, 197  
 Mills, Edmund, 224  
 Mills, George, 129  
 Mills, Henry Maynard, 333, 405  
 Mills, John, 114  
 Mills, Joseph, 90  
 Milner, James, 287, 410  
 Milnes, John, 116, 121  
 Milnes, Thomas, 125  
 Milton, Christopher, 87  
 Milton, John, 35  
 Milward, Arthur Dawson, 365  
 Mimms, William, 93  
 Mince, William, 67, 401  
 Minchener, Samuel, 94  
 Minors, John, 237  
 Mitchell, Edmund, 230  
 Mitchell (Michell), Edward Marshall, 164  
 Mitchell, Henry, 279  
 Mitchell, John, 129  
 Mitchell, Thomas, 129  
 Mitchell, William, 129  
 Mitchell, William Henry, 356  
 Moffatt, Thomas, 211  
 Mole, William Henry, 353  
 Molloy, Charles, 220  
 Mollyne, Dr., 441  
 Moncrieff, Robert, 118  
 Money, William Gerrard, 210  
 Monk, James, 163  
 Monkhouse, Alfred William, 296, 404  
 Monkhouse, Edward Newell, 307  
 Monkhouse, Henry Clarke, 304, 319, 393, 410  
 Monkhouse, Joseph Robert, 294, 404, 429  
 Monkhouse, Philip Edmund, 314, 405, 436  
 Monkhouse, William Cosmo, 318  
 Monnylowe, William, 392  
 Monro, Archibald, 202  
 Montagu, Charles, 56  
 Montagu, Thomas, 196  
 Montague, Henry William, 314  
 Montague, Robert Edward, 347  
 Montgomerie, James, 151  
 Monymay, Thomas, 22  
 Moon, John, 219  
 Moon, Joseph, 279  
 Moon, William, 281  
 Moor, John, 205  
 Moore, 31  
 Moore, Aubrey Lackington, 340, 405  
 Moore, Cecil, 345, 405, 433, 437, 438  
 Moore, Charles, 110, 117, 397, 409, 413  
 Moore, Charles William, 253  
 Moore, Corbet Metcalf, 295, 410, 414  
 Moore, George Daniel, 337  
 Moore, George Ernest, 360  
 Moore, Henry Allen, 148  
 Moore, Herbert Augustine, 359  
 Moore, James Henry, 154  
 Moore, Joseph, 130  
 Moore, Phillip, 155  
 Moore, Thomas, 186  
 Moore, William, 155  
 Moore, William, 177  
 Moore, William, 207  
 Moore, William White, 223  
 Moorer, Humphrey, 30, 399  
 Moorhouse, William, 204  
 More, Thomas, 393  
 Moreton, John, 142, 144  
 Moreton, Robert Jones, 138, 409, 413  
 Morewood, Alfred, 269  
 Morewood, Edmund, 266  
 Morewood, George Barrow, 267  
 Morgan, Godfrey Charles, 351  
 Morgan, James, 183  
 Morgan, Nathaniel, 224  
 Morgan, Richard, 119  
 Morgan, Thomas, 177  
 Morgane, Jefree, 24  
 Mori, Alfred Benevento Salvatori, 356  
 Morice, Henry Thorpe, 327  
 Morice, John, 159  
 Morice, John, 394  
 Morin, Samuel, 162  
 Moring, John Joshua, 213  
 Morland, Benjamin, 78  
 Morley, Charles, 251  
 Morley, Mark, 152  
 Morrice, Richard William, 234  
 Morrice, Thomas, 395  
 Morrice, William, 269  
 Morris, Burton, 157  
 Morris, Ferdinando, 166  
 Morris, George, 169  
 Morris, Henry, 136  
 Morris, Henry Sutherland, 242  
 Morris, John, 265  
 Morris, Richard Rupert, 362  
 Morris, Robert, 114  
 Morrison, Christopher, 72, 402  
 Morrison, Thomas, 134, 409, 413  
 Morse, Simon, 75



- Mortimer, John Camden, 329  
 Morton, Edward, 235, 409  
 Moseley, Herbert Henry, 301, 404  
 Moss, John, 196  
 Motteux, Francis, 76  
 Mould, Joseph, 195  
 Moulden, John, 210  
 Moulds, John, 161  
 Moulter, Henry, 191  
 Moultrie, James, 127  
 Moultrie, John, 127  
 Mounsey, John, 273, 404  
 Mountford, Edward, 260  
 Mountford, John Samuel, 248  
 Mountfort, James, 125  
 Mountfort, Simon, 125  
 Moutt (Moult), Thomas, 195  
 Moyer, Lawrence, 394  
 Moyer, Samuel, 394  
 Moyer, Thomas, 394  
 Mudd, Thomas, 26, 399  
 Mudford, James, 285  
 Mugliston, Henry Boyes, 339  
 Mulcaster, Richard, 29, 377  
 Mulholland, Alexander John, 238  
 Muller, John Frederick, 309  
 Muller, Nicholas Daniel, 89  
 Mummery, John Charles Stephen, 363  
 Munday, Joseph, 195  
 Munford, Samuel, 57  
 Munnes, Edward, 28, 399  
 Murphy, Arthur Charters, 198  
 Murphy, William, 198  
 Murray, Henry Boyles, 325  
 Murray, James Oliver, 192  
 Murray, Thomas Douglas, 322  
 Musgrave, Edward Venn, 266  
 Muzio, James, 243  
 Myddleton (Middelton), Philip, 272  
 Myers, John, 68  
 Myles, Thomas, 179
- Nairne, William, 183  
 Naish, James, 197  
 Nalton, Samuel, 44  
 Nash, John, 277, 419, 420  
 Nash, Robert, 98  
 Nash, Salwey, 152  
 Nason, William Henry, 308  
 Naterwall, Edmund, 94  
 Neale, Edward, 123, 395  
 Neale, Robert Dorset, 226  
 Neale, William Thomas, 208  
 Neden, Edward, 67, 401  
 Needham, John, 248  
 Needham, Thomas, 76  
 Neeves, Timothy, 157  
 Nelson, George, 89  
 Nelson, George, 151  
 Nelson, Greville Ewing, 342  
 Nelson, James, 89  
 Nelson, Robert, 54  
 Nelthorpe, Charles, 68, 401  
 Nelthorpe, Edward, 64  
 Nepean, St. Vincent, 329  
 Nesbit, William, 204
- Netherclift, Thomas, 101  
 Nethercoat (Nethercote), Walter, 26, 27, 399  
 Nethersole, Henry, 244  
 Nethersole, William, 243  
 Nethersole, William Edward, 297  
 Nethersole, William Peirce, 168  
 Nettleship, Henry Bridgman, 150  
 Nettleship, Samuel, 158  
 Neve, Gabriel, 76  
 Newbery, Joseph, 130  
 Newbold, William, 372, 375  
 Newbon, James, 191  
 Newby, James, 157  
 Newcome, Henry, 76  
 Newland, John, 116  
 Newman, George, 140  
 Newman, James, 169  
 Newman, John, 102  
 Newman, John Addison, 150  
 Newman, Robert Addison, 351  
 Newman, Samuel Webb, 246  
 Newman, William, 88  
 Newman, William, 126  
 Newman, William Lewis, 150  
 Newnham, Nathaniel, 165, 395  
 Newnham, Nathaniel, 396  
 Newnham, Thomas, 216, 395  
 Newsham, John, 88  
 Newte, Clement, 393  
 Newton, Arthur, 90  
 Newton, James, 193  
 Newton, Jonathan, 150  
 Newton, Robert, 59, 401, 449, 463  
 Nicholas, William Trenchard, 321  
 Nicholl, Conrad Ravin, 310, 404  
 Nicholl, Iltud, 111, 120, 397  
 Nicholl, Iltud, 210, 402  
 Nicholl, William, 162  
 Nichols, John Bowyer, 200  
 Nichols, Robert Cradock, 286  
 Nichols, Rowland, 36, 400  
 Nichols, William, 57, 401, 448  
 Nicholls, John, 108, 109  
 Nicholls, Nathaniel, 113  
 Nicholls, Samuel, 113  
 Nicholls, Thomas, 121  
 Nickless, John, 139  
 Nicks, John, 76  
 Nicoll, Anthony, 64  
 Nicholson, George, 201  
 Nicholson, James, 213  
 Nicholson, Stephen, 178  
 Nicholson, Thomas, 61, 401  
 Nicholson, Will, 121  
 Nightingale, Richard, 120  
 Nightingale, Thomas, 19  
 Nind, Hubert Deane, 267  
 Nisbett, Samuel, 130  
 Nixon, John, 222  
 Nixon, Richard, 166  
 Nock, Richard, 223  
 Nodes, George, 105  
 Nodes, John, 395  
 Noon, Thomas, 207  
 Norman, John Stewart, 352, 360, 398, 410, 438

- Normansel, Peter, 76  
 Norris, Henry James, 238  
 Norris, John Emery, 108, 113  
 Norris, Samuel, 214  
 Norris, Thomas, 76  
 Norris, William, 206  
 North, Abraham Henry, 259  
 North, Edward, 18  
 North, George, 79  
 North, Isaac William, 262, 277, 397, 409, 414  
 North, Jacob Hugo, 262, 279, 397, 409, 423, 451  
 Northey, Edward, 53  
 Norton, George, 170  
 Norton, Henry, 394  
 Norton, Richard, 222  
 Noton, Benjamin, 125  
 Nottidge, Charles, 234  
 Nottidge, Septimus, 264, 404  
 Nowel, Dean, 441  
 Nowell, Edward Broun, 166  
 Nower, John, 149  
 Nowers (Nowres, Nowes), Beaupré, 57, 401  
 Noyes, Henry, 194  
 Nurse, Hugh, 54  
 Nussey, George, 146  
  
 Oates, Charles Parkinson, 343  
 Oates, John, 110  
 O'Brien, Bryan Justin, 333  
 O'Brien, William, 174  
 Odell, Thomas, 375  
 Oelton, James John, 190  
 Okolski, Vincent d', 336  
 Oldham (Ouldham), John, 49, 401  
 Oldroyd, Thomas, 177  
 Olivant, Thomas, 92  
 Oliver, Alfred Roland, 336  
 Oliver, Edmund Ward, 318  
 Oliver, James, 181  
 Oliver, James, 276  
 Oliver, Richard, 142, 144  
 Oliver, Roderick, 320, 405  
 Oliver, Thomas, 90  
 Ollivant, Alfred, 238, 255, 397, 409, 414, 422, 464  
 Ollivant, Edward, 272, 409  
 Ollivant, Erasmus, 239  
 Ollivant, Langston, 238  
 Ollivant, Septimus, 249  
 Ommannney, Cranstoun Erasmus, 340  
 O'Neill, C. C., 406  
 Orford, William, 152  
 Orme, Humphrey, 393  
 Orme, William, 49, 401  
 Ormerod, Edward, 269  
 Ormrod (Ormerod), Oliver, 258, 403  
 Orms, Thomas, 126  
 Osbaldiston, Edward, 129  
 Osborn, Percy Alfred, 335  
 Osborne, Thomas, 396  
 Osborne, William Alexander, 270, 283, 397, 409, 414, 422  
 Oswin, John, 86  
  
 Oayer, John, 374  
 Otter, Edward, 356  
 Oughton, John, 47, 408  
 Oughtred, William, 52, 401  
 Overall, John, 442  
 Owen, Arthur Allen, 332  
 Owen, George, 89  
 Owen, James, 183  
 Owen, James Wall, 207  
 Owen, John, 166, 403, 417  
 Owen, Thankfull, 39, 400  
 Owles, George, 189  
  
 Packe, Christopher, 287  
 Packe, Herbert, 232  
 Packer, Alfred John, 308, 404  
 Packer, Herbert George Thomas, 336  
 Packer, William, 94  
 Padmore, Nicholas, 33, 400  
 Page, Edward, 146  
 Page, John Dupuis, 221  
 Page, Sidney John, 346  
 Page, William Henry Gould, 194  
 Paget, William, 18  
 Pagett, Thomas, 175  
 Pagliardini, Tito, 299  
 Paine, John, 205  
 Paine, Mr., 444  
 Pakyngton, Humphrey, 392  
 Palfrey, William, 239  
 Palmer, Archdale, 396  
 Palmer, Charles Jasper, 360  
 Palmer, Edward H., 396  
 Palmer, Junr., George, 396  
 Palmer, George, 396  
 Palmer, Henry Ingham Everard, 360, 464  
 Palmer, James Lynwood, 367  
 Palmer, John Carrington, 396  
 Palmer, John Horsley, 396  
 Palmer, Jonathan, 260  
 Palmer, Joseph Blades, 264, 409  
 Palmer, Peter, 237  
 Palmer, Robert, 392  
 Palmer, Samuel, 76  
 Palmer, Thomas, 155, 395  
 Palmer, Thomas, 210, 395  
 Palmer, William, 212, 395  
 Palmer, William, 392  
 Palmer, William, 396  
 Paltock, Robert, 64, 463  
 Paltock, Robert, 93  
 Panchen, James, 155  
 Panchen, John, 115, 402, 417  
 Panchen, William, 116, 402  
 Panter, Herbert Gauntlett, 315  
 Pantin, Charles, 211  
 Pantin, Frederick, 192  
 Pantin, George, 190  
 Pantin, Henry, 185  
 Pantin, Matthew, 210  
 Panton, Henry, 72, 409, 413  
 Parke, John, 392  
 Parker, Charles, 226  
 Parker, Henry, 53, 450  
 Parker, Henry, 127  
 Parker, James, 29

- Parker, James Francis Fisher, 227  
 Parker, John, 98  
 Parker, John, 158  
 Parker, Reginald, 215  
 Parker, Thomas, 211, 225, 397, 403  
 Parker, Thomas Davis, 85  
 Parker, Thomas Goulburne, 277, 404, 410  
 Parker, William, 269  
 Parkes, Richard, 101  
 Parkhurst, John, 82  
 Parkin, John, 163  
 Parkinson, Charles Augustus, 273  
 Parkinson, David, 85  
 Parnell, Arthur Henry, 358  
 Parr (Parre), Edward, 64  
 Parrell, William, 172  
 Parry, George, 253  
 Parry, Thomas David, 225  
 Parsons, —, 42  
 Parsons, Charles Frederic, 359  
 Parsons, John, 159, 160  
 Parsons, John, 203  
 Parsons, Thomas James, 254  
 Parsons, William, 91  
 Parsons, William, 163  
 Partington, Joseph, 83  
 Partridge, John Charles, 225  
 Partridge, Samuel, 214  
 Paskall, Richard, 30, 400  
 Pasmore, Alfred George, 282  
 Pasquier, William Henry, 215  
 Passavant, John, 109  
 Passey, Charles, 129  
 Passey, John, 125  
 Patch, Gayer, 140  
 Pate, Robert, 129  
 Pateman, Harry, 345  
 Paterson (Patterson), John, 122, 123  
 Paterson, John, 142, 144  
 Paterson, John, 230, 395  
 Paterson, Thomas, 105  
 Patey, George Samuel, 312  
 Patrick, George, 107  
 Patterick, John, 105  
 Patterick, Will, 122  
 Patterson, Alexander, 111  
 Patterson (Pattison), James, 179, 188, 190, 397, 403  
 Patterson, William, 124  
 Pattison, Charles, 146  
 Pattison, James Frederick, 272  
 Pattison, Richard, 290  
 Paul, George, 196, 197  
 Pawlet, Robert, 76  
 Payne, Alfred, 288  
 Payne, James, 206  
 Payne, John, 46, 400  
 Payne, John Robert, 226  
 Payne, William, 395  
 Peach, Edward, 69, 409  
 Pead, Leonard, 76  
 Pead, Robert, 43, 400  
 Peall, Edward, 230  
 Pearce, Matthew, 163  
 Pearce (Pearse), Robert, 133  
 Pearson, Cecil Hope, 337  
 Pearson, Joshua, 107  
 Pearson, Robert, 147  
 Pearson, Thomas, 79  
 Peck, Awdry, 337, 405  
 Peck, George, 173  
 Peck, John, 157  
 Peck, Philip, 331, 405, 429  
 Pedder, Thomas, 127  
 Peechy, William, 116  
 Peers, Charles, 64  
 Pellatt, Apsley, 277  
 Pelley, Richard, 49, 408  
 Pemberton, Pigot Spencer Eugene, 235  
 Pemberton, Richard, 30, 399  
 Penn, John, 138  
 Penn, Thomas, 210  
 Pennick, George, 114  
 Pennington, Frederick, 249  
 Pennington, William, 120  
 Penny, John, 105  
 Penny, John, 244  
 Penny, Richard, 211  
 Penny, Thomas, 253  
 Penny, William, 204  
 Penrice, Edward, 256  
 Penrice, John Lawford, 99  
 Penterick, John William, 225  
 Penzy, —, 83  
 Peppin, Robert Bishop, 223  
 Peppin, Thomas, 227  
 Peppys, Isaac, 57  
 Peppys, John, 50, 401  
 Pepys (Peapes), Samuel, 44  
 Percivall, John, 305  
 Percy (Persy), Thomas, 17  
 Peregrine, Frank Ford, 342  
 Perkin, Frederick William, 302  
 Perkin, Henry Thornton, 301  
 Perkin, Richard Clerk, 282  
 Perry, Edward Hughes, 213  
 Perry, Phineas, 121  
 Perry, Richard Charles, 163  
 Perry, William, 53, 408, 411  
 Perry, William, 102  
 Perryn, Edward, 175  
 Persent, Frederick Lothbury, 263  
 Pestill, Thomas, 93  
 Petchey, Thomas, 94  
 Petley, Godfrey, 33, 400  
 Peto, James, 229  
 Pett, Peter, 43  
 Pettigrew, George Henry, 241  
 Pettigrew, Henry William, 313  
 Petty, David, 395  
 Petty, William, 150  
 Peyton, Henry, 393  
 Phelps, Ralph, 96  
 Philips, Charles Taylor, 200  
 Philips, George, 97  
 Philips, Molesworth, 138  
 Philips, Nathaniel, 109, 395  
 Phillips, —, 31  
 Phillips, Charles, 315  
 Phillips, Edward Austin, 218  
 Phillips, George John, 213  
 Phillips, Hubert Charles, 366  
 Phillips, James, 229  
 Phillips, John, 194

- Phillips, John Samuel, 235  
 Phillips, Thomas, 313  
 Phillips, William, 89  
 Philpot, John, 157  
 Philpot, Joseph Charles, 252, 403  
 Phipps, Benjamin, 43, 400  
 Picart (Pickard), Samuel, 110, 402  
 Pickering, Sherard, 76  
 Pickthall, Thomas Walter, 277  
 Pidgeon, Henry, 130  
 Pierce, John, 146  
 Pierce, Walter Lambert, 339  
 Pierpoint, Thomas, 192  
 Pierson, William, 199  
 Pigott, Charles Newaham, 167, 395  
 Pigott, Walter Pryon, 157  
 Pike, Francis William, 224  
 Pike, John, 171  
 Pike, Robert Hart, 245  
 Pike, Thomas, 61  
 Pilkin, James, 192  
 Pilkington, Daniel, 103  
 Pinchback, Richard, 98  
 Pindar, Martin, 46, 400  
 Piner, George, 131  
 Piner, Goldwin, 135  
 Pinfold, Charles, 61  
 Pinfold, Charles, 79  
 Pink, Edmund, 231  
 Pink, John, 231  
 Piper, George, 218  
 Pirner, John, 127  
 Pisley (Piesley), George Frederick, 87  
 Pitcher, Edward, 91  
 Pitcher, Horatio, 96  
 Pitcher, Isaac, 102  
 Pitcher, John, 91  
 Pitman, Ebenezer, 296  
 Pitman, Edward Hanbury, 308  
 Pitt, George Morton, 76  
 Pitt, Samuel, 165  
 Pitman, Philip, 96  
 Pittman, William, 95  
 Place, Conyers, 57  
 Platel, John, 106  
 Platell, James, 163  
 Platt, Henry, 197  
 Platt, Joshua, 156  
 Platt, Joshua, 234  
 Platt, Randle, 262  
 Platt, Samuel, 239  
 Platt, Thomas, 120  
 Platt, Thomas, 243  
 Plummer, James Robert, 305  
 Plummer, William, 104  
 Plummer, William Henry, 305  
 Plumtree, (Fitzwilliam) Fitzwilliams, 67  
 Pocock, Lewis, 329  
 Pocock, Noel Lewis, 338  
 Pogson, George Thomas, 265  
 Poinés, Maximilian, 22  
 Poland, Harry Bodkin, 305, 451  
 Poland, James Augustus, 306  
 Pollard, Charles, 157  
 Pollard, William, 173  
 Pollock, Archibald Gordon, 344  
 Pollock, Charles Edward, 287, 451  
 Pollock, David Taylor, 259  
 Pollock, Frederick, 392  
 Pollock, George Kennett, 261  
 Pollock, John, 232  
 Pollock, Jonathan Frederick, 219, 413, 451  
 Pollock, Robert Erskine, 344, 438  
 Pollock, Robert John, 273, 409  
 Pollock, William Frederick, 271  
 Ponten, Jesse, 122, 144, 397, 402  
 Ponten, John, 179  
 Poole, Edward, 161  
 Poole, George, 162  
 Poole, James, 166  
 Poole, John, 36  
 Poole, Montague Gower, 346  
 Poole, Moses, 218  
 Poole, Thomas, 157  
 Pooley, Joseph Thomas, 396  
 Pope, E. O., 406, 427, 430  
 Pope, George, 187  
 Porter, Benjamin, 170, 395  
 Porter, George, 175  
 Porter, Richard, 245  
 Porter, Thomas, 160  
 Porter, Willoughby Methold, 318  
 Porteus, Robert, 171, 403  
 Pory, Robert, 34  
 Postan, Paul, 189  
 Postan, Thomas George, 201  
 Postlethwayte, James, 79, 409, 413  
 Postlethwayte, John, 65  
 Postlethwayte, Matthew, 65, 449  
 Poticary, John, 163  
 Pott, John Frederick, 273  
 Pottinger, Israel, 141  
 Potts, John, 98  
 Potts, Peter, 197  
 Povah, Alfred, 337, 405, 426, 429  
 Povah, Edward Robert, 248  
 Povah, John, 260  
 Povah, Joshua, 230  
 Powell, John, 43, 400  
 Powell, Augustus Smyth, 340  
 Powell, Baden, 396  
 Powell, Baden Henry, 333, 437  
 Powell, Charles, 396  
 Powell, Edward, 36, 38, 41, 400  
 Powell, Frank, 342  
 Powell, George Smyth Baden, 338  
 Powell, Harold Macaulay, 346  
 Powell, Henry Warrington Smythe, 335  
 Powell, Herbert Austen, 353  
 Powell, Hugh Henry, 241  
 Powell, John, 239  
 Powell, Lancelot, 139  
 Powell, Lewis, 270  
 Powell, Samuel, 214  
 Powell, Thomas, 161  
 Powell, William Frederick, 254, 403  
 Powis, John, 192  
 Powis, William, 255  
 Pownall, Edward, 258  
 Pownall, James Edward, 184  
 Poynder, John, 259  
 Poynter, Richard, 393  
 Prall, Zachariah Edbury, 223

Pratt, George Isaac, 255  
 Pratt, Joseph, 106, 108  
 Pratt, Josiah, 249, 403, 422  
 Pratt, Samuel, 395  
 Preist, James, 224  
 Preist, Richard, 137  
 Prendergast, James, 293, 404  
 Prendergast, Philip, 289  
 Prescott, Charles Andrew, 296, 410, 414, 423, 426, 429  
 Prescott, Edgar Grote, 315  
 Prescott, Edward, 366  
 Prescott, Edward Barker, 304  
 Prescott, George Frederick, 294, 410, 423, 425, 426  
 Prescott, Henry Warner, 314, 432  
 Preston, John, 28  
 Pretty, John, 197  
 Price, Alfred, 233  
 Price, Benjamin, 130  
 Price, Eli Morgan, 139, 409, 413  
 Price, Frederic, 236  
 Price, John, 66, 408  
 Price, John, 78  
 Price, John, 109  
 Price, Joseph, 181  
 Price, Lewis Colby, 361  
 Price, Nehemiah Southwell, 205  
 Price, Osmond, 242  
 Price, Pendock Clark, 91  
 Price, Robert Robinson John, 275  
 Price, Robert Stacey, 221  
 Price, Samuel, 230  
 Price, Thomas, 71, 402  
 Price, Uvedale, 67  
 Price, William, 117  
 Price, William, 127  
 Price, William, 193  
 Price, William Philip, 214  
 Prichard, Octavius, 211  
 Prichard, Thomas, 192  
 Pridden, John, 130, 402  
 Priest, Arthur Alfred Haigley, 346  
 Priestley, Clement Henry, 192  
 Prime, Samuel, 132  
 Prince, George Wilson, 239  
 Prior, Mr., 443  
 Prior, Redmond Andrew, 211  
 Prise, John, 72  
 Pritchard, Charles Pearson, 290  
 Pritchard, Edward Fitzgerald, 302  
 Pritchard, Robert, 90, 402, 413  
 Pritchard, Robert Albion, 290, 404  
 Pritchett, Edward, 240  
 Prothero, William, 89  
 Prowett, James, 220  
 Prowett, Robert, 220  
 Pryce, Rowland, 52  
 Pryor, Dr., 443  
 Pugh, Abraham Barber, 81, 409, 413  
 Pugh, David, 136  
 Pugh, Horace John Moore, 329  
 Pugh, Matthew, 85, 101, 397, 402, 413  
 Pugh, William, 169, 409, 413  
 Pugh, William, 318  
 Pugh, William Augustus Richard, 335  
 Pullen, Frederick Richard, 259

Pullen, John Francis, 326  
 Pullen, John Stevens, 258  
 Pullen, Joseph, 257, 403, 418  
 Pullen, Mr., 444  
 Pulley, William Mills, 211  
 Pulleyn, Benjamin, 44  
 Pulleyn, John, 53, 408, 448  
 Purcas, John, 92, 395  
 Purcas, William, 83  
 Purchas, William Jardine, 226  
 Purchase, Henry, 133  
 Purkis, James, 92  
 Purser, Theophilus, 85  
 Purslove, Robert, 19  
 Pushae, Samuel, 175  
 Pye, Richard, 39, 408  
 Pyman, Samuel Wright, 172  
 Pyne, Richard, 91

Quarles, William, 393  
 Quekett, Arthur Edwin, 341, 405  
 Quekett, Owen Charles, 348  
 Quennel, Robert George, 309  
 Quick, William, 105  
 Quilter, George, 292  
 Quincey, Edward, 90  
 Quinlan, Joseph, 318  
 Quinton, Francis, 42

Rabson, William, 185  
 Radcliff, William, 171  
 Radcliffe, Augustus, 245  
 Radford Alexander, 134  
 Radford, Richard, 130  
 Raffles, William, 124  
 Radlane, Lewis Charles, 141  
 Railton, Thomas, 212  
 Rainbow, Frederick, 334  
 Raincock, John, 183  
 Ralph, George, 124  
 Ralph, Richard, 124  
 Ramsay, John, 71, 409  
 Ramsbotham, Charles, 235  
 Ramsbotham, Francis Henry, 236  
 Ramsbotham, Francis John, 322, 405  
 Ramsey (Ramsay), Donald Wayte, 321  
 Ramshaw, Charles, 151  
 Randall, Charles, 86  
 Randalla, Vincent, 393  
 Raster, Samuel, 160  
 Ratcliff, James Smith, 184  
 Rathbone (Rawbone), Thomas, 203, 403  
 Raven, Willie, 28  
 Ravenhill, George, 122, 124  
 Ravenhill, Thomas, 137  
 Ravenscroft, George, 214  
 Rawlins, Cyril Mortimer Murray, 319  
 Rawlins, James Murray Richard, 302  
 Rawlins, Thomas Samuel Fraser, 301, 404, 424  
 Ray, Francis Christie, 357  
 Ray, Henry Richards, 350  
 Ray, Leonard Christie, 351  
 Ray, Richard, 347  
 Ray, William, 270

- Rayden, George, 225  
 Raymond, Thomas, 394  
 Rayner, Michael, 198  
 Rayner, William Thomas, 193  
 Raynes, Herbert Alfred, 364, 406, 438  
 Raynolds, Richard, 392  
 Rea, Llewellyn, 120  
 Read, George, 79, 413  
 Read, George Huntley, 349  
 Read, John, 205  
 Read, Robert, 103  
 Read, William Walter, 355  
 Reade, John, 33, 400  
 Reade, Martin, 26  
 Reason, Jeremiah, 103  
 Reason, William, 103  
 Reason, William, 105  
 Reay, Charles, 151  
 Redfearn, William John, 205  
 Redfern, Thomas, 192  
 Redrick, James, 198  
 Redwood, Henry, 128  
 Reed, John, 138, 403  
 Rees, Henry, 245  
 Rees, Robert, 166, 167  
 Rees, Thomas, 167  
 Rees, William, 245  
 Rees, William Augustus, 174  
 Reeve, Henry, 295  
 Reeve (Reeves), Thomas, 119, 402  
 Reeves, James, 168  
 Reeves, Thomas, 149  
 Reid, Charles Herbert, 328  
 Reid, David, 241  
 Remington, John, 209  
 Renne, Andrew, 374  
 Rennie, John, 227  
 Renouard (Renourd), George Cecil, 206  
 Reynal, G. T. Robert, 191  
 Reynell, Vincent Charles Reynell, 338, 405  
 Reyner, Charles, 140  
 Reyner (Rayner), William, 115, 402  
 Reynolds, Charles, 144  
 Reynolds, Edward, 43  
 Reynolds, Herbert John, 306  
 Reynolds, John Hamilton, 231  
 Reynolds, Samuel, 288  
 Reynolds, William, 156  
 Rhodes, Ernest Ewbank, 355  
 Rhodes, William Manfield, 350, 410  
 Ricart, Samuel, 194  
 Rice, Edward Heming, 296, 428  
 Rice, Simon, 374, 375  
 Rich, Anthony, 245, 403  
 Rich, John, 108, 110  
 Richard, Thomas, 115  
 Richards, Edward, 128  
 Richards, James, 215  
 Richards, John, 200  
 Richards, Stephen, 188  
 Richards, Thomas, 225, 403  
 Richards, Thomas Stradling, 173  
 Richards, William, 162, 403  
 Richardson (Junior) —, 78  
 Richardson, Charles Lister, 105  
 Richardson, Daniel, 205  
 Richardson, Francis, 98  
 Richardson, John Lewis, 126  
 Richardson, Richard, 194  
 Richardson, Thomas, 94  
 Richardson, William, 108, 111  
 Richardson, William, 190  
 Richmond, Francis, 25  
 Richmond, Henry, 179  
 Ricketts, George, 39, 400  
 Ricketts, John, 34, 400  
 Ride, Francis Edward, 343  
 Rider, John, 228  
 Rider, John William, 291  
 Rider, Thomas, 165  
 Rider, William, 84, 143  
 Ridge, George Chamberlain, 292  
 Ridgeway, Charles John, 324, 410, 414  
 Ridgeway, Joseph W., 332  
 Ridley, Charles Reuben, 232  
 Ridley, Frederic Henry, 232  
 Ridley, Dr., 441  
 Ridout, George, 215, 404  
 Ridout, George, 280  
 Riley, John, 175  
 Rimmer, Michael, 88  
 Ring, Richard, 121  
 Rippon, John Bradney, 216  
 Rippon (Ripplin), William, 31, 400  
 Risle, John, 119  
 Ritchie, Henry, 241  
 Ritwise (Ritwyse), John, 17, 20  
 Rivers, Francis, 149, 150  
 Rivington, Charles, 131  
 Roberson, George Thomas, 246  
 Roberts, Alfred, 284, 404  
 Roberts, Alfred William, 151, 409  
 Roberts, Archibald Cameron, 363  
 Roberts, Arthur Courtenay, 340  
 Roberts, Astley, 285  
 Roberts, Astley Carrington, 361  
 Roberts, Bransby, 301  
 Roberts, Charles Coleby, 270, 287, 293, 397, 409, 414, 425, 428  
 Roberts, Charles Edwin, 325, 410  
 Roberts, Charles Herbert, 348, 405  
 Roberts, Charles Julius, 223  
 Roberts, Claude Adolphus, 256  
 Roberts, Edward, 160, 161, 175, 397, 409, 413  
 Roberts, Edward John Lamplow, 337  
 Roberts, Griffith, 93  
 Roberts, Henry Eugene, 348, 410, 438  
 Roberts, Hugh Lloyd, 325  
 Roberts, John, 87  
 Roberts, John Henry, 270  
 Roberts, Joselyn, 395  
 Roberts, Joseph, 86  
 Roberts, Richard, 82  
 Roberts, Richard, 143, 402  
 Roberts, Richard Samuel, 153  
 Roberts, Robert, 257  
 Roberts, Samuel Edward, 217  
 Roberts, Spencer, 332  
 Roberts, Thomas, 197  
 Roberts, William, 84  
 Roberts, William, 89  
 Roberts, William, 173, 180, 182, 397, 403

- Roberts, William, 292  
 Robertson, James, 174  
 Robertson, John, 140  
 Robertson, John, 147  
 Robertson, Leslie Stuart Cree, 358  
 Robins, Francis, 85  
 Robins, Joseph, 84  
 Robins, Thomas, 89  
 Robinson, Christopher, 180  
 Robinson, David, 147  
 Robinson, Disney, 254, 403, 416  
 Robinson, Edward, 149  
 Robinson, Eleazer, 148  
 Robinson, Francis Wingfield, 331  
 Robinson, Frederick Philipse, 233  
 Robinson, Henry Frederick, 332  
 Robinson, Henry John, 328  
 Robinson, James, 174  
 Robinson, John, 393  
 Robinson, John Thomas, 238  
 Robinson, Martin, 194  
 Robinson, Peter, 153  
 Robinson, Richard, 64  
 Robinson, Rise William, 241  
 Robinson, Samuel, 59  
 Robinson, Thomas, 93  
 Robinson, Thomas, 141  
 Robinson, William, 128  
 Robinson, William, 145  
 Robinson, William, 189  
 Robinson, William, 394  
 Robinson (Senior), William, 394  
 Robinson, William Henry Hastings, 291  
 Robley, Noah Henry, 225  
 Robyns, William, 392  
 Rodd, Samuel, 161  
 Rodgers (Rogers), Nicholas, 61  
 Roe, James, 144  
 Rogers, Andrew, 69, 401  
 Rogers, Charles, 95  
 Rogers, John, 263  
 Rogers, Robert, 216  
 Rogers, Thomas, 137  
 Rogers, William Andrews, 239, 404  
 Rogerson, Richard, 76  
 Rogerson, Thomas, 91  
 Rolfe, Gurdelston, 177, 395  
 Romer, Thomas Hantel, 253  
 Rondieau, John, 129  
 Rooke, Richard, 104  
 Roots, Augustus, 262, 404  
 Rose, Hyla Holden, 264, 404  
 Rose, John Randolph, 260  
 Rose, Joseph Patten, 166  
 Rose, Thomas Bailey, 245  
 Rose, William Henry, 245  
 Rose, William Herbert, 363  
 Rosenhagen, Philip, 96, 103, 397, 402  
 Rosewell, Samuel, 62  
 Rosewell, William, 47, 401  
 Rosier, Fitz William, 126  
 Ross, Alexander, 233  
 Ross, Henry Stewart, 351  
 Rossetter, James, 175  
 Rotheram, Ralph, 33, 400  
 Rotherham, Thomas, 46, 400  
 Rouffignac, Francis, 151  
 Rouse, Benjamin, 202  
 Rouse, Henry, 207  
 Rouse, John Mann, 187  
 Rouseau, John Martin, 169  
 Rouse, Edward, 207  
 Rowe, Henry, 393  
 Rowe, John, 160  
 Rowe, John Paul, 181  
 Rowe, Robert, 159  
 Rowe, Thomas, 187  
 Rowe, Thomas, 296  
 Rowell, Thomas, 67, 408  
 Rowlatt, Claudius Robert, 286, 404  
 Rowlatt, Francis, 278  
 Rowlatt, John Charles, 271  
 Rowley, Humphry, 141  
 Rowley, John, 155  
 Rowley, Paul Edward, 132  
 Rowley, Robert, 229  
 Rowley, William Horsley, 230  
 Roy, James, 88  
 Royle, John, 107  
 Royle, John, 392  
 Royston, Peter Sorenson, 301, 404, 423, 424, 426  
 Rudd, Edward, 62, 401  
 Ruddick, Henry, 140  
 Ruddock, Joshua, 165, 172, 397, 403  
 Ruffhead, James Thompson, 129  
 Rundall (Rundell), Charles Henry, 259  
 Rundell, Ernest William Matthew Carey, 341, 405  
 Rush, Henry John, 224  
 Rush, John Roger, 224  
 Rushton, Henry, 319  
 Rushton, James, 115  
 Rushton, Mark William Rookesby, 325  
 Ruskin, John Thomas, 147  
 Russell, James, 95  
 Russell, Joseph, 208  
 Russell, Joshua, 230  
 Russell, Murray Laurence, 344  
 Russell, Richard, 140  
 Russell, Robert, 24  
 Rust, Clement Ernest, 353, 405  
 Rust, George Herbert, 346, 410, 414, 433  
 Rust, John Basil, 347, 410, 414  
 Rutledge, John, 99  
 Rutson, Thomas, 198  
 Rutt, John Towell, 151  
 Rutter, Evan, 308, 404  
 Rutter, George, 121  
 Rutter, John, 172  
 Rutter, Thomas, 172  
 Ryan, Richard, 240  
 Ryder, Henry, 202  
 Rye, Edward, 255  
 Ryley, Samuel, 99  
 Ryse, Seymour, 392  
 Ryves, Henry Kirk, 192  
 Sabine, James, 181  
 Sabine, John, 327  
 Sabine, Thomas, 177  
 Sadleir, John, 395  
 Sadler, John, 72, 402

- Sadler, William, 24  
 Sadlington, John, 146  
 Sael, George, 241  
 Saffell, Abraham, 105  
 Safford, Edward Ayton, 356  
 Safford, Frank, 341  
 Safford, Herbert Arthur, 319  
 Safford, James Cutting, 287  
 Safford, William Chartres, 297, 404, 418, 424  
 Sage, Isaac, 88  
 Sage, John, 88  
 Sage, William, 126  
 Salisbury, Edward, 76  
 Sallnow, Lawrence Christian, 183  
 Salmon, George, 232, 237, 397  
 Salmon, John Stokes, 282  
 Salmon, Thomas, 79, 409  
 Salmon, Thomas, 159, 403, 413, 417  
 Salt, James, 144, 403, 416  
 Salter, Stephen Thomas, 354, 405, 438  
 Sanders, John Butler, 226, 403, 413  
 Sanders, Thomas, 231  
 Sanders, William, 154  
 Sanderson, Robert Nicholas, 310, 323, 398, 404, 426  
 Sandford, Edward, 290  
 Sandford, Thomas, 187  
 Sandiford, Charles, 114, 137, 140, 397, 402  
 Sandiford, Peter, 114, 402, 417  
 Sandiford, Rowland, 124  
 Sandiford, William Thomas, 150  
 Sandsbury, John, 29, 399  
 Sandwith, Henry, 292  
 Sandys, Edwin, 208  
 Sandys, J. E., 446  
 Sarel, Howel David, 230  
 Sargeant, George R., 342  
 Sargeant, Matthew Godmond, 224  
 Sarmiento, Henry de Castro, 127  
 Saulez, William Henry, 287  
 Saunder, Samuel Arthur, 348, 410, 414, 438  
 Saunders, Carew, 100  
 Saunders, John, 174  
 Saunders, John Henry, 349  
 Saunders, Joseph, 117  
 Saunders, Joseph Terry, 213  
 Saunders, Mathew, 190  
 Saunders, Percy, 343  
 Saunders, Richard, 76  
 Saunders, Sedgwick, 347  
 Saurin, Mark Antony, 267  
 Savage, Thomas, 76  
 Savignac, Stephen, 86  
 Savory, Arthur Henry, 340  
 Savory, Henry Charles, 353  
 Savory, John Field, 351  
 Sawyer, Frederick Richard, 264, 404  
 Sawyer, Thomas Foster, 275  
 Sawyer, William Henry, 285  
 Sawyer, Robert Henry, 305  
 Saxton, Robert, 248  
 Say, Francis Edward, 165, 403, 417  
 Say, William (Thomas), 167  
 Sayer, Francis Arthur, 361  
 Scalé, Thomas James, 258  
 Scanlan, Fitzgerald Edward, 307  
 Scanlan, Robert De Courcy, 305  
 Scarborough, Charles, 37, 400  
 Scardefield (Scardifield), Thomas, 158  
 Scargill, Edward, 225  
 Scargill, John, 228  
 Scargill, John James, 294  
 Schedil (Schedel), Henry Edward, 251  
 Scholar, George, 115  
 Schomberg, Alexander, 83  
 Schomberg, Robert Sandford, 155  
 Schuldham, John, 137  
 Schulhof, John Maurice, 355, 398, 405, 414, 424, 427, 430, 437, 430, 438  
 Scott, Edmund, 142  
 Scott, Edward William, 211  
 Scott, George, 121  
 Scott, George, 186  
 Scott, George, 189  
 Scott, George Thomas James, 239  
 Scott, Henry Walter, 264  
 Scott, James, 186  
 Scott, John, 152  
 Scott, John, 173  
 Scott, John, 279  
 Scott, Joseph, 140, 395  
 Scott, Walter Reginald, 350  
 Scott, William Edward, 337  
 Scourfield, Henry Binns, 200  
 Scourfield, Samuel James, 187  
 Scrafton, William, 61  
 Scrivener, Harry Stanley, 365  
 Scudamore, George John, 277  
 Seaman, Charles Edward, 343, 418, 420  
 Search, Henry, 266  
 Search, John, 105  
 Search, John, 115  
 Searle, Thomas, 393  
 Secretan, Bernard, 365  
 Sedgewick, Joseph, 42  
 Sedgwick, Harry, 134  
 Selby Thomas, 157  
 Selby, William, 113  
 Selward, William Henry, 229  
 Selwood, Mark, 146  
 Sempill, William, 85  
 Semple, Charles Edward A., 333, 405, 437  
 Sergrave, Thomas William, 213  
 Sergrove, Thomas Cox, 102  
 Sergrove, William, 102, 125, 397, 402  
 Serocold, Thomas, 394  
 Serocold, Thomas, 395  
 Setrie, Henry, 190  
 Sewell, Edward, 218  
 Sewell, George, 269  
 Sewell, John, 156, 403  
 Sewell, Manning, 218  
 Sewell, Samuel James, 206  
 Seymour, Henry Wilson, 284  
 Shackleton (Shackelton), Henry John, 251, 403, 414  
 Shad, Thomas, 107  
 Shakerley, Roland, 392  
 Shakespyre, Thomas, 22  
 Shalmer, Richard, 37  
 Shambroke, Edward, 375



- Shannon, Thomas, 293  
 Shard, Thomas, 72, 409  
 Sharp, Edward, 187  
 Sharp, James, 231  
 Sharp, Josiah, 196  
 Sharp (Sharpe), William, 207, 220, 223, 397, 409, 413  
 Sharpe, Andrew, 23, 399  
 Sharpe, Cyril Herbert, 356  
 Sharpe, Edward, 27, 399  
 Sharpe, John, 179, 403  
 Sharpe, John Ambrose Morton, 347  
 Sharpe, Richard, 125, 402  
 Sharpey, William, 133  
 Sharrer, John, 218  
 Shaw, Cecil O'Brien, 363  
 Shaw, Joseph, 197, 403  
 Shaw, Robert Clarina, 364  
 Shaw, William Bandy, 176  
 Shawe, Hudson Lowe, 267  
 Shearman, John, 357  
 Shebbeare, Henry Francis, 297, 410, 423  
 Sheene, Charles, 176  
 Sheere, Arthur, 394  
 Sheerman, James, 344  
 Shelden (Sheldon), George, 79, 413  
 Shelton, Hugh, 43, 400  
 Shepard, Alfred Lyster, 366  
 Shepard, Arthur William, 361  
 Shepard, James William, 298  
 Shepherd, Henry, 189  
 Shepparde, George, 27  
 Shergold, William, 164  
 Sherlock, George Randall, 271  
 Sherlock, James, 182  
 Sherlock, Robert Swinney, 269  
 Sherridan, John, 204  
 Sherwood, Dr., 444  
 Shewell, Abraham, 69  
 Shield, R. De la Fosse, 274  
 Shields, Charles, 96  
 Shields, Thomas, 96  
 Shilton (Shelton), John, 33  
 Shipton, James, 59, 408  
 Shirley, John, 52  
 Shirt, Samuel, 165  
 Sholl, Richard Henry, 283  
 Shore, John, 69  
 Shorey, Bartholomew, 104  
 Short, Robert, 278  
 Shovell, John, 132  
 Showler, Eimer Rogers, 358  
 Shrigley, Thomas, 123, 402  
 Shute, Nathaniel, 52, 401  
 Shuter, Richard, 194  
 Shuttleworth, John, 157  
 Shuttleworth, John, 396  
 Sibbald, George, 128  
 Sibbald, James, 102  
 Sibley, George, 204, 395  
 Sibley, William George, 201, 395  
 Siddell (Liddle), Robert, 131  
 Sidebottom, Alexander Radcliff, 182, 184, 201, 204, 397, 403  
 Sidebottom, Edward, 202, 216, 397  
 Silk, Frederic, 236  
 Silk, George, 174  
 Sills, Jonathan, 176  
 Sime, George, 224  
 Simmons, Elias, 102  
 Simmons, William Thomas, 221  
 Simon, Peter, 79, 409, 413  
 Simons, William, 100  
 Simpkinson, James, 168  
 Simpson, Charles Hillhouse Walker, 361  
 Simpson, George Philip, 231, 418  
 Simpson, Henry Hart, 189  
 Simpson, Israel, 146  
 Simpson, John, 68, 408  
 Simpson, John, 109  
 Simpson, Joseph, 135  
 Simpson, Joseph, 156  
 Simpson, Richard, 135  
 Simpson, Thomas, 108  
 Simpson, William, 156  
 Simpson, William Antony, 255  
 Simpson, William John Sparrow, 354, 414, 438  
 Simson, Alfred Robert, 263  
 Sinderby, Charles, 138  
 Sinyanki, John Moore, 345, 410, 437, 438  
 Sirdefield, James, 198  
 Sirdefield, John, 192  
 Sirdefield, William, 190  
 Sirdifield, Charles, 213  
 Sirtell, William Carpenter, 185  
 Skatlyng (Scatlin), Thomas, 31, 400  
 Skelton, Bernard, 46, 400  
 Skelton, Humphry, 96  
 Skey, Harry, 83  
 Skikethorpe, Richard, 62, 401  
 Skilbeck, Thomas, 246  
 Skilton, William Grant, 346  
 Skinner, Henry, 96  
 Skinner, William, 180  
 Skinner, William Augustus, 114  
 Skynner, Thomas, 35, 400  
 Slade, Henry, 202  
 Slade, Henry, 253  
 Slade, Robert, 110  
 Slater, Alvares Lofthouse, 234  
 Slater, Arthur William, 364  
 Slater, Charles, 196, 403  
 Slater, John, 35, 400  
 Slater, John, 174  
 Slater, John Ferdinand, 281  
 Slaughter, Thomas, 97  
 Slayter, Thomas, 95  
 Sleap, Charles, 303  
 Sleap, Frederick, 292, 404, 414  
 Sleath, John, 250  
 Sleigh, William Arthur Warner, 330  
 Slocock, Oliver Edmund, 316  
 Smalley, Herbert, 341  
 Smalpiece, Martin Slack, 122  
 Smalwood, Henry, 141  
 Smalwood, Thomas, 136  
 Smart, John, 93  
 Smeaton, Charles, 394  
 Smedley, Benjamin, 237  
 Smee, Alfred, 280  
 Smee, Alfred Hutchison (Hutchinson), 325  
 Smee, William Ray, 280  
 Smiles, Edward, 336

- Smiles, Henry, 341  
 Smiles, Samuel, 343  
 Smiles, William, 349  
 Smith, Alexander, 40, 400  
 Smith, Algernon Emerick Clementi, 311, 404  
 Smith, Anthony, 64  
 Smith, Arthur Clifford, 340  
 Smith, Atwood Henry, 230  
 Smith, Baker Peter, 241  
 Smith, Barnard George, 283  
 Smith, Benjamin, 169  
 Smith, Cecil Clementi, 326, 405, 420  
 Smith, Cecil Theodore, 311  
 Smith, Charles Swaby, 311  
 Smith, Clement, 330, 345, 398, 405, 429, 432  
 Smith, Cornelius Winter, 317  
 Smith, Ebenezer, 318  
 Smith, Edgar, 190  
 Smith, Edward, 106  
 Smith, Edward, 122  
 Smith, Edward, 217  
 Smith, Edward Sackville, 315  
 Smith, Frederick, 140, 145  
 Smith, Frederick Bissextile, 260  
 Smith, Frederic Burgess, 324  
 Smith, George, 64  
 Smith, George, 118  
 Smith, George, 170  
 Smith, Haddon, 199  
 Smith, Hamilton Clementi, 314  
 Smith, Henry, 95, 96  
 Smith, Henry, 109  
 Smith, Henry, 184  
 Smith, Henry, 193  
 Smith, Henry, 231  
 Smith, Herbert Clementi, 311, 405, 416  
 Smith, James, 141  
 Smith, John, 72, 409, 413  
 Smith, John, 76  
 Smith, John, 78, 413  
 Smith, John, 90  
 Smith, John, 110  
 Smith, John, 115  
 Smith, John, 142  
 Smith, John, 199  
 Smith, John, 294  
 Smith, John, 393  
 Smith, John Turner, 175  
 Smith, Joseph, 102  
 Smith, Joseph, 144  
 Smith, Joseph, 168  
 Smith, Joseph, 226  
 Smith, Joseph Barber, 318  
 Smith, Michael, 186, 413  
 Smith, Montague Clementi, 323  
 Smith, Montague George, 365  
 Smith, Moses, 179  
 Smith, Mr., 445  
 Smith, Owner, 115  
 Smith, Peter, 42  
 Smith, Philip, 161  
 Smith, Philip Howard, 336  
 Smith, Poyer Griffith, 312  
 Smith, Reginald V. C., 333  
 Smith, Richard, 50, 408  
 Smith, Richard, 79, 409, 413  
 Smith, Richard, 171, 409, 413  
 Smith, Robert, 31, 400  
 Smith, Robert, 179  
 Smith, Robert Adams, 304  
 Smith, Thomas, 40, 400  
 Smith, Thomas, 99  
 Smith, Thomas, 127  
 Smith, Thomas, 215  
 Smith, Thomas Hatcher, 202  
 Smith, Thomas John, 288, 404  
 Smith, Thomas Sellon, 217  
 Smith, Thomas William Anthony, 304  
 Smith, Walter William, 271  
 Smith, William, 59, 401, 449  
 Smith, William, 67, 408  
 Smith, William, 85  
 Smith, William, 115  
 Smith, William, 119  
 Smith, William, 152  
 Smith, William, 288, 301, 398, 423, 454  
 Smith, William, 394  
 Smith, William Baker, 217  
 Smith, William Boyce, 128  
 Smith, William Henry, 236  
 Smithin, Samuel, 64  
 Smithson, Anthony, 45  
 Smithson, John, 36, 400  
 Smithson, John, 200  
 Smithson, Solomon, 132  
 Smithson, William, 129  
 Smyth, James, 79, 413  
 Smyth, Richard, 27, 29, 399  
 Smyth, Samuel, 125  
 Smythe, Benjamin, 395  
 Smythe, Nicholas, 24  
 Smythe, Oliver, 32  
 Smythe, Robert, 230  
 Snell, Charles, 281  
 Sneyd, Clement, 256  
 Snoad, Ephraim Hemings, 240, 403, 418  
 Snow, Bernard Green, 283  
 Snow, Edmund B., 297  
 Snow, Edward Geary, 297  
 Snow, John Pennell, 282, 410  
 Snow, Major, 76  
 Snow, Rupert Thomas, 303  
 Snowden, George Silvanus, 258  
 Snowden, H. G., 437, 438  
 Snuggs, Thomas Snow, 216  
 Soames, Henry, 143  
 Soames, Henry, 219  
 Soames, James, 251, 403, 418  
 Soames, Nicholas George, 305  
 Soames, William Aldwin, 254, 270, 397, 409, 414, 422, 424, 427  
 Soare, Thomas, 151  
 Sobier, Samuel, 195  
 Soldon, Francis, 87  
 Soldon, John, 87  
 Sole, Robert, 131, 402, 417  
 Somerville, Thomas, 158  
 Soper, John, 144  
 Sound (Sond or Sounda), William, 29, 32, 38  
 South, Alfred William, 328, 341, 398, 410, 414, 423, 426, 429, 432, 433, 436

- South, Arthur Wellington, 348, 357, 398,  
     410, 424, 427, 429, 430  
 South, Edmund Gerard, 187  
 South, Edward Wilton, 339, 405, 414, 424,  
     426, 432, 433, 437  
 South, James, 99  
 South, Joseph, 96, 395  
 Southerland, John, 148  
 Southouse, Thomas, 64  
 Sowerby, James, 208  
 Spalding, George, 232  
 Spalding, William, 232  
 Spark, James, 238  
 Sparkhall, John, 218  
 Sparling James, 127  
 Spavan, John, 90  
 Speare, James, 189, 403  
 Spence, George, 119  
 Spence, Thomas, 119  
 Spencer, Edward, 92  
 Spencer, Edward, 240  
 Spencer, George, 130  
 Spencer, Henry, 243  
 Spencer, Henry, 296  
 Spencer, James, 109  
 Spencer, Oliph, 243  
 Spencer, Richard, 243  
 Spencer, Robert, 100  
 Spencer, William Thomas, 245  
 Spendelow, Charles, 89  
 Spike, Richard, 112  
 Spillett, John, 395  
 Spilsbury, Charles, 174  
 Spilsbury, Charles Alexander, 268  
 Spilsbury, John, 182  
 Spilsbury, Thomas, 168  
 Spilsbury, William, 164  
 Spiltimber, George, 86  
 Spinage (Spinedge), Antony, 53  
 Spinedge, Joseph, 56  
 Spink, Marshall, 162  
 Spooner, Lucius Sydney, 364  
 Spranger (Jeffries), Jeffry, 182  
 Springfield, John, 200  
 Spry, Alfred, 277  
 Spurling, Frederick William, 332, 342,  
     398, 405, 424, 429, 432, 436  
 Spurling, John, 47, 401  
 Spurling, John Walter, 323, 410, 414, 436  
 Spurstow, William, 394  
 Spyers, James, 173  
 Stabb, Henry, 264  
 Stable, Samuel, 154  
 Stacey, Richard, 157  
 Stackhouse, William, 118  
 Staige, Theodosius, 72, 402  
 Stalker, Charles, 206  
 Stamper, Francis, 149  
 Stanbridge, Clement Arthur, 353  
 Stanbridge, Gerald, 364  
 Stanburv, John, 118  
 Standard, William, 199  
 Standlake, Anthony, 393  
 Stanford, William Davison, 289  
 Stanham, Edward Moore, 358  
 Stanham, George Graham, 353  
 Stanley, Edward Dew, 300  
 Stanley, James, 58  
 Stanley, Miles, 93  
 Stanley, Robert Rainy Pennington, 296  
 Stansbury, Joseph, 98  
 Stansmore, John, 280  
 Stanton, Simon, 150, 403  
 Starie, William Court, 348  
 Starkey, Joseph, 104  
 Statham, Reginald Whitead, 359  
 Statham, Sherard Montague, 355  
 Stayner, Charles, 102  
 Stead, John, 154  
 Stead, Robert Elisha, 123  
 Stebbing, Edward Charles, 337  
 Stebbing, Robert, 98, 395  
 Stebbing, Samuel, 64  
 Stedman, George, 811  
 Steel, Peter, 314, 405, 414  
 Steel, Thomas Henry, 258, 272, 397, 409,  
     414, 424, 428, 451, 446  
 Steel, Thomas Rice, 255  
 Steele, Arthur, 235  
 Steele, Edward, 246  
 Steele, Isaac, 68, 71  
 Steele, Philip Richard, 348  
 Stein, Henry, 280  
 Stennett, Samuel, 193  
 Stenning, Arthur, 243, 410  
 Stephens, Arthur Lancelot, 273  
 Stephens, Henry, 47  
 Stephens, James Leonard, 203  
 Stephens, Thomas, 71  
 Stephenson, Thomas Nash, 265, 404  
 Stephenton, William John, 186  
 Stern, Henry Alfred, 360, 405, 438  
 Sterry, Nathaniel, 42  
 Sterry, Wasey, 242  
 Stevens, Charles, 322  
 Stevens, Joseph, 234  
 Stevens, Robert, 76  
 Stevenson, James, 134  
 Stevenson, Robert Slater, 174  
 Stevenson, Thomas, 140  
 Steventon, Anthony, 118  
 Steward (Stewart), George, 86  
 Steward, James, 118  
 Steward, John, 196  
 Stewart, Charles, 110, 111  
 Stewart, Charles, 329  
 Stewart, William George, 207  
 St. John, John Fleming, 223  
 St. Ledger (Ledger), Frederick York, 309,  
     404, 418  
 St. Leger, George Nathaniel Bean, 326  
 Stibbs, Thomas, 110  
 Stidolph, Edward Spencer, 309  
 Stidolph, Thomas Dyer, 314  
 Stièvenard, Léonce, 299  
 Stirling, John William, 222  
 Stobbs, George, 227  
 Stock, John, 418  
 Stocken, Charles William, 312  
 Stocken, John, 141  
 Stocken, John Alfred, 327  
 Stocken, Joseph, 130  
 Stocken, Thomas Denham, 309  
 Stocken, William Frederic, 309, 404

- Stockwood, — 31  
 Stokes, Charles Samuel, 275, 409, 414, 422, 425, 428  
 Stokes, Dean Thomas, 309  
 Stokes, Edward Conrad, 316  
 Stokes, Frederick Walter, 338  
 Stokes, Henry, 939  
 Stokes, Henry Grout, 279  
 Stokes, Scott Nasmyth, 276, 410, 414, 423, 425, 428  
 Stokes, Thomas, 183  
 Stone, Henry, 108  
 Stone, James Henry, 247, 266, 297, 409, 414  
 Stone, William, 86  
 Stone, William Henry, 302  
 Stonestreet, Henry, 59, 449  
 Stonestreet, William, 56, 448  
 Storar, John, 276  
 Storks, John Hilton, 181  
 Story, Edward, 342  
 Stott, Charles, 93  
 Stoughton, George William, 101  
 Stracy, Randolph, 395  
 Strahan, William, 80  
 Strange, John, 70  
 Stratford, Thomas, 221  
 Strayheart, John, 56  
 Street, George, 131  
 Street, George Horatio, 243  
 Street, Samuel Dennis, 124  
 Street, Thomas, 131  
 Stringer, George, 150  
 Stringer, George, 178  
 Stringer, John, 149  
 Stringer, Robert, 85  
 Stringer, William, 85  
 Strong, William, 98, 402, 418  
 Stroud, Thomas, 229  
 Strype (Stryp), John, 51, 401, 444  
 Stubbs, Charles, 340, 405, 418  
 Sturdee, Edwin James, 338  
 Sturmy, Daniel, 60, 401  
 Sturmy, Edmund Slingsby, 226  
 Sturtivant, Francis, 28, 399  
 Suffell, John, 186  
 Sumner, Frederick Sydney, 354  
 Sumner, Joseph Williams, 94  
 Surman, Robert, 222  
 Surridge, Samuel John, 98  
 Surtees, (Henry) John, 291  
 Surtees, Henry John Villiers, 319  
 Sutcliff, Robert, 180  
 Suter, Andrew Burn, 303, 410, 414  
 Suter, Philip Henry, 295  
 Suter, Richard George, 291, 410, 414  
 Suttaby, Paul, 252  
 Sutton, Harold Edmund Wadham, 343  
 Sutton, James, 396  
 Sutton, John Henry, 203  
 Sutton, Robert, 396  
 Sutton, Jun., Robert, 396  
 Sutton, Thomas, 64  
 Sutton, Thomas, 118  
 Sutton, Thomas, 254  
 Sutton, Wadham L., 396  
 Sutton, William, 107  
 Sutton, William, 117  
 Swan, George, 69  
 Swan, Samuel, 37, 408  
 Swan, William, 234  
 Swayne, John Walter, 364  
 Sweeting, Walter Debenham, 317, 410, 414  
 Swift, Henry Edward, 206  
 Swift, Matthew, 203  
 Swinden, Philip Simeon Peter Van, 216  
 Swinnerton, Samuel, 174  
 Swinny, Henry Hutchinson, 274, 428  
 Swinton, William, 225  
 Swynborne, Robert, 76  
 Sydenham, John Lilwood, 312  
 Sydenham, Richard, 149  
 Sykes, Arthur Ashley, 66, 445, 446, 450  
 Sykes, George, 68, 416  
 Sylvester, Constantius, 57  
 Symes, James, 166  
 Symes, John, 209  
 Symes, Joseph, 209  
 Symonds, Benjamin, 167  
 Symonds, Charles, 188  
 Sympson, Samuel, 103  
 Symys, Herbert Augustus, 351  
 Tabert, Francis Gerard, 221  
 Tailor (Taylor), Samuel, 117  
 Tailliard, Dame, 373  
 Talboys, Zenas James, 161  
 Tamplin, Charles Roff, 357  
 Tanqueray, Charles, 261  
 Tanqueray, John Samuel, 274  
 Tarver, John, 155  
 Tarver, William, 154  
 Tasker, John, 145  
 Tate, Alexander Brodie, 214  
 Tate, Charles Maitland, 265  
 Tate, Fielding Wallis, 274, 409  
 Tate, Lambert, 179  
 Tate, William Barney, 293  
 Tatham, Arthur, 258, 403  
 Tatham, Frederick, 256  
 Tatham, Robert Bristow, 288  
 Tatlow, John St. Maure, 273, 409  
 Tattersall, John, 60  
 Tattersall, John Creasy, 366  
 Tatum, Henry, 278  
 Taunton, Arthur, 241  
 Taunton, Charles, 251  
 Taunton, John Colley, 241  
 Taverner, Harvey Edmund, 335  
 Taveruer, Henry Lacy, 321, 339, 398, 405, 423, 426, 432  
 Tawney, Edward Archer, 257, 404  
 Taylor, John, 64  
 Taylor, Adolphus Greenwood, 334  
 Taylor, Birkett Wilfrid, 286  
 Taylor, Charles Reeve, 330, 418, 437  
 Taylor, Deighton, 316  
 Taylor, (Mr.) Dr., 446  
 Taylor, Edward, 138  
 Taylor, Elliot, 93  
 Taylor, Elliott, 182  
 Taylor, Frank, 347

- Taylor, Frederick John, 230  
 Taylor, George, 77  
 Taylor, George, 111  
 Taylor, George, 176  
 Taylor, George Elliott, 126  
 Taylor, George Henry, 287  
 Taylor, George John, 193  
 Taylor, George Mortimer, 293  
 Taylor, Gustavus, 233  
 Taylor, Henry, 216  
 Taylor, James, 89  
 Taylor, James, 101  
 Taylor, James, 169  
 Taylor, James, 209  
 Taylor, Jasper, 99  
 Taylor, Jasper, 180  
 Taylor, Jeremiah, 104  
 Taylor, John, 95  
 Taylor, John, 132  
 Taylor, John, 135  
 Taylor, John, 210  
 Taylor, John Brathwaite, 244  
 Taylor, John Singleton, 193  
 Taylor, Joseph, 207  
 Taylor, Richard, 145  
 Taylor, Richard, 286  
 Taylor, Richard John, 183  
 Taylor, Robert, 242  
 Taylor, Samuel, 51, 401  
 Taylor, Samuel, 114  
 Taylor, Samuel, 174  
 Taylor, Thomas, 137  
 Taylor, Thomas Cornforth, 193  
 Taylor, Thomas Frederic, 243  
 Taylor, William, 128  
 Taylor, William, 179  
 Taylor, William, 213  
 Taylor, William Henry, 210  
 Taylor, William Thompson, 194  
 Teal, —, 78  
 Tebbitt, Henry Ralph, 346  
 Tedder, Richard, 34, 400  
 Templer, Charles Strangways, 358  
 Templer, Lawrence Gwynne, 357  
 Templer, Reginald Gwynne, 357  
 Tenison, Edward, 60, 449  
 Tennant, William, 113, 115, 395  
 Terry, John, 394  
 Terry, William, 394  
 Tew, Edmund Lawrence Hemsted, 330, 405  
 Thackray, John, 153  
 Thackray, Robert, 151  
 Thatcher, Robert, 218, 395  
 Thatcher, William, 106  
 Thayer, Humphrey, 77  
 Therond (Terond), Henry, 90, 402, 413  
 Thesiger, Augustus, 162  
 Thesiger, Charles, 145  
 Thesiger, Frederick, 134  
 Thesiger, George, 168  
 Thicknesse, George, 81, 84  
 Thicknesse, George, 131  
 Thomas, Arthur Walmsley, 276  
 Thomas, Charles, 69  
 Thomas, George, 146  
 Thomas, James, 156  
 Thomas, John, 148  
 Thomas, John, 160  
 Thomas, John, 170  
 Thomas, John Henry, 221, 403  
 Thomas, Morris, 292, 410, 414  
 Thomas, Moy, 220  
 Thomas, Mr., 445  
 Thomas, Philip, 149  
 Thomas, Robert, 58, 408  
 Thomas, Thomas, 172  
 Thomas, William, 40, 400  
 Thomas, William, 178  
 Thomas, William Alsop, 186  
 Thompson, Arthur Steinkopf, 312, 405, 436, 437  
 Thompson, Bryan Rushworth, 97  
 Thompson, Charles, 218  
 Thompson, Charles, 289  
 Thompson, Charles Murray, 195  
 Thompson, Edmund Symes, 313  
 Thompson, George, 244  
 Thompson, Goodinch Murray, 194  
 Thompson, Henry, 173  
 Thompson, Isaac Thomas, 248  
 Thompson, John Ashburton, 335  
 Thompson, John Shepard, 275  
 Thompson, John Thomas, 271  
 Thompson, Richard, 197  
 Thompson, Richard, 236  
 Thompson, Theophilus Wathen, 306  
 Thompson, Thomas, 107  
 Thompson, Thomas, 163  
 Thompson, Thomas, 173  
 Thompson, Thomas Walter, 350  
 Thompson, Wilmer Neville, 320  
 Thompson, William, 191  
 Thompson, William, 203  
 Thomson (Thompson), Benjamin Blades, 253  
 Thomson, Henry, 47  
 Thomson, Henry Thurston, 264, 404  
 Thomson, John, 20  
 Thomson, John Buck, 263  
 Thoresby, Charles, 194  
 Thorley, John Thomas, 310, 404  
 Thornbury, William, 61  
 Thornley, Joseph Herbert, 302  
 Thornton, John, 178  
 Thorpe, John, 61, 401  
 Thorpe, Jordan, 61, 401  
 Thorpe, William, 196, 210, 397, 403  
 Thruston, Framlingham William, 304, 423, 429, 430  
 Thurgood, James, 203  
 Thurston, G. B., 406, 438  
 Thwaites, Thomas, 393  
 Tibbatt, James, 95  
 Tidd, Joseph, 167  
 Tidd, Julius, 134  
 Tidd, Thomas, 149  
 Tidd, William, 134  
 Tiffin, William, 190  
 Tillotson, John, 123, 409, 413  
 Tillotson, Joshua, 81, 84  
 Tillotson, Richard Parker, 215  
 Tilson, Christopher, 64  
 Tilson, George, 60, 408

- Tilson, William, 76  
 Tilt, Thomas, 105  
 Tims, Martin, 111  
 Tinkles, Pattison Thomas, 180  
 Tindall, Sidney James, 342  
 Tindel, Thomas, 183  
 Tingue, Matthias, 118  
 Tinné, Benjamin, 64  
 Tippetts, Arthur Stewart, 359  
 Tippetts, Richard, 191  
 Tippetts, William James Berriman, 346  
 Tippler, John, 185  
 Tobin, Henry Hope, 265  
 Tobin, Walter, 264  
 Todd, Charles, 208  
 Todd, Henry, 187  
 Todd, William, 97  
 Todd, William Charles, 187  
 Toller, Edward Harold, 367  
 Tomlin, Thomas Edlyne, 241  
 Tomlinson (Thomlinson), Robert, 79, 400, 413  
 Tomlinson, William, 142  
 Tomlyns, Thomas Edlyn, 145  
 Tompkins, John, 102  
 Tonkin, Alfred Ernest Campbell, 358  
 Toogood, Charles, 266  
 Tooke, Benjamin, 77  
 Tooke, Thomas, 59, 401  
 Tookie, Clement, 62, 65, 71, 408, 449  
 Toose, John, 31  
 Toosey, Finch, 123  
 Toosey, Philip, 115, 123, 397, 402  
 Torine, Maynard, 98  
 Totton, Samuel, 175, 395  
 Totton, Samuel, 394  
 Totton, Stevens, 94, 395, 397  
 Totton, Stevens, 182, 395  
 Totton, Stevens Dinely, 141, 165, 396, 463, 464  
 Toulmin, Joshua, 88  
 Towers, Joseph, 170  
 Towerson, Gabriel, 44, 400  
 Towersy, John, 62, 401  
 Towes, Charles, 205  
 Towes, Christopher Thomas, 205  
 Townes, John, 94  
 Townley, Charles, 77  
 Townley, William, 179  
 Townsend, Edward James, 251  
 Townsend, George, 137  
 Townsend, James Frederick, 344  
 Townsend, Robert, 116  
 Townsend, Stephen Chapman Fyler, 355  
 Townsend, Thomas, 116  
 Tracey, Frederick Francois, 309  
 Tracy, Augustus Copeland, 310  
 Trahearn, William, 98  
 Travers, Alfred Benjamin, 279  
 Travers, Vernon, 355  
 Treasure, Benjamin, 239  
 Trenance, Richard, 85  
 Trenchfield, Thomas, 77  
 Trenow, James Robert Carnadine, 281  
 Trevor, John, 45  
 Trew, Thomas, 217  
 Trezevant, Robert Farquhar, 340  
 Triebner, Christopher Frederick, 193  
 Triebner, Timothy Trustgod, 193  
 Tringham, James, 149  
 Tripcony, John, 176  
 Tripcony, Matthew, 177  
 Tripp, Arthur Sampford, 304, 404  
 Tripp, Howard, 307  
 Trollope, Dr., 446  
 Trollope, Thomas Daniel, 162, 403  
 Trott, Henry, 142, 144  
 Trott, Martyn, 393  
 Troubridge, Thomas, 139  
 Troughton, Richard, 106  
 Trower, Herbert Arthur, 353  
 Truby (Trubey), Richard, 77  
 Tucker, John, 163  
 Tucker, William, 173  
 Tuckney, Jonathan, 45  
 Tuke, Thomas Seymour, 350, 405  
 Tully, John, 64  
 Tunks, Stephen, 104  
 Tupper, Thomas, 128  
 Turges, Josias, 92  
 Turk, Richard, 34, 400  
 Turnebull, Mr., 441  
 Turner, Charles, 86  
 Turner, Charles Edward, 308, 314  
 Turner, Edward, 203  
 Turner, Jacob, 394  
 Turner, Jeremy Inpys Baker, 269  
 Turner, John, 136  
 Turner, John, 204  
 Turner, John, 308  
 Turner, John Goldicut, 323  
 Turner, Louis, 163  
 Turner, Robert, 105  
 Turner, Samuel, 206  
 Turner, Ulysses, 108  
 Turner, William, 180  
 Turner, William, 194  
 Turner, William Castle, 318  
 Turner, William Howard, 246  
 Turnham, William, 114  
 Turton, Edward, 165  
 Turton, Thomas, 163  
 Tussar (Tusar), Thomas, 463  
 Tutt, Robert, 136  
 Twallin, Charles Edward, 241  
 Twedale, John, 183  
 Twedie, James, 185  
 Twells, John, 105, 107, 108  
 Twigg, Henry, 234  
 Twigg, Joseph, 201  
 Twist, John Browne, 268  
 Tyley, James, 191  
 Tymms, William Robert, 226  
 Tyms (Timms), William, 77  
 Tyrrell, William, 85  
 Tyte, Thomas, 394  
 Tyton, Arthur, 122  
 Udall, Samuel Penton, 227  
 Umfreville, John, 103, 106  
 Unite, William Hawe, 189  
 Unwin, Henry, 124, 395

- Unwin, Thomas, 118  
 Upham, Francis, 141  
 Upton, Douglas, 347  
 Upton, Edmund, 362  
 Upton, Francis Archer, 334, 410, 414, 437, 438  
 Upton, Henry Stuart, 353  
 Upton, Robert Brotherton, 260  
 Upton, Thomas Owen, 163  
 Upton, William Clement, 330, 410, 414, 436  
 Urling, Robert William, 235  
 Urquhart, John, 226  
 Ustonson, Charles, 176  
 Utlay, William Henry, 221  
 Utting, Robert, 246
- Vade, John Knox, 232, 235  
 Vale, Isaac Williams, 232  
 Vale, James Statford, 244  
 Valentine, Algernon Pelham Smith, 302  
 Valentine, George Frederick, 242  
 Valentine, James, 42  
 Valentine, William Christopher, 295, 404, 424  
 Vallance, Conrade James, 346  
 Vanhagen, Samuel, 147  
 Vanhagen, Thomas, 166  
 Vanheytheusen, G. Edward W. D., 252  
 Vann, George, 192  
 Vardy, Joshua Lambert, 307  
 Vardy, Samuel Poovis, 314  
 Varenne, George, 150, 403, 417  
 Varley, John Benjamin, 172  
 Vaughan, Edward, 106  
 Vaughan, Henry, 147  
 Vaughan, John, 122  
 Vaughan, Thomas, 69, 401  
 Vaughan, Thomas Leonard, 104  
 Vaux, James, 290  
 Velley, Richard, 51, 408  
 Venables, Charles, 119  
 Venables, Gilbert, 334, 405, 438, 410  
 Venables, Harry Spencer, 364  
 Venn, Edward, 80, 416  
 Venn, John, 182  
 Venour, Stephen Charles, 266  
 Ventham, Henry, 127  
 Vernamus, Richardus, 19  
 Verrall, A. W., 299  
 Vesie, John, 229  
 Vickers, Charles Furze, 362  
 Vickers, James, 135, 413  
 Vickers, James Furze, 362  
 Vickers, Samuel Crispe Gare, 307  
 Vickers, Sydney Furze, 362  
 Vignoles, Francis, 146  
 Vile, Robert, 52, 401  
 Villepierre, William, 118  
 Villette, John, 111, 112, 127, 402, 416  
 Villette, Lewis, 87  
 Vincent, Charles, 163  
 Vincent, Jonathan, 91  
 Vincent, Spencer, 290, 307, 309, 398, 404, 414, 423, 426  
 Vincent, Thomas, 57, 408
- Viner, George, 48  
 Vinter, Sydney, 362  
 Vitu (Vity), Peter, 91  
 Viveash, George, 238  
 Viveash, Samuel, 234  
 Voller, Frederick, 227  
 Vose, James, 137  
 Vose, Robert, 134  
 Vose, William, 135  
 Votier, Daniel, 30, 399
- Wadeson, James Robert, 145, 158, 160, 163, 397, 409  
 Wadsworth, John Ivey, 235  
 Wagstaffe, John, 44, 400  
 Wagster, John, 88  
 Wagster, Joseph, 87  
 Waine, William, 158  
 Wait, Edwin Thorn, 276  
 Waite, Henry, 94  
 Waite, Thomas Edward, 307  
 Wake, William Robert, 145, 152, 397, 402  
 Wakefield, Thomas, 122  
 Wakefield, Thomas, 212  
 Wakefield, William Ross, 333  
 Wakeman, Edward, 61, 401  
 Walch, Francis, 169  
 Walker, Charles, 140  
 Walker, Clement Frank, 329, 405  
 Walker, George, 203  
 Walker, John, 224  
 Walker, John David, 195  
 Walker, Samuel Alexander, 324  
 Walker, Septimus, 217  
 Walker, Thomas, 161  
 Walker, William, 313  
 Walkley, Charles, 58  
 Wall, Adam, 203  
 Wall, C. H., 361  
 Wall, John, 101  
 Wall, Richard, 119  
 Wall, Walter, 83  
 Wallace, Edward James, 275  
 Wallace, Edward James, 276  
 Wallace, John, 277  
 Wallace, Samuel, 276  
 Wallace, William, 261  
 Walle, Dr., 441  
 Wallen, Henry George, 313  
 Waller, Benjamin, 112  
 Waller, Charles, 169, 170  
 Waller, John, 184, 403  
 Waller, William, 104  
 Walleth, Charles, 200  
 Wallis, Arnold Joseph, 351, 410, 414  
 Wallis, Frederick, 347, 358, 398, 410, 437, 438  
 Wallis, Henry White, 360, 405, 427, 430, 437, 438, 440  
 Wallis (of Hammersmith), John, 395  
 Wallis (of Southgate), John, 395  
 Wallis, Oliver, 394  
 Wallis, Trajan Augustus, 241  
 Wallis, William, 85  
 Wallis, William Edward, 248  
 Walls, Charles, 94

- Walsh, Benjamin, Dann (Daniel), 258, 275,  
 409, 414, 422  
 Walsh, Francis, 239, 256, 397, 409, 414,  
 424  
 Walsh, Francis Clarke, 292, 303, 393, 426  
 Walsh, Francis Neate, 253  
 Walsh, Frederick Thomas, 227  
 Walsh, George Spence, 296  
 Walsh, James Frederick, 296  
 Walter, George, 30  
 Walter, Richard, 77  
 Walter, T., 170  
 Walter, William, 245  
 Walthall, John, 394  
 Walthall, William, 393  
 Waltham, John, 118  
 Walton, William, 107  
 Wanless, Joshua Paul, 221  
 Warburton, George, 202  
 Warburton, John, 88  
 Warcop (Warcoppe, Warcope), Ralph, 24,  
 399  
 Ward, Alfred, 259  
 Ward, Charles William, 185  
 Ward, Edmund, 273  
 Ward, Edward, 110  
 Ward, Edward, 185, 193, 196, 397, 403  
 Ward, Edward, 446  
 Ward, Hammond, 77  
 Ward, James, 107  
 Ward, John, 173  
 Ward, Robert, 77  
 Ward, Samuel Fremont, 253  
 Ward, Seth Stephen, 157  
 Ward, T. H., 446  
 Ward, Thomas, 101  
 Ward, William Edward, 227, 395  
 Ware, George, 172  
 Ware, James, 52, 401  
 Ware, Leonard John, 366  
 Ware, Robert, 394  
 Warman, John, 100  
 Warman, Stephen, 46  
 Warmyngton, William, 375  
 Warne, William, 137  
 Warner, Charles, 92  
 Warner, John, 85, 402, 413  
 Warner, William, 225  
 Warr, G. C. W., 299  
 Warr, Joseph, 132  
 Warrand, Alexander Richard, 214  
 Warrand, Robert, 223  
 Warren, Francis, 262  
 Warren, George, 156  
 Warren, John, 92  
 Warren, Richard, 160  
 Warry, Thomas, 145, 402  
 Washborne, Daniel, 31, 400  
 Waterhouse, George, 151  
 Waterhouse, John, 89, 409, 413  
 Waterhouse, John, 139, 140  
 Waterhouse, William, 144  
 Watering, Daniel, 114  
 Waterman, John, 92  
 Waters, John, 150, 395  
 Wathen, Hulbert, 396  
 Wathen, Obadiah, 210  
 Watkins, Henry, 160  
 Watkins, John, 213  
 Watney, Daniel, 396  
 Watney (Junior), Daniel, 396  
 Watney, James, 396  
 Watney, John, 208, 395  
 Watney, John, 255, 396  
 Watney, John, 375, 392  
 Watney, John, 396  
 Watney, Thomas, 396  
 Watney, Thomas John, 396  
 Watson, — 133  
 Watson, Arthur William, 283  
 Watson, Charles Clark, 245  
 Watson, Frederick, 213  
 Watson, George, 125, 402  
 Watson, George Steward, 283  
 Watson, Gerard Eyton, 264  
 Watson, Hanchett Good, 217  
 Watson, James, 115  
 Watson, James, 135  
 Watson, James Harrison, 293  
 Watson, John, 115  
 Watson, John, 138  
 Watson, John, 189  
 Watson, John Williams, 396  
 Watson, Musgrave, 309  
 Watson, Pitts Good, 216  
 Watson, Robert, 112  
 Watson, Robert, 189  
 Watson, Samuel, 160  
 Watson, Thomas Bailey, 156  
 Watson, William, 135  
 Watson, William, 156  
 Watson, William, 246  
 Watson, William Kenrick, 262  
 Watson, Wyndham Charles, 353  
 Watts, Edward, 392  
 Watts, John, 120  
 Watts, John, 196  
 Watts, William Lord, 342  
 Waugh, Charles, 396  
 Waugh, Joseph, 198, 395  
 Way, James, 192, 403  
 Weaver, William, 103  
 Weaver, John, 393  
 Webb, Allen, 77  
 Webb, Arthur John, 343  
 Webb, Benjamin, 277, 410, 414, 422  
 Webb, George, 212  
 Webb, George, 290  
 Webb, George Frederick, 176  
 Webb, James, 94  
 Webb, James, 168  
 Webb, James Alden, 209  
 Webb, John, 186, 206, 208, 397, 403  
 Webb, Thomas Stallard, 195  
 Webb, William, 94  
 Welbe, Samuel Augustine, 168  
 Webber, Charles Sanicroft, 343  
 Webster, Arthur Henry, 339  
 Webster, James Philip, 231  
 Webster, John Henry, 270, 404  
 Webster, Samuel King, 274  
 Wedgborough, —, 135  
 Wedlake, Henry Braley, 220  
 Weed, William, 191



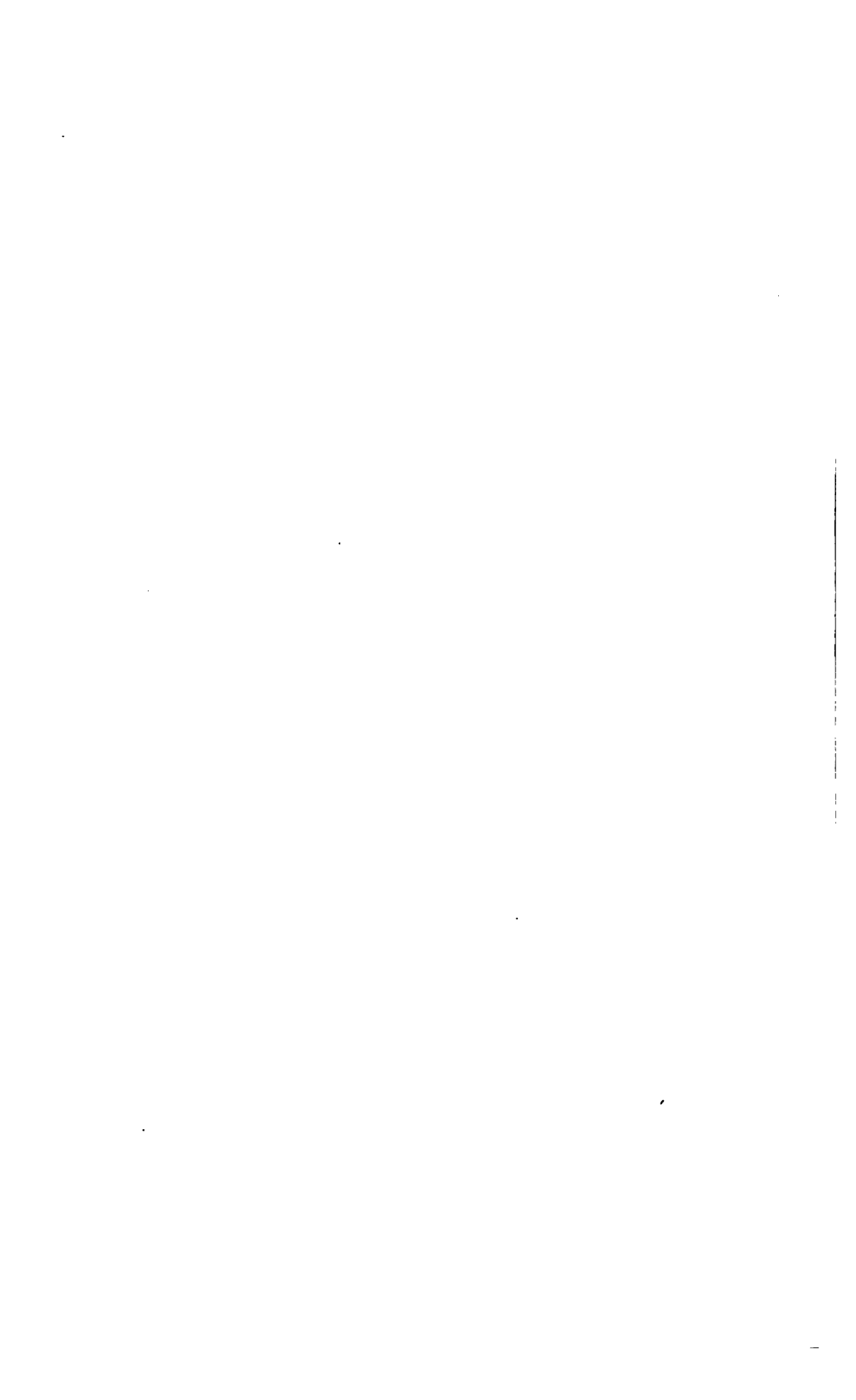
Weeding, Benjamin William, 239, 403  
 Weever, James, 120  
 Weightman, Walter William, 212  
 Weightman, William Alexander, 205  
 Welbank, John, 166  
 Welch, William, 194  
 Welchen, George, 225  
 Weldon, Samuel James, 243  
 Welham, Alfred Robert, 354  
 Welham, Charles, 77  
 Weller, George, 172  
 Weller, John, 177  
 Wells, Dr., 444  
 Wells, Edward, 141  
 Wells, Francis Bishop, 182  
 Wells, John, 56, 408  
 Wells, John, 97  
 Wells, Thomas, 98  
 Wells, William, 124  
 Wells, William, 141  
 Welsh, Joseph, 256  
 Welshman, Edward Robert, 295  
 Wenham, John, 152  
 Wesley, Charles, 230  
 West, Milborn FitzMaurice Charles, 343  
 West, Miles, 67, 408  
 West, Thomas, 117, 128, 397, 402  
 West, Thomas, 172  
 Westcar, Henry, 225, 395  
 Westley, Thomas, 97  
 Weston, William Stiles, 225  
 Westron, George, 98  
 Westurn, Thomas, 152  
 Wetherell, Charles, 180  
 Wetherell, James, 98  
 Wetherell, Robert, 91  
 Wetherell, William, 85  
 Wetherfield, David Arthur Faaham, 335  
 Wetherfield, Samuel, 322, 405  
 Whalley, Francis Everett, 321  
 Whalley, Mr., 446  
 Whalley, Paul, 318, 410, 414, 423, 432, 436  
 Whealand, Richard, 190  
 Wheat, Charles, 132  
 Wheeler, James, 120  
 Wheeler, James Rivington, 135  
 Wheeler, Thomas, 131  
 Wheeler, Thomas Rivington, 284  
 Whidborne, George Herbert, 327  
 Whidborne, John Sumner, 330  
 Whieldon, William, 188  
 Whitaker, Edward Watson, 244  
 Whitaker, James, 217  
 Whitaker, Jeremy, 47, 401  
 Whitaker, John, 188  
 Whitaker, Robert, 246  
 Whitaker, William, 23  
 Whitaker, William, 113  
 Whitaker, William Milne, 86  
 White, Charles, 186  
 White, Claud Hamilton, 348  
 White, Dudley Stuart Septimus, 356  
 White, Edward, 147  
 White, George, 199  
 White, George Meryon, 343, 405  
 White, Glyd Herbert, 333

White, James, 147  
 White, James, 158  
 White, James, 189  
 White, John, 131  
 White, John Bodington, 198  
 White, Joseph, 193  
 White, Josias, 52, 401  
 White, Lewis Meadows, 357, 414  
 White, Lionel Algernon, 341  
 White, Louis Stephen, 353, 405  
 White, Paul Sleath, 199  
 White, Richard, 147  
 White, Robert Howard, 352  
 White, Thomas Archibald Starnes, 331, 405  
 White, Thomas Charles, 347  
 White, Thomas Edward, 204  
 White, Thomas Russell, 198  
 White, Thomas William, 267  
 White, Timothy, 131  
 White, Walter, 162  
 White, William, 95  
 White, William, 158  
 White, William, 197  
 White, William Benoni, 251  
 White, William Henry, 314  
 White, William Henry, 332  
 White, William Johnston, 201  
 Whitehead, Daniel, 175  
 Whitehead, Thomas, 121  
 Whiteheaves, John, 126  
 Whiteheaves, Richard, 125  
 Whitehurst, Edward Capel, 291  
 Whiteman, George Frederick, 227  
 Whitfield, Charles Tomlins, 224  
 Whitfield, Dr., 446  
 Whiting, Noel, 95  
 Whitley, Arthur Charles, 318, 405, 418  
 Whitlock, John de la Beche, 366  
 Whittell, William Henry, 153  
 Whittington, Henry Fothergill, 321, 405  
 Whittington, Richard, 289, 410, 414  
 Whyley, Francis, 320, 331, 398, 410, 414, 426  
 Wiborne, Joseph, 20  
 Wickens, Nicholas, 68, 401  
 Wickstead, Henry, 87  
 Wickstead, Thomas, 87  
 Wickstead, Philip, 107  
 Wickstead, Richard, 113  
 Wightman, Joseph, 103  
 Wightman, William, 103  
 Wigzell, Atwood, 96, 402  
 Wild, Edward Archer, 210  
 Wild, John, 196, 218, 397, 409, 413  
 Wild (Wilde), Thomas, 196, 434  
 Wild, William, 167  
 Wilder, Gregory, 98  
 Wildes, William, 237  
 Wilcocks, Daniel, 77  
 Wilgress, Davy, 194  
 Wilgress, John Thomas, 194, 409, 413  
 Wilkie, George, 138  
 Wilkie, Thomas, 147  
 Wilkins, John, 126, 402, 417  
 Wilkins, Michael, 394  
 Wilkins, Richard, 105

- 
- Wilkinson, Edward, 207  
 Wilkinson, Harold Evelyn, 366  
 Wilkinson, Henry, 31, 400  
 Wilkinson, Henry, 335  
 Wilkinson, John, 126  
 Wilkinson, John, 156  
 Wilkinson, John, 259  
 Wilkinson, John Cooper, 344  
 Wilkinson, Joseph, 261  
 Wilkinson, Joseph, 339  
 Wilkinson, Martin Edward, 306  
 Wilkinson, Richard Septimus, 269  
 Wilkinson, Thomas, 30, 399  
 Wilkinson, Thomas, 104  
 Wilkinson, Thomas, 249  
 Wilkinson, Thomas, 257, 409, 414  
 Wilkinson, Thomas Foreman, 259  
 Wilkinson, Richard, 137  
 Wilkinson, Walter Hugh, 361  
 Wilkinson, William, 111  
 Wilkinson, William, 239  
 Wilkinson, William, 267  
 Wilks, Robert, 246  
 Wilkynsone, Richard, 23  
 Willan, Charles Lewis R. J., 326  
 Willan, Robert, 47, 401  
 Willan, Thomas, 257  
 Willan, Thomas William, 326  
 Willats, George, 217  
 Willcocks, William, 77  
 Williams, Alfred Henry, 308, 404, 410  
 Williams, Benjamin Price, 249  
 Williams, Charles, 121, 402  
 Williams, Charles, 201  
 Williams, Dr., 444  
 Williams, Elkanah, 183  
 Williams, Frederic McKenzie, 323, 410, 414, 426  
 Williams, Henage Robinson, 159  
 Williams, Henry Page, 198  
 Williams, Henry Richard, 236  
 Williams, Herbert, 362  
 Williams, Herbert Alban, 349  
 Williams, James, 146  
 Williams, James, 205  
 Williams, James, 209  
 Williams, John, 86  
 Williams, John, 88  
 Williams, John, 95  
 Williams, John, 114  
 Williams, John, 121  
 Williams, John, 148  
 Williams, John, 151  
 Williams, John, 162  
 Williams, John, 168  
 Williams, John, 217  
 Williams, John, 253  
 Williams, John Allen, 203  
 Williams, John Charles, 223, 403  
 Williams, John Mark, 232  
 Williams, Joseph, 395  
 Williams, Lloyd Cosmo, 318, 410  
 Williams, Mitchell, 200  
 Williams, Morgan, 375  
 Williams, Mr., 444  
 Williams, Owen, 151  
 Williams, Owen, 199  
 Williams, Rice Philip, 209  
 Williams, Richard John, 196  
 Williams, Robert, 77  
 Williams, Robert, 272  
 Williams, Robert William, 230  
 Williams, Roger, 60, 401  
 Williams, Roger, 77  
 Williams, Sumner, 256  
 Williams, Thomas, 97  
 Williams, Thomas, 108, 402, 416  
 Williams, Thomas, 152  
 Williams, Thomas, 215  
 Williams, Thomas Walter, 153  
 Williams, William, 100  
 Williams, William, 142, 144  
 Williams, William, 145  
 Williams, William, 166  
 Williams, William, 249, 403, 418  
 Williams, William, 394  
 Williams, William Jones, 157  
 Williams, William Mansfield, 99  
 Williams, William Prowse, 262  
 Williamson, Benjamin, 134  
 Williamson, Charles James, 351  
 Williamson, Frederick Clements, 336  
 Willis, Arthur Scaffe, 201  
 Willis, George, 204  
 Willis, John, 205  
 Willis, Percival, 201  
 Willis, Richard (? William), 57, 401  
 Willis, Robert, 92, 402  
 Willis, Thomas, 175  
 Willisford, Frank Colebrooke, 327  
 Willott, John, 265, 404  
 Willott, William, 274  
 Willoughby, John, 106  
 Willows, Thomas William, 278  
 Willson, Thomas, 87  
 Wilmer, James Jones, 129, 402  
 Wilmot, John, 100  
 Wilmott, Middleton, 99  
 Wilmott, Robert, 209  
 Wilson, Daniel, 47  
 Wilson, Edward, 191  
 Wilson, Ernest Edward, 362  
 Wilson, James, 189  
 Wilson, James George, 104  
 Wilson, John, 150  
 Wilson, John, 223, 403  
 Wilson, John, 270  
 Wilson, Lestock Peach, 396  
 Wilson, Richard Peter, 237  
 Wilson, Robert, 207  
 Wilson, Thomas, 185  
 Wilson, Thomas Charlton, 357  
 Wilson, William, 125  
 Wilton, Deliverance, 30, 400  
 Wiltshire, William Frederick, 224  
 Winbolt, Horace, 320  
 Winch, James, 104  
 Winder, Joseph, 162, 409  
 Windle, Ernest Gerard, 355  
 Windle, John, 268, 285, 397, 409, 414  
 Windle, Percival Well, 365  
 Windle, Richard, 272  
 Windle, Thomas, 113  
 Windle, Thomas, 274

- Windle, Wallis, 339  
 Windle, William Edward, 353, 410, 438  
 Windsor, Edward, 273  
 Windsor, Edward Mores, 118  
 Windsor, Peter, 146, 402  
 Windsor, Richard, 83, 395  
 Windsor, Richard, 158  
 Windsor, Shadrach, 86  
 Windus, Edward Ernest, 306  
 Windus, John William, 302  
 Winkfield, Christopher, 204  
 Winn, Rowland, 106, 395  
 Winn, Rowland, 117  
 Winsor, William John, 320  
 Winthrop, Stephen, 120  
 Winthrop, William, 116  
 Wise (Withes), —, 27  
 Wiseman, Edmund, 77  
 Wiseman, Edward John Cotton, 359  
 Withecombe, Frederick Henry, 339  
 Withers, Henry Alfred, 304  
 Withers, James, 36, 400  
 Withers, Thomas, 179  
 Witherstone, James, 94  
 Witt, Alfred, 321  
 Witt, Tansley, 319  
 Witz, John Sebastian, 156  
 Wodsworth, Dudley Clifton, 285  
 Wodsworth, John George, 283  
 Wolf, Walter Henry, 317  
 Wolley, John, 201  
 Wood, David, 173  
 Wood, George, 260  
 Wood, Henry, 348  
 Wood, John, 176  
 Wood, Sir Robert, 411  
 Wood, Richard Joseph, 324  
 Wood, Thomas, 249  
 Wood, Thomas, 256  
 Wood, William, 72, 402  
 Wood, William, 176  
 Wood, William, 199  
 Woodfall, Henry Sampson, 97  
 Woodford, John, 30, 399  
 Woodford, Samuel, 46, 401  
 Woodforde, Alfred Ernest, 354  
 Woodforde, George Herbert Arthur, 357  
 Woodforde, William Sidney Ridout, 348  
 Woodhouse, George Marriott, 223  
 Woodhouse, Richard, 215  
 Woodley, William, 100  
 Woodnoth, Peter, 119  
 Woodroffe, Joseph, 57, 401  
 Woodroffe, Thomas, 394  
 Woods, Thomas, 119, 143, 402  
 Woodward, Draper B., 237  
 Woodward, Samuel, 234  
 Woodworth, Nathaniel, 120  
 Woollan, John, 219  
 Woollands, William, 186  
 Woollaston, Nicholas, 35  
 Woolley, Benjamin, 232  
 Woolley, George, 207  
 Woolley, Joseph, 225  
 Woolley, Samuel, 222  
 Woolley, Wight, 395  
 Worley, Nathaniel, 83  
 Worsley, Richard, 31, 400  
 Worthington, George Finch Jennings, 306  
 Worthington, Nathaniel, 216  
 Worthington, Walter Wolff Grove, 329  
 Wotton, Edmund, 392  
 Wotton, Thomas, 77  
 Woty, Charles, 97  
 Wray, John, 282  
 Wren, Thomas, 118  
 Wright, Benjamin John Edward, 216  
 Wright, Charles, 213  
 Wright, Charles Ainsley, 205  
 Wright, Charles Harrison, 235  
 Wright, Henry, 255  
 Wright, John Job, 279  
 Wright, Joseph, 164  
 Wright, Philip, 275, 409, 414  
 Wright, Rhodes Sidney, 288  
 Wright, Samuel Harry, 286  
 Wright, Thomas, 69  
 Wright, Thomas, 93  
 Wright, Thomas, 178  
 Wright, Thomas Francis, 197  
 Wright, William, 93  
 Wright, William, 190  
 Wroth, —, 83  
 Wrothe, William, 393  
 Wyatt, Hugh, 71, 78  
 Wyatt, George, 209  
 Wyatt, George N., 193  
 Wyatt, Herbert, 193, 199  
 Wyatt, John Robert, 342  
 Wyatt, Mathew, 90  
 Wyatt, Thomas, 67, 401  
 Wyatt, Walter Henry, 209  
 Wyatt (Wyat), William, 50, 448  
 Wyld, Richard, 77  
 Wyld (Wild), 413  
 Wylkynson, William, 392  
 Yardley, John, 46, 408  
 Yarp, Henry Robinson, 87  
 Yates, Francis, 228  
 Yates, Henry Edward Williamle Wingfield, 355  
 Yates, Lawrence Peel, 359  
 Yates, Richard, 92  
 Yates, Richard, 117  
 Yates, Samuel, 245  
 Yates, William, 85  
 Yellowley, Joseph, 396  
 Yelverton, Henry, 45  
 York, Charles, 226  
 Yorke, Edmund Garstin, 313  
 Young, —, 83  
 Young, Anthony, 85  
 Young, Charles, 85  
 Young, Francis Drake, 322  
 Young, George Hay, 351  
 Young, Henry, 232  
 Young, Richard, 77  
 Young, William Toy, 137, 402  
 Younge, Edward, 328

**London :**  
**R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR,**  
**BREAD STREET HILL.**





**DATE DUE**[illegible]

DEMCO 18 207

LF796 .S27  
Admission registers of St. Paul's  
Gutman Library  
APE8678  
3 2044 028 989 036